

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL and VETERINARY  
ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES  
PART 6: SUPERGENERA and GENERA N-Q





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA and TREMATODE DISEASES  
PART 6: SUPERGENERA and GENERA N-Q

By

MILDRED A. DOSS

U.S. Department of Agriculture

*Collaborator, and Research Associate, University of Maryland*

and

KATHARINE FORSYTH ROACH, *Research Assistant*

MARION M. FARR, *Research Associate*

and

VIRGINIA L. BREEN, *Research Assistant* all of the  
Zoology Department, University of Maryland

Issued October 1967

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1967

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1

This investigation was supported in whole by Public Health Service Research Grant, E4334, from the U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases to the University of Maryland.

## FOREWORD

This section of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" is a revision of Stiles' and Hassall's "Trematoda and Trematode Diseases" (U.S. Public Health Service, Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37). The compilation was made possible by a grant from the U.S. Public Health Service to the University of Maryland.<sup>1</sup> The purpose was to make available in a convenient form the information contained in the Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 37 (now out of print), the unpublished sections of the "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology," and the unpublished sections of the catalogues of the former Zoological Division of the U.S. National Institutes of Health, as well as information added by the revisers. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in obtaining additional information is welcomed. The period covered is from the genesis of the catalogues around 1892 through 1960.

The "Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology" was established in 1892 by the late Dr. Albert Hassall. For many years it was compiled by the Zoological Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Hygienic Laboratory. The names of the contributors have been changed many times, but within the past 25 years the work has been supported entirely by what is currently known as the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Parts 1 through 18, supplements 1 through 12, of the Author Catalogue have been issued by the Department.

Three parasite catalogues have been issued by the Hygienic Laboratory—the "Trematoda" in 1908, the "Cestoda" in 1912, and the "Roundworms" in 1920. In addition, Dr. C. W. Stiles and coworkers have also published several key catalogues representing various sections of the host catalogues.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, and localities cited. All

---

<sup>1</sup> This investigation was supported in whole by Public Health Service Research Grant, E4334, from the U.S. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases to the University of Maryland.

possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. However, it must be borne in mind that in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of almost 70 years, and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, it is impossible to check every item for accuracy. Host names and localities are those given by the original authors. No attempt has been made to establish correct names in the contemporary sense.

This Index-Catalogue must be used with the Author Catalogue of the series as the bibliographical key. Qualified persons desiring copies of the Author Catalogue may obtain it by submitting a request to the Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory, Beltsville, Md.

This revision will be divided into two sections: The Parasite section and the Checklist of Specific and Subspecific Names. First to be compiled and published will be the Parasite section, to be followed shortly after by the remaining part.

The style of the first edition has been followed with few exceptions, the principal one being that combinations of specific names with subgenera will now be found under the genera in which they have been placed. Subgenera are listed, but the information includes only the reference to the author of the name and type if given. Derivation of scientific names has been eliminated from this edition. All references have been retained with the exception of abstracts or those for which there is no documentation in the Author Catalogue. Any date or item of information enclosed in brackets [ ] has been supplied by the indexer or reviser and in his judgment is correct. Any date enclosed in parentheses ( ) signifies that the reference to the original source is unverified.

Few abbreviations are used, since with the increase in the volume of literature it is impossible for the modern trematodologist to recognize shortened forms of generic, geographical, or author's names. Only standard nomenclatorial abbreviations such as those cited in Schenk and McMasters' "Procedure in Taxonomy" have been used; i.e.,

|        |                                |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| mt     | monotypic                      |
| tod    | type by original designation   |
| tsd    | type by subsequent designation |
| emend. | emendation                     |
| syn.   | synonymy                       |

Collective groups for immature forms such as Adolescaria, Agamodistomum, Cercaria, and Metacercaria are treated for convenience as if they were genera. However, they require no type species and have no standing in nomenclature. See the recent ruling on collective group names in Articles 42 and 57 of the new "International Code of Zoological Nomenclature."

The plan of the Parasite section is to list after the name of the family, the genus, or the species, in the following order, the author of that name, the date of publication of the name, pagination, illustrations, items of nomenclatorial significance, the host or hosts, the location within the host, and the locality in which the host was found. After listing all reports by the author of the name, all other references follow in alphabetical order.

The assistance and advice of C. L. Gibson, G. W. Wharton, G. Anastos, C. M. Herman, S. Yamaguti, E. W. Price, G. R. LaRue, J. Humphrey, and D. Segal are gratefully acknowledged.

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECTS: TREMATODA AND TREMATODE DISEASES

Part 6

by MILDRED A. DOSS, assisted by Katharine Forsyth Roach, Marion M. Farr, and Virginia L. Breen

N

- NAGMIA Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 104, 107 (tod: N. yorkei). -- Johnston, T. H., 1934d, 145 (as syn. of Petalodistomum). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 83-84.
- floridensis Markell, E. K., 1953b, 45-51, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Amphotistius sabinus; coelomic cavity; Leman Bay, Florida).
- larga (Luehe, 1906) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 84 (Rhinoptera javanica; Ceylon, Aetobatis narinari, Ginglymostoma concolor, G. cirratum, Chiloscyllium indicum, Stegostoma varium (= S. tigrum [sic]), Dasyatis sephen).
- pacifica (Caballero, 1946) Markell, E. K., 1953b, 48. -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 99, 102, 103, pl. fig. 53 (Carcharhinus natator; coelom & intestinal mesenteries; Gulf of Panama). -- Winter, H. A., [1960a], 199-201, 206 (as syn. of Petalodistomum pacificum).
- rosettensis Melouk, M. A., 1940a, 113-123, fig. 1-2, pl. 1 (Myliobatis sp.; Rosetta, [Egypt]).
- yorkei Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 97-108, figs. 1-4 (Trygon sp.; rectum; Pearl Banks, Ceylon). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 260, 272 (Dasybatus sp.).
- NANNOENTERUM Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 187, 199 (tod: N. pentagonum); 1928b, 36, 53. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 105 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 104. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 94, 95, 110 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 63, 65 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle). -- Tseng Shen, 1930b, 555. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 11 (spelled Nennenterum).
- baculum (Linton, 1905) Manter, H. W., 1931c, 397 (Scomberomorus maculatus; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina); 1947a, 261. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 103, 110 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle baculum). -- Linton, E., 1934c, 126; 1940a, 33-36, pl. 18, figs. 250-251, pl. 19, figs. 252-253 (Sphyræna borealis, Osmerus mordax, Scomberomorus maculatus, Decapterus macarellus, Menticirrhus saxatilis, Raja diaphanes, R. laevis; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Nordlie, F., [1960a], 239 (Osmerus mordax; Atlantic coastal waters). -- Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 137, 142, 144 (of Linton, 1940 as syn. of Bucephalus confusus).
- gorgon (Linton, 1905) Linton, E., 1940a, 36-37, pl. 19, figs. 254-256 (syn.: Gasterostomum gorgon) (Seriola lalandi; intestine, pyloric caeca, stomach; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 261. -- Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 138 (as syn. of Bucephalus gorgon).
- pentagonum Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 187-188, 190, fig. 1 (5, p. 188) (Scomberomorus niphonius; intestine; Japan); 1928b, 53-54, fig. 24. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 102, 110 (as syn. of Rhipidocotyle pentagonum).
- NANOPHYTES Chapin, E. A., 1926d, 36-37 (tod: N. salmincola); 1926a, 6; 1927a, 60 (renamed Nanophyetus). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118.
- salmincola Chapin, E. A., 1926d, 36-37, 1 fig. (Canis familiaris; small intestine; Corvallis, Oregon, salmon). -- Cram, E. B., 1926j, 42-43 (Canis lestes, Procyon psora pacifica, Lynx f. fasciatus; small intestine; Olympia, Washington). -- Guberlet, J. E., 1930a, 16 (dogs, Goniobasis sp., salmon, trout, Northwest (Seattle, British Columbia, Alaska)). -- Hoeppli, R., 1926a, 396-399, figs. 1-2 (anatomical changes in intestine of dogs). -- Prell, H., 1928a, 110, 120. -- Sandground, J. H., 1929b, 234, 249.
- NANOPHYETIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 231, 233. -- Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 35-61 (includes: Nanophyetus Chapin, 1927, Sel-lacotyle Wallace, 1935, Macroorchis Ando, 1919).
- NANOPHYETINAE Wallace, F. G., 1935a, 149, 150 (Trogloremidae) (includes: Nanophyetus, Sellacotyle). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 230, 231.
- NANOPHYETUS Chapin, E. A., 1927a, 60 (Nanophyes Chapin, 1927 nec Nanophyes Chaudoir, 1845 renamed) (tod: S. salmincola). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 25. -- Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104 (Trogloreminae). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 230, 231; 1946g, 51. -- Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 37. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 246, 249. -- Wallace, F. G., 1935a, 148, 149 (Nanophyetinae (key)). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- species Afanas'ev, V. P., 1941a, 115 (Synhydra lutris; small intestine; Commander Islands).
- species Popov, V. A., 1949a, 128 (Mustela vison; intestine; Tatar ASSR).
- salmincola (Chapin, 1925) Chapin, E. A., 1927a, 60. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 25 (dogs, Canis lestes, Procyon psora pacifica, Lynx fasciatus). -- Bennington, E. E.; & Pratt, I., 1960a, 91-100, pl. I, figs. 1-12 (life history) (hamsters (exper.)), Oxytrema silicula, dogs, raccons). -- Ciurea, I.,

- 1933c, 104.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 230.  
--Donham, C. R.; & Simms, B. T., 1927a,  
215-217(Canis latrans(exper.);entire intestine, mucosa of duodenum).--Donham,  
C. R.; Simms, B. T.; & Miller, F. W.,  
1926a, 712-715, figs. 1-4(salmon poisoning  
in dogs).--Freund, L., 1930c, 25-26,  
32.--Griffiths, F. P.; & Yoeman, E. D.,  
1949a, 331.--Grini, O., 1931a, 12, 13.--  
Hall, M. C., 1927, 945.--Hanson, K. B.,  
1933b, 436.--Jardine, J. T., 1928a, 61.--  
McCapes, A. M., 1939a, 432-433, fig. 1  
(trout; Sacramento river 15 miles south  
of Redding, California).--Petrov, A. M.,  
1940a, 225 (Lutreola lutreola, L. vison;  
SSSR).--Philip, C. B., 1955a, 126 (hel-  
minth-borne salmon poisoning); 1958d,  
651; 1959e, 597.--Philip, C. B.; Hadlow,  
W. J.; & Hughes, L. E., 1954a, 336 (patho-  
genicity of Neorickettsia helmintheca).  
--Price, E. W., 1929j, 866-867; 1929a, 290  
(syn.: Distomulum oregonensis).--Senger,  
C. M.; & Neiland, K. A., 1955a, 638(Mus-  
tela vison; Oregon).--Shaw, J. N.; Simms,  
B. T.; & Muth, O. H., 1934a, 4, 5-10, figs.  
1-3(Gonibasis [for Goniobasis] plicifera  
silicula, Salmo clarkii clarkii; Oak Creek  
& Big Elk River, Salmo irideus gaird-  
neri, Salvelinus fontinalis; western Ore-  
gon in fish hatchery, dogs, foxes, coyotes,  
bear, mink, hogs, house cats, bobcats).--  
Simms, B. T., 1930a, 118-119; 1930b, 344  
(salmon poisoning in dogs & foxes); 1932a,  
160 (Salmo irideus, Salvelinus fontinalis,  
Salvelinus lewisi, Oncorhynchus  
tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch;  
Oregon).--Simms, B. T.; Donham, C. R.; &  
Shaw, J. N., 1926a, 716 (immunization  
against salmon poisoning); 1931a, 363-391.  
--Simms, B. T.; Donham, C. R.; Shaw, J.  
N.; & McCapes, A. M., 1931a, 181-195.  
--Simms, B. T.; McCapes, A. M.; & Muth,  
O. H., 1932a, 26-36 (transmission & immu-  
nization experiments) (Onchorynchus [sic]  
tschawytscha, Salmo clarkii, Lotor  
procyon pacifera [for Procyon lotor pacifica],  
dog, snails).--Simms, B. T.; & Muth, O.  
H., 1934a, 2949-2960 (transmission & im-  
munization studies).--Sinitin, D. F.,  
1930a, 57-58 (life history) (Goniobasis  
plicifera silicula; Oregon).--Skrjabin, K. I.,  
[1959a], 37-41, fig. 8.--Sprehn, C. E. W.,  
1932c, 249, 821; 1955a, 413, 415, 416, 421  
(Lutreola vison; Germany).--Wallace, F.  
G., 1935a, 148.--Witenberg, G., 1932d,  
258-263 (as syn. of Troglorema salmin-  
cola).--Zimmermann, H., 1959a, 542, 545,  
548 (Lutreola vison; German Democratic  
Republic).
- schichobalowi Skrjabin, K. I.; & Pod'iapol'-  
skaia, V. P., 1931a, 294-297, figs. 1-3  
(man; intestine; Far East).--Maschke, R.,  
1956b, 221 (Korean child in Germany).--  
Price, E. W., 1940b, 446.--Price, E. W.;  
& Harwood, P. D., 1942a, 1153.--Sinovich,  
L. I., 1959a, 204-205 (man (Amur abori-  
gines); Soviet Far East).--Skrjabin, K. I.,  
[1959a], 37(key), 41-42, figs. 9-10.--Witen-  
berg, G. G., 1932d, 258-259 (as syn. of N.  
salmincola).--Zmееv, G. I., 1936d, 407;  
1947a, 301, 305, 308; 1947c, 334, 336-337,  
344.
- NAPLORCHIS Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931d, 5, for  
Haplorchis.
- NASITREMATIA Ozaki, Y., 1935d, 116, 131, 135,  
136 (tod; N. spathulatum) (Fasciolidae,  
Nasitreminae).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b,  
161.--Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 293-294  
(emend.).
- dalli Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 283, 287-288, 294,  
pl. 1, fig. 2 (Phocaenoides dalli; accessory  
nasal sinus; Sea of Japan).
- gondo Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 283, 290-293,  
294, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Globocephalus scam-  
moni; accessory nasal sinus; Taizi, Waka-  
yama Prefecture, Japan).
- spathulatum Ozaki, Y., 1935d, 131-136, figs.  
16-19 (tod) (Neophocaena phocaenoides;  
nasal cavity; Awashima, Inland Sea of Ja-  
pan).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 161, 162, fig.  
56.--Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 283, 287 (Neo-  
meris phocaenoides; accessory nasal sin-  
us).
- sunameri Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 283, 288, 290,  
294, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Neomeris phocaenoides;  
accessory nasal sinus; Inland Sea).
- NASITREMATIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1951c, 287,  
293.
- NASITREMATINAE Ozaki, Y., 1935d, 135.--  
Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 161 (Campulidae).
- NATRIODERA Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430,  
455, 462 (tod; N. verlatum (Talbot, 1934)  
(Lepodermatidae, Reniferinae).--Byrd,  
E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 383, 389,  
396, 397.--Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 230  
(Plagiorchidae, Macroderinae).--Skrja-  
bin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 557-558  
(Ochetosomatidae, Ochetosomatinae).
- variabile (Leidy, 1856) Goodman, J. D.,  
1952a, 231 (= Distoma variabile var. A  
Leidy, 1856, replaces Natriodera (= Macro-  
dera) verlatum Talbot, 1934); 1959a, 222,  
223, 224-225, figs. 1-2, 10.
- verlatum (Talbot, 1934) Mehra, H. R.,  
1937a, 430.--Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 286,  
287, 290, figs. 18a-b, 46 (Natrix sipedon).  
--Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389,  
400, pl. 1, fig. 1.--Goodman, J. D., 1952a,  
231 (replaced by N. variabilis).--Hughes,  
R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W.,  
1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (Natrix sipedon; Michi-  
gan).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N.,  
1957a, 558, fig. 169.
- NATRIODERINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 434.
- NAVICULARIA Mendheim, H., 1943a, 175,  
207-210, 259 (Echinostomatidae).--Skr-  
jabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a,  
503 (as syn. of (Neopetasiger)).
- neocomense (Fuhrmann, 1928) Mendheim,  
H., 1943a, 175, 207-210, 259 (Podiceps

- grieseigena, P. nigricollis, P. ruficollis]; 1953a, 478-479.
- NAVIFORMIA Lal, M. B., 1935b, 461(tod:N. naviformes[i. e. naviformis]); 1936b, 32, 33; 1939c, 120, 122 (Notocotylidae, Notocotylinae). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 421, 432 (as syn. of Notocotylus Diesing, 1839). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 791(as syn. of Notocotylus).
- naviformis (Tubangui, 1932) Lal, M. B., 1935b, 461(spelled naviformes).
- NAVIGIOLUM Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 378, 393 German summary, 9. --Kobayashi, H., 1934a, 4160(spelled navigorum). --Takabayashi, Y., 1953a, 220, 224.
- nigrum Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 393-396, pl. 1, figs. 19-22, pl. 4, fig. 5, German summary, 9 (Mugil, Achanthogobius [for Acanthogobius] andere Susswasserfische; musculatur); 1925a, 90 (Mugil, Achanthogobius [sic], Carassius, Pleuronectes).
- NEASCUS Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 248-267 [larval group]. --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124(distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). --Bauer, O. N., 1954b, 48, 51, 53 (formation of parasitic fauna of fish in new reservoirs). --Evans, H. E., 1955a, 20(host specificity). --Fuhmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 118 (excretory system). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937e, 253. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 180, 248-249(key).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 224, 225 (Micropterus dolomieu, M. pseudaplites, Aplites salmoides; mesenteries; Ohio).
- species (external cysts) Bangham, R. V., 1937a, 358 (Boleosoma nigrum, Luxilus cornutus, Hypentelium nigricans; Wayne County, Ohio).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 292, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303 (Gambusia affinis holbrooki, Cetropomus undecimlatus, Elassoma evergladei, Amia calva, Erimyzon [for Erimyzon] sucetta, Schilbeodes gyrenus, Jordanella floridae, Cyprinodon variegatus, Mollienisia latipinna [sic], Menidia beryllina atrimentis, Dormitator maculatus, Eucinostomus gula; Florida).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1941b, 446 (Percina c. caprodes; Buckeye Lake, Ohio).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1941b, 446 (Perca flavescens; Buckeye Lake, Ohio).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1941c, 164, 165 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis h. heterolepis, N. cornutus; Algonquin Park lakes).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1944a, 293, 295, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322 (Catostomus commersonii commersonii, Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris, Chrosomus eos, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Pimephales promelas pro-
- melas, Hyborhynchus notatus, Umbra limi, Esox lucius, hybrid northern pike - muskellunge, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Perca flavescens, Poecilichthys exilis, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoides, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplitis [sic] rupestris, Promoxis [for Pomoxis] nigro-maculatus, Eucalia inconstans; northern Wisconsin). --species Bangham, R. V., 1951a, 213, 216, 217 (Catostomus fecundus, Rhinichthys cataractae ocella, Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii, Gila straria, Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox; Wyoming).
- species Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193 (Catostomus c. commersonii, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, N. h. hudsonius, N. h. heterolepis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Umbra limi, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum, Boleosoma nigrum, Micropterus dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Eucalia inconstans; Lake Huron).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, 1939a, 429 (Moxostoma aureolum; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 430 (Erinemus storerianus; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 430 (Nocomis micropogon; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 431 (Opsopoeodus emiliae; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 431 (Notropis volucellus; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 431 (Notropis deliciosus stramineus; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 447 (Aplodinotus grunniens; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 431 (Notropis hudsonius; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 432 (Notropis whiplii; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 432 (Notropis cornutus; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 432 (Notemigonus crysoleucas; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 311, 431 (Notropis heterodon; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 433 (Hyborhynchus notatus; Lake Erie).
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 411, 433 (Pimephales promelas;

Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 411, 433 (Campostoma anomalum;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 435 (Schilbeodes miurus; Lake  
 Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 411, 437 (Lepibema chrysops; Lake  
 Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 438 (Perca flavescens; Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 404, 411, 439 (Stizostedion cana-  
dense griseum; Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 404, 411, 439 (Stizostedion vitreum;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 409, 447 (Labidesthes sicculus;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 405, 411, 441 (Percina caprodes;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 406, 411, 441 (Rheocrypta copelandi;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 406, 441 (Ammocrypta pellucida;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 405, 411, 441 (Boleosoma nigrum;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 406, 411, 442 (Catostomus flabellaris;  
 Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 411 (Cyprinus carpio; Lake Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 411 (Schilbeodes gyrius; Lake  
 Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Hunter, G. W. ,  
 1939a, 411 (Eupomotis gibbosus; Lake  
 Erie).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Venard, C. E. ,  
 1942a, 26, 28, 36 (Erimyzon sucetta oblon-  
gus, Ameiurus nebulosus; Reelfoot).  
 species Bangham, R. V. ; & Venard, C. E. ,  
 1946a, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44 (Chrosomus eos,  
Margariscus margarita nachtriebi, Leu-  
cosoma s [for Leucosomus] corporalis,  
Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Pfrittle neo-  
gaea, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Hybog-  
nathus hankinsoni, Perca flavescens;  
 Algonquin Park lakes).  
 species Borovitskaia, M. P. , 1952a, 12  
 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus).  
 species Cooper, E. L. ; & Andersen, J. K. ,  
 1959a, 151-152 (Rhinichthys atratulus [for  
atratulus], R. cataractae, Semotilus atro-  
maculatus, S. margarita; Pennsylvania).  
 species Dolley, J. S. , 1933a, 220 (Amblopli-

tes rupestris; St. Joseph river).  
 species (metacercaria) Dolley, J. S. , 1933a,  
 220 (Chaenobrittus [sic] gulosus; St. Jo-  
 seph river).  
 species (strigeid) Elkan, E. ; & Murray, R.  
 W. , 1952a, 125 (Xenopus laevis; lateral  
 system imported into Britain from South  
 Africa). -- Walton, A. C. , 1953, 649.  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , [1947a], 163, 164,  
 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 182,  
 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198,  
 199, 200, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212,  
 215, 216, 217, 218 (Salmo trutta fario, S.  
gairdnerii irideus, Salvelinus f. fontina-  
lis, Hyphantelium nigricans, Catostomus  
c. commersonii, Campostoma anomalum  
pullum, Rhinichthys c. cataractae, R. atrat-  
ulus meleagris, Nocomis biguttatus,  
Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notemigonus  
crysoleucas auratus, Hyborhynchus nota-  
tus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Umbra  
limi [for limi], Esox lucius, Esox m. mas-  
quinongy, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion  
v. vitreum, Hadropterus maculatus, Percina  
caprodes semifasciata, Boleosoma  
n. nigrum, Poecilichthys exilis, P. c. cae-  
rulus, Catostomus flabellaris lineolatus,  
Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoides,  
Lepomis cyanellus, L. gibbosus, L. m.  
macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris,  
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus, Cottus b. bair-  
dii, Eucalia inconstans; Wisconsin).  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , 1947b, 277 (Salmo  
trutta fario, S. gairdnerii irideus, Salveli-  
nus f. fontinalis, Catostomus c. commer-  
sonnii, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Cottus b.  
bairdii; Brule River).  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , 1949a, 191 (over-  
 wintering) (Perca flavescens, Ambloplites  
r. rupestris, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m.  
macrochirus).  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , 1949b, 30.  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , 1950d, 87, 89, 92,  
 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,  
 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112 (Salmo trutta  
fario, Catostomus c. commersonii, Cam-  
postoma anomalum pullum, Rhinichthys  
c. cataractae, R. atratulus meleagris,  
Boleosoma nigrum eulepis, Margariscus  
margarita nachtriebi, Chrosomus eos,  
Pimephales p. promelas, Semotilus a.  
atromaculatus, Hyborhynchus notatus,  
Notropis cornutus frontalis, Esox lucius,  
Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum,  
Percina caprodes semifasciata, Boleo-  
soma n. nigrum, Poecilichthys exilis,  
Huro salmoides, Lepomis gibbosus, L.  
m. macrochirus, Ambloplites rupestris,  
Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; Wisconsin).  
 species Fischthal, J. H. , 1952b, 23, 24, 25,  
 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41,  
 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56 (Cato-  
stoma c. commersonii, Moxostoma  
rubregue, Semotilus a. atromaculatus,  
Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus, No-

- tropis cornutus frontalis, Esox lucius, Esox m. masquinongy, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum, Bole[?]soma n. nigrum X B. n. eulepis, Poecilichthys exilis, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Micropterus salmoides, Lepomis gibbosus, Lepomis m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Pomoxis nigromaculatus, Salvelinus f. fontinalis, Notropis hudsonius selene, Pimephales p. promelas, Hyborhynchus notatus, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Poecilichthys flabellaris lineolatus, Lepomis cyanellus, Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris, R. c. cataractae, Eucalia inconstans; northwest Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal, J. H., 1956a, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232 (Catostomus c. commersonii, Hypentelium nigricans, Leucosoma corporalis, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Margariscus m. margarita, Nocomis micropogon, Rhinichthys cataractae, Exoglossum maxillingua, Notropis rubellus, N. cornutus frontalis, N. p. procne, N. v. volucellus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Campostoma anomalum, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Cottus b. bairdii, Rhinichthys a. atratulus; south-central New York streams).
- species Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 327-329, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 398, 399, pl. 43 (Catostomus occidentalis, C. humboldtianus, C. rimitulus, Salmo gairdnerii, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Ptychocheilus grandis, Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus, Rhinichthys oculus klamathensis, Mylopharodon conocephalus, Rhinichthys oculus; skin; northern California).
- species Hadwen, I. A. S.; Gwatkin, R.; & Fallis, A. M., 1939a, 11 (encysted in black bass).
- species Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237, 238 (Perca flavescens, Esox niger, Stizostedion vitreum, Salvelinus fontinalis; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 250, 257, 262, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285 (Tinca tinca, Pomoxis nigromaculatus, Perca flavescens, Erimyzon oblongus oblongus, Catostomus commersonii; Connecticut).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 213 (Umbra limi; St. Lawrence watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 213 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus; St. Lawrence watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 211-213 (Salvelinus f. fontinalis; Lake Titus).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 213 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; St. Lawrence watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 213 (Margariscus margarita nach-
- triebi; St. Lawrence watershed).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 263 (Catostomus catostomus, C. commersonii; Oswegatchie & Black River systems).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 257, 259, 261 (Eupomotis gibbosus; flesh & fins; Oswegatchie & Black River systems).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 257, 261, 264-265 (Perca flavescens; Oswegatchie & Black River systems).
- species Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 261, 264 (Stizostedion vitreum; Oswegatchie & Black River systems).
- species Klak, G. E., 1940a, 42 (black-head minnow, blunt-nosed minnows; Leetown, West Virginia).
- species Klak, G. E., 1940b, 273-278, fig. 3 (Pimephales promelas, Hyborhynchus notatus, Notropis amoenus, N. hudsonius; Leetown, West Virginia).
- species Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Catostomus commersonii, Lepomis cyanellus; Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio).
- species Layman, E. M., [1959a], 209 (metacercariae have hemolytic enzyme) (karp [Cyprinus carpio]).
- species MacLulich, D. A., 1943b, 405, 407 (Salvelinus fontinalis; Ontario).
- species Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 493-494, 507, 510, 511, 512, pl. II, figs. 9-11, 13, 15 (Perca flavescens, Lepomis humilis, L. cyanellus, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Pimephales promelas, Catostomus c. commersonii], Ictalurus melas, Notropis lutrensis; Trumbull Lake Iowa).
- species Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702 (Louisiana).
- species de Roth, G. C., 1953a, 50 (Lepomis gibbosus, L. auritus; Maine).
- species Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Abramis brama, Coregonus albula; Lake Vyrts'iav).
- species (juvenile sturgeids) Williams, R. W., 1953a, 176 (Chelydra serpentina; intestine; Oklahoma).
- ambloplitis Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 248-267, pls. 5-6, figs. 1-4 (Ambloplites rupestris; encysted in myxotomes; Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1928b, 323, 325, 327, 328, 329, 333, pl. 45, fig. 2 (Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu); 1928c, 52, 53, 54, 55, pl. 5, fig. 6.--Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 221, 225 (Micropterus pseudaplites, M. dolomieu; Ohio); 1939a, 265, 266, 267 (Sclerotis p. punctatus, Helioperca macrochira, Huro salmoides, Pomoxis sparoides, Eupomotis microlophus; southern Florida); 1941a, 292, 293, 301, 303 (black-spotted sunfish, stump-knocker, black crappie, Erimyzon s. suetta, Notemigonus crysoleucas bosci, Opsopoe[?]us emiliae, Labidesthes sicculus vanhyningi, large-mouthed black bass, bluegill; Florida); 1941b, 446, 447 (Perca flavescens, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Huro salmoi-

des; Buckeye Lake, Ohio); 194c, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169 (Margariscus margarita nachtriebi, Pfille neogaea, Chrosso-mus eos, Notemigonis crysoleucas, Notropis h. heterolepis, N. cornutus, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Hybognathus hankinsoni, Hyborhynchus notatus, Pimphales promelas, Perca flavescens, Micropterus dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus; Algonquin Park Lake s). --Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 721, fig. 5c. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128, fig. 170. --Hare, R. C., 1943a, 202, 207 (perch, Percina caprodes, Huro salmoides, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Xenotis megalotis, Notropis whiplii; Ohio). --Hunter, G. W., 1933a, 510, 511 (Streptoceryle alcyon (exper.), Micropterus dolomieu). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1930a, 108 (Ceryle alcyon); 1931a, 198-199 (as syn. of Crassiphiala ambloplitis); 1932a, 254, 255, 260 (= Crassiphiala ambloplitis); 1942a, 134-140 (= Uvulifer ambloplitis). --Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 105, 112; 1933a, 257. --Krull, W. H., 1932a, 165 (Cercaria bessiae develops into Neascus ambloplitis) (Eupomotis gibbosus); 1934a, 69, 71, 72, figs. 1-2 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Apomotis cyanellus, Salvelinus fontinalis; Sturgeon River, near Vanderbilt, Michigan). --Mueller, J. F., 1940a, 213. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 91. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 253 (syn. : N. wardi) (Esox niger, E. lucius, Perca flavescens, Ambloplites rupestris, Eupomotis gibbosus; Oneida Lake). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 49. --Zebrowski, G., 1932a, 44.

brevicaudatus (von Nordmann, 1932) Hughes, R. C., 1928b, July, 332-333 (Perca fluviatilis, Lota vulgaris); 1928c, Sept., 56. --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 18, 42, 52 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Perca fluviatilis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1960a, 196, 201, 202 (Esox lucius, Leuciscus idus, L. leuciscus baicalensis, Perca fluviatilis; Kustanai Oblast). --Bauer, O. N., 1950a, 56 (Perca fluviatilis; Lake Sartlan). --Bogatova, Z. K., 1936a, 148 (okun [Perca fluviatilis]); Lake Turgoiak). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 150 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Sea of Azov). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 201-202 (= Diplostomum brevicaudatum). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 450, 467, 468, 469 (Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus, Esox lucius; Baraba Lakes). --Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956b, 288 (fish; Dniester estuary); 1957a, 198 (Esox lucius, Lucioperca lucioperca; Dniester estuary). --Dubinin, V. B., 1949c, 135; 1952e, 223, 229-230, fig. e(VII) (= Holostomum brevicaudatum). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 187 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis; Balkhash-Ili basin). --Gvozdev, E. V.;

Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 102 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis; Ili Basin). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 459 (life cycle). --Hunter, W. S., 1928a, Dec., 112. --Kaletskaia, S. L., 1957a, 24 (Perca fluviatilis); eye; Lake s Losvida, Nevel & Bol'shoi Ivan). --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 248 (Perca fluviatilis; Pskov-Chud reservoir). --Kosheva, A. V., [1958a], 126 (Leuciscus idus, Abramis brama; Kutuluc reservoir, Kuibyshev Oblast); 1959a, 121. --Krotas, R., [1959a], 95 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Trakai). --Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127 (Perca fluviatilis; cyst in vitreous body; Volga). --Layman, E. M., [1959a], 210 (okun [Perca fluviatilis]; eye). --Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan). --Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (iaz [Leuciscus idus], krasno-perka [Scardinius erythrophthalmus], leschch [Abramis brama], karas [Carassius carassius], saza n [Cyprinus carpio], okun [Perca fluviatilis], Aral Sea); 1959a, 193. --Pali, M. A., 1955b, 18 (okun [perch], shchuka [pike]; Berezhan, USSR). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 77 (Perca fluviatilis; northern Donets river); 1956b, 276, 283, 289, 291 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Perca fluviatilis, Abramis ballerus; northern Donets); 1953a, 50, 130 (Pungitius pungitius; brain & vitreous body; White Sea). --Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 239 (okun [Perca fluviatilis], iaz [Leuciscus idus]; body cavity, Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1957a, 135, 139, 140 (Rutilus rutilus aralensis, Perca fluviatilis; Lake Kurgal'dzhino). --Sidorov, E. G., 1958a, 39 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis n. kirgisorum; Nura River); 1959a, 136. --Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Lota lota, Esox lucius, Perca fluviatilis; Lake Vyrt's i arv.). --Titova, S. E.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 100 (Esox lucius; eye; Ob River).

bulboglossa (Van Hantsma, 1925) Hughes, R. C., 1928c, 52-57, pl. 5, figs. 1-6 (Perca flavescens; encysted, integument, gill arches, Ceryle alcyon; Douglas Lake). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 415, 417, 431, 432 (Semotilus atromaculatus; flesh, Erycymba buccata; digestive tract; both from Lake Erie). --Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711-712, 713, 714, 715, 721, pl., fig. 5b (Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 393. --Eschmeyer, E. W.; & Cheatum, E. L., 1938a, 14 (Perca flavescens; South Twin Lake, Michigan). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 212, 213 (Notropis cornutus frontalis, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Umbra limi, Leucosoma corporalis, Semotilus atromaculatus atromaculatus; St. Lawrence watershed); 1932a, 260, 264 (Esox lucius; St. Lawrence River, French Creek & Oswegatchie River, New York). --Hunter, W. S., 1933a, 257. --Mueller, J. F., 1940a,

213. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 91. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 96.

chelai Khe ra, S., [1959a], 85-87, fig. 1  
Chela clupeioides; encysted in integument all over body; Madras).

confusus (Ciurea, 1933) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 161 (metacercaria of Neodiplostomum confusum) (Idus idus, Esox lucius; Lake Jalpug; Roumanie, Abramis brama; Lake Katalpug, Roumanie).

cuticola (von Nordmann, 1932) Hughes, R. C., 1927a, 258; 1928b, 320, 331-332, 333, pl. 45, fig. 3, pl. 47, figs. 9-11 (Leuciscus dobula, L. rutilus, L. idus, L. vullg[jaris, L. erythrophthalmus, Gobio vulgaris, Phoxinus laevis, Perca fluviatilis, Abramis brama, A. vimba, Blicca bjoerkna, Cobitis taenia, Chondrostoma nasus, Cyprinus carpio, Cyprinus blicca, Gobio fluviatilis, Idus melanotus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Squalius cephalus). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 18, 39, 40, 42, 45 (Rutilus rutilus caspius natio tscharchalensis, Rutilus r. fluviatilis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan); 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan); 1960a, 197, 201, 202 (Rutilus rutilus lacustris, Leuciscus idus, Leuciscus l. baicalensis; Kustanai Oblast). --Akhmerov, A. K., 1959c, 105 (Cyprinus carpio haematopterus X Cyprinus carpio; RSFSR). --Balashov, I. S., 1953a, 77 (Rutilus r. uzboicus, Abramis brama orientalis, Cyprinus carpio; Lake Iaskh). --Bauer, O. N., 1954b, 50 (formation of parasitic fauna of fish in new reservoirs); 1957a, 401 (influences on fish ponds). --Bogdanova, E. A., [1958c], 324 (Rutilus rutilus caspicus; fry; Volga spawning - rearing projects); 1959b, 145 (Volga). --Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12, 15, 18, 20, 21 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis, Blicca bjoerkna). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1936d, 280, 281 (Leuciscus l. n. kirgisorum, Schizothorax pseudakaisiensis issykkuli, Capoetobrama kuschakewitchi orientalis; Chu river). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 150 (Cyprinus carpio, Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna, Pelecus cultratus, Sea of Azov). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 449, 459, 463, 470, 478 (Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus lacustris, Rutilus rutilus, Phoxinus percnurus, Acerina cernua; Baraba Lakes). --Chernyshenko, A. S., 1956b, 288; 1957a, 198 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Dniester estuary). --Ciurea, I., 1930a, 280, 284, 286, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 316, pl. 2, fig. 6, pl. 3, fig. 7, pl. 5, fig. 9, pl. 6, fig. 7, pl. 16, figs. 44-45 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna, Cyprinus carpio, Idus idus, Chondrostoma nasus; Cobitis taenia, Pelecus cultratus; Danube region); 1930b,

5, 12; 1933b, 160, 165, 167, 169, 170, pl. 3, fig. 6, pl. 10, fig. 19 (metacercaria of Neodiplostomum cuticola) (Idus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio, Abramis vimba, Pelecus cultratus; Roumanie). --Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 121 (Carassius auratus gibelio; skin, muscles; Lake Zaisan). --Dogiel, V.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 286, 297, 291-293, 335, 342, 343, 344, 345 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus idus oxianus, Carassius auratus gibelio, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Abramis brama, A. sapa, Acipenser nudiventris, Barbus brachycephalus, Capoetobrama kuschakewitchi, Silurus glanis, Rutilus rutilus, Aspius aspius, Cyprinus carpio, Pelecus cultratus, Perca fluviatilis; Aral Sea). --Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 379; 1952e, 223, 227-229, fig. 3(VI). --Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 112-113 (Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio; Volga Delta). --Dyk, V., 1954b, 281 (perlin ostrobřichý [Scardinius erythrophthalmus], st řevle potočni; Moravia); 1955b, 164, 165, 166 (ouklej, plotica; Slovakia); 1955d, 41 (ouklej obecna; perlin ostrobřichý, Rutilus rutilus); 1959c, 36 (plotice; Vranovska přehr.). --Engelbrecht, H., 1958a, 483, 485, 487, 497, 504 (Leuciscus rutilus, Perca fluviatilis; Germany). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185. --Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 106, 108, 109, 110 (Phoxinus brachyurus, Nemachilus strauschi, N. labiatus, N. sewerzowi; Ili Basin). --Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 112. --Iksanov, K. I., 1955a, 217 (Lake Issyk-Kul). --Ivanov, A. S., 1946a, 121, 123 (Rutilus rutilus fluviatilis; Volga Delta). --Ivasik, V. M., 1957a, 1571 (carp; Ukrainian SSR). --Ivasik, V. M.; & Kholod, A. P., [1958a], 91 (karp [Cyprinus carpio]; Ukrainian Polesie). --Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 159, 160 (taran [Rutilus rutilus heckeli], sazan [Cyprinus carpio], Ieshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk Estuary). --Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 248 (Leuciscus idus; Pskov-Chud Reservoir). --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 117; [1959a], 95 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Lake Trakai); 1959b, 164. --Layman, E. M., 1946a, 172, 173, 176 (influence on growth of carp). --Linton, E., 1940a, 159-161, pl. 24, fig. 320-323 (Huro floridana; under skin & in flesh, fins; New Jersey, Bass Lake, Minnesota, Micropterus dolomieu; Troy, Ohio, Portland, Maine, Culver Lake, New Jersey, Far Hills, New Jersey, Salvelinus fontinalis; skin; Alder Lake in Catskills, near Turnwood, New York, Perca flavescens; Ampersand Pond, Adirondacks, Quisset, near Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Lucky, Z., 1955a, 102-104, fig. 1 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; skin; southern Moravia). --Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149

(*Leuciscus idus*; central Kazakhstan). -- Markevich, A. P., 1940a, 143; [1952a], 161-162, fig. 84 (*Limnaea*). -- Meshkov, M. M., 1959a, 285-286 (fish; Pskov-Peipus water). -- Michalovič, M., 1954a, 71 (ouklej, plotice; Komárno). -- Mikailov, T. K., [1960a], 46 (*Cyprinus carpio*; Kura River). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 105 (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Abramis brama bergii*; muscles, gills; delta of Amur-Darya); 1959a, 194, 195 (leshch [*Abramis brama*]; Aral Sea). -- Palii, M. A., 1953a, 44; 1954a, 68 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*; subdermal tissue; Berezhn fishery station); 1955a, 20 (carp; Zalovets pond habitats, Ternopol Oblast). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova, M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (*Cobitis taenia*; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Reinson, A., 1957a, 151. -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 287, 291, 295 (*Rutilus rutilus caspicus* natio tscharchalensis, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Alburnus alburnus*, Lake Chelkar). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954a, 76 (*Perca fluviatilis*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Alburnus alburnus*; northern Donets river); 1956b, 276, 283, 285, 291. -- Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 217, 236 (*Acipenser nudiventris*, *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*; Aral Sea). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 239 (iaz [*Leuciscus idus*]; Irgiz-Turgay Basin); 1957a, 135, 139 (*Rutilus r. aralensis*; Lake Kurgal'dzhino); 1958a, 39 (*Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis* n. kirgisorum; Nura River); 1959a, 136. -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 192, 195 (*Leuciscus danilewskii*, *Chondrostoma nasus*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Abramis brama*, *Pelecus cultratus*, *Perca fluviatilis*, *Acerina cernua*, *Blicca bjoerkna*; Don River); [1958a], 333 (krasnooperka [*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]; Lake Charkhal); 1959a, 125 (leshch [*Abramis brama*]; Tsimlianskoe reservoir).

ellipticus Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711, 716-718, 721, pl., figs. 3a-b, 5d (*Perca flavescens*; flesh; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202 (key); 1960a, 459, 460, 463, fig. 29 (life cycle, key).

grandis Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 91, 92, 93, pl. 17, fig. 11 (*Umbra limi*; cysts in mesenteries; Oneida Lake at Bridgeport, New York). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202 (key); 1960a, 460, 463, fig. 30 (life cycle, key). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 253.

longicollis Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711, 715-716, 821, pl., figs. 2a-b, 5e (*Perca flavescens*; in skin under scales; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202 (key); 1960a, 460, 463, fig. 21 (life cycle, key).

musculicola (Waldenburg, 1860) Hughes, R. C., 1928c, 56; 1928b, 333 (*Perca fluviatilis*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*,

*Abramis brama*, *Leuciscus rutilus*). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 150 (*Rutilus rutilus*; Sea of Azov). -- Dobrokhotova, A. V., 1960a, 114, 115, 116 (*Rutilus rutilus lacustris*, *Leuciscus l. baicalensis*, *L. idus*; muscles; Lake Zaisan). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 287, 293-294, 335, 342, 343, 344, 345 (*Lucioperca lucioperca*, *Leuciscus idus oxianus*, *Abramis brama*, *A. sapa*, *Esox lucius*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Aspius aspius*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; Aral Sea). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 379 (= *Hysteromorpha triloba*); 1952e, 223, 226-227, fig. 3 (V). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 114 (*Perca fluviatilis*, *Cyprinus hirsutus*; Kaliningrad Region). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 461 (life cycle). -- Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 112. -- Ivanov, A. S., 1946a, 121, 122, 123 (*Rutilus rutilus fluviatilis*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; Volga Delta). -- Kamenev, V. P., 1959a, 159 (taran [*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]; Priazovsk Estuary). -- Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127 (*Lucioperca lucioperca*, *L. volgensis*; Volga). -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 163, fig. 86 (syn.: *Diplostomum trilobum* Ciurea, 1930). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1954a, 102, 106 (*Rutilus rutilus aralensis*, *Leuciscus idus oxianus*, *Aspius iblioides*, *Silurus glanis*; delta of Amu-Darya). -- Shigin, A. A., 1954b, 60. -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 190 (*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*; Tsimliansk Reservoir). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 101, 102, 103 (*Rutilus r. lacustris*, *Leuciscus idus*, *Carassius carassius*; muscles; Ob River).

nolfi Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 15, 16, 17 (*Notropis cornutus*, *Pimephales p. promelas*; muscles, *Semotilus a. atromaculatus*; muscle, skin; Turtle River, North Dakota); 1955b, 198-199, 200, 201, 202, 204, figs. 1-2 (*Semotilus a. atromaculatus*, *Notropis cornutus frontalis*; Turtle River, Arvilla, North Dakota); 1960a, 461, 462, fig. 32 (life cycle, key).

oneidensis Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 54-55, 60, pl. 10, figs. 1-4 (*Perca flavescens*, *Esox lucius*; encysted, recently taken into stomach; Lake Oneida). -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 91.

perlatus (Ciurea, 1911) Ciurea, I., 1929b, 31, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 2-5; 1930a, 294, pl. 5, fig. 10-11, pl. 9, fig. 23, pl. 10, fig. 25, pl. 16, fig. 46; 1930b, 3, 8, 9, fig. 24-25 (*Scardinius erythrop[h]thalmus*); 1933b, 165, 167. -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 18 (*Cyprinus carpio*; Danube).

pychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Hughes, R. C.; & Piszczek, F. R., 1928a, 58-62, pl. 6, figs. 1-5 (*Notropis deliciosus stramineus*; cysts of peritoneum of body cavity; Douglas Lake). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 393. -- Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 284, 285 (*Notropis bifrenatus*; Connecticut). -- Mueller, J. F.;

& Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 91. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus).

pyriformis Chandler, A. C., 1951a, 711, 712-715, 721, pl., figs. 1a-b, 5a (Perca flavescens; skin Fundulus diaphanus, Stizostedion vitreum, Ambloplites rupestris; fins; Lake Itasca, Minnesota). --Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202(key); 1960a, 461, 463, fig. 33 (life cycle, key).

rhinichthysi Hunter, W. S., 1933a, 255-258, pl. 36, figs. 1-4 (Rhinichthys atronasus; New York, Connecticut, R. cataractae; streams draining into Lake Erie). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 399, 411, 415, 430. --Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202(key); 1960a, 462, fig. 34 (life cycle). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 197, 212, 213, fig. 1 [nomen solum] (Rhinichthys atronasus, (?) Notropis cornutus frontalis; St. Lawrence watershed); 1941a, 16; 1942a, 136, 137, 138-139, 140, figs. 3-4 (Rhinichthys atronasus (now Atratulus atronasus); New York).

scardini (Shul'man in Dubinin, V. B., 1952) Kozicka, J., 1958c, 412-413, 417, 420, 421, 422, 424, 428, figs. 5-6 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Druzno Lake).

vanceavei (Agersborg, 1925) Hughes, R. C., 1928b, July, 320-341, pl. 45, figs. 1, 4-5, pl. 46, figs. 6-8 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Xenotis megalotis peltastes, Ambloplites rupestris, Helioperca incisor, Semotilus atromaculatus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Micropterus dolomieu, Fundulus diaphanus). --Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 221, 224, 225 (Micropterus dolomieu, M. pseudaplites, Aplites salmoides; Ohio); 1937a, 358 (Camptostoma anomalum, Luxilus cornutus, Ambloplites cyanellus; Wayne County, Ohio); 1939a, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268 (Enneacanthus gloriosus, Sclerotis p. punctatus, Eupomotis microlophus, Helioperca macrochira, Huro salmoides, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Pomoxis sparoides, Xenotis megalotis marginatus; southern Florida); 1941a, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303 (Fundulus similis, F. seminolis, F. majalis, F. grandis, Lepisosteus platyrhincus, Opsopoe[oldus] emiliae, Ameiurus natalis [sic], Esox niger, Fundulus chrysotus, F. cingulatus, Jordanella florida, Heterandria formosa, Mollienisia latipinna [for Mollienisia latipinna], Gambusia affinis holbrooki, Labidesthes sicculus vanhynningi, large-mouthed black bass, warmouth bass, bluegill, black crappie, stump-nocker, black-spotted sunfish, blue-spotted sunfish, Florida long-eared sunfish; Florida); 1941b, 444, 447, 448 (Camptostoma a. anomalum, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis spilopterus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Lepomis macrochirus, Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; Buckeye Lake, Ohio); 1941c, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis cornutus, Ameiurus nebulosus, Perca flavescens, Micropterus dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus; Algonquin Park Lakes). --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 411, 415, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 439, 441, 444, 445, 446 (Fundulus diaphanus menona, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Stizostedion vitreum, Boleosoma nigrum, Aplites salmoides, Eupomotis gibbosus, Ambloplites rupestris, Xenotis megalotis, Rhinichthys atronasus, Semotilus atromaculatus, Nocomis micropogon, Notropis hudsonius, N. cornutus, Camptostoma anomalum, Notropis atherinoides, Hyborhynchus notatus, Helioperca incisor, Pomoxis sparoides, Cyprinus carpio; Lake Erie). --Cross, S. X., 1938a, 442, 444, 445 (Perca flavescens, Ambloplites rupestris, Helioperca macrochira; Wisconsin). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 289 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Hybognathus regius, Percina caprodes zebra). --Ferguson, M. S., 1936a, 544-545; 1938a, 31 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum vanceavei). --Hare, R. C., 1943a, 202, 207 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Lepomis macrochirus [sic], Huro salmoides, Chaenobryttus gulosus; Ohio). --Hughes, R. C.; & Piszczek, E. R., 1928a, 58, 59, 60. --Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237, 238 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Micropterus dolomieu, Ambloplites rupestris, Lepomis auritus; Delaware-Susquehanna watershed). --Hunter, G. W., 1937c, 268-269, 271 (metacercaria of Neodiplostomum multicellulata). --Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1931a, 213 (Leucosomus corporalis, Exoglossum maxilingua, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Semotilus a. atromaculatus; St. Lawrence watershed); 1932a, 259, 261 (Eupomotis gibbosus, body cavity, Helioperca incisor; encysted in liver; both from Oswegatchie & Black River system). --Hunter, W. S., 1928a, Dec., 105, 112. --Moore, E., 1937a, 276. --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 91. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 551 (fresh-water fishes; New York Aquarium). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 588 (Mollinesia latipinna, Lepomis macrochirus; Edgard, Louisiana). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 249-252, pl. 32, figs. 1-11 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Fundulus diaphanus menona, Hybognathus regius, Percina caprodes zebra, Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus salmoides, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Esox lucius, Perca flavescens; Oneida Lake). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 48-49, 57, 58 (developed into Posthodiplostomum minimum)

- (Huro salmoides; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Ward, F. W., 1935a, 23 (sunfish family members; Warrior River, Big Sandy River, Sipsis River).
- vetastai Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 69, 118-120, fig. 22(Schizothorax micropogon, S. socinus, S. niger, Oreinus sinuatus; skin & viscera; Kashmir).
- wardi Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 104-114, pl. 9, figs. 1-8 (Lepomis cyanellus; Urbana, Illinois); 1933a, 257. --Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 415, 417(Helioperca incisor; Lake Erie). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 462 (life cycle). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 253 (as syn. of N. ambloplitis). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 96.
- NEELYDIPOSTOMUM Gupta, R., 1958a, 190 (tod: N. gavalis).
- gavalis (Narain, 1930) Gupta, R., 1958a, 185-190, figs. 1-6 (redescription & taxonomic position).
- NEIDHARTIA Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 1, 12, 14, 15, 118 (Bucephalidae, Prosorhynchinae), (tod: N. neidharti). --Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 112 (Prosorhynchinae, Bucephalidae) (syn.: Pseudoprosorhynchus Yamaguti, 1938). --Kniskern, V. B., 1952a, 255, 264. --Mantner, H. W., 1940a, 335, 452 (Prosorhynchinae, Bucephalidae) (syn.: Pseudoprosorhynchus).
- ghardagae Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 10, 118, 124-130, 3 pls., figs. 57-60 (Serranus sp.; Red Sea).
- mcintoshii Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 143-144, 146, 147, fig. 26 (Epinephelus bleekeri; muscle, stomach & intestine; Philippines).
- microrhyncha Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 97, 112-116, figs. 4-4d (Psettodes erumei; west coast of India, Bombay); 1954c, 278, 279-280, fig. 24.
- neidharti Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 10, 118-123, 166, 167, pl., fig. 56 (Serranus sp.; Red Sea). --Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 97, 116 (Be-lone sp.; small intestine; Bombay); 1954c, 278, 280.
- polydactyli Mantner, H. W., 1953a, 196, 198, 199, figs. 3-4 (Polydactylus plebius; intestine; Suva, Fiji).
- NEIDHARTIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 14 (includes; Pseudoprosorhynchus, Neidhartia).
- NEIVAIA Travassos, L. P., 1929h, [54] (tod: N. neivai (Travassos)). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 773 (as syn. of Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892).
- cymbium (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, G., 1959b, 109-110, fig. 11 (syn.: Monostomum cymbium Diesing, 1850, Haematotrephus cymbium (Diesing) Stossich, 1902, Typhlocoelum neivai Travassos, 1921) (Himantopus wilsonii; Brésil).
- neivai (Travassos, 1921) Travassos, L. P., 1929h, [54] (syn.: Typhlocoelum neivai).
- NEMATHOBOTHRIMUM Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 214 (g. of Didymozaonidae) (fo r Nematobothrium).
- NEMATOBOTHRINAEE Ishii, N., 1935e, 296, 297 (Didymozaonidae) (includes Nematobothrium, Atalostophium). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 174-245. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 336 (includes Unitubulotestis, Maclarenozoom, Nematobothrium, Metanematobothrium).
- (NEMATOBOTHRIMUM) Baylis, H. A., 1938d, 490 (syn.: Benedenozoom Ishii subg.). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 177, 178.
- NEMATOBOTHRIMUM van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 11, 107-111, 200, 344, 345 (mt. N. filarina, also by virtual tautonymy); 1861a, 11, 107-111, 200, 344, 345. --Baylis, H. A., 1938d, 490, 491. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 70. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 567, 569, 574, 577, 665, 696, 698, 699, 700, 707, 711, 727; 1893a, 878, 879, 886, 887, 890, 895, 914, 918; 1895b, 126, 136; 1903a, 133, Ann., 145; 1908a, 161, 174; 1915a, 148. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 150; 1935g, 239, 240. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 111. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 4, 73; 1901a, 4, 55, 71, 73. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. --Ishii, N., 1935e, 292-293, 295, 296, 297 (Nematobothriinae) (includes: Benedenozoom, Maclarenozoom). --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 74. --MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 141, 142, 158, 159-161, 166. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 612, 613. --Moniez, R. L., 1890k, 833-836; 1891a, 184-187. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 18, 34, 52, 84, 93, 106; 1892, 6; 1892a, 214 (genus of Didymozaonidae) (spelled Nemathobothrium). --Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 203. --Olsson, R., 1867a, 10. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Poche, F., 1926b, 205 (Didymozaonidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 909. --Schneidemühl, G., 1896a, 295. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 195; 1955g, 174-231 (key). --Szidat, L., 1926b, 273. --Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 607, 614; 1879c, 72. --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 47. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 522-523; 1940b, 105, 106.
- species Linton in Sumner, F. B.; Osburn, R. C.; & Cole, L. J., 1913b, 585, 570 (Sarda sarda; gills). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 228 (? as syn. of Didymozaon pelamydis) (Sarda sarda; branches, Cap Matifou près Alger).
- species Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 550 (Sarda sarda; gills; New York Aquarium).
- benedeni (Monticelli, 1893) Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 613 (to (Didymozaon)).
- faciale (Baylis, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 178, 180, 187, fig. 56 (subg. Nematobothrium) (Scomber colias, S. scombrus; Europe).
- filarina van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 108-111, pl. 13, figs. 1-12 (Sciaena aquila) (filarium in description of plates); 1861a, 108-109, pl. 13, figs. 1-12; 1870c, 136-143, pl. 8, figs. 1-9 (embryonic form of); 1870, 32. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a,

72. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 586, 784; 1893a, 914. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 462. --Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 426 (to Monostoma). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 150, 160. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 35, 73. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 55, fig. 22A. --Ishii, N., 1935e, 297, 298, 304 (subg. *Benedenozoum*) (*Sciaena umbra*; France, Belgium). --Jegen, G., 1917a, 506. --MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 159, 160, 165. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 602, 603, 606, 612, 613. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 9; 1893i, 137. --Odhner, T., 1907a, 336, 337, 340. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 178 (key), 179-180, figs. 54-55 (subg. *Nematobothrium*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 15.
- filiforme* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 519-521, fig. 138 (*Scomber japonicus*; gills; Tovama Bay); 1938f, 16, 62 (subg. *Nematobothrium*) (syn.: *N. sabae* Ishii, 1935) (*S. japonicus*; Numazu, Sizuoka Prefecture).
- guernei* Moniez, R. L., 1891a, 184-187 (*Thynnus alalunga*; Europe). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 423; 1893a, 914. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 149, 150, 156. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 43-45, 58-59, 63, 64, 83, pl. 3, fig. 45 (*Thynnus alalunga*; feuilles branchiaux; Atlantique à la hauteur de l'Arcachon, à la hauteur de l'embouchure de la Loire); 1938b, 45, 46 (of *Thynnus* partim as syn. of *Didymocystis thynni* (Taschenberg, 1879)). --Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304 (subg. *Benedenozoum*) (*Germo alalunga*; gills; intestine, muscles; Gascony). --MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 159, 160. --Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 603, 613.
- labeonis* McClelland, W. F. G., 1955a, 55, 56-60, 62, 63, pl., figs. 1-4 (subg. *Maclarenozooum*) (*Labeo coubie*, *L. horie*, *L. niloticus*; orbit; Nile at Khartoum).
- lampridis* Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 103-106, 107, figs. 47-48, pl. 1, figs. 7-8 (*Lampris regia*; gills; Pacific). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 227-231, fig. 69 (subg. *Maclarenozooum*).
- latum* Guiart, J., 1938b, 42, 56-57, 63, 64, 83, pl. 3, fig. 44 (*Thynnus alalunga*; appareil maxillaire, peritoine stomacal; Atlantique au large de la Bretagne, à l'est des Açores). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 43 (*Germo alalunga*).
- molae* Maclaren, N. H. W., 1903c, 573, 602-613, pl. 21, figs. 17, 19, 21, pl. 22, figs. 23-33 (*Orthogoriscus mola*; gills; Naples); 1904b, 573, 602-613, pl. 21, figs. 17, 19, 21, pl. 22, figs. 23-33. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 150, 160; 1935g, 237-239 (*Mola mola*; Castiglione près Alger); 1945k, 73. --Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304 (tod of *Maclarenozooum* n. subg.) (syn.: *Didymozoum benedenii* Monticelli, 1893) (*Mola mola*; gill arch; Napoli). --MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 147, 159, 160, 165, 166. --Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 105. --Ziegler, H. E., 1905b, 37.
- okujimai* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 240 (n. n. for *Nematobothrium* sp. of Okujima, 1921) (*Pagrosomus major*; musculature; Japon). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 191 (subg. *Nematobothrium*).
- pelamydis* (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304 (subg. *Benedenozoum*) (syn.: *Didymozoum pelamydis*) (*Sarda sarda*; gills; Napoli, Genoa, Portoferrajo). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 191-199, figs. 58-59 (subg. *Nematobothrium*) (*Sarda sarda*; gills; Algiers).
- pristipomatis* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 521-523, fig. 139 (*Pristipoma trilineatum*; gills; Inland Sea); 1938f, 65 (as syn. of *Gonapodasmium pristipomatis*). --Ishii, N., 1935e, 298 (subg. *Maclarenozooum*) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 191-199, figs. 68-69 (subg. *Nematobothrium*).
- sabae* Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304, 307-309, figs. 15-17 (subg. *Benedenozoum*) (*Scomber japonicus*; gill epidermis; Tokyo). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 199-200, fig. 60 (subg. *Nematobothrium*). --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 63 (as syn. of *Nematobothrium* (*N.*) *filiforme*).
- sardae* MacCallum, G. A.; & MacCallum, W. G., 1916a, 155, 158, 161-166, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs. 12-16 (*Sarda sarda*; cysts between layers of gills; Woods Hole). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1926a, 150, 155; 1935g, 224, 228 (as syn. of *Didymozoum pelamydis*). --Grabda, E., 1947a, 165-179, figs. 1-6 (*Sarda sarda*; gills; Black Sea). --Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304 (subg. *Benedenozoum*). --Linton, E., 1940a, 150 (as syn. of *Didymozoum sarda*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 200, 203, 211, figs. 61-63 (subg. *Nematobothrium*).
- scombri* (Taschenberg, 1879) Ishii, N., 1935e, 298, 304 (syn.: *Didymozoum scombri*) (*Scomber colias*; Napoli, Genoa, *S. scomber*; Venice, Trieste, Kristineberg, Ireland, Pétreil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 211-223, figs. 64-67 (subg. *Nematobothrium*). --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 62-63 (*Scomber japonicus*; gills; Numazu, Sizuoka Prefecture, Japan).
- taenioides* (Monticelli, 1888) Maclaren, N. H. W., 1904b, 613, to (*Didymozoum*).
- texomensis* McIntosh, A.; & Self, J. T., 1955a, 36-37 (*Ictiobus bubalus*; entangled among ovaries; Lake Texoma, Willis, Oklahoma). --Self, J. T.; & Campbell, J. W., [1957a], 397 (*Ictiobus bubalus*, *I. cyprinella*, Lake Texoma, Oklahoma).
- NEMATOPHILA Travassos, L. P., 1934a, June, 268-269 (tod: *N. grande*) (*Paramphistomoidea*, *Cladorchinae*); 1934c, Nov., 85-86. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233, 237, 241 (as syn. of *Chiorchis Fiscoeder*, 1901). *grande* (Diesing, 1839) Travassos, L. P., 1934a, 269, pl. LI, fig. 5, pl. LII, fig. 6

- (parasitized by nematode Atractis trematophila) (chelonius; digestive tube; Amazon); 1934c, Nov., 86, 87, fig. 48 (Chelys fimbriata, Hydraspis geoffroyana, H. gibba, H. schopfii?, Podocnemis dumeriliana, P. expansa, P. tracaxa, Rhinemys nasuta; intestine; Amazon). -- Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., [1959a], 184-188, figs. 3-4 (Geophymda melanosterna; small intestine; Panamá). -- Heyneman, D.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960a, 144, 145, 146 (Podocnemis expansa, P. unifilis, P. vogli; stomach; Rio Portuguesa, Capanaparo (Estado Apure), Parmana (Estado Guárico). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41, 42; 1942a, 118 (Chelys fimbriata, Hydraspis geoffroyana, H. gibba, H. schoepfii, Podocnemis dumeriliana, P. expansa, P. tracaxa, Rhinemys nasuta; Amazon Valley). -- Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1939b, 82-83, 86 (Podocnemis expansa; Rio Amazonas, Estado do Pará, Brasil). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 386, fig. 88. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 242.
- ovalis Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1940a, 3, 6-9, 14, fig. 2 (Podocnemis sp.; stomach; Venezuela). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 386, fig. 88.
- venezuelensis (Cordero & Vogelsang, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 554 (Podocnemis sp.; stomach; Venezuela).
- NEMATOPHILINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1949b, 921; 1949a, 309, 385 (includes Nematophila Travassos, 1934, Orientodiscus Srivastava, 1938).
- NEMATOSTRIGEA Sandground, J. H., 1934b, 278, 279, 281 (mt: N. serpens (Nitzsch)) (Strigeidae). -- Dubois, G., 1935a, 510; 1951b, 668 (key); 1953a, 46-47. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 585.
- species Rankin, J. S., 1946b, 757, 759 ("very near if not identical to N. serpens (Nitzsch, 1819) Sandground, 1934") (Philohela minor; duodenum; western Massachusetts).
- hepatica Dubois, G., 1937c, 392 (syn.: N. serpens Sandground, 1934 nec Nitzsch, 1819); 1938b, 34, 143, 144-146, 479, 480, figs. 82-83 (Scopus umbretta bannermani; liver; Mozambique); 1953a, 47. -- Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 31 (Scopus umbretta; intestine; Astrida). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 589-590.
- serpens (Nitzsch, 1819) Sandground, J. H., 1934b, 278-281, pl. 11, figs. 1-4 (Scopus umbretta bannermani; liver; Buzi River, Mozambique). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 479 (Pandion haliaetus; British Isles). -- Dubois, G., 1927c, 392 (as syn. of N. hepatica); 1938b, 143, 146-148, 473, 474, 475, 481, figs. 84-86 (Pandion haliaetus, Accipiter gentilis (= Falco maculatus), Larus marinus); 1953a, 47 (key). -- Furmaga, S., 1957c, 219, 224, 228, 248-250, figs. 9-10 (Buteo buteo, Pandion haliaetus, Buteo lagopus; Lublin). serpens annulata Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 39-41, 59, figs. 7-8 (Pandion haliaetus carolinensis; intestine; Wisconsin). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 47 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 589.
- NEIMANDIJEJA Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 88, 90 (tod: N. kashmirensis) (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).
- kashmirensis Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 85-88, figs. 12-13A-B (tod) (Rana cyanophlyctis, Bufo viridis; intestine; Kashmir). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 390 (as syn. of Loxogenes kashmirensis).
- NEOCANTHOPARYPHIUM Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 634-635 (tod: N. petrovi (Nevostrueva, 1954) (Echinostomatidae, Echinostomatinae)).
- petrovi (Nevostrueva, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 635 (spelled petrovi) (chicken, duck, goose (exper.)), Viviparus viviparus; Russia).
- NEOALARIA Lal, M. B., 1939c, 112, 117, 179, 180-181 (tod: N. thaparia) (Strigeidae, Polycotylinae). -- Dubois, G., 1951b, 671 (as syn. of Diplostomum v. Nordmann).
- dumbellata Lal, M. B., 1939c, 183 [lapsus for N. thaparia].
- thaparia Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 179-181, 183, figs. 16-17 (Sarcogyps calvus [for calvus]; intestine; Lucknow).
- NEOALLOCREADIUM Akhmerov, A. A., 1960c, 286, 294 (tod: N. elongatum).
- species (1) Akhmerov, A. A., 1960c, 290-291, 294, fig. 5 (Erythroculter mongolicus; intestine; Amur River).
- species (2) Akhmerov, A. V., 1960c, 291-292, 293, 294, fig. 6 (Gobio g. cyanocephalus; intestine; Amur River).
- elongatum Akhmerov, A. V., 1960c, 286-287, 288, 294, fig. 1 (tod) (Erythroculter mongolicus; intestine; Amur River).
- erythroculteris Akhmerov, A. V., 1960c, 289-290, 291, 294, fig. 4 (Erythroculter erythropterus; intestine; Amur River).
- hypophthalmichthydis Akhmerov, A. A., 1960c, 289, 291, 294, fig. 3 (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix; intestine; Amur River).
- pseudaspisii Akhmerov, A. V., 1960c, 287-289, 294, fig. 2 (Pseudaspis leptocephalus; intestine; Amur River).
- NEOPOCREADIUM Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 (Lepocreadiidae). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 304-305 (tod: N. angustum).
- angustum (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 305, 355, fig. 98 (Lactophrys bicaudalis; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- bravoi (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 305.
- coili (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) Siddiqi, A.

- H., 1959a, 428-429. -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 305, 354, fig. 99 (Balistes vetula; intestine; off Paraguera, Puerto Rico).
- NEOAXINE Price, E. W., [1946a], 22 (tod: N. constricta). -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 130 (key).  
constricta (Yamaguti, 1938) Price, E. W., [1946a], 22.
- NEOBILHARZIA Szidat, L., 1942a, 518.
- NEOBUCEPHALOPSIS Dayal, J., 1948a, 51 (tod: N. bagarius). -- Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 11-12.  
bagarius Dayal, J., 1948a, 51-53, figs. 4-6 (Bagarius yarrellii; intestine; India). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1943c, 270-271, fig. 20.  
eutropiichthis Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 3-5, 12, figs. 1-2 (key) (Eutropiichthis vacha; intestine; Lucknow).  
gauhatiensis Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 9-11, 12, figs. 5-6 (key) (Pseudeutropius garua; intestine; Gauhati, Assam).  
pseudeutropei Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 6-8, 12, figs. 3-4 (Pseudeutropius garua; intestine; Lucknow).
- NEOCALCEOSTOMA Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62, 64, 65 (tod: N. elongatum).  
elongatum Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62-64, fig. 30 (tod) (Osteogenes [i] osus militaris; Chilka Lake, Matla & Mahanadi estuary, India, Arius arius; Chilka Lake).
- NEOCHASMINAE Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 24. -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 86-87 (Heterophyidae) (includes Neochasmus). -- Ciurea, I., 1933c, 102, 107-108. -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 416, 452 (as syn. of Heterophyinae Ciurea, 1924). -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 119, 126-127, 130 (includes Neochasmus Van Cleave & Mueller, Allacanthoschasmus Van Cleave, 1922). -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 2, 6, 10 (Cryptogonimidae). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 225 (includes Paracryptogonimus, Allacanthoschasmus, Pro-neochasmus, Neochasmus, Parspina).
- NEOCHASMUS Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 21 (tod: N. umbellus); 1934a, 178, 223 (key). -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 86, 87 (emend.). -- Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107. -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 518. -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 79, 81, 115, 119, 126-127, 130, 131. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae). -- Winter, H. A., [1959a], 18.
- ictaluri Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 590-591, 593, 594, pl. I, figs. 3-4 (Ictalurus furcatus; intestine; Lake Portchartrain, Louisiana).
- labeosus Bennett, H. J., 1933a, 98 [nomen nudum]; 1935a, 86, 89, 90, pl., figs. 5-9 (Natrix rhombifera; small intestine; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1938c, 179. -- Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702.
- magnus Winter, H. A., [1958a], 183-188, pls., figs. 3-4 (Lutjanus colorado; blind gut; Isla Maria Magdalena, Nayarit, Mexico).
- microvatus (Tubangui, 1928) Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilunggan, V. A., 1944a, 62, pl. 1, figs. 2-3 (Glossogobius giurus; intestine; Manila). -- Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 241.
- umbellus Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 21-25, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (Micropterus salmoides; intestine; Oneida Lake); 1934a, 223 (Micropterus salmoides, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Necturus maculosus; Oneida Lake). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 406, 415, 417, 443 (Micropterus dolomieu; digestive tract; Lake Erie). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 31, 36 (Microperca proelaris; Reelfoot Lake). -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 518, figs. 143-144. -- Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, pl. 24, figs. 51-54, pl. 25, fig. 69. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 550 (Morone interrupta; N. York Aquarium); 1940a, 178 (Morone interrupta; Illinois). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 240, 248, 257.
- NEOCHETOSOMA Caballero y C., E., 1949a, 207.  
crotali (Self, 1945) Caballero y C., E., 1949a, 207-211, pl., figs. 1-3 (Bothrops atrox; oesophagus; Veracruz, Mexico); 1950c, 280 (as syn. of Neogenifer crotali). -- Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma kansense). -- González de Vega, N.; & Gómez-Moreno Villar, C.; & Pardo López, L., 1949b, 204.
- NEOCLADORCHIS Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 119, 120, 121 (tod: N. poonaensis). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 354 (as syn. of Cleptodiscus). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 444.  
burti (Prudhoe, 1944) Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 444, 447-448, fig. 104 (Rana hexadactyla; intestine; Colombo).
- poonaensis Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 114, 115, 119-121, fig. 12 (Barbus dobsoni; intestine; Poona). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 244-247, fig. 103. -- Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 253 (as syn. of Cleptodiscus poonaensis).
- NEOCOTYLE Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (tod: N. neocotyle); 1939a, 160, 165 (Notoctylidae, Nudacotylinae). -- Crusz, H.; & Fernand, V. S. V., 1954a, 501 (key). -- Fuhrman, O., 1928b, 123. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 273, 322, 324.  
neocotyle Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (Hydrochoerus capybara; small intestine); 1939a, 164, 165-167, figs. 8-16 (Hydrochoerus capybara; Mato Grosso, Brasil). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 273-274, 324, pl., fig. 65. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 222, fig. 572. -- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1929a, 226.
- NEOCTANGIUM Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 35-40, 41, 43, figs. 1-5 (tod: N. travassosi) (Microscaphidiidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 566, 569.  
travassosi Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 35-40, 41, 43, figs. 1-5 (tartaruga marinha [marine

turtle] (sp. ?); intestine; Praia Grande, Santos, Estado S. Paulo, Brasil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 569-570, figs. 139-139a. (NEOCYATHOCOTYLE) Mehra, H. R., 1943c, 165 (tod: Cyathocotyle indica n. sp.). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 99 (as syn. of Cyathocotyle Mthling, 1896).

NEODACTYLOGYRUS Price, E. W., 1938b, 48, 49 (tod: N. megastoma (Wagener, 1857) n. comb.). --Chen, Hsin-Tao, 1956b, 118. --Jain, S. L., 1957b, 57-58 (key to Indian species). --Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3. --Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 260, 261 (rejected name). --Monaco, L. H., & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 466 ("not valid"). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 208 (syn. Dactylogyrus Diesing partim).

species Porter, A., 1953a, 256 (Monodactylus argenteus; Zoological Society of London aquarium).

species ([Dactylogyrus sp.] of Bychowsky, 1934) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 537 (Rutilus rutilus, Lake Beloje).

acus (Mueller, 1938) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 518, 529 (Notropis cornutus, Campostoma anomalum, Luxilus cornutus; gills; New York).

affinis (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 517, fig. 5 d-f (Barbus brachycephalus; gills; Caspian Sea).

alatus (von Linstow, 1878) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 515, 518 (Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus lucidus; gills; Kostroma, USSR, Alburnus alburnus; gills; Sweden).

amblops (Mueller, 1938) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 527 (Hybopsis amblops; gills; New York).

anguillae Yin, W.; & Sproston, N. G., [1949a], 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, figs. 18-21 (Anguilla japonica; gills; China).

apos (Mueller, 1938) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 527 (Hyphentelium nigricans; gills; New York).

bicornis (Malevits'ka, 1941) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 536 (Rhodeus sericeus; gills; Kiev & Dnjepropetrovsk, USSR).

bifurcatus (Mizelle, 1937) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 208, 527 (Hyborhynchus notatus; gills; Illinois, North America).

bini (Kikuchi, 1929) Yin, W.; & Sproston, N. G., [1949a], 70-71, 72, 74, 75, 76, figs. 14-17 (Anguilla japonica; China).

borealis (Nybelin, 1937) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 209, 534 (Phoxinus phoxinus; gills; Sweden).

bulbus (Mueller, 1938) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 209, 529 (Notropis cornutus; gills; Chautauqua Lake, New York, Luxilus cornutus, New York).

bychowskii Agapova, A. I., 1945a, 21, 23, 26, figs. 1-2 (Squalalburnus taeniatus; gills; Syr-Darya river, Central Asia).

calbasi Jain, S. L., 1957b, 53-55, 58, 60, 63, pl., figs. 1-5 (key) (Labeo calbasu; gill filaments; Lucknow, India); 1958b, 450.

campostomus Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 [nomen nudum] (Campostoma anomalus, Champaign County, Illinois).

chranilowi (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 209, 514, 544 (Abramis ballerus, Vimba vimba; gills; Caspian Sea (Volga Delta)).

confusus (Mueller, 1938) Price, 1938b, 49. --Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 (Notropis umbratilis atripes, Notropis whipplii; Champaign County, Illinois). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 209, 520 (Clinostomus elongatus; gills; New York).

cornu (von Linstow, 1878) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 209, 514, 518, 537, 544 (Abramis vimba, Europe, Blicca bjoerkna, East Prussia, Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Vimba vimba USSR).

cornutus (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 (Eriocymba buccata; Champaign County, Illinois). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 529 (Notropis cornutus; gills; Chautauqua Lake, New York; Luxilus cornutus; gills; New York).

cotius Jain, S. L., 1957b, 56-57, 58, 62, 63, pl., figs. 11-15, key (Rohtee cotio; gill filaments; Lucknow, India); 1958b, 450.

crucifer (Wagener, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 514, 515, 518, 527 (Cyprinus erythrophthalmus, Leuciscus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Germany; Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus, Rutilus rutilus; Russia; Scardinius sp., Leuciscus idus; Lake Beloje, USSR).

cryptomerus (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 519, 522 (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio, USSR).

difformis (Wagener, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 514, 515, 518, 522, 537, 540 (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus; Europe, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Germany, Squalius sp., Cyprinus sp.; East Prussia, Abramis brama; Europe, Leuciscus cephalus, Alburnus alburnus; Volga Delta, Blicca bjoerkna; USSR).

distinguendus (Nybelin, 1937) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 518 (Blicca bjoerkna, Sweden).

duquesni (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 210, 530 (Moxostoma duquesnii; New York).

fraternus (Wegener, 1910) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 516, 540 (Alburnus alburnus, Leuciscus cephalus; East Prussia; Squalius cephalus USSR).

frisii (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b,

--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 537 (Rutilus frisii kutum; Caspian region, USSR).  
fulcrum (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 529 (Notropis cornutus, Luxilus cornutus; New York).  
gemellus (Nybelin, 1937) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 537 (Rutilus rutilus; Sweden).  
gracilis (Wedl, 1861) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 527 (Hydrocyon dentex, Hydrocyon dentex; Europe).  
haplogonus (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 544 (Vimba vimba persa; Caspian region, USSR).  
indicus Jain, S. L., 1957b, 55-56, 58, 61, 63, pl., figs. 6-10, key (Puntius stigma; gill filaments; Lucknow, India).  
kulwieci (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 517 (Barbus brachycephalus, Barbus bulatmai, Barbus capito; Aral Sea).  
macracanthus (Wegener, 1910) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 542 (Tinca tinca; East Prussia).  
malleus (von Linstow, 1877) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 211, 517 (Barbus fluviatilis; Europe, Barbus barbatus; Germany, Barbus brachycephalus; Aral Sea).  
megastoma (Wagener, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 518, 523, 536 (Cyprinus blicca, Rhodeus amarus, Blicca bjoerkna, Esox lucius; Europe).  
micracanthus (Nybelin, 1937) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 537 (Rutilus rutilus, Sweden).  
minor (Wagener, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 516, 518 (Cyprinus alburnus, Alburnus lucidus, Blicca bjoerkna; Europe; Alburnus alburnus; Germany, Russia, Sweden).  
mollis (Wedl, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 516, 522, 542 (Cyprinus carpio; Europe, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus; USSR).  
nybelini (Markevich, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 537 (Rutilus frisii; Ukraine).  
orchis (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 532 (Notropis atherinoides; New York).  
parvus (Wegener, 1910) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 516, 540 (Alburnus alburnus; East Prussia, Leuciscus cephalus, Squalius cephalus; USSR).  
perlu (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 212, 529 (Notropis cornutus; Chautauqua Lake, New York, Proulx Lake, Algonquin Park, Ontario, Luxilus cornutus; New York).  
phenacobius Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 [nomen

nudum] (Phenacobius mirabilis; gills; Champaign County, Illinois).  
photogenis (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 532 (Notropis photogenis; New York).  
propinquus (Bykhovskii, 1931) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 514 (Abramis sapa, Aral Sea).  
ramulosus (Malevits'ka, 1941) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 538 (Leuciscus idus; gills; Kiev).  
rubellus (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 532 (Notropis rubellus, New York).  
scutatus (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 524, 533 (Paraxoglossum laurae, Exoglossum maxillingua; New York).  
semotilus Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 [nomen nudum] (Semotilus atromaculatus; Champaign County, Illinois).  
simplex (Mizelle, 1937) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 527 (Hyborhynchus notatus; Illinois).  
simplicimalleata (Bykhovskii, 1931) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 533 (Pelecus cultratus; Aral Sea).  
suecicus (Nybelin, 1937) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 213, 537 (Rutilus rutilus; Sweden).  
superficialis Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 [nomen nudum] (Ericymba buccata; Champaign County, Illinois).  
tenuis (Wedl, 1857) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 214, 533 (Perca fluviatilis; Europe).  
umbratilis Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 (Notropis umbratilis aripes; gills; Champaign County, Illinois).  
urus (Mueller, 1938) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 214, 530 (Moxostoma anisurum; New York).  
whipplii Kimpel, H. G., 1939a, 3 (Notropis whipplii; gills; Champaign County, Illinois).  
wunderi (Bykhovskii, 1931) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 214, 514, 518 (Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Constance, Aral Sea, Abramis brama; Aral Sea).  
zandti (Bykhovskii, 1933) Price, E. W., 1938b, 49. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 214, 515, 518 (Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Caspian Sea).  
NEODIPLECTANUM Mizelle, J. D.; & Blatz, V., 1941a, 106-107 (Diplectaninae) (tod: N. weningeri). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 254-255.  
weningeri Mizelle, J. D.; & Blatz, V., 1941a, 106, 107-108, 109, figs. 11-21 (Eucinostomus gula; Everglades City, Florida). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 255, 523, figs. 29 a-f.  
NEODIPLOSTOMIDAE Dubois, G., [1937a], 13.  
NEODIPLOSTOMINAE Dubois, G., 1932c, 1065

- 375, 392, 394; 1932a, 385-386 (includes: *Neodiplostomum*, *Diplostomum*, *Paradiplostomum*, *Glossodiplostomum*, *Crocodylicola*, *Crassiphiala*); 1933b, 213, 214, 215; 1936a, 511 (as syn. of *Diplostominae* Monticelli). -- Baer, J. G., 1933a, 46.
- NEODIPILOSTOMOIDE** *Vidyarthi*, R. D., 1938a, 33, 34-35 (tod: *N. mehrii*) (*Diplostominae*). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 29, 493-494.
- mehrii* *Vidyarthi*, R. D., 1938a, 33-34, 35, figs. 1-2 (*Hieraetus f. fasciatus*; small intestine; Allahabad). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 494-495, figs. 1-J.
- milvii* *Saxena*, V. K., 1954a, 268-269 (*Milvus migrans govinda*; intestine; Allahabad).
- NEODIPILOSTOMULUM** Dubois, G., 1938b, 211, 253 ("nous proposons l'appellation *Neodiplostomulum* pour les métacercaires des espèces du genre *Neodiplostomum* Rail.").
- species *Barysheva*, A. F.; & *Bauer*, O. N., [1958a], 183, fig. 1 (*Perca fluviatilis* [sic], *Lota lota*; Lake Ladoga).
- species *Bykhovskaia*, I. E.; & *Petrushevskii*, G. K., 1959a, 202.
- species *Mazurmovich*, B. N., 1951a, 14, 51 (*Rana ridibunda*; vicinity of Kiev).
- species *Palii*, M. A., 1954a, 68 (*Perca fluviatilis*; eye; Berezhn Fishery Station).
- species *Shul'man*, S. S.; *Berenius*, I. N.; & *Zakharova*, E. A., 1959a, 62, 63 (*Acerina cernua*; lens; Lake Siam).
- hughesi* (*Markevich*, 1934) *Dubinina*, V. B., 1949c, 135; 1952e, 223, 230, 231, fig. 3 (IX) (delta of Volga River). -- *Barysheva*, A. F.; & *Bauer*, O. N., [1958a], 183 (*Blicca bjoerkna*; Lake Ladoga). -- *Bogdanova*, E. A., 1959b, 145 (Volga River in region of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- *Bykhovskaia*, I. E.; & *Petrushevskii*, G. K., 1959a, 202. -- *Ginetsinskaia*, T. A.; & *Kosheva*, A. F., 1959a, 68 (as syn. of *Paracoenogoniomus ovatus* *Katsurada*). -- *Zekhnov*, M. I., 1957a, 23 (European brook lampreys, Ukrainian lampreys).
- maior* *Dubinina*, M. N., 1945a, 168 (for *maior*) (*Rana ridibunda*; Delta of Volga).
- major* *Dubinina*, M. N., 1950c, 317, 319, fig. 7 (*Rana ridibunda*; all tissue & organs; Volga Delta); [1954a], 178 (*Natrix natrix*; all tissues & internal organs; maritime region of Volga Delta). -- *Dubinina*, V. B., 1952a, 248-249. -- *Shevchenko*, N. N., 1957c, 130, 135-137, fig. 4 v-g (*Natrix natrix*; central Donets).
- minor* *Dubinina*, M. N., 1945a, 168 (*Rana ridibunda*; Delta of Volga); 1950c, 317, 319-321, fig. 8 (*Rana ridibunda*; Volga Delta); [1954a], 178 (*Natrix natrix*, *N. tessellatus*; internal organs, musculature, gills, body cavity; Maritime regions of Volga Delta). -- *Dubinina*, V. B., 1952c, 249. -- *Shevchenko*, N. N., 1957c, 130, 135-137, fig. 4a-b (*Natrix natrix*; central Donets).
- perlatum* (*Ciurea*, 1911) *Dubois*, G., 1938b, 253. -- *Bykhovskaia*, I. E.; & *Petrushevskii*, G. K., 1959a, 201. -- *Osmanov*, S. O., 1959a, 193, 195 (karp [*Cyprinus*], sazan [*Cyprinus carpio*]; Aral Sea).
- scardini* *Shul'man* in *Dubinina*, V. B., 1952e, 230-232, fig. 4 (*krasnoiperka*; Volga Delta). -- *Bykhovskaia*, I. E.; & *Petrushevskii*, G. K., 1959a, 202. -- *Kozicka*, J., 1960a, 369-377. -- *Krotas*, R. A., 1959b, 167 (*krasnoiperka* [*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]; brain, Lithuania). -- *Shevchenko*, N. N., 1954b, 77 (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; northern Donets River); 1956b, 276, 283 (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; northern Donets).
- (**NEODIPILOSTOMUM**) *Dubois*, G., 1937c, 393 (subg. of *Neodiplostomum*) (tod: *N. spathulaeforme* (*Brandes*, 1888)); 1938b, 211. -- *Sudarikov*, V. E., 1960c, 296-340.
- NEODIPILOSTOMUM** *Railliet*, A., 1919d, 229 (n. n. for *Diplostomum* *Brandes*) (type: *N. spathulaeforme*). -- *Chandler*, A. C., 1942h, 156-157. -- *Ciurea*, I., 1930b, 9. -- *Dollfus*, R. P. F., 1935e, 645. -- *Dubois*, G., 1932c, 377, 391, 392, 394, 395 (syn.: *Diplostomum* *Brandes*, non von *Nordmann*, 1832); 1932a, 385 (syn.: *Diplostomum* *Brandes*, 1888); 1933b, 213, 214, fig. 4; 1936a, 508, 511; 1937, 393 (tod: *N. spathulaeforme* (*Brandes*, 1888)); 1937c, 393 (includes: *Neodiplostomum* n. subg.; & *Conodiplostomum* n. subg.); [1938c], 105, 106, 123 (syn.: *Triplostomum*); 1938b, 29, 211-216 (key) (syn.: *Triplostomum* *Lutz*, 1928, *Conchogaster* *Lutz*, 1928); 1951b, 672 (ex parte as syn. of *Posthodiplostomum* *Dubois*); 1953a, 51, 60-61 (key) (syn.: *Diplostomum* *Brand.*, 1888 ex parte nec *Nordmann*, *Triplostomum* *Lutz*, 1928, *Conchogaster* *Lutz*, 1928, *Neodiplostomum* *Vid.*, 1938) (includes 2 subg.; *Neodiplostomum* *Dubois*, 1937; *Conodiplostomum* *Dubois*, 1937); 1951b, 72; 1953a, 67-79 (ex parte as syn. of *Posthodiplostomum* *Dubois*, 1936). -- *Fuhrmann*, O., 1928b, 40, 128. -- *Gower*, W. C., 1938c, 33, 67; 1939a, 594, 595 (*Strigeidae*). -- *Lal*, M. B., 1939c, 183 (*Strigeidae*). -- *LaRue*, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15. -- *Lutz*, A., 1931a, 334, 344. -- *Pearson*, J. C., 1959a, 119. -- *Poche*, F., 1926b, 191 (as syn. of *Diplostomum* *Nordmann*). -- *Sprehn*, C. E. W., 1932c, 344 (syn.: *Diplostomum* *Brandes*, 1888 nec v. *Nordmann*, 1832). -- *Sudarikov*, V. E., 1960c, 295-296. -- *Yang*, F. H., 1959a, 494 (*Diplostomatidae*).
- species *Abdel Azim*, M., 1938a, 120, 121 (dogs, Cairo); 1939a, 34 (chiens, Egypte).
- species (metacercaria "perhaps belongs to *Neodiplostomum*"). -- *Azami*, S., 1959a, 523-526 illus. (*Ophicephalus argus*; *Ishikawa* Prefecture).
- species *Brunett*, E. L.; & *Ellis*, C. C., 1937a, 42 (golden eagle, New York State).
- species *Bykhovskaia*, I. E. (*Pavlovskaja*), [1954b], 75, 102, 104 (*Tringa glareola*, *Ca-*

- rella gallinago, Anas platyrhynchos, western Siberia).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935e, 643, 644-645, fig. 7 (Crocodylus cataphractus; intestine; Gabon (Muséum de Paris)).--Dubois, G., [1937a], 8, 74, 75, fig. 4k (sp. inq.); 1938b, 382-383, 484, 485, fig. 271; 1948b, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, figs. 2, 3 (as syn. of: Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi gabonicum n. var.).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 132 (Crocodylus cataphractus, Africa).
- species Hoffman, G. L., 1953a, 568 (Pandion haliaetus carolinensis, Iowa).
- species Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird, Louisiana).
- species Hutton, R. F., 1957a, 29-30 (Mugil cephalus, Alligator mississippiensis (exper.)).
- species Ito, J., 1960a, 61-62 (Ophicephalus argus; Japan).
- species Kurashvili, B. E., 1941a, 86, 91, 95 (Aves; small intestine; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 128 (rapacious birds; Georgian SSR).
- species Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 176-178, fig. 15 (Coracias benghalensis; intestine; Lucknow).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (blue jay; intestine, Lucknow).
- species Lowe (McConnell), R. H., 1958a, 129-170 (Tilapia nilotica; epidermis & muscles all over body; Lakes Saka & Bunyoni).
- species Pearson, J. C., 1959b, 154, 157 (Nyctea nyctea, southern Ontario).
- species Penner, L. R., 1938c, 26-27 (laboratory rats from a Diplostomulum metacercaria in muscles of Rana sphenocphala).
- species Vazquez-Colet, A.; & Africa, C. M., 1939a, 202, 203, 205, 210, 212, 213 (Metacercaria from Ophiocephalus striatus (dalag), Therapon plumbeus (ayungin), (Arius manillensis (canduli), Clarias batrachus; Philippines, cat, dog (exper.)).
- species Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, I., 1943c, 312, 327-328 (Lanius schach formosae, Strix sp.; Formosa).
- accipitris Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 47-49, 58, fig. 12-13 (subg. Conodiplostomum) (Accipiter cooperi; Wisconsin).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 66; 1958d, 58 (Accipiter nisus; intestine; Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrenées orientales)).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 350, 353, fig. 110 (subg. Conodiplostomum).
- acutum Dubois, G., 1937c, 395 (Circus macrourus; Syrie); 1938b, 212, 215, 216-218, 473, 474, 475, fig. 133 (Circus cyaneus; intestine; Syrie, Falco biarmicus = F. lanarius; intestine; Europe); 1953a, 61, 65 (key) (subg. Conodiplostomum).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 353, fig. 111 (subg. Conodiplostomum).
- aluconis Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 183-184, 189, 197, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Aluco longimembris; small intestine; Obando, Bulacan, Luzon, P. I.).--Dubois, G., 1938b, 215, 218-219, 483, 484, fig. 134 (Strix candida = Aluco longimembris; small intestine; Luzon, Philippines); 1953a, 61, 65 (key).--Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 32-33 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Tyto c. capensis; Astrida).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 298, 301, fig. 90 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Tyto longimembris = Aluco longimembris).
- americanum (Chandler & Rausch, 1947) Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 49-50, 59 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (syn.: N. cochleare americanum Chandler & Rausch, 1947) (Bubo virginianus, Wisconsin).--Dubois, G., 1952a, 80-82, figs. 5-6; 1953a, 61, 66.
- attenuatum (von Linstow, 1906) LaRue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated).--Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn. Hemistomum attenuatum v. Linstow); 1938b, 212, 215, 219-220, 473, 474 (Buteo buteo; intestine; Europe); 1953a, 61, 64 (syn. N. inaequiparatum Dubois, 1937 (= Hemistomum cochleare Dubois, 1928 nec Kr.) (key).--Hörning, B.; & Rosenfeld, V., 1955a, 208, 209, figs. 1-2.--Noble, A. E., 1936a, 249.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 344, 848, 850, 852 (syn.: Hemistomum attenuatum Linstow, 1906; Holostomum spathula Creplin, 1829 e. p.) (Buteo buteo; Darm, B. lagopus, Strix aluco, Accipiter nisus; Europa).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 301-302, fig. 91 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Buteo buteo, B. jamaicensis borealis, B. p. platypterus, B. swainsoni; small intestine; Europe, United States of America).--Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 176, 177, fig. 14 (Buteo buteo burmanicus; small intestine; Japan).
- auritum (Dujardin, 1845) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345, 849 (syn.: Holostomum auritum Dujardin, 1845; Hemistomon auritum (Dujardin, 1845) Diesing, 1850) (Tyto alba guttata; Darm; Europa).
- austerense Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14 [nomen nudum] (Austur bandius [for Astur badius] lencomalanara).
- australiense Dubois, G., 1937c, 395 (to subg. Conodiplostomum) (Baza subcristata; Australia); 1937b, 337-341, figs. 13-14 (Baza subcristata, Queensland); 1938b, 212, 215, 220-222, 473, 474, figs. 135-136; 1953a, 61, 66 (subg. Conodiplostomum (key)).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 354, fig. 112.
- bagulum (Lal, 1939) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 212 (eastern grey heron; intestine; Lucknow).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 67 (syn.: Posthodiplostomum grayii).
- banghami Penrod, F. W., 1947a, 144-148, fig. 1 (Haliaeetus leucocephalus, Northern

Wayne County, Ohio).

berghaani Bisseru, B., 1956d, 52-55, fig. 1-4 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Terathopius ecaudata, small intestine; Northern Rhodesia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 302, 307, fig. 92.

bifurcatum (Wedl, 1861) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Diplostomum bifurcatum (Wedl) Brandes). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (Crocodilus vulgaris; intestine grêle; ? Egypte); 1935a, 82 (Crocodilus niloticus L. = C. vulgaris; ? Vallée du Nil).

biovatum Dubois, G., 1937c, 394 (Parabuteo unicinctus; Bresil); 1938b, 212, 214, 222-223, 473, 475, figs. 137-138 (Parabuteo unicinctus (= Urubitinga unicincta; intestine; Brasil); 1938a, 148 (subg. Neodiplostomum); 1953a, 61, 64 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 307-308, fig. 93.

brachypterus Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14, 15-18, 20, fig. 1 (Brachypterus b. bengalensis; small intestine; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 63 (syn.: N. muthiari Chatt., 1942) (key).

brachyurum (Nicoll, 1914) Semenov, 1927a, 262, 263, 264, 265 (Ninox maculata). --Dubois, G., 1937c, 394; 1937b, 333-337, 341, figs. 11-12 (Ninox maculata; intestine; Townsville, Australia); 1938b, 215, 223-225, 483, 484, figs. 139-140; 1953a, 61, 66, key. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 354-57, figs. 113-114.

bradypterus Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 372, lapsus for brachypterus.

branchiocystis Lutz, A., 1928a, 117 (Pitangus sulfureus). --Caballero y C., E., & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 22 (Pitangus sulphuratus rufipennis; intestine; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 216, 225-226, 482; 1938a, 148 (syn.: Triplostomum branchiocystis Lutz, 1928) (Pitangus sulphuratus).

butasturinum (Tubangui, 1932) Dubois, G., 1936a, 509 (syn.: Proalaria butasturina Tubangui, 1932); 1937c, 393; 1938b, 212, 216, 226-227, 473, 474, fig. 141 (Butastur indicus; small intestine; Philippines); 1953a, 61, 65 (syn.: Proalaria butasturina, Diplostomum butasturinum) (key). --Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 33-35, figs. 13-14 (Aquila r. rapa; small intestine; Astrida). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 357-358, 361, fig. 115.

buteonis Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 50-51, fig. 14 (subg.: Neodiplostomum) (Buteo jamaicensis borealis; Ohio, Wisconsin, B. p. platypterus; Wisconsin); 1950a, 1, 20, 21-23, fig. 13; 1950b, 19, 37 (Buteo swainsoni; Colorado). --Pearson, J. C., 1960a, 48 (life cycle) (Nyctea scandiaca, Bubo virginianus, Strix varia; south Ontario, Physa sp., Rana clamitans, R. sylvatica, Thamnophis sirtalis (exper.)).

calaophilum (Dubois, 1938) Dubois, G., [1945], 8, 12 (syn.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Verma, 1936, p. 176 nec Krause) (Dichoceros bicornis L.).

canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (syn.: Hemistomum canaliculatum Nicoll); 1938b, 215, 227-228, 483, 484, fig. 142 (Bubo bubo ascalaphus; intestine; Zoological Society of London, from Egypt). --Bisseru, B., 1956d, 60-61, 62, fig. 8. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 375-376, fig. 122.

cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated). --Augustine, D. L.; & Uribe, C., 1927a, 239. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1955a, 140, 150 (Circus aeruginosus; Tadzhikistan). --Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 287 (Strix varia; Wisconsin). --Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 170 (Milvus korschun, Bubo bubo; small intestine; Kirgizia). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Hemistomum cochleare Krause); 1937c, 393; 1938b, 213, 228-232, 483, 484, figs. 143-145 (Bubo bubo ascalaphus, Bubo virginianus, Nyctea nyctea); [1945a], 13 (Bubo bubo tenuipes); 1953a, 61, 65 (key) (subg. Neodiplostomum). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (Milvus migrans aegyptius; intestine grêle; Le Caire); 1934b, 218 (Milvus migrans). --Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 987, 989 (Rana esculenta; musculature; Kaliningrad oblast). --Noble, A. E., 1936a, 249-250. --Shibue, H., 1954d, 43 (Otus bakkamoena semitorques; intestine; Kyushu, Japan); 1954c, 178, 179, 181, 183 (Otus bakkamoena semitorques; intestine; Kurume District, Kyushu, Japan). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 308-312, fig. 94 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Bubo b. ascalaphus, Nyctea scandiaca, Strix uralensis). --Verma, S. C., 1936c, 176 (horn bill). --Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 177-178, fig. 15 (Asio otus otus); 1939d, 130, 194 (Bubo bubo tenuipes; small intestine; Kyusyu); 1940e, 659, 665, fig. 10 (Bubo bubo tenuipes). --Yang, F. H., 1959a, 490-492, 495, 496, fig. 11 (syn.: Hemistoma spathula Stiles et Hassall, 1894, Hemistomum cochleare Krause, 1914). --Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 269 (Asio flammeus, Astrakhan preserve).

cochleare americanum Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 286-287, 291 (Bubo virginianus; intestine; Poynette, Wisconsin). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 49, 59 (syn.: N. (N.) americanum Chandler et Rausch). --Dubois, G., 1952a, 80-82, figs. 5-6 (syn.: Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) americanum Chandler et Rausch). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 312 (Nyctea scandiaca; U. S. A.).

cochleare calaophilum Dubois, G., 1938b, 213, 231, 484 (syn.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Krause) (Dichoceros bicornis). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 219 (horn-bill, Cal-

- cutta).
- cochleare japonicum Dubois, G., 1938b, 231, 483 (Asio otus); 1953a, 61, 65 (subg. Neodiplostomum)(key).
- confusum (Ciurea, 1930) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 161, 162.
- conicum Dubois, G., 1937c, 393-394 (Asio accipitrinus, Syrnium hylophylum [for --- philum], Accipiter pectoralis; Brésil); 1938b, 212, 213, 232-233, 473, 474, 483, figs. 146-147; 1938a, 148, 156, pl. 1, fig. 2 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Asio accipitrinus, Syrnium hylophylum [sic], Accipiter pectoralis); 1953a, 61, 66(key). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1955a, 140, 150 (Falco tinunculus; Tadzhikistan). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 312-315, fig. 95 (Asio accipitrinus = Strix brachyota).
- corvinum Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 350-351, 367, fig. 4 (= Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937, of Dubinin & Dubinina, 1940) (Corvus corone, Corvus frugilegus; Volga delta).
- crocodilarum Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilungan, V. A., 1936d, 261-263, 265, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Crocodylus porosus; intestine; Palawan). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 383-386, 484, 485, fig. 272. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 132 (Crocodylus porosus, Philippine Islands).
- cuckooi (Verma, 1936) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 210 (cuckoo, Allahabad).
- cuticola (von Nordmann, 1832) Ciurea, I., 1930b, Jan., 9; 1930a, Sept., 278, 280-293, 311, 314, 316, 318, pl. 6, figs. 18-20, pl. 10, fig. 24, pl. 17, figs. 50, 51 (Ardea cinerea, Ardea purpurea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Ardeola ralloides, Egretta garzetta, Platalea leucorodia; intestine; Roumania); 1933b, 160, 162 (Metacercaria = Neascus cuticola (v. Nordmann)). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 479 (Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Norfolk, British Isles). --Dubinina, M., 1937a, 550-551, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, fig. 2, 7 (Nycticorax nycticorax, Astrakhan State Reservation). --Dyk, V., 1955d, 40 (Phoxinus phoxinus). --Schäperclaus, W., [1935c], 25.
- delicatum Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 284, 285, 288-290, 291, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Bubo virginianus, Strix varia; intestine; Wisconsin). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 64 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 376-377, fig. 123.
- dilacaecum Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 173-176, 184, fig. 13-14 (Athene brama, Passer domesticus; small intestine; Lucknow, Kittacincla melabarica [for mala---]; small intestine; Barabanki & Sitapur). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (Athene brama; intestine; Lucknow); 1953a, 61, 65 (key). --Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 65 (Athene brama indica; intestine; Hyderabad). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 377, fig. 124.
- dollfusi Dubois, G., 1958a, 55, 58-59, fig. 3 (Neotis cafra; intestine; Brazzaville). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 315-316, fig. 96 (subg. Neodiplostomum).
- duboisii Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14 (Ketupa sclonensis handwickii [for zeylonensis handwickii]).
- ellipticum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 [comb. indicated]. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 266 (Coccygus cayanus). --Cabalero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 22 (Crotophaga ani, Piaya cayana cayana; intestine; Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Hemistomum ellipticum Brandes); 1937c, 393; 1938b, 213, 233-235, 478, fig. 138; 1938a, 148 (syn.: Hemistomum ellipticum Brandes, 1888, Conchogaster ellipticus (Brandes) Lutz, 1928), Crotophaga ani, Crotophaga major, Piaya cayana; 1953a, 61, 63 (key). --Perez Viguera, I., 1944a, 294, 302-303, 329, pl. fig. 8 (Crotophaga ani); "Jamaica" (Provincia Habana); 1955b, 211-213, fig. 30. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 316, 319 (subg. Neodiplostomum).
- ellipticum globiferum (Verma, 1936) Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 63 (syn.: N. globiferum Verma) (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 319-320 (subg. Neodiplostomum).
- eudynamis Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14 [nomen nudum]; 1942b, 28-30, figs. 4-5 (Eudynamis scolopaceus [for scolopacea]; small intestine; Allahabad, India). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 63 (key).
- fungioides Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 222, 265-266, fig. 10 (Scolopax rusticola; Briansk Government). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 292, 293-294, 477, 478, fig. 197 (Scolopax rusticola; intestine; Russie (Gouvernement de Briansk)). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 377-378. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 23.
- garnhami Gupta, N. K., 1957a, 327, 331-332, fig. 3 (Astur badius; intestine; Hoshiarpur (Panjab), India).
- gavialis Harain, D., 1930a, 154-157, figs. A-B (Gavialis gangeticus; duodenum & small intestine; Allahabad). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211. --Dubois, G., [1937a], 7, 73 (sp. inq.); 1938b, 387, 409-410, 485, fig. 297.
- globiferum Verma, S. C., 1936c, 175 (cuckoo; intestine). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (cuckoo; intestine; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 216, 235-236, 478; 1953a, 61 (as syn. of: N. (N.) ellipticum var. globiferum Verma, 1936).
- grande (Diesing, 1850) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Hemistomum grande (Diesing) Krause); 1938a, 148 (as syn. of: Posthodiplostomum grande (Diesing, 1850), Dubois, 1936).
- gumbudia Gogate, B. S., 1940b, 27-28, fig. 1 (Milvus govinda; intestine; Pilibhit, North

India).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (common kite; intestine; Pilibhit).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 65 (key).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 378.

hawkei Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14, 18-20, 22, fig. 2 (Accipiter [for --- piter] nisus malanoschistus; small intestine; Allahabad, India).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 63 (subg. Neodiplostomum).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 320 (syn.: N. nisus, N. rufeni).

hieractii Chatterji, P. N., 1942a, 14 (nomen nudum) [Hieraitus [for --- aetus] f. fasciatus].

hughesi (Markevich, 1934) Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 183 (Blicca bjoerkna; Lake Ladoga).--Bogdanova, E. A., [1959a], 75, 76, 77 (Esox lucius; muscles, fins, gills, body cavity, Abramis brama; muscles, gills, body cavity, liver, fins, body wall; Volga river).--Golikova, M. N., 1960a, 114 (Tinca tinca, Vivipara vivipara; Kaliningrad region).--Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 249 (Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna, Pskov-Chud reservoir).

impraeputiatum Dubois, G., 1934c, 375 (Botaurus stellaris); 1935d, 587-592 (Botaurus stellaris; intestine; Gex, Département de l'An, France).

inaequipartitum Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (Buteo buteo, Europe); 1938b, 212, 214, 236-237, 473, 474, figs. 149-150; 1953a, 61 (as syn. of: N. (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906).--Ablassov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Colymbus cristatus; Kirgizia).

intermedium Pearson, J. C., 1959a, 111-119, fig. 1-8 (subg. Fabricola) Rattus assimilis; small intestine; Mt. Glorious, Queensland). kashmirianum Faust, E. C., 1927g, 221-224, pl. 18, fig. 8, pl. 19, fig. 11, pl. 20, fig. 14 (Schizothorax curvifrons, Schizothorax niger, Crossochilus latia; encysted in skin; Jelum River, Kashmir).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 210. --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396; 1938b, 470.

krausei Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (syn.: Hemistomum attenuatum Krause, 1914, nec v. Linstow, 1906); 1938b, 214, 237-240, 473, 474, fig. 151 (Buteo burmanicus, Buteo buteo, small intestine).--Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 75, 106 (Asio flammeus; western Siberia).--Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 350 (as syn. of: Neodiplostomum corvinum).--Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 361-362, fig. 116 (Asio flammeus, Buteo burmanicus, B. buteo, Corvus cornix, C. frugilegus, Pica pica).

krausei ovatum Dubois, G., 1938b, 239, 240, 473, 474, figs. 152-153 (Buteo buteo).

larai Refuerzo, P. G.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1937a, 137-141, pls. 1-2 (Bubulus ibis coromandus; small intestine; Biñan, Laguna Province, Luzon).--Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 17.

laruei Vidyarthi, R. D., 1938b, 80-82, fig. 3 (Sarcogyps calvus; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P., India).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211. --Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 65 (key).

lerouxi Gupta, N. K., 1957a, 327-331, figs. 1-2 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Lobivanellus indicus; intestine; Hoshiarpur (Panjab), India).

longum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated).--Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Diplostomum longum Brandes); 1938a, 150 (syn.: Proterodiplostomum longum (Brandes, 1888) Dubois, 1936).--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 183.

lucidum La Rue, G. R.; & Bosma, N. J., 1927b, 168 (Didelphis virginiana; intestine; Texas); 1927a, 124-125. --Babero, B. B., 1957c, 232 (opossum, Illinois). --Bosma, N., 1929b, 15. --Byrd, E. E.; Reiber, R. J.; & Parker, M. V., 1942c, 137, 139, 142, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Didelphis virginiana; small intestine; Athens, Georgia; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Chandler, A. C., 1932c, 3 (opossum, Texas, Louisiana). --Dikmans, G., 1931h, 3 (Didelphis virginiana; Jeanerette, Louisiana). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 511; 1937c, 393; 1938b, 213, 240-242, 473, figs. 154-155. --Freund, 1930c, 38. --La Rue, G. R.; & Barone, G. H., 1932a, 204. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (Didelphis virginiana, Physa ampullacea). --Park, P. J., 1936a, 49-54, pl. 11, figs. 1-7 (Didelphis virginiana; Stillwater, Oklahoma). --Read, C. P., 1948a, 165, 167 (Mustela vison; Houston, Texas). --West, R. M., 1935a, 15-18, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (Physa ampullacea (exper.)).

major (Dubinina, 1950) Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 135-137, fig. 4 v-g (Natrix natrix; central Donets).

mehrai Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 64 (for mehrii). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 320-323, fig. 87 (Hieraeetus fasciatus; small intestine; India).

mehranium Vidyarthi, R. D., 1938b, 78-80, fig. 2 (Haliaeetus leucoryphus; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P., India). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (Haliaeetus leucoryphus; intestine; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 65 (key).

mehrii (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (Bonell's eagle; intestine; Allahabad).

microcotyle Dubois, G., 1937c, 394 (Hypomorphnus urubitinga, Micrastur semitorquatus, Brésil); 1938b, 212, 214, 242-244, 473, 475, figs. 156-157; 1938a, 148 (subg. Neodiplostomum); 1953a, 61, 64 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 323, fig. 98 (Hypomorphnus urubitinga=Urubitinga brasiliensis, Micrastur semitorquatus=M. brachypterus; intestine; Brazil).

milvii (Saxena, 1954) Sudarikov, V. E.,

- 1960c, 378.
- minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, G., 1935a, 13-15, fig. 4 (syn.: Diplostomum minimum MacCallum, 1921) (Ardea herodias; Parc Zoologique de New York).
- morchelloides Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 261-265, fig. 9 (Strix aluco; small intestine; Smolensk Government). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 215, 244-246, 483, 484, fig. 158; 1953a, 61, 64 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 378, 383, fig. 125. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 23.
- multicellulata (Miller, 1923) Hunter, G. W., 1937c, 264, 265, 269-273, fig. 1A-B, fig. 2 (common sunfish [E[upomotis] gibbosus], rock bass [A[mbloplites] rupestris], large mouthed bass [A[?for Micropterus] salmoides]; small mouthed bass [M[icropterus] dolomieu]; long eared sunfish [L[epomis] auritus]; blue-gill sunfish [Helio-perca macrochira], Physa gyrina (exper.), chicks (exper.), blunt nosed minnow [Hyp[for Hybor---] orhynchus notatus, Ardea herodias). -- Haugen, A. O., 1960b, 10.
- mutthari Chatterji, P. N., 1942b, 26-28, 30, fig. 3 (Brachypternus bengalensis; small intestine; Allahabad, India). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 61 (as syn. of: N. brachypteri Chatterji, 1942).
- nephrocystis Lutz, A., 1928a, 117. -- Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (as syn. of: Lophosicyadiplostomum nephrocystis [Lutz, 1928]); 1938a, 148 (as syn. of: Lophosicyadiplostomum nephrocystis [Lutz, 1928] Dubois, 1937).
- nisus Chatterji, P. N., 1942b, 14, 20-22, fig. 3 (Accipiter [for---] nisus malanochistus; small intestine; Allahabad, India). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 586 (as syn. of N. hawkei).
- obesus (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, G., 1938b, 268 [combination not made]. -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 22 (Phalacrocorax b. brasilianus = Carbo brasiliensis; intestine; Venezuela).
- obscurum Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (Milvus milvus; Europe); 1938b, 212, 214, 246-247, 473, 475, fig. 159 (Milvus milvus; intestine; Europe); 1953a, 61, 64 (subg.: Neodiplostomum) (key). -- Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 171 (Buteo rufinus; small intestine; Kirgizia). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 324, fig. 99.
- orchilongum Noble, A. E., 1936a, 250-254, figs. 4-7 (Ardea herodias hyperonca; intestine; Stockton, California). -- Dubois, G., 1937c, 395 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum orchilongum [Noble, 1936]); 1952a, 83-85, figs. 7-8 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum [MacCallum]); 1953a, 67 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum [MacCallum, 1921]).
- orientale (Yamaguti, 1934) Gower, W. C., 1938c, 67, 74 (syn.: Diplostomum orientale Yamaguti, 1934, Proalaria mergi Yamaguti, 1933) (Mergus m. merganser, Lake Birva, Japan); 1939b, 595, 619.
- orientalis (Vidyarthi, 1938) Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211 (Buteo rufinus rufinus; intestine; Allahabad).
- palumbarii Dubois, G., 1937c, 395 (syn.: N. pseudospathula e. p. Ciurea, 1928) (Accipiter gentilis; Europe); 1938b, 212, 215, 247-248, 473, 474, fig. 160 (subg.: Conodiplostomum) (Accipiter gentilis = Astur palumbarius; small intestine; Prussia, Roumania); 1953a, 61, 66 (key). -- Furmaga, S., 1957c, 219, 224, 228, 254-255, fig. 13 (syn.: Holostomum spathula Creplin, Neodiplostomum pseudospathula Ciurea, 1928) (Accipiter gentilis, Circus cyaneus; small intestine; Lublin). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 362-365, fig. 117 (subg. Conodiplostomum). -- Yang, F. H., 1959a, 492-493, 495, 496, fig. 12 (syn.: Holostomum spathula Creplin, 1831, Neodiplostomum pseudospathula Ciurea, 1928) (Haliaeetus leucogaster; Canton, China).
- paraspithula Noble, A. E., 1936a, 247-249, 250, 251, figs. 1-3 (Archibuteo ferrugineus; intestine; Stockton, California). -- Caballero y C., E., 1944f, 47-52, figs. 1-3 (Aquila chrysaetos; small intestine; San Luis Potosi). -- Dubois, G., 1937c, 393; 1938b, 212, 214, 248-250, 473, 474, fig. 161; 1953a, 61, 64 (key) (subg. Neodiplostomum). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 324, 331, fig. 100 (Aquila chrysaetos, Buteo regalis (= Archibuteo ferrugineus)).
- peraltum Noble, A. E., 1936a, 250, for perlatum.
- perlatum (Ciurea, 1911) Ciurea, I., 1929b, 28-41, pl. 1-5, figs. 1-11 (syn.: Holostomum perlatum, Neascus perlatus) (Haliaeetus albicilla, Falco subbuteo, Milvus korschun, Circus aeruginosus; intestine; Europe); 1930a, 293-294, 314, 316, 318, pl. 10, figs. 26-28; 1930b, 3, 8, figs. 26-28; 1933b, 162. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954b], 75, 105 (Circus macrourus, western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 150 (Haliaeetus albicilla, Tadzhikistan). -- Dubois, G., 1937c, 394; 1938b, 212, 213, 215, 250-253, 473, 474, 475, figs. 162-163 (subg. Conodiplostomum); 1953a, 61, 64 (key). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 456, fig. 25. -- Noble, A. E., 1936a, 250. -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (Haliaeetus albicilla, Circus aeruginosus, Falco subbuteo, Cyprinus carpio). -- Osman, S. O., 1958b, 72 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio], karas [Carassius carassius], Aral Sea). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 365-371, figs. 118-120. -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 269 (Milvus korschun; Astrakhan Preserve).
- poirierii Dubois, G., 1932c, 375, 377, 396, 398-403, figs. D-E (n. n. for Diplostomum pseudostomum de Poirier, 1886 non Will. - Suhm, 1871) (Crocodile (sp. ?); 1935a, 7 (as syn. of: Crocodilicola pseudostoma

- (Willemoes-Suhm) Poche).
- pricei Krull, W. H., 1934e, 353-356, figs. 1-2 (Larus novaehollandiae; small intestine (exper.)). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 513, (syn.: Mesophorodiplostomum pricei).
- prudhoei Bisseru, B., 1956d, 55-58, figs. 6-7 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Cuncuma v. vocifer; intestine; Northern Rhodesia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 331-332, fig. 101.
- pseudattenuatum (Dubois, 1927) Dubois, G., 1932c, 377, 396 (syn.: Hemistomum pseudattenuatum Dubois); 1937c, 393 (syn.: "Hemistomum spathula Diesing" Brandes, 1888); 1938b, 212, 214, 253-255, 473, 474, 475, fig. 164 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Buteo buteo, Buteo lagopus, Milvus lineatus; small intestine); 1953a, 61, 64 (key). --Furmaga, S., 1957c, 219, 224, 250-252, fig. 11 (syn.: Holostomum spathula Creplin, 1829; Hemistomum spathula Diesing, Brandes, 1888; Conchosoma spathula Diesing, Stossich, 1898; Hemistomum pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1928; Holostomum fallax Mehl.) (nomen inditum) (Buteo buteo, Buteo lagopus; small intestine; Lublin). --Kozicka, J., 1960a, 369-377, figs. 1-9 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; brain; Mazury Lakes). --Noble, A. E., 1936a, 249. --Shibue, H., 1954d, 43 (spelled pseudattenuatum) (Pica pica japonica; Kyushu, Japan); 1954c, 178, 179, 181, 183 (Pica pica japonica, Kurume District, Kyushu, Japan). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 332-335, figs. 102-103. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 21-23, fig. 10 (syn.: Hemistomum pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1927) (Milvus lineatus lineatus; small intestine; Japan). --Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 270 (Milvus korschun, Circus aeruginosus, Falco vespertinus; Astrakhan preserve).
- pseudoattenuatum Shibue, H., 1954d, 43, for pseudattenuatum.
- pseudogypsis Bisseru, B., 1956d, 57, 58-59, figs. 5-6 (Pseudogyps africanus; intestine; Northern Rhodesia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 335-336, fig. 104.
- pseudospathula Ciurea, I., 1928a, 207 (n. n. for Diplostomum spathula Brandes). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Diplostomum spathula Brandes); 1937b, 336 (pars as syn. of N. spathula); 1937c, 394 (e. p. as syn. of N. spathula (Creplin, 1829)), 395 (e. p. as syn. of N. palumbarius). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (Milvus migrans aegyptius, Gyps fulvus; intestine; Egypt). --Noble, A. E., 1936a, 249.
- reflexum Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 284, 285, 287-288, 291, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Bubo virginianus; intestine; Michigan). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 61, 64 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 383-384, fig. 126.
- rhamphasti Dubois, G., 1937c, 394 (Rhamphastos erythrorhynchus; Brésil); 1938b, 213, 255-256, 482, fig. 165; 1938a, 148 (subg. Neodiplostomum). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 339 (as syn. of N. travassosi).
- rousseloti Dubois, G., 1958a, 55, 60-61, fig. 4 (Strix woodfordi nuchalis; small intestine; Brazzaville). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 336, 339, fig. 105 (subg. Neodiplostomum).
- rufeni Chatterji, P. N., 1942b, 23-26, 30, figs. 1-2 (Buteo rufinus rufinus; small intestine; Allahabad, India). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 23. --Gupta, N. K., 1957a, 333, 334, 335, fig. 4 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Astur badius; intestine; Hoshiarpur (Panjab, India). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 586 (as syn. of N. hawkei).
- sarcorhamphi Dubois, G., 1937c, 395 (Sarcorhamphus gryphus); 1938b, 212, 215, 256-258, 473, 475, figs. 166-167; 1953a, 61, 66, key (subg. Conodiplostomum). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 371-372, fig. 121 (Sarcorhamphus gryphus; intestine; South America).
- scardinii (Shul'man in Dubinin, 1952) Petrushevskii, G. K.; Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Braslav lake, Belorussia).
- siamense (Poirier, 1886) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated). --Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: Diplostomum siamense Poirier).
- spathoides Dubois, G., 1937c, 393 (syn.: Diplostomum spathula Brandes, 1888, nec Creplin, 1829); 1938b, 213, 214, 258-261, 473, 474, figs. 168-171 (subg. Neodiplostomum) (Accipiter gentilis=Astur palumbarius=Aquila naevia, Aquila chrysaetos, Circus aeruginosus, Aquila heliaca=Falco imperialis, Circaetus gallicus, Circus macrourus; small intestine; Europe); 1947a, 280, 281, pl., figs. 1-3 (Accipiter nisus; intestine; Neuchâtel); 1948a, 469, 471 (Accipiter nisus; Suisse); 1953a, 60, 63 (key); 1958a, 58 (Circus pygargus, Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrenées orientales)). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., (Pavlovskaia); [1954b], 75, 105, 106 (Circus macrourus, Circus aeruginosus, western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 145, 150 (Circus cyaneus, Circus aeruginosus, Tadzhikistan). --Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 171 (Circus pygargus, Agila [for Aquila pennata]; small intestine; Kirgizia). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 105, 167-169, pl., figs. 29, 30 (Circaetus gallicus; intestine; environs de Rabat). --Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 31-32, fig. 12 (Buteo rufus augur; intestine; Astrida). --Furmaga, S., 1957c, 219, 228, 252-254, fig. 12 (syn.: Diplostomum spathula Brandes, 1888) (Aquila clanga, Buteo lagopus, Buteo buteo; small intestine; Lublin). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 296-298, fig. 89 (Astur gentilis=Falco palumbarius, Circaetus ferox=C. gallicus, Haliaeetus albi-

cilla, *Milvus korschun*; small intestine). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 270 (*Circus aeruginosus*, *Falco vespertinus*, *Milvus korschun*; Astrakhan preserve, delta of Duna).

spathula (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 15 (combination indicated). -- Faust, E. C., 1927g, 223. -- Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 171 (*Falco cherrug*, *Accipiter nisus*; small intestine; Kirgizia). -- Dubinin, V. G., 1952e, 256, 257, fig. 11 (IV, V) (delta of the Volga river); [1954c], 262-263 (*Microtus arvalis*, *Apodemus agrarius*, *Crocidura suoeolens*, *Volga Delta*). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 396 (syn.: *Hemistomum spathula* (Creplin) Diesing); 1937b, 336, 337 (syn.: *N. pseudospathula* e. p. Ciurea, 1928); 1937c, 394 (syn.: *N. pseudospathula* e. p. Ciurea, 1928); 1938b, 211, 213, 215, 245, 261-264, 473, 474, 475, figs. 172-174 (subg. *Conodiplostomum*) (*Accipiter nisus*, *Circus cyaneus*, *Falco peregrinus*, *Falco vespertinus*, *Haliastur sphenurus*); 1953a, 61, 66 (key). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1960a, 79. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1936a, 321 (*Milvus ater*; intestine; Vionnaz, Kanton Wallis). -- Noble, A. E., 1936a, 249. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1935a, 244, 252 (*Circus aeruginosus*; small intestine; Gissar). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 878 (syn.: *Strigea falconis palumbi* Viborg, 1795; *Holostomum spathula* Creplin, 1825; *Amphistoma striatum* Rudolphi, 1809, *A. falconis palumbarii* Rudolphi, 1819; *A. macrocephalum* Rudolphi, 1819; *Hemistomum spathula* (Creplin, 1825) Diesing, 1850) (*Falco peregrinus*, *Falco subbuteo*, *Aquila clanga*, *Accipiter nisus*, *A. gentilis* *gallinarum*, *Buteo buteo*, *B. lagopus*, *Strix aluco*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *C. cyaneus*, *Asio otus*, *A. flammeus*, *Milvus milvus*, *M. migrans*, *Aquila chrysaetos*, *A. pomarina*, *Capella gallinago*, *Bubo bubo*, *Circus gallicus*, *Haliaetus albicilla*; intestine). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 340, 345-346, figs. 107-109. Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 368 (bolotnyi lun [*Circus aeruginosus*], Uzbekistan).

spathula australiae Dubois, G., 1953a, 62 [combination indicated]. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 346, 349 (subg. *Conodiplostomum*) (*Haliastur sphenurus*; intestine; Australia).

spathula banghami (Penrod, 1947) Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950b, 19, 37-41, 48, figs. 12-14 (subg. *Conodiplostomum* (syn.: *N. (C.) spathula elongata* Dubois et Rausch, 1948) (*Haliaetus leuccephalus*, Ohio, *Falco sparverius*; Wisconsin, *Accipiter velox*; Canada). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 349 (*Circus cyaneus hudsonius*).

spathula elongata Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 51-54, 59, figs. 15-17 (subg. *Conodiplostomum*) (*Circus cyaneus hudsonius*; Wisconsin); 1950b, 19, 37-41, figs.

12-14 (as syn. of *Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula banghami* Penrod).

spathulaeforme (Brandes, 1888) Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (syn.: *Diplostomum spathulaeforme* Brandes, 1891); 1937c, 393; 1938b, 211, 215, 244, 265, 483, 484 (*Otus vulgaris*; Dünndarm). -- La Rue, 1926c, 16. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 344, 848, 850, 852 (syn.: *Diplostomum spathulaeforme* Brandes, 1888) (*Asio otus*, *Accipiter nisus*, *Buteo buteo*; Darm; Europa). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 384 (*Omye* for *Otus vulgaris* = *Asio otus*).

strigis Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 193, 210, pl. 27, fig. 59 (*Strix uralensis hondoensis*; small intestine; Ise Province). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 384, 387, fig. 127.

thomasi Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935e, 641-644, figs. 5-6 (*Osteolaemus tetraspis*; intestine; Moyen-Congo).

travassosi Dubois, G., 1937c, 394 (*Scops cristatus*, *Syrnium perspicillatum*, *Strix* sp.; Brasil); 1938b, 214, 265-267, 483, 484, figs. 175-177 (*Scops cristatus* = *Strix griseata*, *Syrnium perspicillatum* = *S. torquatum*, *Strix* sp.; intestine; Brasil); 1938a, 148, 156, pl. 1, fig. 1 (subg. *Neodiplostomum*); 1953a, 61, 63 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 339-340, fig. 106 (syn.: *N. rhamphasti*).

tytense Patwardhan, S. S., 1935d, 25-27, fig. 3 (*Tyto alba stertens*; intestine; Nagpur, C. P., India). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 211-212. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 213, 216, 267-268, 473, 475, 483, 484, fig. 178. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 178, 184. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 387-388, fig. 128 (*Falco tinnunculus*, *Neophron perenopterus* for *perc* --- *Pandion haliaetus*, *P. haliaetus carolinensis*, *Tyto alba stertens*; intestine). -- Verma, S. C., 1936c, 175-176 (Kestrel, Osprey, Neophron).

NEODIPLLOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1938a, 541 (syn.: *Diplotrema Yamaguti*, 1938).

pelamydis (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 231 (*Euthynnus pelamys*; fifth gill arch; Pacific, Japan).

NEODIPLLOTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 338.

NEODIPLLOZON Tripathi, Y. R., [1960a], 116 (n.n. for *Diplotrema Tripathi*, 1959, 101-105).

barbi (Tripathi, 1959) Tripathi, Y. R., [1960a], 116 (syn.: *Diplotrema barbi* Tripathi, 1959).

NEODIPLLOSTOMUM Ciurea, I., 1930b, 9 for *Neodiplostomum*).

NEOERPOCOTYLE Price, E. W., 1942a, 40, 48-49 (syn.: *Squalonchocotyle Cerfontaine*, 1899 in part) (*Hexabotheiidae*, *Hexabotheiinae*) (tod: *N. maccallumi*). -- Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 76.

catenulata (Guberlet, 1933) Price, E. W.,

- 1942a, 48, 49 (syn.: Polystomum appendiculatum Thaer, 1850, nec Kuhn, 1829 in part) (Mustelus laevis, M. vulgaris). -- Euzet, L., 1955a, 72, 74-76, figs. 6-8 (Mustelus canis, M. mustelus). -- Tendeiro, J.; & Valdez, V., 1955b, 150-151 (Mustelus canis; Porto Alexandre, Angola); 1955c, 111-114, fig. 13, pl., figs. 9-11 (Mustelus mustelus; branquias; Lisboa).
- ginglymostomae (Brooks, 1934) Price, E. W., 1942a, 42, 44, 46, 49-50, fig. 1G, 2H, 3G (syn.: Squalonchocotyle ginglymostomae) (Ginglymostoma cirratum; Tortugas, Florida).
- grisea (Cerfontaine, 1899) Price, E. W., 1942a, 48-49 (syn.: Onchocotyle appendiculata Taschenberg, 1879 nec Kuhn, 1829) (Hexanchus griseus).
- maccallumi Price, E. W., 1942a, 42, 44, 46, 49, fig. 1F, 2G, 3F (syn.: Squalonchocotyle canis MacCallum, 1931, nec Cerfontaine, 1899) (Carcharias limbatus; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- mavori (Linton, 1940) Price, E. W., 1942a, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, fig. 1J, 2K, 3J (syn.: Onchocotyle mavori) (? Morone americana; Tashmoo Pond, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts).
- microstoma (Brooks, 1934) Price, E. W., 1942a, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, figs. 1H, 2I, 3H (Sphyrna zygaena; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- tiburonis (Brooks, 1934) Price, E. W., 1942a, 42, 44, 46, 49, 50, fig. 1I, 2J, 3I (Sphyrna tiburo; Tortugas, Florida).
- tudes Cordero, E. H., 1944a, 1, 9-13, English abstract, 5, figs. 6-11 (Cestracion tudes; cavidad bucal; Rocha, Puerto de la Paloma).
- NEOGANADA Dayal, J., 1938d, 132-137 (Plagiorchidiidae) (tod: N. barbankiae; 1938e, 53, 57 (Leptophallinae). -- Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 100 (as syn. of Orientocreadium); 1958a, 171 (as syn. of Orientocreadium).
- aspinosa Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 209-211, 213, 215, fig. 28 (Chamaeleon zeylandicus; intestine; Hyderabad).
- barbankiae Dayal, J., 1938d, 132-137, 3 figs. (tod: Clarias batrachus; intestine; Barabanki); 1939a, 157-158 (Plagiorchidiidae). -- Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 13 (C. batrachus; Hyderabad).
- secunda Dayal, J., 1949a, 109-111, figs. 14-15 (Clupisoma garua; intestine; India).
- NEOGENOLINEA Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 313 (tod: N. opisthonemae).
- opisthonemae Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 267, 313, 363, fig. 123 (tod) (Opisthonema oglinum; stomach; Playa Mani, Puerto Rico).
- (NEOGLYPHE) Shaldybin, L. S., [1954a], 747, 750-751 (tod: Opisthioglyphe (Neoglyphe) locelus Kossack, 1900). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960a, 113, 115 (as syn. of Lecithopyge).
- NEOGLYPHE (Shaldybin, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 808-809 (raised to generic rank) (tod: N. locellus (Kossack, 1910)).
- canis (Miyata, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (Canis familiaris; Japan).
- hinoi (Ozaki, 1931) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809, pl. 88, fig. 1061 (Crocidura (Pachyura) coerulea; Kagoshima, Japan).
- locellus (Kossack, 1910) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (tod) (Sorex fodiens; Russia).
- megastoma (Baer, 1944) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (Neomys fodiens; Switzerland).
- opisthovitellina (Soltys, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (Neomys fodiens, Sorex minutus, S. macropygmaeus, S. m. karpinskii; Poland).
- oschmarini (Shaldybin, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (Neomys fodiens; Russia).
- sobolevi (Shaldybin, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 809 (Sorex araneus; Russia).
- NEOGOGATEA Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 290, 291 (mt: N. bubonis) (Cyathocotylidae). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 111-112. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 604 (Szidatiinae).
- bubonis Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1947a, 283, 284, 285, 290-291, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Bubo virginianus; intestine; Poynette, Wisconsin). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 112 (key).
- pandionis Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1948a, 208, 209, pl., fig. 2 (Pandion haliaetus carolinensis; small intestine; Wau-shara County, Wisconsin). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 112 (key). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1959a, 19 (Leucosomas for Leucosomas corporalis; near Leetown, West Virginia, chicks (exper.)).
- (NEOGOGADERINA) Pereira, C.; & Cuocolo, R., 1940c, 414, 418 (subg. of Gorgoderina) (tod: Gorgoderina (N.) simplex (Looss, 1899)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 391 ("should be suppressed").
- NEOGYRODACTYLUS Prudhoe, S., 1957a, [issued July 6], 4, 9 (tod: N. congolensis).
- congolensis Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 4, 5-9, 28, figs. 1-2 (Clarias lazera; on skin; Mabwe).
- NEOGYRODACTYLUS Baugh, S. C., 1957a, 40-45 [issued July 11] (tod: N. indicus).
- indicus Baugh, S. C., 1957a, 40-45, figs. 1-6 (Argulus indicus; ventral surface, West Bengal).
- NEOHELICOMETRA Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 300 (tod: N. scorpaenae).
- scorpaenae Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 300, 350, fig. 85 (Scorpaena sp.; intestine; Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).
- (NEOHEMIURUS) Ślusarski, W., 1958a, 384, 388, 464, 489 (subg. of Hemiuirus).
- NEOHETEROBOTHRUM Price, E. W., 1943b, 48, 51 (tod: N. affine (Linton, 1898)) (Dielidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae).
- affine (Linton, 1898) Price, E. W., 1943b, 50, 51-52, figs. 11-14 (Paralichthys dentatus, P. lethostigmus; United States). --

- Manter, H. W., 1954d, 335 (Paralichthys sp.; Grand Isle, Louisiana).
- cynoscioni (MacCallum, 1917) Price, E. W., 1943b, 50, 51, 52, figs. 15-18 (Cynoscion regalis; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- leptogaster (Leuckart, 1830) Price, E. W., 1943b, 51 (Chimaera monstrosa; Europe).
- NEOHETEROCOTYLE Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 (nomen solum) (Monocotylidae); 1955e, 203, 204, 205, 224 (tod: N. inpristii). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 70.
- inpristi Hargis, W. J., 1955e, 204-205, 206, 207, 224, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Pristis sp.; gills; Alligator Harbor, Franklin Co., Florida).
- NEOHILOCOMETRA Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 (mt: N. cablei).
- cablei Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 (mt).
- NEOLEPIDAPEDON Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 486-487, 489, 562 (tod: N. polyprioni). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 127 (Allocreadidae, Aephniogenetinae).
- cablei Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 488, 489-490, 563, figs. 9-10 (Lotella rhacinus; caeca & intestine; Wellington).
- epinepheli Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 307-308, 357, fig. 108 (Epinephelus striatus, E. adscensionis; intestine; Mona Island & Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).
- equilatum Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 308, 358, fig. 109 (key) (Cephalopholis fulvus; intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).
- girellae (Yamaguti, 1940) Ching, H. L., 1960a, 244, 248 (syn.: Opechona girellae).
- hoplognathi (Yamaguti, 1938) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 489 (syn.: Lepidapedon hoplognathi).
- medialunae Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 15, 18-19, 34, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Medialuna californiensis; liver duct; La Jolla, California).
- mycteropercae Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 309, 358, fig. 110 (Mycteroperca sp.; intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).
- polyprioni Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 486-487, 488, 489, 563, figs. 7-8 (Polyprion oxygeneios; intestine; Portobello).
- retrosum (Linton, 1940) Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1960b, 281, 282-283, fig. 15 (Pneumatophorus grex; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).
- sebastisci (Yamaguti, 1938) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 489 (syn.: Lepidapedon sebastisci).
- trachinoti Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 306-307, 356, fig. 107 (Trachinotus sp.; intestine; Punta Arenas, Puerto Rico).
- NEOLEPOCREADIUM Thomas, J. D., 1960a, 326, 327 (tod: N. caballeri).
- caballeri Thomas, J. D., 1960a, 325, 326, 327, figs. 4-5 (Trachinotus goreensis, T. glaucus; intestine; Ghana).
- NEOLEPODERMA Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430, 454, 460 (tod: N. (Plagiorchis) noblei (Park, 1936) (Lepodermatidae, Lepodermatinae). --Park, J. T., 1939b, 1, 2. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 805 (as syn. of Plagiorchis)).
- noblei (Park, 1936) Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430 (subg. Plagiorchis).
- NEOLEUCOCHLORIDIUM Kagan, I. G., 1950b, 19; 1950c, 353 (tod: N. holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819)); 1951b, 282, 296-297; 1952c, 280-282. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 680 (as syn. of Leucochloridium).
- flavum (Travassos, 1922) Kagan, I. G., 1952c, 284-285 (syn.: Leucochloridium flavum Travassos, 1922). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 24 (Gallinula sp.; Porphyryla martinica = Porphyrio sp., Jacana jacana intermedia Parra sp.; cloaca; Venezuela).
- holostomum (Rudolphi, 1819) Kagan, I. G., 1950c, 363; 1952c, 282-284. --Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 91, 109, 112, 114 (Rallus aquaticus; large intestine; Lake Mamry Połnocne).
- hypotaenidiarum (Tubangui, 1932) Kagan, I. G., 1952c, 285 (syn.: Leucochloridium hypotaenidiarum).
- japonicum (Ishii, 1933) Kagan, I. G., 1952c, 285-286 (syn.: Leucochloridium japonicum).
- problematicum (Magath, 1920) Kagan, I. G., 1950a, 15 (syn.: Leucochloridium sorae McIntosh, 1927) (Oxyloma retusa, Quickella; Michigan; 1950c, 353-354 (life history) (Oxyloma retusa (Succinea retusa), Quickella); 1951b, 281-305, 307-310, 312, 313, pl. 1, figs. 1-9, 12-14, pl. 2, figs. 15-20 (Porzana carolina, cloaca, Fulica americana; cloaca (exper.), Gallinula chloropus; cloaca (exper.), Rallus limicola; cloaca, Gallus domesticus; bursa Fabricius, Oxyloma retusa, Quickella); 1952c, 284; 1952b, 20-42, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, 9, 12-13, 15, 17-20 (life history).
- NEOMAZOCRAES Price, E. W., 1943a, 10 (tod: N. dorosomatis (Yamaguti, 1938)) (Mazocraeidae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 397-398.
- anadontostomae Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 76, 83-85, fig. 39 (Anodontostoma chachunda; Chilka Lake, Matla estuary & Madras).
- dorosomatis (Yamaguti, 1938) Price, E. W., 1943a, 10 (syn.: Discocotyle dorosomatis Yamaguti, 1938). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 398, 527, fig. 89 a-d (Dorosoma thrissa, Konosirus thrissa; Bente-Zima, Sizuoka, Japan). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 85-86, fig. 40 (Gonialosa yanmina; G elghoria fish ponds near Calcutta).
- NEOMEGASOLENA Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 [nomen nudum] (N. chaetodipteri). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 292 (tod: N. chaetodipteri).
- chaetodipteri Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 [nomen nudum]. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, 1075



- rents Sea).--Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 45, 132 (Anarrhichas lupus; White Sea).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 141 (Anarrhichas [sic] lupus, Buccinum undatum; Atlantic).
- ochotense Gubanov, N. M., 1954b, 381 [nomen nudum] (Hexagrammos octogrammus; int.).
- oculatus (Levensen, 1881) Miller, M. J., 1941a, 34. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12; 1952b, 133, 137-139, 187, 190, fig. 107 (Cottus scorpius; Lycodes pallidus; intestine & pyloric ceca). --Polianskii, E. I., 1955a, 59-60 (Myoxocephalus scorpius, Gymnaacanthus tricuspidis; tissue of fins; Barents Sea). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 45, 132, 140, 144 (Myoxocephalus scorpius, M. quadricornis labradoricus; White Sea). --Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). --Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 188 (Far East).
- pusilla Stafford, J., 1904b, 485-486 (tod) (Anarrhichas lupus; Canada). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (syn.: Distomum s.p. Lebour, 1908 (Acanthopsoles anarrhichae Nicoll, 1909, Acanthopsoles lageniformis Lebour, 1910, Neophasis lageniformis Miller, 1941, Neophasis lageniformis Dawes, 1946); 1952b, 133-137, 186, 187, figs. 106-108 (Buccinum undatum). --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28, 30, 33-34, fig. 5. --Odhner, T., 1911f, 240. --Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 13 (Barentsovomorskikh bychkov [Myoxocephalus scorpius]). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 114.
- (NEOPODOCOTYLE) (Dayal, 1944) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 121 (subg. of Podocotyle) (type: P. indica).
- NEOPODOCOTYLE Dayal, J., 1944b, 88 (tod: N. indica); 1950a, 5, 7. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 679.
- indica Dayal, J., 1944b, 88 (Callichrous bimaculatus; intestine; Gomti River); 1950a, 5-7, figs. 4-5. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 679-680, fig. 231.
- NEOPOLYSTOMA Price, E. W., 1939d, 81, 87 (tod: N. orbiculare (Stunkard 1916) (Polystomatinae, Polystomatidae). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 344.
- species Guilford, H. G., 1959a, 121, 123, 124 (Chrysemys picta; nostril; Wisconsin).
- chelodinae (MacCallum, 1919) Price, E. W., 1939d, 83, 89-90, fig. 1K (Chelodina longicollis; urinary bladder; New York Zoological Park). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 345, 512.
- cyclovitellum Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., [1957a], 415-420, figs. 1-3 (Geomyda melanosterna; urinary bladder; Ciudad de Panama).
- domitilae (Caballero, 1938) Price, E. W., 1939d, 90 (syn.: Polystoma (Polystomoideis) domitilae) (Chrysemys ornata; Mexico). --
- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42 (Pseudemys scripta; Mexico). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 345, 512.
- exhamatum (Ozaki, 1935) Price, E. W., 1939d, 87 (Clemmys japonica; urinary bladder). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 345, 346, 512 (C. japonicus; Japan).
- orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Price, E. W., 1939d, 83, 87-88, 89, 90, fig. 1H-I (syn.: Polystoma orbiculare Stunkard, 1916, P. oblongum Wright of Leidy, 1888, P. troostii MacCallum, 1919, P. inerme MacCallum, 1919, P. elegans MacCallum, 1919, P. spinulosum MacCallum, 1919, P. aspidonectis MacCallum, 1919, P. floridanum Stunkard, 1924) (Pseudemys scripta, P. alabamensis, Chrysemys bellii marginata, C. picta, terrapin, Pseudemys troostii, P. elegans, Amyda ferox, Malaclemys centrata concentrica). --Guilford, H. G., 1959a, 122, 123 (Chrysemys picta; Wisconsin). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41, 42, 43; 1942a, 113 (Chrysemys picta [ja], Malaclemys centrata, Pseudemys rubriventris, P. scripta, Trionyx ferox, terrapin; United States). --Rausch, R., 1947b, 437, 438 (Chrysemys bellii marginata; Ohio). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 344-345, 512, 513, fig. 71 (Pseudemys scripta; Raleigh, North Carolina, Chrysemys marginata; Chicago, Illinois, Iowa, Pseudemys rugosa; North America, Chrysemys troostii, C. elegans, C. picta, Trionyx ferox; New York Aquarium, Pseudemys floridana; Florida, Pseudemys troostii, P. elegans; Texas, Malaclemys centrata concentrica; U.S.A., Pseudemys alabamensis, Chrysemys bellii marginata, Amyda ferox). --Thatcher, V. E., 1954a, 481 (Clemmys marmorata; Oregon). --Williams, R. W., 1953a, 176 (Chelydra serpentina; Oklahoma). --Zerecero y D., M. A., 1949a, 163-168, pls. 1-2 (Kinosternon leucostomum; Oaxaca).
- palpebrae Strelkov, I. A., 1950a, 159-162, figs. 1-2 (Amyda sinensis; under lower eyelid; Astrakhan).
- rugosa (MacCallum, 1919) Price, E. W., 1939d, 83, 88-89 (Amyda ferox; nostrils; New York Aquarium). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 43; 1942a, 133 (Trionyx ferox; United States). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 346, 513 (emend.).
- terrapenis (Harwood, 1932) Price, E. W., 1939d, 89, 90. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 133 (Terrapene carolina; Texas). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 346, 513 (Terrapene carolina tringuis; Houston, Texas).
- NEOPRONOCEPHALINAE Mehra, H. R., 1932d, 229, 245, 257; 1932a, 324, 326; 1932b, 81. --Caballero y C., E., 1942a, 81 (Prionocephalidae). --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224,

226; 1946a, 255, 280, 329(key). --Skrjabin, K.I., 1955d, 176.

NEOPRONOCEPHALUS Mehra, H.R., 1932d, 244, 245, 247 (type not designated); 1932a, 324, 328; 1932c, 544 (tsd: *N. triangularis*). --Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 255, 329-330(emend.). --Skrjabin, K.I., 1955d, 176.

species Mehra, H.R., 1932b, 260.

gangeticus Mehra, H.R., 1932d, 240-244 (*Kachuga dhongoka*; small intestine; Allahabad). --Chatterji, R.C., 1936a, 88. --Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 330. --Skrjabin, K.I., 1955d, 176(key), 180, 185-186, fig. 53.

mehri Chatterji, R.C., 1936a, 86-88, fig. 4 (*Morenia ocellata*; Rangoon). --Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 330. --Skrjabin, K.I., 1955d, 176(key), 186, fig. 54.

triangularis Mehra, H.R., 1932d, 236-240, 241, 243, 244 (*Kachuga dhongoka*; intestine; Allahabad); 1932c, 544 (tsd). --Chatterji, R.C., 1936a, 88. --Ruiz, J.M., 1946a, 330, pl., fig. 78. --Skrjabin, K.I., 1955d, 176(key), 179-180, fig. 52.

NEOPROSORHYNCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 15.

NEOPROSORHYNCHUS Dayal, J., 1947a, 120 (mt: *N. purius*); 1948a, 48.

purius Dayal, J., 1947a, 120 (nomen nudum) (*Epinephelus lanceolatus*; intestine); 1948a, 48-51, figs. 1-3 (*Epinephelus lanceolatus*; intestine; Puri, Orissa). --Chauhan, B.S., 1954c, 280-282, fig. 25.

NEOPROSTHODENDRIUM Hall, J.E., 1959b, 1902 (mt: *N. progeneticum*); 1960b, 309, 313 (tod: *N. progeneticum*).

progeneticum Hall, J.E., 1959b, 1902 [nomen nudum]; (*Hataerina* for *Hetero-*); (*Jamericana*); 1960b, 309-311, 313, 314, 315, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (*Hetaerina americana*; hemocoel; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).

NEOPYCNOPORINAE Ogata, T., 1954a, 124 (Lecithodendriidae).

NEOPYCNOPORUS Ogata, T., 1954a, 124 (mt: *N. megacotyle*) (Lecithodendriidae, Neopycnoporinae).

megacotyle Ogata, T., 1954a, 114-125, figs. (*Stenopsyche griseipennis*).

NEORENIFER Byrd, E.E.; & Denton, J.F., 1938a, 381, 383, 389-391, 394, 397, 398 (tod: *N. orula* (Talbot, 1934)) (Reniferinae). --Dunn, M.C., 1955a, 26 (gametogenesis). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 448 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma*).

species Fantham, H.B.; & Porter, A., 1954a, 873 (*Liopeltis vernalis*; lung; Quebec).

acetabularis (Crow, 1913) Byrd, E.E.; & Denton, J.F., 1938a, 390, 394 (key). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J.W.; & Clary, J.W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (*Natrix rhombifera*; U.S.A.). --Parker, M.V., 1941a, 33-34 (*Lampropeltis getulus floridana*, *Seminatrix pygaea*; Kissimmee, Florida). --Skrjabin, K.I.; & Antipin, D.N., 1957a, 467 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma acetabularis*).

adenoderms Perez Viguera, I., 1942b, 203-206, 219, fig. 5 (*Alsophis angulifer*; oesophagus; Jamaica, Prov. Habana, Cuba); 1957a, 29-31 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma adenoderms*).

aniamur (Leidy, 1891) Byrd, E.E.; & Denton, J.F., 1938a, 389, 390, 394 (syn.: *Renifer natricis* MacCallum, 1921, *R. texanus* Harwood, 1932). --Byrd, E.E., 1953a, 177. --Byrd, E.E.; & Scofield, G.F., 1952b, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538 (hatchability & infectivity of eggs); 1954a, 4 (*Physa gyrina* (exper.)). --Britt, H.G., 1947a, 281, 288, 290, figs. 27a-b, 51 (chromosomes) (*Natrix sipedon*, *Lampropeltis getulus*). --Goodman, J.D., 1952a, 231 (syn.: *Renifer acetabularis* Crow, 1931, *R. orula* Talbot, 1934). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham, J.W.; & Clary, J.W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (*Heterodon contortrix*, *Natrix cyclopiion*, *N. erythrogaster*, *N. rhombifera*, *N. sipedon*; U.S.A.). --Parker, M.V., 1941a, 33 (*Lampropeltis getulus floridana*, *Natrix cyclopiion floridana*, *N. fasciata pictiventris*; oesophagus; Melbourne, Florida). --Walton, A.C., 1946i, 592 (*Hyla cinerea*; U.S.A.); 1946f, 19 (*Pseudacris brimleyi* = *P. occidentalis*; U.S.A.); 1947c, 27 (*Rana caatesbiana*; North America); 1947d, 684 (*Rana clamitans*; North America).

crotali Self, J.R., 1945a, 210-211, fig. 1 (*Crotalus a. atrox*; lower lung; Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma kansense*). --Fantham, H.B.; & Porter, A., 1954a, 874 (*Crotalus horridus*; lungs; Catskills). --Skrjabin, K.I.; & Antipin, D.N., 1957a, 475 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma crotali*).

drymarchon Byrd, E.E.; & Denton, J.F., 1938a, 384, 390, 393, 394, 398, 401, pl. 2, fig. 16 (*Drymarchon corais couperi*; esophagus; Texas, Zoological Park, New Orleans, Louisiana). --Britt, H.G., 1947a, 281, 288, 290, figs. 29a-b, 52. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 220 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma elongatum*). --Manter, H.W., 1943a, 389, 392 (as syn. of *Neorenifer grandispinus* (Caballero, 1938)). --Perez Viguera, I., 1942b, 205 (as syn. of *Neorenifer grandispinus*). --Skrjabin, K.I.; & Antipin, D.N., 1957a, 490, 497 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma grandispinus*).

elaphis Parker, M.V., 1941a, 27, 34-35, 41, 44, 45, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Elaphe o. obsoleta*; oesophagus; Greensboro, Georgia). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma kansense*). --Skrjabin, K.I.; & Antipin, D.N., 1957a, 475 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma elaphis*).

elongatus (Pratt, 1903) Byrd, E.E.; & Denton, J.F., 1938a, 389, 394, 398. --Britt, H.G., 1947a, 281, 288, fig. 24 (*Coluber constrictor constrictor*, *Lampropeltis getulus*). --Hughes, R.C.; Higginbotham,

- J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (Heterodon contortrix; North America).
- formosum (Nicoll, 1911) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 390, 394 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 485-486 (as syn. of Ochetosoma formosum).
- georgianus Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 384, 390, 391-392, 394, 398, 401, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Coluber constrictor constrictor; mouth & esophagus; Athens, Georgia). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 288, figs. 25a-b. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma kansense). --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 34 (Coluber constrictor constrictor; mouth & esophagus; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki; mouth; Memphis, Tennessee, L. getulus floridana; mouth; Kissimmee, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 486, 489 (as syn. of Ochetosoma georgianum).
- glandularis Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 384, 390, 393, 394, 398, 401, pl. 2, fig. 15 (Sistrurus miliarius barbouri; mouth cavity & oesophagus; Silver Springs, Florida). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma kansense). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 489, fig. 141 (as syn. of Ochetosoma glandularis).
- grandispinus (Caballero, 1938) Perez Viguera, I., 1942b, 205 (syn.: Renifer grandispinus, Neorener drymarchon Byrd & Denton, 1938). --Mantel, H. W., 1943a, 387, 388, 389, 392, fig. #2, 4 (Drymarchon corais; Nebraska Zoo).
- heterodontis Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 384, 390, 393-394, 397, 398, 400, 401, pl. 1, fig. 9, pl. 2, fig. 17 (Heterodon contortrix; mouth cavity & esophagus; State College, Mississippi). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 220 (as syn. of Ochetosoma elongatum). --Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (syn.: Ochetosoma zschokkei). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 498 (as syn. of Ochetosoma heterodontis).
- kansensis (Crow, 1913) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 390, 394 (key). --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952b, 534, 535 (hatchability & infectivity of eggs). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 123 (Agkistrodon mokasen, A. piscivorus, Sistrurus miliarius; U.S.A.).
- lateriporus Stewart, P. L., 1960a, 881-882, 883, 884, 885, pl. 1b, pl. 2 (Coluber constrictor flaviventris; lung; Kansas).
- natricis (McCallum, 1921) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 504, 507 (as syn. of Ochetosoma natricis).
- ophiboli (McCallum, 1921) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 507-508 (as syn. of Ochetosoma ophiboli).
- orula (Talbot, 1934) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389, 394, 400, pl. 1, fig. 10 (tod). --Byrd, E. E., 1953, 177. --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952b, 534 (hatchability & infectivity of eggs); 1954a, 3 (Physa gyrina). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 231, 288, 290, figs. 28a-b, 50 (Natrix sipedon). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 508, 511 (as syn. of Ochetosoma orula).
- sauromates (Poirier, 1885) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389, 394. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. E., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (Elaphe quatuorlineata [for quattro---]).
- septicus (MacCallum, 1921) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 390, 391, 394 (syn.: Renifer ophiboli MacCallum, 1921). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (Lampropeltis getulus; North America). --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 34 (Coluber constrictor constrictor; mouth & esophagus; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, Kissimmee, Florida, Greensboro, Georgia, Agkistrodon piscivorus; mouth; Reelfoot Lake, Kentucky). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 512, 515 (as syn. of Ochetosoma septicum).
- serpentis Schmidt, F. L.; & Hubbard, W. E., 1940a, 729-739, fig. 1 (Agkistrodon piscivorus; lumen of esophagus; Bayou Dauchite, near Lewisville, Arkansas). --Crozier, B. U.; & Self, J. T., 1941a, 31 (Heterodon contortrix; oral cavity & esophagus). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma kansense). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38, 39; 1942a, 123 (Heterodon contortrix; Oklahoma). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 515 (as syn. of Ochetosoma serpentis).
- validus (Nicoll, 1911) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389, 391, 394 (syn.: Lechriorchis inermis Lebour, 1913). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38 (Coluber gemonensis, Heterodon contortrix); 1942a, 123. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 33 (Heterodon contortrix; mouth; North Carolina, Drymarchon corais couperi; mouth; Texas). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 519 (as syn. of Ochetosoma validum).
- wardi (Byrd, 1936) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 390, 394. --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 288, 290, figs. 26a-c, 49 (Natrix sipedon). --Dunn, M. C., 1957a, 3132 (germ cell cycle) (Physa gyrina, Natrix sipedon fasciata); 1959a, 385-408, figs. 58-59, pls. I-III, figs. 1-57 (germ cell cycle) (Rana spp. tadpoles (exper.)). --Dunn, M. C.; & Byrd, E. E., 1956a, 28 (miracidium) (Physa gyrina (exper.)). --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 34 (Natrix cyclopiion floridana; oesophagus; Melbourne, Florida, N. e. erythrogaster; Memphis, Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee,

- N. r. rhombifera*, Memphis & Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 523 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma wardi*).
- zschokkei* (Volz, 1899) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389, 394 (key). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (*Heterodon contortrix* [for ---*tortrix*]). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 524, 529 (as syn. of *Ochetosoma zschokkei*).
- NEOSPIRORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 530.
- NEOSPIRORCHINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 154 (Spirorchidae).
- NEOSPIRORCHIS Price, E. W., 1934b, 132, 139, 140 (tod: *N. schistosomatoides*) (Spirorchidae). --Byrd, E. E., 1938a, 28, 1939a, 122, 124, 138, 139, 144, 145 (Spirorchinae); 1939b, 122, 124, 138, 139, 144, 145. --Mehra, H. R., 1939b, 166 (Unicaeciinae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 154 (Neospiroorchinae).
- pricei* Manter, H. W.; & Larson, M. I., 1950a, 595-596, 598, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Caretta caretta*; ventricle of heart; Tortugas, Florida).
- schistosomatoides* Price, E. W., 1934b, 132-133, 134, figs. 1-2 (tod) (*Chelone mydas*; visceral blood vessels; Washington, D. C., U. S. A.). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 138; 1939b, 138. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 157, fig. 39.
- NEOSPROSTONIA Jain, S. L., 1959b, 477 (n. n. for *Sprostonia* Jain, 1959).
- (NEOSTEPHANOSTOMUM) Perez Viguera, I., 1955d, 440, 441 (subg. of *Stephanostomum*).
- NEOSTICTODORA Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959c, 125, 127, 131 (tod: *N. huttoni*).
- huttoni* Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959c, 125-127, 128, 131, figs. 1-3 (*Rhynchops nigra*; intestine; Gasparilla Sound, Florida).
- NEOSTRIGEA Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217, 229-230, 232 (tod: *N. africana*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 622-623.
- africana* Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217-220, 224, 229, 230, 232, pl., figs. 1-5 (*Crocodilus niloticus*; intestine; Kafue River, Northern Rhodesia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 623-624, fig. 193.
- leiperi* Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217, 221-223, 224, 229, 232, pl., figs. 6-10 (*Crocodilus niloticus*; intestine; Kafue River, Northern Rhodesia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 624, 629, fig. 194.
- NEOSTRIGIIDAE Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217, 229, 232. --Dubois, G., 1959a, 449-451 (invalid). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 621-622.
- NEOTHORACOCOTYLE Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 (nomen solum) (Gastrocotylidae); 1956d, 39-40 (tod: *N. coryphaeae* (Yamaguti, 1938)). --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Gastrocotylidae, Priceinae). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 130 (key).
- acanthocybii* (Meserve, 1938) Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115; 1956d, 40, figs. 24-26 (*Acanthocybium solandri*; Galapagos Island). --Iversen, E. S.; & Hoven, E. E., 1958a, 131 (*A. solandri*; between gill filaments; Kingman reef).
- coryphaeae* (Yamaguti, 1938) Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115.
- NEOZOOGONUS Arai, H. P., 1954a, 357 (tod: *N. californicus*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 44.
- californicus* Arai, H. P., 1954a, 356, 357, 358, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*Embiotoca jacksoni*; intestine; California). --Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 16 (*Cymatogaster aggregata*, *Phaneron furcatus*; intestine; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 44, 49, fig. 11.
- longicecus* Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 276, 332, fig. 21 (*Mulloidichthys martinicus*; intestine; Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).
- malacanthi* Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 276-277, 332, fig. 22 (*Malacanthus plumieri*; esophagus & intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).
- NEPHROBIUS Poche, F., 1926b, 225 (tod: *N. colymbi*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946g, 25, 26. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208 (Angiodictyidae). --Price, E. W., 1937e, 488 (as syn. of *Polyangium*). --Spohn, C. E. W., 1932c, 202. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 136-137. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 797-798.
- colymbi* Poche, F., 1926b, 224, 228-239, text figs. 1-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-28 (*Colymbus arcticus*; kidney); 1927c, 58, fig. 1. --Hilmy, I. S., 1949a, 18 (*Colymbus arcticus*; Palearctic region). --Spohn, C. E. W., 1932c, 202, 870, fig. 132 (*C. arcticus*; kidney; Northern Europe). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 137.
- (NEPHROCEPHALA) Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 260-264 (subg. of *Cercaria* (*Hormocercaria*) renamed, hence type probably *echinatoideg*).
- NEPHROCEPHALAE Diesing, K. M., 1858d, 260.
- NEPHROCEPHALIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931e, 492-493; 1932e, 562.
- NEPHROCEPHALINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217.
- NEPHROCEPHALUS Odhner, T., 1902e, 27-29, 42 (mt: *N. sessilis*) (not *Nephrocephala* Diesing, 1858). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 324, 326 (as syn. of *Opisthophallus* Baer, 1933). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939d, 83; 1930a, 216 (changed to *Nephrocephala* Dollfus); 1932e, 562 (syn.: *Opisthophallus* Baer, 1924). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 333, 334, pl. 43, fig. 17; 1928h, 643, 644. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 490 (syn.: *Opisthophallus* Baer, 1923).
- bagri-incapsulatum* (Wedl, 1861) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 490 ("if *Distoma bagri-incapsulatum* Wedl, 1861, be the larva of *N. sessilis*").

- silis* Odhner, the correct specific name of the genotype should be *N. bagri-incap-sulatus* (Wedl, 1861)"
- microcephalus* Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189 (*Caiman sclerops*; *oesophagus*; *Matto Grosso*; 1928c, 334; 1928h, 644 (type of *Odhneriotrema*).
- sessilis* Odhner, T., 1926e, 27-29 (Nilkro-kodil); 1926a, 6. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 111. --Miestinger, K., 1911a, 289-296, fig. 1-4 (*Crocodylus niloticus*; ?Sudan).
- sphargis coriacea* MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 203.
- NEPHROECHINOSTOMA Oshmarin, P. G.; & Belous, E. V., 1951b, 166, 167 (tod: *N. aquilae*).
- species Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 158, fig. 4 (*Larus ichthyætus*; kidney; Kirgizia).
- species Sulgostowska, T., 1960b, 478 (*Ciconia ciconia*; Poland).
- aquilae* Oshmarin, P. G.; & Belous, E. V., 1951b, 166, 167-168 (*Aquila clanga*; renal tubules; Primorskii Krai, Khorol'skii & Mikhailovskii raiony). --Oshmarin, P. G.; & Parukhin, A. M., 1960a, 1304 (*Pandion haliaetus*). --Shigin, A. A., 1954b, 60. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 880, 887, fig. 301.
- ardeae* Shevchenko, N. N., 1954a, 119-121, fig. 1 (*Ardea cynera* [for *cinerea*] renal tubules; Khar'khovskaja Oblast, USSR). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 887-888, figs. 302-302a. --Smogorzhevskaja, L. S., 1956a, 247-248, 249, 259, fig. 2 (*Ardea cinerea*, *A. purpurea*; valley of Dnieper River).
- NEPHROECHINOSTOMATINAE Oshmarin, P. G.; & Belous, E. V., 1951b, 168. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 879-880.
- NEPHROSTOMINAE Mendheim, H., 1940a, 555, 558; 1943a, 213 (includes: *Patagifer* [i. e. *Patagifer*] & *Nephrostomum*).
- NEPHROSTOMUM Dietz, E., 1909b, 24 (tod: *N. ramosum* (Sonsino)); 1910a, 423. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 328. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 555, 558 (Echinostomatidae, Nephrostominae); 1943a, 214. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 112, 113, 158, 160. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1916?], 29. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87; 1938f, 877, 880.
- australe* (Johnston, 1928) Mendheim, H., 1943a, 215 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451, 452, 455, fig. 145a (*Gallinula tenebrosa*; blind gut, Australia).
- bicolanum* Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 168-171, 190, 197, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (*Herodias timoriensis*, *Bubulcus coromandus*; small intestine; Iriga, Camarines Sur, Luzon & Palo, Leyte, Philippine Islands); 1947a, 234
- (*Herodias timoriensis*, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*; Philippine Islands). --Mendheim, H., 1943a, 215 (key). --Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 3 (as syn. of *N. ramosum*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451 (key), 455-456, fig. 146.
- limai* Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187-188 (*Syrigma sibilatrix*; small intestine); 1938a, 461-462, 468, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (*S. sibilatrix*; small intestine; Brasil (Matto Grosso)); 1941e, 616 (*S. sibilatrix*; Estrada de Ferro Noreste, Brasil). --Mendheim, H., 1943a, 215 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451 (key), 456, fig. 147.
- ramosum* (Sonsino, 1895) Dietz, E., 1909b, 24, fig. 2 (*Bubulcus* [for *Bub-*] *ibis*; Nile Delta); 1910a, 423-426, fig. 2<sup>1</sup>, pl. 14, fig. 39a (*Bubulcus* [sic] *ibis*; Darm). --Abdel Azim, M., 1934a, 154-157, pl. 3, figs. 1-7 (*Ardeola i. ibis*; small intestine; El Marg near Cairo, Egypt, *Planorhis boissyi*, tadpoles). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 105, 166-167. --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 215. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 328; 1935a, 83 (*Bubulcus ibis*; ?Vallee du Nil). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Gaud, J., 1945a, 122, 139 (*Bubulcus ibis*; Si Allal Tazi, Maroc). --Khalil, M., 1934dd, 21 (*Planorhis boissyi*, *Ardeola ibis ibis*; Egypt). --Mendheim, H., 1943a, 215 (key). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 112, 160. --Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 3 (syn. :*N. bicolanum*) (*Bubulcus ibis coromandus*; Ceylon); 1957a, 10, 28 (*Kaupifalco monogrammicus meridionalis*; Kabengo, près Kaziba). --Skrjabin, K. I., [1916f], 23, 30-31, 100, 110, fig. B. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451-452 (*Egretta garzetta*). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 169. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87 (syn. :*Echinostoma garzetta* MacCallum, 1904); 1938f, 880; 1939b, 453.
- robustum* Perez Vigueras, I., 1944b, 222, 230-231, pl. fig. 7 (*Colymbus dominicus dominicus*; intestine; Cuba); 1957a, 13-14, fig. 46 (*C. d. dominicus*; intestine; Habana). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451-452 (*Egretta garzetta*). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 169. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87 (syn. :*Echinostoma garzetta* MacCallum, 1904); 1938f, 880; 1939b, 453.
- truncatum* Perez Vigueras, I., 1944b, 222, 230-231, pl. fig. 7 (*Colymbus dominicus dominicus*; intestine; Cuba); 1957a, 13-14, fig. 46 (*C. d. dominicus*; intestine; Habana). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 451-452 (*Egretta garzetta*). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 169. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87 (syn. :*Echinostoma garzetta* MacCallum, 1904); 1938f, 880; 1939b, 453.
- truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842) Baer, J. G., 1931e, 338 (tod: *N. truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842); 1932b, 28, 29, 30, fig. 15. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230; 1946g, 51. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1959b], 18.
- truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842) Baer, J. G., 1931e, 338 (tod: (taupe et musa raigne d'eau; rein droit); 1932b, 23-30, figs. 12-16, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3, 5 (*Neomys fodiens*, *Talpa europaea*); 1932d, 257 (insectivores; dans le rein droit); [1944a], 74, 75, 76-80, figs. 29-34. --Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 263 (*Crocodyrus suoveolens*; liver; Volga Delta). --Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 19-20, figs. 4-6. --Wallace, F. G., 1935a, 147 (*Neomys fodiens*, *Talpa europaea*; kidneys; Switzer-

- land).
- NEPHROTREMATINAE Baer, J. G., 1931e, 338; 1932b, 23, 28. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 232, 233 (Troglotrematidae emend.). -- Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 18. -- Wallace, F. G., 1935a, 149 (Troglotrematidae).
- NEPHROTREMATAE (?Baer) Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104.
- NEURONALA Goodsir, H. D. S.; & Goodsir, D. S., 1845a, 126. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Brown, A. W., 1899a, 490. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 341 (Gasterostomum); 1893a, 844. -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 95.
- lampetrae Gulliver, G., [1870a, 849-850]; 1872c, 103, 425 (Planer's lamprey; Stour River, Canterbury). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27 (Lampetra planeri). -- Brown, A. W., 1899a, 490. -- Freund, L., 1907a, 725. -- Hofer, B., 1904a, 314 (Petromyzon fluviatilis).
- monroi Goodsir, H. D. S., & Goodsir, D. S., 1845a, 126 (Gadus morrhua). -- Brown, A. W., 1899a, 490 (spelled munroi). -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110. -- Gulliver, G., 1870a, 103, 425 (spelled monroi).
- monroii Goodsir teste Gulliver, G., 1872c, 103, 425.
- munroi Brown, A. W., 1899a, 490, for monroi.
- NICOLLA Wisniewski, L. W., 1934b, 32, 33, 34-35, 38, 40 (tod: N. ovata) (Coitocaeidae). Dollfus, R. P. F., [1959d], 371 (syn.: Crowcoercaecum Skrjabin & Koval). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 44 (Opecoelidae). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 158 (as syn. of Coitocaeum Nicoll, 1915).
- gallica (Dollfus, 1941) Dollfus, R. P. F., [1959d], 372-374, figs. 1-3 (Cottus gobio, Anguilla anguilla, Salmo irideus (all exper.), Gammarus, Theodoxia fluviatilis, Cottus gobio; intestine, Echinogammarus; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire); 1959c, 595-608, figs. 1-11 (Echinogammarus berilloni, Gammarus pulex); 1960b, 65-117.
- macrostoma (Pigulevskii, 1931) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933f, 6; 1933e, 34-35; 1934b, 35, 36, 37.
- myzura (Pagenstecher, 1881) Dollfus, R. P. F., [1959d], 372.
- ovata (Pigulevskii, 1931) Wisniewski, L. W., 1934b, 35, 36, 37 (tod) (Acerina cernua).
- timoni Rebecq, J.; & Giudicelli, J., [1959a], 395-399, figs. 1-2 (Salmo fario; intestin; environs de Corete, Corse).
- NICOLLIA Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 33 (tod: N. ovata), for Nicolla.
- NICOLLODISCINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 309, 390; 395; 1949b, 921.
- NICOLLODISCUS Srivastava, H. D., 1937v, 400 (mt: N. gangeticus) (Paramphistomidae, Cladorchinae); 1938h, 367, 369. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 395.
- gangeticus Srivastava, H. D., 1937v, 400 (mt) 1082
- (Silundia gangetica; large intestine; Ganges & Jumna, at Allahabad); 1938h, 367-369, pl. 29, figs. 1-1A, pl. 30. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 395-396, fig. 91.
- NIGERINA Baugh, S. C., 1958a, 221-224 (tod: N. hardoiensis) (Opisthorchiidae, Opisthorchiinae).
- hardoiensis Baugh, S. C., 1958a, 221-224, pl., fig. 7 (Phalacrocorax niger; gall bladder & liver; Hardoi, U. P.).
- (NILOCOTYLE) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 961.
- NILOCOTYLE Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 329, 331, 332, 445, 519, 521 (Paramphistomidae, Paramphistominae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 961-962 (includes 2 subg.: Nilocotyle, Sellsitrema). species (I) Dollfus, R. P., 1950a, 10, 105, 106-107, fig. 87 (Hippopotamus amphibius; digestive tube; Chari River). species (II) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 10, 107-110, fig. 88 (Hippopotamus amphibius; Chari River). species (III) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 10, 109, 110, fig. 89 (Hippopotamus amphibius; Chari River).
- circulare Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 332, 415, 522, 533-534, 535, 564, pl. 5, figs. 1-3 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle).
- gigantatrium Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 329, 332, 415-417, 520, 521, 522, 525-526, 535, 563, figs. 14, 77-78, 101, pl. 4, figs. 13-18 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162 (key), 166, fig. 38. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 961 (as syn. of Gigantatrium gigantatrium).
- hippopotami Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 413, 415, 522, 532, 534, 535, 564, fig. 76, pl. 5, figs. 4-6 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165 (key), 166. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle).
- leiperi Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 417, 418, 522, 535, 536-538, fig. 79 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165, 166. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle).
- microatrium Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 424, 425, 521, 524, 535, fig. 89 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162 (key), 169. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle).
- minutum (Leiper, 1910) Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 417, 522, 534-536, 538, 564, pl. 5, figs. 7-9 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Murchison Falls, Victoria Nile, Uganda, Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165 (key), 169-170, fig. 39. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg.

- Nilocotyle).
- paradoxus Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 424, 521, 522, 530-532, 535, 564, pl. 5, figs. 10-11 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165 (key), 170. --Yamaguti, 1958a, 961 (as syn. of Glyptamphistoma paradoxum).
- polycladiformae Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 422, 423, 521, 522, 527-530, 535, 564, fig. 85, pl. 5, fig. 12-13 (Hippopotamus amphibius, stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 10, 103-106, figs. 82-86 (Hippopotamus amphibius; Chari River). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 164 (key), 170, 173. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (as syn. of Platyamphistoma polycladiformae).
- praesphinctris Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 417, 521, 524, 535 (Hippopotamus amphibius; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162 (key), 173. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle):
- pygmaeum Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 332, 423, 521, 522-523, 535, 563, pl. 4, figs. 10-12 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162 (key), 165. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle).
- sellsii (Leiper, 1910) Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 423, 522, 526-527, 535, fig. 102 (Hippopotamus amphibius; ? stomach; Uganda). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 162 (key), 173-174, fig. 40. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Sellitrema).
- wagandi (Leiper, 1910) Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 419, 522, 535, 538-539 (Hippopotamus amphibius; stomach; Uganda, Sudan, White Nile, south of Kaka). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 165 (key), 174, 179, fig. 41. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962 (subg. Nilocotyle) (syn. : Paramphistomum cotylophorum of Dawes, 1936).
- NIT YCHIA von Nordmann, A., 1833b, 384, for Nitzschia.
- NIT YSCHIA von Nordmann, A., 1833b, 376, for Nitzschia.
- NITZSCHIA von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 125 (mt: N. elegans for Hirudo sturionis Abildgaard, renamed elegans) [not Nitzschia Denny, 1842, insect]; 1827b, 675-676, pl. 32, figs. 1-6. --van Beneden, P. J., 1958a, 11, 38 (spelled Nitzschia); 1861a, 11, 38. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 64, 65, 66, 67-68. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50, 83. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --de Blainville, M. H. C., 1828a, 567-568. --Blanchard, R. A. E., 1888, 130. --Brands, G. P. H., 1891d, 9. --Braun, M. G. C., 1890a, 411, 412, 414, 423, 425, 435, 440, 450, 451, 466, 474, 484, 485, 511, 515, 516, 517, 519, 523, 526, 527; 1890e, 597; 1891d, 422; 1893a, 889. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530; 1856a, 251. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 290, 425-426 (syn.: Hirudo Abild-
- gaard, Tristoma Nitzsch); 1858e, 313, 353 (mentions only elegans). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923e, 210. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 19, 35, figs. 4, 6. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 6, 10, 28, fig. 30d. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 56, 73. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. --Haswell, W. A., 1892a, 458 (spelled Nitzschia). --Janicki, C., 1920a, 3, 4, 20. --Johnston, G., 1865a, 30, 33. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72, 73, 74; 1931b, 96. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901b, 5. --Massa, D., 1906a, 43, 48. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 13, 83, 86, 87, 97; 1891i, 10, 105, 107, 126; 1892a, 213 (Tristominae); 1893i, 8, 210; 1899, 98, 99; 1903c, 335 (Ancyrocoetylinae, Tristomidae); 1904b, 117, 122; 1907a, 5, 6; 1908b, 1-19, figs. 1-5, pl. 14, figs. 1-19; 1909c, 139-162, figs. 1-5, pl., figs. 1-19. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 60. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 648, 658; 1916a, 174. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 75 (type: N. elegans Baer, 1826 (= N. sturionis (Abildgaard, 1794))). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 312. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 564, 566 (syn. of Tristoma); 1879g, 233.
- [dubius see Kellogg, 1876c, 544, arthropod].
- elegans von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 125-126 (Hirudo sturionis Abildgaard, renamed) (stör; gills); 1827b, 660-678, pl. 32, figs. 1-6 (includes Tristoma elongata, 1826). --Abildgaard, P. C., 1794b, 55, pl. 6, figs. 1a-c; (1797a), 135, pl. 3, figs. 3-5. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 67-68 (syn.: Hirudo sturionis, Phylline, Tristoma elongatum, T. sturionis). --de Blainville, M. H. C., 1828a, 568. --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 323. --Braun, M. G. C., 1889h, 433-434 (syn. of Tristoma elongatum Nitzsch); 1889k, 612. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 149. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 426 (syn.: Hirudo sturionis Abildgaard, Tristoma elongatum Nitzsch, Capsala elongata Nordmann, Tristoma sturionis Cuv.) (Accipenser for Acip--- sturio, A. guldenstaedtii, A. acutirostris; ad branchia; Scotia); 1858e, 363. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 323 (as syn. of Tristoma elongatum). --Johnston, G., 1865a, 33-34, 299. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72, 73 (as syn. of Nitzschia sturionis). --Leidy, J., 1887b, 24. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 280. --Linton, E., 1898c, 508 (Acipenser sturio; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 408, 414, 435. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 190. --Monticelli, F. S., 1904b, 117; 1908b, 14 (as syn. of Nitzschia elongata). --Mouquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1846a, 394. --Muehling, P., 1898, 11, 17. --[Nitzsch, C. L., 1826a, 150-151]. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 66; 1840a, 602 (as syn. of Capsala elongata). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 75 (= N. sturionis), 76 (of Stafford, 1904) (of Verrill, 1875). --Skorikov, A. S., 1903a, 82 (Acipenser guldenstaedtii; gills; Volga). --Stiles,

C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 247. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 563, 564, 565, 568 (as syn. of Tristoma elongatum Nitzsch); 1879g, 56.

elongata (Nitzsch, 1826) Johnston, G., 1865a, 34. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50 (sturgeon). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 411, 419, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 434, 437, 440, 445, 449, 450, 453, 456, 464, 472, 479, 489, 494, 497, 512, 527, 547, 550 (Acipenser sturio); 1890e, 597; 1892a, 667. --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 132. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 53, 56, fig. 18 (Acipenser sturio; ext.; France). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 23, fig. 32d. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 56. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 175. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1925b, 38. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 154. --Linton, E., 1901b, 408, 414, 435 (Acipenser sturio; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Monticelli, F. S., (1891i), 106, pl. 6, fig. 32; 1908b, 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 14-16, pl. 14, figs. 1-19 (Acipenser sturio; cav. branch. opercolo). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1764, 1775, 1779, 1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, 659, fig. 4. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 75 ("forma giovane" of Nitzschia elongata (Nitzsch) (=N. sturionis described... by Monticelli, 1909 as syn. of N. monticellii n. sp.)). --Vlasenko, N. M., 1928a, 238. --Wegener, G., 1910a, 6, 10, 60; 1910b, 200, 250.

hippoglossi (Mueller, 1776) Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 568, for hippoglossii.

hippoglossii van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 21; 1861a, 21.

[linearis, a diatom].

monticellii Price, E. W., 1939c, 75 (syn.: "forma giovane" of N. elongata (Nitzsch) (=N. sturionis described... by Monticelli, 1909)). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 313, 515 (Acipenser sp.; Mediterranean).

[palea, a diatom].

papillosa Linton, E., 1898c, 508-509, pl. 40, figs. 1-6 (Gadus callarias; gills; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1901b, 414, 476. --Monticelli, F. S., 1904b, 117 (to Lintonia). 1905c, 70; 1908b, 1. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 659. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 194, 196 (as syn. of Udonella caligorum).

[pulicaria, a louse on the swift, Chaetura pelagica].

[sigmoidea, a diatom].

sturionis (Abildgaard, 1794) Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 777 (Acipenser sturio). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Brinkmann, A., [1952a], 3, 50-53, figs. 5-6 (Acipenser sturio; Norwegian waters). --Ivanov, A. S.; & Murygin, I. I., 1937a, 262-263, 267, 268, fig. 10 (Acipenser guldenstädti, A. sturio, A. stellatus; Volga). --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72 (syn.: Nitzschia elegans, Hirudo sturionis). --Luche, M. F. L., 1909b, 5, fig. 1. --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 31 (Acipenser sturio; gills; Lenin-

grad). --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 174, fig. 280. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 75 ("forma giovane" of Nitzschia elongata (Nitzsch) (=N. sturionis described... by Monticelli, 1909 as syn. of N. monticellii n. sp.)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 312, 313, 510, 515 (Acipenser sturio, A. guldenstaedtii; gills; Europe, A. stellatus; Caspian & Aral Seas, A. nudiventris; Aral Sea). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 374.

[subtilis, a diatom].

superba MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 189-190, fig. 95 (Acipenser brevirostrum; gills; New York Aquarium, from Atlantic Coast). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 68, 70, 75-76, figs. 5-6, 17 (Acipenser brevirostris, A. sturio, A. oxyrhynchus; gills). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 313, 515, figs. 61 a-d.

NITZSCHIIINAE Johnston, T. H., 1931b, 96. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 64, 65 (Capsalidae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 295, 312 (key).

NIZAMIA Dayal, J., 1938e, 53, 56, 57 (mt: N. hyderabadii) (Plagiiorchiidae, Leptophallinae). --Gupta, S. P., 1951c, 105, 106, 108. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 171 (as syn. of Orientocreadium).

hyderabadii Dayal, J., 1938a, 53, 54-56, figs. A-B (mt) (Ophiocephalus punctatus; intestine; Hyderabad, Deccan). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (as syn. of Orientocreadium hyderabadii).

NITZSCHIA Skorikov, A. S., 1903a, 82, for Nitzschia.

NOCOTYLUS von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602, for Notocotylus.

NORDOSTTREMA Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 19, 71, 72 (tod: N. messjatzevi); 1933a, 2, 35, 42. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 285 (as syn. of Steganoderma Stafford, 1904). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 65-67 (as syn. of Steganoderma). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 399 (as syn. of Steganoderma); 1958a, 55.

messjatzevi Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 19, 21, 72-75, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Hippoglossoides platessoides; stomach; Barents Sea); 1933a, 2, 35, 42-43. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 285. --Uspenskaia, A. V., 1952a, 1419-1421, fig. 1 (Sclerocrangon boreas, Sabinea septemcarinata, Pagurus pubescens; musculature; Barents Sea). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 399 (to Steganoderma).

NORDOTREMA Layman, E. M.; & Borokova, M. M., 1926a, 36, for Nordostrema. miesjacevi Layman, E. M.; & Borokova, M. M., 1926a, 36, for messjatzevi.

NOTAULUS Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 375, 378 (tod: N. asiaticus). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 54. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 192, 193 (as syn. of Opisthorchis). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 93, 101. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 194, 197. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 312, pl. 42, fig. 11.

- asiaticus Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 375-376, 378-379, pl. 14, figs. 8-13 (Circus cinereus, Aquila imperialis; bile ducts of liver; Russian Turkestan). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 142 (Nyroca nyroca; Kirgizia). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23 (Circus pygargus). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 26, 27, 105, fig. 12 (Circus aeruginosus; western Siberia). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 92, 93. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 234 (as syn. of Opisthorchis asiaticus). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 197, fig. 70. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64, 65.
- dendriticus (Morgan, 1927) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 197-198, fig. 71 (Antigone antigone; bile ducts of liver; India).
- NOTOCOTYLA Ishii, N., 1933c, 91, 92, 93, 94, 99, for Notocotyle.
- NOTOCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 288, 411, for Notocotylus 1839 (mt. N. triseriale) (syn.: Fasciola Froelich, Festucaria Schrank, Monostoma Zeder, Notocotylus Diesing); 1858e, 314, 369; 1859c, 437-438. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 31, 44, 47. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 22; 1892b, 506, 508. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515; 1893a, 887, 890, 891, 893, 895, 914, 916, 918; 1893b, 179, 185; 1893d, 466; 1901b, 51, 52; 1901e, 346. -- Cohn, L., 1904a, 230. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 40, 76, 123. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 84. -- Goldberg, O. F., P. F., [1855a], 17. -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 22, 50 (as syn. of Notocotylus). -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539 (N. triseriale Diesing = Monost. verrucosum). -- Looss, A., 1894a, 131, 204; 1896b, 147; 1899b, 661-664, 665, 667; 1901b, 192 (cf. Monost. verrucosum); 1902m, 546, 620, 610, 612, 639, 701. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 11. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 174; 1909b, 31, 32. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84, 93, 106; 1892m, 24-46, pl. 1, figs. 1-19; 1892a, 182, 183, 214 (gen. of Monostomidae); 1892e, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 713, 714; 1893i, 15, 24, 27, 28, 52, 83, 84, 91, 105, 183. -- Neuman, L. G., 1909a, 97. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 595. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 367, 368, 370. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900a, 156, 183. -- Olson, P., 1893a, 12. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 19. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1915k, 411; 1953c, 18 (as syn. of Notocotylus). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298 (as syn. of Notocotylus Diesing, 1839). -- Stossich, M., 1902, 5. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 234. -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 345.
- species Dubois, G., 1929a, 139, 151 (Mergus merganser).
- aegyptiaca Odhner, T., 1905a, 370 (Monost. verrucosum of Looss, 1896, renamed). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Canada; caecum; Egypt); 1935a, 83 (Anas boschas domest.; ? Vallée du Nil). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300 (as syn. of Notocotylus aegyptiacus (Odhner, 1905)).
- affine (Leidy, 1858) Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 11.
- alveatum (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 39, 41, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Anas penelope, Fuligula marila, Harelda glacialis, Oidemia fusca, Somateria mollissima). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 916; 1893b, 185. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 303 (as syn. of: Paramonostomum alveatum (Mehlis, 1846)).
- attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Bittner, H., 1926a, 724, fig. 310, 315, 316. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 53, fig. 15, 31a, 36a-c. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 82, fig. 105 (Planorbis rotundatus, Anas boschas). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 20 (Anas circia).
- diserialis Sinitsin, D. F., 1896a, 4, 7, 9, 19-20 (Rallus aquaticus; coecum; Warsaw).
- proteus (Brandes, 1891) Monticelli, F. S., 1892e, 703; 1892m, 30.
- quinqueseriale Barker, F. D., & Laughlin, J. W., 1911a, 261-274, pl. 1, figs. 1-12 (Fiber zibethicus); 1915a, 190, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Fiber zibethicus; Nebraska). -- Ball, L., 1952a, 83-84 (Ondatra zibethicus osoyooensis; western Colorado). -- Barker, F. D., 1916b, 79. -- Dogiel, V. A., & Rapoport, V. A., 1944a, 82 (Kazakhstan). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 44. -- Harkema, R., 1936a, 183, (Microtus pennsylvanicus p.; Maryland). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 430 (syn.: Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis (Barker & Laughlin, 1911). -- Law, R. G., & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 11, 13, 30, fig. 6; 1932c, 24, fig. 6 (muskrat). -- Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. -- Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474 (Ondatra zibethica; Kirkfield, Ontario).
- seineti (Fuhrmann, 1919) Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123, fig. 161 (Anas boschas).
- serialis Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 64, fig. 5 [for N. triseriale?] (Anas penelope).
- triseriale (Diesing, 1839) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 411-412 (Anas anser, A. querquedula, A. segetum, A. boschas domest., A. marilla [for -- -- ila], A. penelope, A. albifrons, A. [for Cygnus] berwikii [for bewickii], A. leucopsis, A. glacialis, A. boschas fer., A. tadorna, A. [for Cygnus] musicus, A. mollissima, A. moschata; Rhedoni, A. clypeata, A. ferina; Hibernia, Vanellus cristatus, Phasianus gallus, Rallus aquaticus, Fulica atra, Gallinula porzana [for porzana]; G. chloropus; Hibernia) (syns.: Fasciola verrucosa Froelich, F. anseris Gmelin, Festucaria pedata Schrank, Monostoma verrucosum Zeder, M. marillae Rudolphi, M. lineare Rudolphi); 1858e, 369 (Anas anser domest. & ferus, Haematoto

pus ostralegus, Gryphiae; Fulica atra); 1859c, 437(syn.: Monostoma verrucosum) (Anas tadorna, Planorbis, Lymnaeus; Belgium). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 78; 1861a, 78(syn. of Monostomum verrucosum). Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 52 (spelled triserialis). --Bovien, P., 1932b, 5-6 (Hoematopus [for Ha---] ostralegus, Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Rallus aquaticus; Højvig (Strømø), Faroes). --Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 22 (spelled triserialis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 581; 1893a, 91; 1893b, 177. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 17, 63(duck). --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 149. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 84 (spelled triserialis) (domestic duck & goose). --Hassall, A., 1896a, 3 (syn.: N. verrucosum (Froelich)). --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539(=Monostoma verrucosum). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335, 336. --Kowalewski, M., 1895g, 41. --Landois, H., 1882a, 23(spelled triserialis). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 150, 151, 157, 160(Anser albifrons, A. cinereus, A. cinereus dom., A. segetum, Harelda glacialis, Fuligula ferina; intest. crass. & coec.). --Looss, A., 1894a, 204; 1896b, 146 (as syn. of Monostoma verrucosum). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 32, 178. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 26, 40(syn.: N. verrucosum Froelich). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 635. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 367 (as syn. of Catatropis verrucosa). --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Anas crecca; Jemtland, Sweden); 1893a, 13(syn.: Notocotyle verrucosa (Zeder)). --Peters, N., 1933a, 14 (Philomachus pugnax; Blinddarm; von der Elbe bei Hamburg). --Railliet, A., 1893a, 340(=N. verrucosa). --Rivolta, S.; & Delprato, P., 1881a, 102, 103(Anser cinereus domesticus, Anas boschas domestica). --Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 40. --Vevers, G. M., 1920a, 407 (Netta rufina; India). --Wehrmann, S., 1909a, 232 (Anser cinereus domesticus).

urbanensis (Cort, 1914) Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. --Rankin, J. S., 1939b, 320.

verrucosum Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 40 (for verrucosum).

verrucosum (Froelich, 1789) Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40(spelled verrucosum), 41, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, 9-16 (syn.: Monostoma verrucosum Zeder, M. attenuatum Rudolphi, M. ovatum Molin, Notocotyle triseriale Diesing) (Anas bewickii [? for Cygnus bewickii], Anas boschas dom., Anas boschas fer., Anas penelope, Anas querquedula, Anser albifrons, Anser cinereus ferus, Anser cinereus dom., Anser leucopsis, Anser segetum, Ascolopax gallinago, Cairina moschata, Crex pratensis, Cygnus musicus, Fulica atra, Fuligula cristata, Fuligula ferina, Fuligula marila, Gallinula chloropus, Gallus gallinaceus, Glaucio netta, Clangula, Hematopus ostralegus, Harelda glacialis,

Mergus merganser, Mergus serrator, Oidemia fusca, Ortygometra porzana, Rallus aquaticus, Rhynchaspis clypeata, Somateria mollissima, Tadorna vulpanser, Vanellus cristatus); 1892e, 689, 690, 691, 703, 709; 1893i, 24, 51. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 91; 1893b, 185. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 129; 1910a, 141. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 44. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 149; 1923a, 147, 407, 422, 423, 424 (syn.: Monostoma verrucosum, M. lineare, Catatropis verrucosa) (Huhn, Ente, Gans). --Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 355. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 22. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 3(syn.: Faciola verrucosa (Froelich)), Monostoma verrucosa (Froelich), M. attenuatum Rudolphi, M. lineare Rudolphi, Notocotylus triserialis Diesing, Notocotyle triseriale (Diesing) (Gallus dom.). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 206, 207 (Gallus dom., Anserides). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 335, 336. --Kowalewski, M., 1896d, 254 (Anas boschas, Anas crecca, Fuligula marila; Dublany); 1907c, 11 (Anas crecca, Dublany). --Looss, A., 1896b, 146 (syn.: Monostoma verrucosum); 1899b, 661, 662., 663, 664, 770; 1902m, 444(verrucosa; Cercaria imbricata Looss), 807). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 11-12, fig. 5. --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 125, 155, 169. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 635. --Odhner, T., 1902b, 63. --Olsson, P., 1893a, 12-13, pl. 2, fig. 20 (Anas crecca). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Railliet, A., 1893a, 340. --Roman Bolelli, R., 1951a, 37(gallinas). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 301-302 (syn.: Catatropis verrucosa (Froelich, 1789)). --Stossich, M., 1901a, 92 (Rallus aquaticus; Trieste). --Wehrmann, S., 1909a, 237 (Gallus domesticus).

verucosa Odhner, T., 1902b, 63(for verrucosum).

NOTOCOTYLIDAE Barker, F. D., 1916b, 180.

NOTOCOTYLIDAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 25, 31. --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 179, 180, 181. --Baylis, H. A., 1929a, 36-37. --Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 63, 83. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Chen, H., 1956b, 110. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 76, 82, 122-123. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 72. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 67; 1939a, 582, 595, key. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 13, 22, 48-49, 56. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333-334 (key to subfamilies). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 27; 1928, 19; 1933a, 30-31. --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 331-343, figs. 1-9. --Kossack, W. F. K., 1911b, 553. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 118-119, 125. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 324, 325; 1932b, 260. --Poche, F., 1926b, 213. --Price, E. W., 1931, 6; 1932h, 2, 44-45 (type genus; Notocotylus Diesing, 1839). --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 217, 218, 220, 221, 226. --Skrjabin,

- K. I., 1915k, 441; 1920, 16; 1920, 5; 1923k, 202, 219-220, 225, 237, 252, 256; 1953c, 9-211, pls. (includes: *Notocotylus* Diesing, 1839; *Quinqueserialis* Skvorzov, 1934, *Tristriata* Belopolskaia, 1953, *Catantropis* Odhner, 1905, *Paramonostomum* Lfhe, 1909, *Hofmonostomum* Harwood, 1939, *Hippocrepis* Travassos, 1922, *Ogmogaster* Jagerskiöld, 1891, *Ogmocotyle* Skrjabin et Schulz, 1933; 1955d, 201-210. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 269, 270. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 180, 297. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. --Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 160 (syn.: *Nudacotylidae* Barker, 1916). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 382. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 98, 101, (includes: *Cymbiforminae* n. subfam.).
- species Petrov, A. M., 1930a, 123 (*Fuligula marila*; Sakhalin Island).
- species (*Cercaria* D Lysaght, 1941) Rothschild, M., 1941a, 70 (*Littorina neritoides*; Breakwater, Plymouth).
- species Russell, H. T., 1960a, 15 (shorebirds; intestines & caeca; Morro Bay, California).
- NOTOCOTYLINAE Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 22; 1911b, 554. --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 180, 181. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 49, 50. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334-335, 433 (key to genera; type: *Notocotylus* Diesing, 1839). --Herbert, E. C., 1942a, 179-196. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 31. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 119, 125 (type: *Notocotylus* sens. str.). --Price, E. W., 1931, 6, 7. --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224, 225, 227 (syn.: *Notocotylidae* Lfhe, 1909, *Notocotylidae* Luehe, 1909 emend. Yamaguti, 1933, *Notocotylidae* Luehe, 1909 emend. Harwood, 1939, *Ogmogasterinae* Kossack, 1911, *Ogmocotylinae* Skrjabin & Schulz, 1932, *Cimbiforminae* Yamaguti, 1933; 1946a, 255, 271, 280, 299-300, 301, 310, 311, 314, 318, 319, 320. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 6; 1923k, 237, 252; 1923, 45; 1953c, 10-181. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 269, 270. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298.
- NOTOCOTYLUS Diesing, K. M., 1839a, 234 (mt: *N. triserialis*). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 37; 1931a, 507. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 884. --Cobbold, T. S., 1877e, 237, 238; 1877f, 326; 1879b, 360. --Dubois, G., 1951a, 53-70, 71 (key). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 34, 67; 1939a, 595. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 49, 50-51. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335-339, 421-423, 433 (key) (syn.: *Hindia* Lal, 1935; *Naviformia* Lal, 1934; *Kossackia* Szidat, 1936) (type: *N. attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack 1911). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 31-32. --Ku, C., 1937b, 113-122 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1935a, 419-423, figs. 1-3; 1935b, 457-466, figs. 1-3 (type: *N. attenuatus*); 1936b, 31, 33; 1939c, 119-120 (*Notocotylidae*; *Notocotylinae*). --Monticelli, F. S., 1892m, 26 (as syn. of *Notocotyle*). --Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 16. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 601-602. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 6; 1932h, 45. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 300, 301 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 202, 220, 225, 252, 253; 1953c, 19-101 (syn.: *Notocotyle* Diesing, 1850). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298 (type: *N. attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)). --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 411-422, figs. 1-12. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383. --Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1934b, 16. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 791 (syn.: *Hindia* Lal, 1935; *Naviformia* Lal, 1935; *Kossackia* Szidat, 1936, *Hindolana* Strand, 1942).
- species Bump, G., 1941a, 225 (muskrat; New York).
- species Erickson, A. B., 1938b, 252 (*Zapus hudsonius*; Michigan Biological Station, Douglas Lake).
- species Gilford, J. H., 1954a, 703 (*Ondatra z. zibethica*, Illinois).
- species Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (*Planorbis planorbis*, water birds, Rybinsky reservoir).
- species Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (*Coretus corneus*, Kaliningrad Oblast).
- species Herber, E. C., 1940a, 35 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*).
- species Hohner, L., 1955b, 338 (*Sumpfbiber*).
- species Lu Chao, 1941a, 257 (*Mus norvegicus*, China).
- species Quimby, D. C., 1951a, 75 (*Zapus hudsonius*).
- species Senger, C. M.; & Neiland, K. A., 1955a, 638 (*Ondatra zibethica*, Oregon).
- species Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 87 (*Machetes pugnae*; Transbaikal).
- species Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 832 (*Myocastor coypus*).
- species Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367 (shilokhvost [*Anas acuta*]; Uzbekistan).
- species Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 417, fig. 6 (? *N. seineti* Fuhrmann) (syn.: *N. attenuatus* of Kossack) (*Nyroca clangula*, Pillau).
- species (*cercariae*) Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 15, 16-17, 77, 80, figs. 2-5 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, *L. peregra*, *L. palustris*, Finland).
- species Witenberg, G. G.; & Pod'iapolskaia, V. P., 1927a, 151 (*Machetes pugnae* [for ---nax]; blind gut; Armenia).
- species Wu, K., 1930a, 56, 57, 60, 61 (*Mus norvegicus*).
- aegypticus* Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 32, for *aegyptiacus* Odhner, 1905.
- aegyptiacus* (Odhner, 1905) Kossack, W. F., K., 1911a, 558. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 37 (duck); 1928b, 584, 585. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 59, table 1 (*Anas boschas dom.*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (*Anas platyrhynchos*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 357, 359 (spelled *aegyptius*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 68, 73 (spelled *aegypti-*

cus) (Anas domestica; Egypt); 1939a, 595, 616 (Anas domestica, A. platyrhynchos (domestic); Egypt). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 52. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422. --Henry, A., 1934a, 199 (canard domestique, Egypte). --Iwata, S.; & Tamura, O., 1933a, 2 (duck; caeca; Egypt). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 341. --Ku, C. T., 1937a, 119, 120-121 (key). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 302-303. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (key), 26. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298, 299-300, 859. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416, 418. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 232. --Vasilev, I. D., 1958d, 340, 345, 346 (domestic ducks, Bulgaria).

alveiforme (Cohn, 1904) Gower, W. C., 1938c, 70 (as syn. of Paramonostomum aleatum (Mehlis, 1846)).

anatis Ku, C., 1937d, 113, 116-119, 120-121, 122 (Anas domestica var. pekinensis; caecum; Peiping, China). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 68, 73 (Anas platyrhynchos (domestic); 1939a, 595, 618. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425 (syn.: N. imbricatus (Loos, 1893)). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 307.

annularius Royce, B. M., 1937a, 723 [nomen nudum]. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333.

asperiductus Royce, B. M., 1937a, 723 [nomen nudum] (Anas platyrhynch[os] platyrhynch[os] L., Charitonetta [for Charit-albeola, Pacific Northwest]). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333.

attenuatus Frømming, E., 1932a, 157, attenuatus.

attenuatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 555; 1911b, 23 (Machetes pugnax; coecum, Spatula clypeata; coecum, Mergus merganser; int. coec., Pillau, Anas crecca; int.; Rossitten Gallus domesticus; int.; Rossitten, Scelopax gallinago; int., Vanellus cristatus; int., Anas segetum; int., Anas bernicla, Anas albifrons, A. tadorna, Anser fabalis, Nettion crecca [i. e. crecca], Tadorna tadorna, Vanellus vanellus). --Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142 (Anser anser, Anser fabalis, Anser indicus, Anas acuta, Anas penelope, Anas querquedula, Anas crecca, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas strepera, Casarca ferruginea, Nyroca fuligula, Netta rufina, Nyroca marila, Nyroca ferina, Fulica atra; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 155 (Anser indicus; caecum; Kirgizia). --Art-simovich, Z. A., 1959a, 12 (Anas platyrhynchos domesticus; caecum; Odessa Oblast). --Baylis, H. A., 1928a, 584, 585; 1928g, 332 (Anas boschas); 1929c, 37 (duck, goose, fowl, Planorbis rotundatus); 1936d, 474; 1939a, 479 (Mareca penelope; Cheshire, British Isles, Spatula clypeata; Shropshire, British Isles). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 22 (Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos, Aix gallericulata [for galer---], Anas clypeata; Sudzuzhinsk Preserve (Maritime Province)). --Bezubik, B.,

1956c, 63 (syn.: Monostomum lineare Rudolphi, 1819) (Vanellus vanellus, Poland); [1957a], 427-428, 481, 492 (Anas platyrhynchos, Poland). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 51, 53, 59, table 1 (key) (syn.: N. magniova-tus). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Anser anser, Anser fabalis, Anser albifrons, Branta bernicla, Branta leucopsis, Netta rufina, Cygnus cygnus, Tadorna tadorna, Anas platyrhynchos, Querquedula querquedula, Anas crecca, Anas penelope, Spatula clypeata, Dafila acuta, Porzana porzana, Gallinula chloropus, Fulica atra, Capella gallinago, Meleagris gallopavo). --Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943a, 52 (Anser anser dom., Georgian SSR). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 649, 651 ([wild duck], Lake Chany); [1954b], 46-47, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105 (Vanellus vanellus, Phylomachus [for Phi---], pugnax, Hydrochelidon leucoptera, Anas querquedula, Anas clypeata, Anas platyrhyncha, Anas strepera, Anas acuta, Nyroca ferina, Oxyura leucocephala, Phalaropus lobatus, Anas crecca, Bucephala clangula, western Siberia); 1955a, 132, 145, 149 (Anas acuta, Anas platyrhyncha, Anas penelope, Netta rufina, Nyroca ferina, Anas strepera; Tadzhikistan). --Cannon, D. G., 1938a, 275, 278-279, fig. 9 (Chen hyperborea hyperborea; caeca & rectum; Eastern Arctic). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93 (Chenopsis atrata, Nettapus pulchellus, Anas superciliosa; Australia). --Davis, T. I., 1938c, 285 (Anas bosch[us] dom., South of England). --Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 169-172, 180, 183, 185, fig. 3 (syn.: Catartopis verrucosa (Fröhlich, 1789) (Anser anser, Anser erythropus; Astrakhan Preserve). --Dubois, G., 1929a, 99. --Dyk, V., 1952a, 188-189. --Fediushin, A. V., 1937a, 68, 170, 171, 172, 176 (Anser anser domest., Anser anser, Anas platyrhyncha, Western Siberia). --Foggie, A., 1933a, 62, 63 (duck; caeca, small intestine; England). --Frømming, E., 1932a, 157 (spelled attenuatus) (? Coretus corneus, Gänse, Enten, Bläss-thhner [moor hen], Haushthner). --Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 357, 359. --Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1947a, 26 (domestic goose, Leningrad Oblast); 1949c, 82 (Anas platyrhynchos, Anas strepera, Anas acuta, Spatula clypeata, Anas crecca, Mareca penelope, Volga delta); 1959a, 66, 67, 72 (Galba palustris, Limnaea stagnalis, Anatina, Rybinsky reservoir). --Goldsby, A. I., 1951a, 122 (chicken, North Dakota). --Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (Cercaria vaga Szidat, 1933, Cercaria monostomi v. Lin-st.) (Limnaea stagnalis, Galba palustris, Anseriformes, Ralliformes, domestic duck, Kaliningrad oblast). --Gorshkov, I. P., 1937a, 192, 201 (domestic geese, Tobol'sk, Troitsk, Kurgan). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 68, 72, 73, 74, 75 (Mergus merganser, An-

ser fabalis, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas penelope, Anas crecca, Anas acuta, Tadorna tadorna, Spatula clypeata, Somateria mollissima, Anas querquedula, Nyroca fuligula, Nyroca ferina, Oidemia fusca, Clangula hyemalis, Anas platyrhynchos (dom.); 1939a, 595, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622 (Mergus merganser, Anser fabalis, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas penelope, Anas crecca, Anas acuta, Anas superciliosa, Oidemia fusca, Clangula hyemalis, Tadorna tadorna, Spatula clypeata, Somateria mollissima, Anas querquedula, Nyroca fuligula, Nyroca ferina, Dafila acuta, Mareca penelope, Nettion crecca, Querquedula querquedula). -- Gubskii, V. S., 1956a, 42; 1957a, 178 (Anser anser, Fulica atra, lower Dniester). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1958a, 123, 125 (domestic hen, Phasianus colchicus; Kazakhstan). -- Gvozdev, E. V., & Agapova, A. I., 1953a, 133 (chickens, Kazakhstan). -- Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 48, 51, 78. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333, 336, 421, 423, 427, 428, 430 (syn.: Notocotylus urbanensis Harrah, 1922 in part; N. urbanensis Luttermoser, 1935, not Cort, 1914, not Harrah, 1922) (domestic duck, Douglas Lake; Michigan, Branta canadensis; Ottawa, Canada; Stagnicola emarginata angulata); 1939a, 427 (of Cannon, 1938 as syn. of Notocotylus magnivatus Yamaguti, 1934). -- Heinemann, E., 1936a, 326, 327-328, fig. IV 1, V. (Gans). -- Henry, A., 1934a, 199 (canard, oie, poule (parfois), Planorbis rotundatus). -- Ianchev, I.; & Bozhkov, D., 1958a, 427, 429, 431 (= Mostonostomum lineare Rudolphi, 1819, M. attenuatum Rudolphi, 1809) (Anas querquedula, Anas platyrhynchos; Bulgaria). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 7, 8 (hen, caecum & rectum, duck, goose); 1927o, 101 (Arctic); 1933a, 32 (Anas boschas, Anas boschas domesticus, Anas penelope, Anas acuta, Anas circia, Tadorna tadorna, Anser anser domesticus, Cygnus cygnus, Spatula clypeata, Somateria mollissima, Nyroca marila, Nyroca fuligula, Nyroca hyemalis, Nyroca ferina, Anser albifrons, Oidemia fusca, Anser fabalis, Branta leucopsis, Mergus merganser, Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Rallus aquaticus). -- Ishii, N., 1932a, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1213, 1229-1230, 1231, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos, Tokyo & vicinity; A. p. platyrhynchos, A. boschas domestica; intestine; Tokyo). -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 250, 253. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 46, 47, 48 (Lobivanellus lobatus, Burhinus grallarius, Chenopsis atrata, Anseranas semipalmata, Nettopus [for Netta...] pulchellus, Anas superciliosa). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 331-338, 340, 341, 342, figs. 1-7 (Planorbis rotundatus, Anser cinereus); 1936b, 415 (canard domestique, Marseille). -- Kamagai, S.;

Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; & Machida, M., 1959a, 410 (Kanto area). -- Kopyrin, A. V., 1946a, 147 (domestic goose, Omsk Oblast). -- Ku, C. T., 1937a, 119, 120-121 (key). -- Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., [1959a], 185-187, fig. 2 (syn.: Cercaria vaga L. et U. Szida, 1933). -- Kurashvili, B. E., 1956d, 940; 1957a, 113-115, fig. 39 (Anas platyrhynchos domestica, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas penelope, Anas acuta, Aythya fuligula, Aythya hyemalis, Aythya ferina, Tadorna tadorna, Anser a. domesticus, Chen caerulescens, Cygnus olor, Cygnus cygnus, Planorbis rotundatus, Galba palustris, Limnaea limosa, Bullinus striatulus [for stria...] japonicus). -- Kurisu, Y., 1932a, 286, 290-291, 296, 298 (Hühnern, Japan). -- Kurokawa, T., 1935b, 1796-1797, 1799, 1 pl., fig. 3 (Bulimus [Parafossarus] striatus; Japan). -- Kuyama, S., 1938a, 328 (Bulimus striatulus; Japan). -- Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 460, 464 (syn.: N. triserialis) (ventral gland). -- Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179 (Anas boschas domesticus; Madras). -- Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957a, 62, 64, 67 (ducks, Taiwan). -- Macko, J., 1960e, 88, 92 (Anas crecca; Czechoslovakia). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 7, 8 (canard, Planorbis rotundatus); 1930c, 75-77 (Limnaea limosa). -- Merdivinci, A., [1957b], 3597-3606, pl. figs. A-D. -- Mikačič, D.; & Erlich, I., 1941a, 454, 458-459, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476 (canard; Zagreb). -- Mönnig, H. O., 1933d, 469 (kip; Utrecht). -- Morishita, K., 1929a, 145, 157, 165 (dom. duck, Formosa). -- Morishita, K.; & Tsuchimochi, K., 1925b, 544, 556-559, 562 (ducks; Taihoku). -- Nicoll, W., 1914i, 125 (Nettopus pulchellus, Anseranas semipalmata, Anas superciliosa, Burhinus grallarius, Lobivanellus lobatus, Chenopsis atrata). -- Nishimoto, M., 1958a, 580 (Parafossarus manchouricus; Tokushima Prefecture). -- Owen, R. W., 1951d, 107, 112 (Gallus g. dom.; Mid Wales). -- Panova, L. G., 1956a, 141 (duck; Leningrad Oblast). -- Paudere, V. I., 1956a, 252 (chickens; Latvian SSR); 1957a, 323 (ducks; Latvian SSR); 1958b, 265 (hen; Latvian SSR); 1958a, 335, 337 (domestic birds; Latvia). -- Petrov, A. M., 1926a, 99, 100, 101, 110, 111 (Anser anser dom.). -- Rothschild, M., 1938f, 75, 78; 1938a, 75. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 301, 302, pl., fig. 79 (Mergus merganser, Anser fabalis, Anas platyrhynchos, Mareca penelope, Nettion crecca, Dafila acuta, Clangula hyemalis, Tadorna tadorna, Spatula clypeata, Somateria mollissima, Querquedula querquedula, Nyroca fuligula, Nyroca ferina, Oidemia fusca, Anas superciliosa, Branta canadensis, Olor bewicki jankowskii, Anas poicilorynchos [for poecilorynchos] zonorhynchos). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 174 (Anser arvensis); 1926b, 174 (Anser arvensis; Poland).

--Ryšavý, B., 1957a, 303 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Czechoslovakia). --Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956a, 113 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas penelope*, *Anas clypeata*, *Anas acuta*, *Anas crecca*, *Anas querquedula*; Rybinsk Reservoir, Yaroslav Oblast); 1956b, 132, 138, 139 (*Nyroca nyroca*, *Netta rufina*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas acuta*, *Nyroca fuligula*; Gruzinskaia SSSR); 1959a, 239 (*Cygnus cygnus*, SSSR). --Ryzhova, A. A.; & Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958a, 254, 256, 257 (chickens, geese, ducks; Gorky Oblast). --Serafin, C., 1957a, 398-399, fig. 1. --Shevtsov, A. A., 1954a, 394 (domestic ducks; Moscow Oblast); 1958c, 249, 250 (domestic ducks; Moscow region). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadnatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (gus domashnii [dom. goose]; Bashkiria). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 202, 220, 225, 237, 238-239, 252, 253; 1928c, 81, 86 (*Nettion crecca*; caecum; Transbaikal); 1953c, 20-26, fig. 1. --Soliman, K. N., 1955a, 20, 21, 22 (Khaki Campbell & Muscovy ducks; southern England). --Solov'ev, G. V., 1960a, 144 (hens; Kirgizia). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 34, 298-299, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 867, 873, 875, 878, 879, 886, 887, 889, figs. 18, 178 (syn.: *Monostoma attenuatum* Rudolphi, 1809; *Notocotylus triserialis* Diesing, 1839; *Notocotyle triserialis* (Diesing, 1839) Diesing, 1850; *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911) (*Porzana porzana*, *Gallus gallus*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anser anser*, *Anas penelope*, *Anas crecca*, *Anas acuta*, *Clangula hyemalis*, *Tadorna tadorna*, *Cygnus cygnus*, *Branta bernicla*, *Anser albifrons*, *Anser fabalis*, *Spatula clypeata*, *Vanellus vanellus*, *Mergus merganser*, *Philomachus pugnax*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Haematopus ostralegus*, *Capella gallinago*, *Anas querquedula*, *Nyroca marila*, *Nyroca fuligula*, *Nyroca ferina*, *Oidemia fusca*, *Branta leucopsis*, *Fulica atra*, *Gallinula chloropus*, *Rallus aquaticus*, *Planorbis rotundatus*, *Netta rufina*; Europe). --Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179 (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*; Belorussian SSR). --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 31, 93, 95 (*Anas domestica*, *Anser domesticus*). --Sulgosowska, T., 1958a, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 128, 132, 134 (*Anas crecca*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Aythya ferina*, *Aythya nyroca*; caeca; Druzo Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 107, 108, 111 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Aythya nyroca*, *Aythya marila*, *Anas querquedula*, *Aythya fuligula*, *Anas strepera*, *Anas crecca*; caeca; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamry Połnocne). --Sultanov, M. A., 1958b, 18 (domashniaia utka [*Anas boschas*], shirokonoska [*Anas clupearia*], sviiaz [*Anas penelope*], kriakva [*Anas platyrhynchos*]; Uzbekistan; [1959b], 367. --Swales, W. E., 1933c, 480 (*Branta canadensis*; Ontario). --Szidat, L., 1930g,

105. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 418 (Rudolphi of Joyeux, 1922) (*Planorbis rotundatus*); 1933a, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, figs. 5, 9 (syn.: *Cercaria vaga* n. sp.) (*Rhynchospis clypeata*, *Anas boschas*, *Anser torquatus*; Säger, Schwäne, *Lymnaea palustris*; Europa). --Szidat, U., 1935a, 265, 266, 267, 269, figs. 5c (syn.: *Cercaria vaga* L. & U. Szidat, 1933); 1936a, 231, 232. --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 300 (domestic geese, ducks; Foochow). --Vasilev, I., 1958e, 339-340, 343, 345, 346 (domestic ducks; Bulgaria). --Veldemann, L., 1957a, 283, domestic ducks; Estonian SSR. --Vil'danova, M. G., 1938a, 365 (*Anser anser* dom.; Bashkiria). --Wehr, E.; & Herman, C., 1954a, 240 (*Branta canadensis*; Michigan). --Wigren, B. J., 1956a, 86, 91 (*Mergus merganser*; Finland). --Willomitzer, J., 1957a, 268-269, fig. 3. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Druzo Lake, Poland). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Podiapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 151 (*Nettion crecca*; intestine; Armenia). --Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (*Anas domestica*; Hangchow area (Siaochan)). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 51 (domestic ducks; Formosa, *Fuligula fuligula*, *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*; Japan); 1934b, 557-558 (Olor bewickii jankowskii; Korea); 1938h, 288-292, figs. 1-3. --Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312, 332 (*Anas boschas domestica*; Formosa). --Zaskind, L. N., 1958a, 133.

babai Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 49-53, 59, fig. 1 (*Milvus migrans govinia*; caecum; Rangoon, Burma); 1935k, 311 (*Mihus[sic] migrans govinia*; Rangoon). --Dubois, G., 1955b, 67-69 (syn.: *N. solitaria* Singh). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 423. --Lal, M. B., 1935a, 459, 461 (as syn. of: *Hindia babai*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 306. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (key), 26-27, fig. 2 (syn.: *Hindia babai*, *Hindolana babai*).

chenis (Chen, B. M., 1937a, 723 [nomen nudum] (Royce rossi; Pacific Northwest). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333.

chionis Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 582-585, figs. 1-2 (*Chionis alba*; caeca; Patagonia); 1931a, 507. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (key). --Erkina, N. G. in Skrijabin, K. I., 1953c, 32-38, fig. 4 (cycle of development). --Erkina, N. G., 1954a, 559-560, figs. 1-2 (*Bithynia leachi*, *B. tentaculata*). --Gorischev, P. P., [1959a], 119-122 (*Bithynia leachi*; environs of Omsk). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 461, 465 (as syn. of: *Hindia chionis*). --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 325. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 6. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 304. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (key), 26-38, figs. 3-4. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 390. --Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179 (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*; Belorussian SSR). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b],

- 367(shilokhvost[Anas acuta];Uzbekistan). Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. -- Szidat, U., 1936a, 232. -- Zaskind, L. N., 1952a, 408.
- dafilae Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422, 428-429, 436, 437, pl. 1, figs. 6-7 (Dafila acuta; ceca; Klamath Falls, Oregon). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 309. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 38-41, fig. 5.
- diserialis (Sinititsin, 1896) Barker, F. D., 1916b, 79. -- Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 585. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Rallus aquaticus). -- Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 559. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300, 886(Rallus aquaticus; Dickdarm).
- ephemera (Nitzsch, 1817) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422, 429 (syn.: N. thienemannii Szidat & Szidat, 1933). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 309 (Nettion crecca, Anas platyrhynchos, Gallus domesticus; Europa).
- filamentus (Barker, 1915) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422 (key), 425 (Ondata zibethica; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Burnett, M. P., 1956a, 45 (muskrat; Colorado). -- Ciordia, H., 1950a, 54-65 (chromosomes). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1957b, 319, (muskrats; Alaska). -- Meyer, M. C.; & Reilly, J. R.; 1950a, 468, 469, 471, 473 (Ondrata z. zibethica; Maine). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 308-309.
- gibbus (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 557; 1911b, 23 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus; Clausthal). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 155 (Gallinula chloropus; caecum; Kirgizia). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 584, 585; 1939a, 480 (Gallinula chloropus; Argyllshire, England). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 22 (Rallus aquaticus indicus; blindgut; Sud-zukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). -- Beverley-Burton, M., [1959a], 34, 36-37, 41, 42 (Gallinula chloropus chloropus; Great Glemham, Saxmundham, Suffolk). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1, (key) (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Gallinula chloropus, Fulica atra). -- Bykhovskaia - Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1952a, 649, 651 ([coot]; Lake Chany); [1954b], 47, 100, 101, fig. 33 (Fulica atra, Porzana pusilla; western Siberia); 1955a, 132, 149 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Rallus aquaticus korejevi; Tadzhikistan). -- Du-bois, G., 1941a, 56 (subg. Hindia). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 359 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus). -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 59, fig. 3(2) (Rallus aquaticus; Astrakhan Preserve). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 68, 73 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Anas platyrhynchos (dom.)); 1939a, 595-596, 616 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus [sic], Anas platyrhynchos (dom.)). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425; 1939a, 423 (of Szidat & Szidat, 1933 as syn. of Notocotylus pacifera (Noble, 1933)); 1939a, 425 (of Stunkard & Dunihue, 1931 as syn. of Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893), Szidat, 1935). -- Isaichkikov, I. M., 1933a, 33 (key). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 341. -- Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121 (key). -- Lal, M. B., 1935b, 459, 461 (as syn. of: Hindia gibbus). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 303 (Gallinula chloropus, Fulica atra, Anas platyrhynchos). -- Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 275, 276, fig. 6 (Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus; Czechoslovakia). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (key), 41-42, fig. 6. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300, 886, 887 (syn.: Monostoma gibbum Mehliis, 1846 (nomen nudum) (Fulica atra; Darm, Gallinula chloropus; Deutschland). -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Dunihue, F. W., 1931a, 182-184, fig. 3. -- Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 367 (Iysukha [Fulica]; Uzbekistan). -- Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416, 419-421, fig. 11-12. -- Szidat, U., 1936a, 234-235 (as syn. of Kossackia gibba).
- hassalli McIntosh, A.; & McIntosh, G. E., 1934a, 36-37, figs. 11-12 (syn.: Monostoma sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1894) (Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus; caecum; Falls Church, Virginia, Piscataway Creek, Maryland). -- Erickson, A. B., 1938a, 578, 585 (Zapus hudsonius hudsonius; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Harkema, R., 1936a, 183.
- imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, U., 1935a, 268-270, figs. 4-5a-b (syn.: Cercaria imbricata Looss) (Hühnchen (exper.), Enten (exper.), Nyroca clangula, Rhynchaspis clypeata, Anser torquatus). -- Beverley-Burton, M., [1959a], 31, 32, 33, 34 (Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha, Anas penelope, Anas crecca crecca, Anas acuta acuta, Spatula clypeata, Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk). -- Emmel, L., 1942a, 87-88, figs. 2a-b (Bithynia tentaculata; Berlin). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 68, 73 (Nyroca clangula, Anas torquatus, Phynchaspis [for Rhynchaspis] clypeata, Bithynia tentaculata); 1939a, 596, 619, 622 (Nyroca clangula, Anas torquatus, Phynchaspis clypeata, Glaucionetta clangula, Histriornicus histriornicus [for Histriornicus histriornicus], Spatula clypeata; Europe). -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 423, 424-427, 432, 430 (syn.: Monostoma sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1894, Cercaria imbricata Looss, 1893, Notocotylus seineti Fuhrmann, 1919, N. urbanensis Harrah, 1922, in part; N. gibbus Stunkard & Dunihue, 1931 (not Mehliis in Creplin, 1846), N. intestinalis Tubangui, 1932a, N. orientalis [lapsus for N. anatis Ku, 1937], Ku, 1937; Hindia lucknowensis Lal, 1935; Notocotylus anatis Ku, 1937) (Long Island duck, domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas maxima, Spatula clypeata, Nettion carolinense, Nyroca americana, Dafila acuta, Aix sponsa, Mareca penelope, Querquedula querque-

dula, Marila americana, Bythinia tentaculata). --Kazlauskas, J. . [1960a], 39, 40, 41, fig. (Anser anser; district Ignalina, Lithuania). --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 120-121, 122(key). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 306. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20, 42, 47, fig. 7. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 231, 232, 233. --Valente, G. L., 1958a, 697, figs. 4-5(oca[geese]; intestine; Italy).

indicus Lal, M. B., 1935a, 420-422, figs. 1-3(Mareca penelope; intestinal caeca; Lucknow); 1935b, 459, 460, 464; 1939c, 115, 116, 120. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 47-48, fig. 8(Anas=Mareca penelope).

intestinalis Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 371-373, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2(dom. duck; intestine; Luzon); 1933c, 188(domestic duck; intestine; Philippines). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1(key)(Anas boschas dom.). --Gower, W. C., 1938a, 69, 73 (Anas domestica, ducks; Philippines). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425 (syn.: Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935). --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 120-121, 122 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 459, 460, 464. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 305. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 48, 53, fig. 9.

linearis (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, U., 1936a, 231-235, figs. 1-3. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., [1954b], 149 (Vanellus vanellus; blind gut; Volga Delta). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422, 428, 429. --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Tringa ochropus, Tringa glareola, Terekia cinerea, Vanellus vanellus; eastern Siberia). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 306 (Vanellus vanellus; Europa). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 53-54, fig. 10. --Stammer, H. J., 1936a, 16(flammingo; Schlesien).

lopezneyrai Dubois, G.; & Perez Viguera, I., 1953a, 251-253, pls. 25-26 (Rosthramus [for Rostrhamus] sociabilis Levis; blind gut; Habana). --Perez Viguera, I., 1957a, 1-3.

lucknowensis (Lal, 1935) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 310(Mareca penelope; India). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20(key), 54, 59, fig. 11 (syn.: Hindia lucknowensis, Hindolana lucknowensis).

magniovatu Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 559-561, fig. 7(Anser albifrons albifrons, Aix galericulata; caecum; Niigata Prefecture); 1938h, 288-292, figs. 4-7 (life history); 1939d, 129, 135, 136(Anser fabalis serrirostris; caeca; Niigata Prefecture). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 51(as syn. of N. attenuatus). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 69, 72; 1939a, 596, 616. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 423, 427-428 (syn.: N. attenuatus Cannon, 1938, not Rudolphi, 1809, N. urbanensis Gower, 1938, not Harrah, 1922)(Querquedula discors; College Station, Texas, Glaucionetta islandica; Rattle snake Butte Lake, Montana, Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos; Michigan, Chen hyperborea hy-

perborea). --Ito, J., 1959a, 133-137, figs. 1-3(Semulcospira japonica, Hatta-Gun Kochi, Ehime Pref., Semulcospira libertina; Shizuoka Pref.; Nakakoma - Gun Yamanashi). --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915(Semulcospira libertina; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Ito, J.; & Watanabe, K., 1959a, 383(histochemistry of cercaria); 1959b, 139-143, figs. 5-10(mucoid glands). --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121(key). --Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378. --Rothschild, M., 1938f, 78. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 305-306(Anser alb. albifrons, Chen hyperborea, Querquedula discors, Glaucionetta islandica, Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos, Metanonyx [for Mel---] fabalis serrirostris, Aix galericulata). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 59-60, fig. 12. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 232, 233.

mamii Hsu, P. K., 1954a, 117-122, figs. 1-2 (rabbit(exper.); caecum; Canton, China); 1957a, 121-128, pl. I-II, figs. 1-19(Melania (Melanoides) tuberculata chinensis(exper.), rabbits, ducklings).

marinus Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; & Naumov, D. V., [1959a], 99, 100, 101, 102, pl., fig. 1(Himantopus [i.e. Haematopus] ostralaegus [for ---legus]; White Sea, Barents Sea, Eastern Murmansk, tules [Squatarola squatarola]; Eastern Murmansk).

micropalmae Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 423, 429, 436, pl. 1, figs. 8-9 (Micropal[al]ma himantopus; Lake Calumet, Chicago, Illinois). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 309. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20(key), 60, 65, fig. 13.

minutus Stunkard, H. W., 1960a, 803-808, 809 (syn.: Notocotylus gibbus of Stunkard & Dunihue, N. imbricatus ex parte, Harwood, 1939)(Hydrobia minuta, eider duck (exper.); Boothbay Harbor, Maine).

naviformis Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 373-374, pl. 1, figs. 2, 3 (domestic duck; intestine; Luzon); 1933c, 188 (domestic duck; intestine; Philippines). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1(key)(Anas bos[s]chas dom.). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 69, 73(Anas domestica; Philippines); 1939a, 596, 618 (Anas domestica, ducks, Philippines). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121(key). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 461(as syn. of Naviformia naviformes). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 305. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20(key), 65, fig. 14.

neyrai Gonzalez Castro, J., 1945a, 127-149, pls. 1-4; 1948b, 5 (Arvicola sapidus; caecum; Granada). --Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959a, 178, 187, 190, 201, 202, 203.

noyeri Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 338-341, 343, figs. 8-9(Arvicola amphibius; Courtenay (Loiret)). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 155(Tringa totanus; caecum; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 21, fig. 5 (Larus ridibundus; Kirgizia). --Baylis, H. A., 1928g,

332; 1939a, 480 (Microtus hirtus; Cambridgeshire, British Isles).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (key).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6.--Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 258 (Arvicola terrestris; Volga Delta).--Erhardová, B., 1955e, 38, 39, 40, fig. 1a (Microtus oeconomus; Slovensko); 1955f, 353, 361, 364, pl. XXII, fig. 2 (Microtus agrestis, M. arvalis; Tatra National Park); 1956c, 49 (Microtus oeconomus nehelyi [for meh--]). Arvicola terrestris, Microtus agrestis; Czechoslovakia); 1958b, 34, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90 (Arvicola terrestris, Microtus agrestis, M. arvalis, M. oeconomus nehelyi, Ondatra zibethica; Czechoslovakia).--Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 422, 430. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121 (key).--Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 460, 464. --Merkusheva, I. V., 1957a, 259 (Arvicola terrestris; White Russia); [1959a], 227; 1959b, 282. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 303-304 (Arvicola amphibius; Europa).--Sadovskaia, N. P., 1956a, 270 (Microtus michnoi; Primorski Krai).--Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Dobrova, M., 1934a, 331. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 66, 69. --Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 318-319, 325, 326 (Arvicola terrestris; small intestine; Volga river near Gorkii, Russia).--Sołtys, A., 1957a, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 494-497, 499, 502, fig. (Microtus agrestis; Białowieza National Park, Poland).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300, 828. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416, 419. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 234. --Tenora, F., 1957a, 351 (Microtus agrestis, Pitymys subterraneus; Czechoslovakia).

orientalis Ku, C., 1937b, 113-122, fig. 1 (Melanonyx fabalis serrirostris; caecum; Soochow, China).--Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425 [lapsus for N. anatis Ku, 1937 as syn. N. imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935; 1939a, 423 (as syn. of N. parviovatus Yamaguti, 1934). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 307. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 69 (as syn. of N. parviovatus Yamaguti, 1934).

pacifera (Noble, 1933) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 421, 423-424, 425 (syn.: Catatropis pacifera Noble, 1933, Notocotylus gibbus Szidat & Szidat, 1933, not Kossack, 1911, not Mehlis in Creplin, 1846, Kossackia gibba Szidat, 1936, not Kossack, 1911, not Mehlis in Creplin, 1946) (Fulica americana; College Station, Texas). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 58-59, fig. 3(1) (Fulica atra; intestine, Porzana porzana; Astrakhan Preserve). --Larios Rodríguez, I., 1943a, 502, 503, 504, figs. 3, 4, 5 (syn.: Paramonostomum obtortum Caballero, 1942) (Fulica americana; blind gut; Lago de Texcoco, Edo. de Mexico). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 307-308 (Fulica americana, Fulica atra atra, Querquedula discors), parviovatus Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 557, 558-559, fig. 6 (Olor bewickii jankowskii;

cecum; Korea); 1939d, 129, 135, 136 (Anser fabalis serrirostris, A. albifrons albifrons, Cygnus bewickii jankowskii), 1941a, 321, 322-323 (Cygnus bewickii jankowskii, Japan, Anser fabalis serrirostris; Japan, Anser albifrons albifrons; Okayama, Japan). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (key). --Ku, C., 1937b, 120-121, 122 (key). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 423 (syn.: N. orientalis Ku, 1937). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 460, 464. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 305 (Anser albifrons albifrons, Aix galericulata, Cygnus bewickii jankowski, Metanonyx [for Mel--]) fabalis serrirostris; Japan). --Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959a, 234 (Cygnus bewickii; region of mouth of Viliui, Iakutsk). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 69, figs. 15-16. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 232.

porzanae Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 421, 422, 423, 424, 436, 437, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Porzana carolina; cecum; Washington Monument; Washington, D. C.; & Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 308. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 70, fig. 17.

quineserialis (Barker & Laughlin, 1911) Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383, fig. 665 (muskrat). --Ameel, D. J., 1942a, 267 (Ondatra zibethica; Michigan). --Baylis, H. A., 1935d, 544, 546 (Ondatra zibethica; Shropshire, Great Britain); 1939a, 490 (Ondatra zibethica; River Severn, British Isles). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (key). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7. --Edwards, R. L., 1949a, 547, 548 (Ondatra z. zibethica, Microtus pennsylvanicus; New York). --Erhardová, B., 1958b, 34 (syn.: Quineserialis quineserialis (Barker & Laughlin, 1911)). --Erickson, A. B., 1938a, 584. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 85; 1932d, 460. --Freund, L., 1930c, 38 (Fiber zibethicus). --Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 357, 359. --Harrish, E. C., 1922a, 11, 12, 22, 48, 51, 52, 53-54, 75, 78 (Arvicola riparius; intestine; Maryland, Fiber zibethicus; intestine; Baker Lake, Washington). --Herber, E. C., 1939a, 18-19 (Gyrulus sp.; Douglas Lake, Michigan; Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus (exper.)); 1940a, 35. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 33 (key). --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 342. --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 459, 460, 464. --McIntosh, A.; & McIntosh, G. E., 1934a, 37. --Rausch, R. L., 1946e, 70 (Ondatra zibethica; Ohio). --Schell, S. C., 1960a, 448, figs. 1-2 (conjoined twin rediae). --Serikova, O. P., 1948b, 189 (Ondatra zibethica; liver; Karelian-Finnish SSR). --Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 321. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300, 831. --Sweatman, G. K., 1952b, 248, 249 (Ondatra z. zibethica; vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario). --Tenora, F., 1956a, 38, 40, 47, 49, 50, fig. 1 (Ondatra zibethica; CSR). --Warwick, T., 1936a, 396, 397, 398 (Ondatra zibethica; Shropshire).

ralli Baylis, H. A., 1936d, 475-476, 1 fig. (Rallus aquaticus; rectum or caeca; Norfolk, Sussex, Perthshire, Great Britain); 1939a, 480. --Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1952b, 59, fig. 3(3) (Rallus aquaticus; Astrakhan Preserve). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 421, 423. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 307. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 70, 75, fig. 18 (Gallinula chloropus; intestine; SSSR).

ratti Yeh, Y.; et al., 1956a, 211-218, pl. (Rattus r. alexandrinus; large & small intestine; Shanghai).

regis Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 338, 421, 422, 423, 424-425, 436, 437, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Rallus elegans; caeca; College Station, Texas). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 308. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20(key), 75-76, fig. 19.

scineti Gower, W. C., 1938c, 69, 72, 75 [for N. seineti].

seineti Fuhrmann, O., 1919a, 353-357, 359, pl. 5, figs. 1-6 (Querquedula querquedula; caecum; Lake Neuchâtel). --Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 584, 585. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (key) (Anas querquedula, Anas platyrhynchos). --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1956a, 4, 29 (Anas platyrhynchos, Clangula hyemalis, Aythya marila; caecum; Iceland). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 69, 72, 75 [spelled scineti]; 1939a, 596, 617, 622 (Querquedula querquedula, Anas querquedula, Anas platyrhynchos; Europe). --Harper, W. F., 1929a, 192-197, fig. 1 (Limnea peregra, Physa fontinalis, ducks, Querquedula querquedula; liver & gonads). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 52. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 425, 427 (as syn. of: Notocotylus imbricatus (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935). --Heinemann, E., 1936a, 326, 329-330, fig. IV 3, --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 32. --Joyeux, C. E., 1922e, 341. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 460, 464 (ventral glands). --Rothschild, M., 1938d, 77 (monostomi group). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 303. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 81-82, fig. 20. Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 300-301, 859, 861. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416, 417, 418 (Anas boschas, Europe). --Szidat, U., 1936a, 231-233 (larval form: ? Cercaria monostomi Looss).

skrijabini Ablasov, N. A., [1954a], 15-16, fig. 1 (Anas platyrhynchos; bursa Fabricii; Kirgizskaja SSR); 1957a, 139. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19(key), 76, 81, fig. 19a.

solitaria Singh, S., 1954b, 202, 203, 204-205, pl., fig. 3 (Anas acuta; cecum; Lucknow, India). --Dubois, G., 1955b, 67-69 (as syn. of N. babai).

stagnicolae Herber, E. C., 1942a, 179, 180, 184-190, 192, 194, 196, pl. 2, figs. 13-25 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata, Stagnicola emarginata canadensis; Michigan, Gallus domestica, Anas domestica, Querquedula discors, Mergus merganser (all exper.), Aegialitis semipalmata; cecum;

Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Wu, L., 1953b, 522-527, figs. 1-7 (life history & biology) (Stagnicola palustris; Ottawa River; chickens (exper.)). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 82, 87-89, fig. 21.

tachyeretis Duthoit, C. M. G., 1931a, 290-293, figs. 1-2 (Tachyeres patachonicus; caeca & hind gut; Patagonia). --Baylis, H. A., 1931a, 507. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 52, 59, table 1 (spelled trachyeretis) (key). --Harwood, P. D. 1939a, 422. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 461 (as syn. of: Hindia tachyeretis). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 304. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (key), 89-90, fig. 22 (syn.: Hindolana tachyeretis). --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 412, 416. --Szidat, U., 1936a, 232, 233.

thienemanni Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 413, 415, 416, 418, fig. 4, 7, 10, 419, 420, 421 (syn.: Cercaria ephemera Nitzsch) (Anas crecca; Blinddarm; Rossiten, Anas boschas; Königsberg, Gallus domesticus; Blinddarm; Rossiten, Planorbis corneus). --Baylis, H. A., 1936d, 474. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 69, 72, 74; 1939a, 596, 617, 620 (Anas crecca, Anas boschas, Gallus domestica, Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos, Nettion crecca; Europe). --Heinemann, E., 1936a, 326, 328-329, fig. IV 2. --Ku, C. T., 1937b, 119, 120-121, key. --Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., [1959a], 185-187. --Lal, M. B., 1935b, 459, 460, 464. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 90, figs. 23-23a. --Szidat, U., 1935a, 266, 269, fig. 5d; 1936a, 231, 232, 233.

trachyeretis Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 59 (for N. tachyeretis Duthoit, 1931).

triserialis Diesing, K. M., 1839a, 234-235, pl. 15, figs. 23-25 (syns.: Fasciola verrucosa Froelich F. anseris, Festucaria pedata Schrank, Monostoma verrucosum Zeder) (Anas anser dom., A. anser, A. querquedula, A. boschas dom., A. marila, A. penelope, A. albifrons, Cygnus bewikii, Fulica atra, Gallinula porzana, Phasianus gallus, Rallus aquaticus; Europe); 1850a, 411, to Notocotyle; 1858e, 369 (Anas anser dom. et ferus, Haematopus ostralegus, Greifswald; Fulica atra). --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 179. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 78; 1861a, 78 (syn.: Monostoma verrucosum). --Beverley-Burton, M., [1959a], 31, 34 (Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos, Spatula clypeata; Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1849a, 68. --Dubois, G., 1951a, 52-53 (Anas p. platyrhynchos, Spatula clypeata, 56 (subg. Notocotylus)). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 48. --Hassall, A., 1896a, 3 (syn.: N. verrucosum (Froelich)). --Nordmann, A., 1840a, 602 (spelled Nocotylus) (syn.: Fasciola verrucosa, F. anseris, Monostoma verrucosa). --Odhner, T., 1905a, 366 (as syn. of: Catantropis verrucosa (Froelich)). --Railliet,

- A., 1893a, 340.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 20 (as syn. of *N. attenuatus*).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 302 (of Diesing, 1839 in part as syn. of: *Catantropis verrucosa* (Frolich, 1789)); 1932c, 298 (of Diesing, 1850 as syn. of: *Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809)).--Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 417, 418 (as syn. of *N. attenuatus* Rudolphi).
- triserialis dafilae* (Harwood, 1939) Dubois, G., 1951a, 57.
- urbanensis* (Cort, 1914) Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 49, 51-53, 74-78, 81 (syn.: *Monostoma* sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1894) (*Dafila acuta*, *Aix sponsa*; intestine; Fiber zibethicus; cecum; all from Maryland).--Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 585.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 53, 59, table 1.--Cort, W. W., 1941a, 122 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Burt Lake, Michigan).--Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1948a, 430, 432, 433, 434-435, 436, 437, pl. 1, figs. 6-12, pl. 2, figs. 13-16.--Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).--Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 521 (*S. emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake, Michigan).--Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & McMullen, D. B., 1941a, 131, 132, 133, 134-135, 139 (*Physa parkeri*; Douglas Lake).--Edwards, R. L., 1949a, 547 (*Ondatra z. zibethica*; New York).--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 27-28, 69, 72, 73 (*Anas* sp. *platyrhynchos*; Michigan, *Aix sponsa*, *Dafila acuta*, *Fiber zibethicus*, *Stagnicola emarginata angulata*, *Physella parkeri*, *P. magnalacust[r]is*); 1939a, 596, 616, 617, 618.--Harkema, R., 1936a, 183.--Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 427 (of Gower, 1938 not Harrah, 1922 as syn. of *N. magniovatus* Yamaguti, 1934), 428 (of Luttermoser, 1935 as syn. of *N. attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911), 425, 427 (of Harrah, 1922 in part as syn. of *Notocotylus imbricatus* (Looss, 1893) Szidat, 1935) 428 (of Harrah, 1922 in part as syn. of *N. attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911), 430 (of Harrah, 1922 in part? as syn. of *Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker & Laughlin, 1911), 429-430 ("specific name *urbanensis* Cort is without validity for adult trematode!)).--Herber, E. C., 1939a, 18-19 (*Physa* spp., *Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake, Michigan); 1940a, 35 (*Physa gyrina*); 1950a, 140-142; [1955a], 267, pl. figs. 1-9 (life history) (*Ondatra zibethicus*, *Physa gyrina*, rats).--Herber, E. C.; & Spencer, H. C., 1942a, 109-110.--Herber, E. C.; & Taylor, L. H., 1948a, 99-101.--Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird; Louisiana).--Iwata, S., & Tamura, O., 1933a, 2.--Knight, I. M., 1951a, 188, 191, 198, 199, 204, 205-206 (*Ondatra zibethica*; British Columbia).--Kuntz, R. E., 1948a, 75, fig. 3; 1951a, 105-106, 108-110, 111, 112, pl. III, figs. 35-44
- (snail; Huron river, near Ann Arbor, Michigan; *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, muskrat).--Lal, M. B., 1935b, 458, 459, 460, 464.--Luttermoser, G. W., 1935a, 456 (muskrat, duckling (exper.)).--Rider, C. L.; & Macy, R. W., 1947a, 176, 180 (*Ondatra zibethica occipitalis*; Scappoose, Columbia Co., Oregon)).--Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 304.--Rysavy, B., 1960a, 275-276, fig. 7 (*Vanellus vanellus*; Czechoslovakia).--Singh, S.; & Lewert, R. M., 1959a, 138-141, fig. 1.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 19 (key), 90, 99-100, fig. 24.--Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416.--Szidat, U., 1936a, 232.
- vespertilionis* Bhalerao, G. D., 1935f, 41 (mammalian host).
- volgaensis* (Skvortsov in MS) Zasukhin, D. N.; Tiflov, V. E.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934a, 85.
- wolgaensis* Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 319-321, 325, 326, fig. 1-2 (subg. *Quinqueserialis*) (*Arvicola terrestris*; intestine; Volga river near Gorkii, Russia).--Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 258 (spelled *volgensis* (*Arvicola terrestris*; Volga Delta)).--Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Dobrova, M., 1934a, 331.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 301, 807 (syn.: *Monostoma vespertilionis* Rudolphi, 1819? *Notocotylus vespertilionis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Kossack, 1911) (*Nyctalus noctula*; Darm; Europa).--Zasukhin, D. N.; Tiflov, V. E.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934a, 85 (spelled *volgaensis*).
- NOTOPORIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 55.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 149-154.--Srivastava, H. D., 1942a, 128, 131 (reduced to rank of subfam. Notoporidae).
- NOTOPORINAE Srivastava, H. D., 1942a, 128 (syn.: Notoporidae Yamaguti, 1938).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 302, 303 (Opaeoelidae).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 316-329.
- NOTOPORUS Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 55 (tod: *N. leiognathi*).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 302 (Opaeoelidae, Notoporidae).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 149-150.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 319-320.--Srivastava, H. D., 1942a, 128, 130, 131 (Allocreadidae, Notoporidae).
- carangis* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 263-265, 281, pl. 4, fig. 10 (*Caranx equula*; small intestine; Taizi, Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 325 (as syn. of *Neonotoporus carangis*).
- leiognathi* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 52-53, 55, fig. 31 (*Leiognathus argentea*; small intestine; Lake Hamana & Muroto Bay).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 150, 153, fig. 60.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 320, 323, fig. 103.
- trachuri* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 53-55, fig. 32 (*Trachurus trachurus*; small intestine; Maisaka, Sidouka Prefecture); 1939e, 211, 219 (*T. trachurus*; Inland Sea, Japan);

- [1954a], 126 (as syn. of *Neonotoporus trachuri*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 153-154.
- NOVEMTESTIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 717.
- NOVEMTESTIS Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 139, 142 (tod: *N. armatus*).
- armatus Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 139-142, 159, fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 13 (*Parupeneus multifasciatus*; encysted in muscle; Naha).
- NUDACOTYLE Barker, F. D., 1916b, 175-178, 181 (tod: *N. novicia*) (Notocotylidae, Nudacotylinae). --Crusz, H.; & Fernand, V. S. V., 1954a, 501 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 50. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334 (Notocotylidae). --Poche, F., 1926b, 213 (Notocotylidae). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 44. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 271, 322-323 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 213. --Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 160, 161-163 (Notocotylidae, Nudacotylinae).
- novicia Barker, F. D., 1916b, 175-184, pl. 25, figs. 1-4 (American muskrat; Lake Chisago, Minnesota). --Ameel, D. J., 1939b, 13 (life cycle) (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*; bile duct; Marion, Iowa, muskrat); 1942a, 267 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Michigan); 1944a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, pl. 1, figs. 1-9 (life history) (muskrats; Michigan, meadow mice; Marion, Iowa, *Synaptomys cooperi*; bile duct). --Chandler, A. C., 1941e, 175, 176 (muskrat; southeast Texas). --Gilford, J. H., 1954a, 703 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Illinois). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 11, 12, 49, 56-57, 78. --Kruidenier, F. J., 1953c, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, pl. 1, figs. 8-12, pl. 2, figs. 20-23 (formation & function of mucoids in cercariae). --Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 110 (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*; Huron River, 2 miles east of Ann Arbor, Michigan). --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932a, 10, 11, 30, fig. 4 (muskrat; Ontario). --Meyer, M. G.; & Reilly, J. R., 1950a, 469, 471, 473 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Maine). --Penn, G. H., 1942b, 349 (*Ondatra zibethica rivalica*; Louisiana). --Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. --Price, E. W.; & Ingram, G. H., 1959a, 103 (*Sylvilagus floridanus*; Alabama). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 323, pl., fig. 62. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 213-221, figs. 56-56a. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474, 476 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Kirkfield, Ontario). --Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 160, 161, 163, 165. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 383.
- tertius Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 163-166, figs. 4-7 (*Hydrochoerus capybara*; small intestine; Sobradinho, Estrela Velha, Estado do Rio, Brasil). --Ruiz, J. M., 1945a, 272-273, 324, pl., figs. 58-61. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 221-222, fig. 57.
- valdevaginatus Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (*Hydrochoerus capibara* [sic]; duodenum); 1939a, 162, 163, figs. 1-3 (*H. capybara*; Mato Grosso, Brasil). --Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 226 (*H. capybara*; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 271-272, 323, pl., figs. 63-64. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 213, 221.
- NUDACOTYLIDAE Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190; 1939a, 160, 161 (as syn. of Notocotylidae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 212-222 (syn.: Nudacotylinae Barker, 1916).
- NUDACOTYLINAE Barker, F. D., 1916b, 181, 183 (Notocotylidae) (includes: Nudacotyle, Barisomum). --Crusz, H.; & Fernand, V. S. V., 1954a, 501 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 50, 56. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 125 (syn.: Cymbiforminae Yamaguti). --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 325. --Price, E. W., 1931a, 6, 7. --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224, 225; 1946a, 255, 271, 280, 322, 323, 324 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 212 (as syn. of Nudacotylidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 269, 270. --Travassos, L. P., 1939a, 160, 161 (Notocotylidae).
- NUDOCOTYLINAE Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 50, 56, for Nudacotylinae.
- NUMENIOTREMA Belopolskaia, M. M., 1952a, 689, 736 (tod: *N. musculosa*) (Microphallidae). --Chen, H. T., 1957a, 166 (Maritremitidae, Maritremitinae).
- musculosa Belopolskaia, M. M., 1952a, 736, fig. 213 (Numenius phaeopus variegatus; intestine; SSSR); 1954a, 18 (*N. phaeopus variegatus*; Sudzukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).
- OCBOTRYUM Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 10, misprint for Octobothrium.
- OCHETOSOMA Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944 (mt. *O. monstruosum*); 1902b, 64, 65, 67. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 211-223 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Lêao, A. T., [1945a], 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 (syn.: Renifer Pratt, 1902); 1946a, 36. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 457. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 22, 23, 51, 56, 59, 60. --Poche, F., 1926b, 133 (Plagiorchidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 902. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 202. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 464-529 (syn.: Renifer Pratt, 1902, Pseudorenifer Price, 1935, Neorenifer Byrd & Denton, 1938). --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 16, 18, 20. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 42, 46.
- acetabularis (Crow, 1913) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 467 (*Natrix r[h]ombifera*; oral cavity; Kansas, U.S.A.). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 449 (*Lampropetis getulus floridana*, *Seminatrix pygaea*; Florida).
- adenodermis (Pérez Viguera, 1942) Pérez Viguera, I., 1957a, 29-31, fig. 55 (*Allophis angulifer*; oesophagus; Jamaica, La Habana). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 220 (as syn. of *O. ellipticum*).
- ancistrodontis (MacCallum, 1921) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N.,

1957a, 467 (syn.: Renifer ancistrodantis) (Ancistrodon contortrix oral cavity; USA). aniarum (Leidy, 1891) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 468, fig. 132 (Natrix sipedon, Natrix sipedon fasciata; oral cavity; USA). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 212, 219-220, 222, fig. 14 (syn.: Distoma aniarum Leidy, 1891, Renifer acetabularis Crow, 1913, Renifer nectricis MacCallum, 1921, Renifer texanus Harwood, 1932, Renifer orula Talbot, 1934, Renifer wardi Byrd, 1936).

brachyoesophagidius (Allison & Holl, 1937) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 468, 473, fig. 133 (Thamnophis sirtalis; intestine; USA).

bravoi Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; & Arroyo, G., 1960a, 239-241, pl., fig. 1 (Colubridae; oesophagus; San José, Costa Rica).

brevicoecum (Caballero, 1941) Flores-Barroeta, L.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953a, 11-14, figs. 3-4 (Xenodon colubrinus; oesophagus; Canal Zone, Panama). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 215-216, 221-222, 223. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 473-475, fig. 134 (Thamnophis anastrostris melanogaster; oral cavity & oesophagus; Mexico).

cansensis Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 498, for kansensis.

crotali (Self, 1945) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 475, fig. 135 (Crotalus a. atrox; lower part of lung; U.S.A.).

elaphis (Parker, 1941) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 475. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 449 (Elaphe o. obsoleta; Georgia).

ellipticus (Pratt, 1902) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Byrd, E. E., 1953a, 177. --Byrd, E. E.; & Scotfield, G. F., 1952b, 534 (hatchability & infectivity of eggs); 1954a, 3 (Physa gyrina (exper.)). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 217, 218, 220, 223, fig. 19 (syn.: Renifer ellipticus Pratt, 1903, Ochetosoma formosum Nicoll, 1911, Renifer septicus MacCallum, 1921, Renifer ophiboli MacCallum, 1921, Ochetosoma adenodermis Perez Viguera, 1942). --Flores-Barroeta, L.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953a, 9-11, figs. 1-2 (Xenodon colubrinus, Erythrolamprus aesculapii; Canal Zone, Panama). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 476, 479, fig. 136 (Heterodon platyrhinus; oral cavity; USA). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 449 (H. contortrix, Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki).

elongatus (Pratt, 1903) Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (syn.: Lecciorchis validus Nicoll, 1911, L. inermis Lebour, 1913, Renifer sp. Job, 1917). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 213-215, 220-221, 223, fig. 15 (syn.: Renifer elongatus Pratt, 1903, Lecciorchis validus Nicoll, 1911, L. inermis Lebour, 1913, L. abducens Byrd & Denton, 1938, Renifer magnus Byrd & Denton, 1938, Neorenifer heterodontis

Byrd & Denton, 1938, N. drymarchon Byrd & Denton, 1938, Renifer grandispinus & R. longispinus (Lapsus calami) Caballero, 1938 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 479-480, fig. 137 (Heterodon platyrhinus; Oral cavity; USA). floridanum (Kagan, 1947) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 480, 485, fig. 138 (Lampropeltis getulus floridana; trachea, oesophagus, mouth; USA).

formosum Nicoll, W., 1911c, 681-683, pl. 28, figs. 6-7 (Leptodira annulata). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 220 (as syn. of Ochetosoma ellipticum). --Leão, A. T., [1945a], 68, 75, pl., fig. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 485-486, fig. 139 (syn.: Neorenifer formosum). --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 46 (as syn. of Renifer formosum). --Vevers, G. M., 1920a, 408 (Zamenis flagelliformis; South America).

georgianum (Byrd & Denton, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 486, 489, fig. 140 (Coluber constrictor constrictor; oral cavity & oesophagus, U.S.A.). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 449 (Coluber constrictor constrictor; Georgia, Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki, L. g. floridana; U.S.A.).

glandularis (Byrd & Denton, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 489, fig. 141 (Sistrurus miliarius barbouri; oral cavity & oesophagus; Florida).

grandispinus (Caballero, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 490, 497, figs. 142, 142 a-b (syn.: Renifer grandispinus Caballero, 1938, Neorenifer grandispinus Caballero, 1938), Neorenifer drymarchon Byrd & Denton, 1938, Renifer longispinus Caballero, 1938) (Drymarchon corais cooperi [for cou---], oesophagus; Texas, Florida). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Drymarchon corais melanurus Mexico).

heterocoelium (Travassos, 1921) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 215, 221, 223 (syn.: Heterocoelium heterocoelium). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Lachesis neww[e]ldii; Sao Paulo).

heterodontis (Byrd & Denton, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 498, fig. 143 (Heterodon contortrix; oral cavity & oesophagus, U.S.A.).

inermis (Lebour, 1913) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Zamenis gemonensis; body cavity; southern Europe).

kansensis (Crow, 1913) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 498-499 (spelled cansensis) (Ancistrodon contortrix; oral cavity; Kansas). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 202, 221, 223 (Heterodon platyrhinus; bouche & poumons; San Diego Zoo, California). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Ancistrodon contortrix, A. mokassen [for ---asen], A. piscivorus, Sistrurus miliarius; U.S.A., Physa integra).

lampropelti Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (no-

- men nudum)(Lampropeltis getulus floridana).
- laterotrema (Byrd & Denton, 1938) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 222, 223(key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 499, fig. 144 (Ancistrodon piscivorus; oesophagus; U.S.A.).
- magnus (Byrd & Denton, 1938) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952b, 534 (Hatchability & infectivity of eggs); 1954a, 12 (Physa gyrina(exper.)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 500, fig. 145 (Drymarchon corias cooperi[for cou--]; oesophagus, U.S.A.).
- megametricus (Talbot, 1934) Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 58. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 500, 503, fig. 146 (Thamnophis sirtalis; oesophagus, U.S.A.).
- miladela-rocai Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1947a, 53-58, figs. 1-2 (Bothrops atrox; oesophagus, Venezuela). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 31. --Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; & Delgado Flores, E., 1959a, 83, 84, 85, 89, fig. 2 (Drymobius m. margaritifera; oesophagus; Costa Rica). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma monstrosum Braun, 1901). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 503-504, fig. 147.
- monstrosum Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944 (Corone venustissima; West Indies); 1902b, 65. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 216, 217, 220, 223, figs. 16-18 (syn.: Renifer ancistrodantis MacCallum, 1921, Zeugorchis megametricus Talbot, 1934, Pseudorenifer brachyoesophagidius Allison & Holl, 1937, Ochetosoma miladela-rocai Caballero & Vogelsang, 1947). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 127 (Erythrolamprus venustissimus; West Indies). --Leão, A. T., [1945a], 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, pl. 1, fig. 1. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 56, 58. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 466-467, fig. 130.
- natricis (MacCallum, 1921) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 504, 507, fig. 148 (Natrix taxipilotae; oral cavity; Zoo Park, New York).
- ophiboli (MacCallum, 1921) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 507-508, fig. 149 (Lampropeltis getulus (= Ophibolus getulus); intestine; U.S.A.).
- orula (Talbot, 1934) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 508, 511, fig. 150 (Natrix sipedon; oral cavity; U.S.A.).
- rauschi Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (Agkistrodon piscivorus).
- salmonicola Dollfus, R. P., 1951a, 104, 123-126, pl., figs. 9-10 (correcting tipped in "1 attribution à Ochetosoma est une erreur à corriger") (Salmo macrostigma; Azrou, Moyen-Atlas).
- sauromates (Poirier, 1886) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 511, fig. 151 (Elaphis sauromatis; lungs; Europe). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 212, 222 (Elaphe quatuorlineata; sud-ouest de l'Europe).
- septimum (MacCallum, 1921) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 512, 515, fig. 152 (Lampropeltis getulus (= Ophibolus getulus); under scale of skin; New York Zoo Park). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Coluber constrictor constrictor, Agkistrodon piscivorus; U.S.A.).
- serpentis (Schmidt & Hubbard, 1940) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 515-516, fig. 153 (Agkistrodon piscivorus; oesophagus, U.S.A.). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Agkistrodon piscivorus; Arkansas, Heterodon contortrix; Oklahoma).
- texanum (Harwood, 1932) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 516, 519, fig. 154 (Heterodon contortrix; oral cavity; U.S.A.).
- validum (Nicoll, 1911) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 519-523, fig. 155 (Heterodon platyrhinus, Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki, Coluber constrictor flaviventris [for flaviventris], Zamenis gemonensis; mouth, oesophagus, lungs; England, U.S.A.). --Goodman, J. D., 1957a, 633-637, figs. 1-2 (Coluber constrictor; mouth; Iowa). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Heterodon contortrix, Drymarchon corais couperi; U.S.A., Heterodon platyrhinus, Coluber gemonensis).
- wardi (Byrd, 1936) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 523-524, fig. 156 (Natrix rhombifera; mouth & oesophagus, U.S.A.). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 450 (Natrix rhombifera; Mississippi, Natrix sipedon, N. cyclopiion floridana, N. erythrogaster erythrogaster; U.S.A.).
- zschokkei (Volz, 1899) Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (as syn. of Neorenifer heterodontis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 524, 529, fig. 157 (Heterodon platyrhinus; mouth & oesophagus, U.S.A.).
- OCHETOSOMATIDAE Leão, A. T., [1945a], 71, 72, 73 (syn.: Reniferidae). --Odning, K., 1959a, 450. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 455-598 (syn.: Reniferidae Baer, 1924); [1959b], 633-666.
- OCHETOSOMATINAE Leão, A. T., [1945a], 71, 72 (syn.: Reniferinae). --Byrd, E. E., 1953b, 177-178 (pattern of cercarial liberation from physid snails); 1958a, 13 (penetration of snail host by miracidium). --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952a, 36 (number of cercariae resulting from single egg). --Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (taxonomic studies). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 464-598 (includes Lechriorchis Stafford, 1905, Paralechriorchis Byrd & Denton, 1938, Dasymetra Nicoll, 1911, Pneumatophilus Odhner, 1910, Zeugorchis Stafford, 1905, Natriodera

- Mehra, 1937, *Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901, Oudhia Gupta, 1953).
- OCHOTERENATREMA Caballero y C., E., 1943d, 186, 191 (tod: *O. labda*) (Lecithodendriidae, Lecithodendriinae).
- caballeroi* Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1957a, 285-289, figs. 1-3 (*Molossops* sp.; small intestine; Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil); 1960a, 131 (*Molossops planirostris paranus*; Rio de Janeiro).
- costarricensis* Caballero y C., E.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., [1958a], 231-234, figs. 7-8 (*Eptesicus propinquus*; small intestine; Costa Rica).
- labda* Caballero y C., E., 1943d, 186-190, 191, figs. 6-7 (*Tadarida brasiliensis*, *Natalus mexicanus*; small intestine; Mexico).
- OCHRIDIA Nezlowski, N., 1926a, 206-207, for Ohridia.
- OCREATA Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 41, 182-183, a "Gattung" of *Fasciola* Goeze, from a Maulwurf).
- OCTANGIINAE Looss, A., 1902m, 699.
- OCTANGIODES Price, E. W., 1937e, 487, 488 (tod: *O. skrjabini*) (Angiodictyidae). -- Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 42 (*Microscaphidiidae*) (key). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 545.
- skrjabini* Price, E. W., 1937e, 485-487, 490, figs. 3-4 (*Dermatemys mawii*; large intestine; Tehuantepec, Mexico). -- Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1960a, 39-43, figs. 10-11 (*D. mawii*; large intestine; Tabasco). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 546, fig. 131.
- tlacotalpensis* Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81, 86-89, figs. 3-4 (*Dermatemys mawii*; intestine; Tlacotalpan, Veracruz); 1943c, 161, 170-171.
- OCTANGIODES Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 515.
- OCTANGIUM Looss, A., 1902m, 433, 633, 634, 637, 642, 645, 649, 650, 652, 653, 657, 660, 668, 670, 674, 675, 682, 684-685, 686, 687, 698, 699, 824 (tod: *O. sagitta*) (Angiodictyidae). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 56, 102. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 334. -- Odhner, T., 1911e, 182, 187. -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208 (Angiodictyidae). -- Price, E. W., 1937e, 488 (key). -- Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 42 (*Microscaphidiidae*). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 546, 551. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 130-131. -- Willey, C. H., 1930e, 6.
- hasta* Looss, A., 1902m, 686-687, 690, 697, pl. 29, figs. 128-132, 133b (*Chelone mydas*; apparently Egyptian Coast). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 53, fig. 65 (spelled *has-tata*). -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 334, 348. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (*Chelone mydas*; large intestine; coast of Egypt). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 552, fig. 133. -- Travassos, L., 1934c, 132.
- hastata* Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 53, fig. 65, for *hasta*.
- sagitta* (Looss, 1899) Looss, A., 1902m, 416, 633, 636, 685-686 (syn.: *Monostoma proteus* ohne Geschlechtsproducten, of
- Walter, 1893, 197, pl. 10, figs. 13, 18, 19 etc.). *Microscaphidium sagitta* Looss, 1899), 687, 697, pl. 29, figs. 122-127, 133a, pl. 30, figs. 143, 144. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 344, 348. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (*Chelone mydas*; rectum; cote d'Egypte). -- Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 378 (*Chelone midas* [sic] intestine; Queensland). -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 57. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1949a, 551-552, fig. 132. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 131-132, figs. 80-82.
- takanoi* Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 396, pl. 25, fig. 5 (*Chelone midas* [sic] intestine; Singapore). -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 334, 348. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1949a, 552. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 132 (*Chelone mydas*; Pacifico).
- OCTOBTIRINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336, misprint for Octobothrinae.
- OCTOBTIRIDAE Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 86, 88, for Octobothriidae. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 369 (as syn. of *Mazocraeidae* Price, 1936).
- OCTOBTIRIDEA Taschenberg teste Ols-son, P., 1893a, 4, subf. to contain Octobothrium, Diplozoon, Diporpa.
- OCTOBTIRII Blanchard, E., 1847a, 330-331 (for *Onchobothriens* of Dujardin, 1845a, 312) (tribe of Trematoda, contains Axine, Diplozoon, Diporpa, Octobothrium, Polystoma). -- Price, E. W., 1939d, 80 (as syn. of *Polyopisthocotylea* Odhner, 1912).
- OCTOBTIRIIDEA Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 235, 236, 238 (syn.: *Octocotylidae* Beneden; 1879c, 68. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 516, 517, 533, 538. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 529 (includes: *Octobothrium*, *Anthocotyle*, *Phyllocotyle*, *Platycotyle*, *Pleurocotyle*, *Diplozoon*, *Hexacotyle*, *Plectanocotyle*). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 86 (Octobothriidae), 88. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1773.
- species Porter, A., 1953a, 256 (*Salmo trutta*, *S. trutta* X *Salvelinus fontinalis*; gills; London Zoological Society Aquarium).
- OCTOBTIRINAE Scott, T., 1911b, 349-351 (includes: *Octobothrium*, *Pterocotyle*, *Dactylocotyle*, *Phyllocotyle*, *Plectanocotyle*, *Anthocotyle*).
- OCTOBTIRINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (spelled *Octobothrinae*) (*Octocotylidae*).
- OCTOBTIRIUM Leuckart, F. S., 1827a, 24 (mt.: *O. lanceolatum*); 1842a, 18, 29 (syn.: *Mazocraes*, *Octostoma*). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 628, 629 (syn.: *Mazocraes* Herman, 1782). -- van Beneden, E., 1868c, 22. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1856e, 643-654 (*Octobothrium du merlan*); 1858a, 11, 44-45, 57, 193, 197, 345; 1861a, 11, 44-45, 57, 193, 197, 345. -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 61, 102. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889k, 620, 621; 1890a, 445, 451, 469, 471, 477, 480, 489, 490, 515, 516, 517, 518, 522, 523, 534; 1891d, 422; 1895a, 1204; 1900a,

1654, 1657, 1671, 1672, 1679, 1684, 1705, 1726. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1355, 1356, 1357, fig. 27. --Carus, J. V., 1863a, 477-479. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 916, 920, 921; 1895m, 139; 1896d, 516, 546; 1899a, 391. --Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 35, 41. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 291. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (of Nordmann, as syn. of *Diclidophora*), 419 (of Nordmann as syn. of *Cyclocotyle*), 421 (as syn. of *Octocotyle* Diesing), 423 (as syn. of *Discoctyle* Diesing), 480, 603 (Diesing, n. g., [cestode], mt.: *O. rostellatum*); 1863a, 284. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 312-313, 314-315. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 13, 30. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 56, 73. --Goto, S., 1891a, 161, 174, 183, 184; 1891c, 103; 1893a, 798. --Haswell, W. A., 1892b, 149; 1893e, 114. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539 (of Nordmann). --Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. --Johnston, G., 1865a, 30, 31. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 89 (communication between female system & intestine). --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 148. --Kreffft, G., 1871a, 209. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 450, 615. --Looss, A., 1892a, 72, 73. --Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 25, 33. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83, 84, 88, 89; 1893j, 111; 1903c, 336 (syn.: *Glossocotyle* [Ophicotyle] (subf. *Octobohtrinae* [sic] (*Octocotylidae*)). --Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 203. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 69, 76-77; 1840a, 599. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 321-322 (as syn. of: *Diclidophora* Diesing, 1850, 373 (of Grube, 1855 as syn. of *Grubea* Diesing, 1858)). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1896a, in 135-138; 1896b, 4 pp.; 1896c, 653. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (includes as subgenera; *Choricotyle* v. *Beneden* & *Hesse*, *Dactylocotyle* v. *Beneden* & *Hesse*, *Glossocotyle*, *Octocotyle* Diesing, *Ophicotyle*, *Pterocotyle*). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 652, 656, 660, fig. 33. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13. --St. Remy, G., 1898a, 523, 544-545. --Schneider, A. F., 1866a, 334. --Scott, T., 1901a, 145; 1911a, 68. --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Sproston, N. G., 1945a, 188 (as syn. of: *Kuhnia* n. g.). --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 214. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 35, 59, 69; 1879g, 232, 233, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 248 (of Grube as syn. of *Pleurocotyle* Gervais & *Beneden*). --Vogt, C., 1878d, 338.

1856: *Ocbotryum* Mouliniè, J. J., 1856a, 10, misprint.

species *Bangham*, R. V., 1941b, 444 (*Campostoma anomalum anomalum*; Buckeye Lake, Ohio).

species *Bangham*, R. V., 1941c, 166 (*Hybognathus hankinsoni*; Algonquin Park Lakes).

species *Bangham*, R. V.; & *Venard*, C. E., 1942a, 25, 36 (*Dorosoma cepedianum*).

species *Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 472.

species *Cobbold*, T. S., 1872b, 89-92 (turtles; egg attached to conjunctiva of egg).

species *Ijima*, I., 1884c, 637. --*Brinkmann*, A. (jr.), 1942c, 24 (as syn. of *Diclidophora smararis* (Ijima ?) *Goto*, 1894).

species *Krøyer*, H. N., 1843-45a, 166 (*Lotamolva*).

species von *La Valette* St. George, A. J. H., 1879a, 80 (Maifisch).

species *Olsson*, P., 1876a, 148 (*Thymallus vulgaris*).

*alosa* (*Beneden* & *Hesse*, 1863) *Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 418, 534 (subg. *Glossocotyle*), 548 (Brest), 550 (*Alosa vulgaris*). --*Benham*, W. B. S., 1901a, 50 (shad). --*Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 545. --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 244 (syn. *Glossocotyle alosae*) (*Alosa vulgaris*).

*alosa* (*Herrmann*, 1782) *Blanchard*, E., 1847a, 334. --*van Beneden*, P. J., 1858a, 46; 1861a, 46 (as syn. of *O. lanceolatum*). --*Cerfontaine*, P., 1895m, 140; 1895h, 918, 920, 921, 922; 1896d, 516, 517, 547. --*Dujardin*, F., 1845a, 313 (as syn. of *O. lanceolatum*) (*Clupea alosa*; *Rennes*). --*Hofer*, B., 1904a, 172. --*Mayer*, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 19, pl. 3, figs. 1-8. --*Scott*, A., 1906b, 193, pl. 9, fig. 1 (*Clupea alosa*). --*Scott*, T., 1901a, 145, pl. 8, fig. 21 (*Clupea alosa*, *C. finta*; gills; *Scotland*); 1905b, 118. --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 244 (as syn. of *O. lanceolatum* *Leuckart*).

*alosa* of *Mayer*, 1841a, 19, see *lanceolatum alosae*. --*Baird*, W., 1853a, 40 (= *O. lanceolatum*).

*arcuatum* (*Sonsino*, 1890) *Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 534 (= *Vallisia striata* *Parona* & *Perugia*), 551 (*Lichia amia*).

*bellones* (*Otto*, 1823) von *Nordmann*, A., 1840a, 660 (spelled *belones*). --*Diesing*, K. M., 1850a, 419 (to *Cyclocotyle*). --*Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 555. --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 245-246 (syn.: *Cyclocotyle bellones* *Otto*) (*Bellone acus*).

*belones* von *Nordmann*, A., 1840a, 600 (for *bellones*).

*bramae* *Parona*, C.; & *Perugia*, A., 1896b, 1 (*Brama rayi*; gills; *Genova*). --*Hargis*, W. J. (jr.), 1959a, 26 (as syn. of: *Winkentughesia bramae* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1896) *Bychowsky*, 1957). --*Palombi*, A., 1949b, 372-373, fig. 34 (as syn. of: *Mazocraes bramae* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1896)). --*Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 548 (to *Octocotyle*).

*chrysophryi* (*van Beneden* & *Hesse*, 1863) *Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 247 (syn.: *Choricotyle chr. Beneden* & *Hesse*) (*Chrysophrys aurata*; gills). --*Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 535, 548, 550. --*Froissant*, A., 1930a, 60 (*Chrysophrys aurata*; *France*).

*denticulatum* *Olsson*, P., 1876b, 10, pl. 1, figs. 13-17 (*Gadus virens*; gills). --*Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 499, 514, 534, 548,

550. --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 23 (as syn. of: Dactylocotyle denticulatum (Olsson, 1876) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 914, 921 (Gadus carbonarius; Skagerrack); 1896d, 510-511, 516. --Fiebiger, J., 1911d, 111 (Gadus virens (Köhler, auch Seelachs genannt); [Wien]). --Linton, E., 1900a, 269, 283, 286, pl. 33, figs. 6-10; 1901b, 408, 414, 474 (Pollachius virens; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Parona, C., 1899a, 4; 1899b, 88 (syn.: Dactylocotyle denticulatum Cerfontaine (Gadus minutus; Portoferraio); 1902c, 3. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 46 (as syn. of Diclidophora denticulata (Olsson, 1876). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 549 (to Dactylocotyle). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (Gadus virens; gills).
- digitatum Rathke, H., 1843a, 242-244, pl. 12, figs. 13-15 (Hippoglossus gigas; Norway). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 50, 51; 1861a, 50, 51. --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 22 (as syn. of: Dactylocotyle palmatum (F. S. Leuckart, 1830) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 917 (as syn. of O. palmatum); 1896d, 513. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 418 (as syn. of Diclidophora palmata); 1858e, 384; 1859c, 443 (to Octoplectanum). --Johnston, G., 1865a, 31. --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45 (spelled digitum) (Lota molva). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (as syn. of Octodactylus palmata (F. S. Leuckart, 1830)). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (as syn. of Octobothrium palmatum).
- digitum MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45, for digitatum.
- [dipsacum Linton, E., 1897a, 806, a cestone].
- esmarkii Scott, T., 1901a, 147, pl. 8, fig. 22 (Gadus esmarkii; gills; Shetland); 1905b, 118. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 485.
- fintae (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, 1879g, 244 (type of Ophicotyle Beneden & Hesse) (Alosa finta). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 418, 452, 534, 548, 550. --Hofer, B., 1904a, 172. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 546.
- harengi (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (Clupea harengus; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 418, 452, 534, 548, 550. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 61 (Clupea harengus; France). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 545. --Scott, T., 1901a, 145-146 (Clupea harengus; gills; Annan, Solway Firth); 1905b, 118.
- heterocotyle (Beneden, 1871) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (Clupea sprattus; gills). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 555.
- hirudinaceum Bartels<sup>2</sup>, 1834a, 61 (Salmo lavaretus; gills; St. Petersburg). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 291. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (spelled hirundinaceum (to Discocotyle)). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 315 (to Cyclocotyle). --Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 30. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 555.
- hirundinaceum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424, for hirudinaceum.
- lanceolatum Leuckart, F. S., 1827a, 24 (Clupea alosa; Germany); (1828a), 18, pl. 1, fig. 7a-b (Alosa vulgaris); 1842a, 29. --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 628, 629 (as syn. of Mazocraes alosae Hermann). --van Beneden, P. J., 1868a, 5; 1868c, 34, figs. 11-12. --van Beneden, P. J., 1852a, 584 (excretory system); 1858a, 45-49, 50, 51, 53, 168, 170, 172, 176, 186, 189, 190, 196, pl. 5; 1861a, (of Dujardin), 45-49, 50, 51, 53, 168, 170, 172, 176, 186, 189, 190, 196, pl. 5, figs. 1-18 (syn.: Mazocraes alosae Hermann, Octobothrium alosae Leuckart, Octostoma alosae Kuhn, Octocotyle lanceolata Diesing). --Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 101. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 407, 414, 419, 429, 431, 438, 439, 442, 448, 452, 453, 476, 483, 485, 489, 490, 494, 511, 534, 548, 550; 1891a, 52, 54. --Brongniart, C., [1880a], 156, pl. 2, fig. 17. --Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 90; 1872c, 643, 750 (herring); 1879b, 41. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 291. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 422 (to Octocotyle). --Dujardin, K. M., 1845a, 313, pl. 8, fig. F. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 147; 1923a, 407, 424. --Fraipont, J., 1880a, 400; 1880c, 416, 433; 1883a, xxxvi. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 55, 57, 60, 61, 68, fig. 19 (Alosa vulgaris; France). --Hofer, B., 1904a, 172. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 556. --Krøyer, H. N., 1846-53a, 218 (Alosa finta). --Looss, A., 1894a, 234. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 112. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 58, 76, 77 (syn.: Octostoma alosae Kuhn, Mazocraes alosae Hermann); 1840a, 599. --Parona, C., 1896, 1. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1773, 1774, 1775. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 545. --Sprenck, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 241, 242, 244 (syn.: Mazocraes alosae Hermann, Octostoma alosae Kuhn, Octobothrium alosae (Hermann) E. Blanchard, Octocotyle lanceolata Diesing, Octoplectanum lanceolatum Diesing (Alosa vulgaris)). --Ulianin, V. N., 1871a, 107-108 (Clupea pontica; Sebastopol).
- lanceolatum alosae Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 19-25, pl. 3, figs. 1-9 (Hermann's species).
- leptogaster Leuckart, F. S., 1830a, 612 (Chimaera monstrosa; Europe); 1842a, 22-23, 30, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, figs. 2a-b. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 514. --Bonham, K., 1950a, 85, 102, 156, 157, pl. 2, fig. 23 (Hydrolagus collicii; gills; Washington). --Brinkmann, A., (jr.), 1942, 4 (as syn. of Chimaericola leptogaster Leuckart, 1830). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (to Discocotyle). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 314-315 (to Cyclocotyle). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 51 (= Neoheterobothrium leptogaster (F. S. Leuckart, 1830)). --Ruszkowski,

- J. S., 1934b, 483, 486, fig. 2 (Chimaera monstrosa; Station Biologique de Herdla (Bergens Museums Biologiske Stasjon)). --Olsson, P., 1869b, 496, 506; 1896, 501, 504-505. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 546. --Scott, T., 1911b, 350, pl. 27, fig. 5 (Chim[a]era monstrosa; gills; North Sea); 1911a, 69, pl. 7, figs. 2-5 (Chim[a]era monstra). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (syn. Discoctyle leptogaster Diesing, Placoclectanum leptogaster Diesing). --Wagener, G. R., 1852a, 544.
- luscae (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 247 (Morrhua lusca; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 535, 551.
- merlangi (Kuhn, 1829) von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 76, 78-80, 81, 115, pl. 7, figs. 1-5 (Gadus merlangus); 1840a, 599. --van Beneden, P. J., 1852a, 584 (excretory system); 1856e, 664-648, figs. 1-13; 1857n, 200; 1858a, 49-52; 1861a, 49-52 (syn.: Diclidophora longicollis Diesing). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889k, 621; 1890a, 410, 415, 419, 424, 452, 453, 534, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551 (Bopyrus squillarum); 1891a, 52; 1893b, 179. --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1942b, 22 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle merlangi (Kuhn, 1830) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 915-916, 915-916, 920, 921 (syn.: Octobothrium platygaster Leuckart, Diclidophora longicollis Diesing, Octoplectanum longicolle Diesing, Octobothrium squillarum Parona & Perugia); 1896d, 511, 516. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 291. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (renamed Diclidophora longicollis); 1858e, 384 (as syn. of Diclidophora longicollis Diesing); 1859c, 443. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 291, 293, 294. --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 314 (to Cyclocotyle). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 56, fig. 23. --Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 442 (spelled melangi); 1908a, 25, 60-61, 67, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Gadus merlangus; Northumberland coast). --Leigh-Sharpe, W. H., 1933g, 115 (Gadus merlangus; gills). --Nicoll, W., 1914g, 496, 497 (Gadus merlangus; gills; English Channel). --Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4 (as syn. of Diclidophora squillarum (Parona & Perugia, 1889)); 1949b, 322-326 (as syn. of Diclidophora bellones (Otto, 1821)). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1774. --Scott, A., 1901b, 343 (Gadus merlangus; Irish Sea); 1904a, 116 (whiting; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 36 (whiting; gills; Irish Sea). --Scott, T., 1901a, 146-147 (Gadus merlangus; gills; Scotland); 1905b, 118 (Scott, 1895, pl. 4); 1911b, 350. --Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 1894e, 247 (Gadus merlangus). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 241, 242, 245 (syn.: Diclidophora longicollis Diesing, Octoplectanum longicolle Diesing) (Merlangus communis; gills, Cymotheo [for --thoa] oestroides).
- minus Olsson, P., 1876b, 10 (Gadus melanostomus; gills; Bergen). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 514, 534, 548, 550. --Brinkmann, A., (jr.), 1942b, 23 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle minus (Olsson, 1876)). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922; 1896d, 517; 1898a, 302. --Gallien, L., 1937a, 146-151, 152, 154, figs. 7-9, pl. 1, fig. 1 (= Dactylocotyle minus). --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 238. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246.
- morrhuae (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (Gadus morrhua; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 419, 535, 548, 550.
- palmatum Leuckart, F. S., 1830a, 612 (Gadus molva; Germany); 1842a, 24-28, 30, pl. 1, fig. 4. --Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 107 (to Pterocotyle). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 419, 492, 494, 497, 514, 535, 548, 551. --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1942b, 22 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle palmatum (F. S. Leuckart, 1830) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 916-917, 921 (syn.: Octodactylus inhaerens Dalyell, Octobothrium digitatum Rathke, Diclidophora palmata Diesing, Pterocotyle palmatum Beneden & Hesse, Octoplectanum palmatum Diesing). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 418 (to Diclidophora). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 314 (to Cyclocotyle). --Johnston, G., 1865a, 31. --Krabbe, H., [1881a?], 21, pl. 2, fig. 11. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 608 (Lota molva). --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 238. --Olsson, P., 1869b, 496, 506. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 290; 1896b, 72. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 241, 242, 246 (syn.: O. digitatum Rathke, Diclidophora palmata Diesing, Octodactylus inhaerens Dalyell, Pterocotyle palmata Beneden & Hesse) (Molva vulgaris, Hippoglossus gigas). --Vlasenko, N. M., 1928a, 244.
- palmatum minor Olsson, P., 1867-68a, 18, pl. 4, figs. 70-71 (Gadus melanostomus; gills; Bergen). --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1942b, 23 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle minus (Olsson, 1876)). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 47.
- phycidis (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 535, 548, 551 (Phycis blennoides).
- pilchardi (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (Clupea pilchardus; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 418, 534, 548, 550. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 56 (Alosa pilchardus; France). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 546.
- platygaster Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 30 (Gadus merlangus). --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1942b, 22 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle merlangi (Kuhn, 1830) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 915 (as syn. of O. merlangi); 1896a, 511. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 293.
- pollachii (Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246-247 (Merlangus pollachius; gills). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 415, 418, 452, 535, 548, 551. --Brinkmann,

A., (jr.), 1942b, 23 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle pollachii (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Cerfontaine, 1895). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1891b, 18, to (Dactylocotyle). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1762, 1764, fig. 1202. Prenant, M., [1922b], 6, 33, 171, pl. 2, figs. 36-37.

[rostellatum Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 603 (Cestoda)].

sagittatum Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 49-57, pl. 2, figs. 5a-k (Salmo fario). --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 332 (Salmo trutta). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518, 534, 548, 551. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 424 (to Discocotyle as type); 1858e, 384 (as syn. of Diclidophora palmata); 1859c, 443 (syn.: Octoplectanum longicolle, O. palmatum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 314. --Fiebiger, J., 1911d, 110-111 (Bachforellen); 1923a, 145-146. --Hofer, B., 1903e, 38-39, 1 fig. (cause of pernicious anemia in trout); 1904a, 172, 173, 276, fig. 108. --Jenni, W., 1945a, 272, 274, 275, figs. 1a-b (Coregonus sp.; Zdrichsee). --Mazzarelli, G., 1908a, 281. --Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 360 (as syn. of Otomacrum lanceatum n. sp.). --Olsson, P., 1876a, 148 (Coregonus maraena, Salmo eriox); 1883a, 53 (Thymallus vulgaris, Salmo eriox, Salmo alpinus); 1893a, 4-5, 6, pl. 1, fig. 1-4 (Salmo trutta, Salmo alpina, Thymallus vulgaris, Coregonus lavaretus; Sweden); 1896a, 505. --Pietre, M., 1922a, 574. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 660 (key), fig. 33. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 555. --Shipley, A. E., 1909t, fig. 1. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 241, 243-244 (syn.: Cyclocotyle lanceolata, Discocotyle saggittata, Placoplectanum sagittatum) (Salmo fario; gills). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 375 (Catostomus teres). --Zschokke, F., 1933a, 573, 611 (= Discocotyle sagittatum Diesing) (Coregonus lavaretus).

salmonis (Shaffer, 1916) Porter, A., 1952a, 536 (Salmo fario X Salvelinus fontinalis, Salmo irideus; London Zoological Gardens).

scombri (Kuhn, 1829) von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 76, 77-78 (Scomber scomber); 1840a, 599. --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 332 (Scomber scomber; Guernsey). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 100 (of Grube to Pleurocotyle). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 410, 418, 452, 514, 534, 548, 552. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 291. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 422 (as syn. of Otocotyle tunicata); 1858e, 385 (of Grube, renamed Grubea cochlear (type)). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 313, pl. 8, fig. 3. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 68 (Scomber scombrus; France). --Gallien, L.; & Le Calvez, J., 1947a, 76-78, fig. 1. --Grube, A. E., 1855a, 137-140, pl. 6, figs. 1-3 (Scomber scomber). --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 54-55, figs. 2, 3 (Scomber japoni-

cus). --Leuckart, F. S., 1842a, 30. --Nicoll, W., 1914g, 496 (Scomber scombrus; gills; English Channel). --Olsson, P., 1869b, 497, 508. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 374-375, fig. 86 (as syn. of Grubea cochlear; Diesing, 1858). --Scott, A., 1901b, 344 (in mackerel; Manx coast); 1904a, 116 (common mackerel; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 36 (common mackerel; gills; Irish Sea); 1906b, 193, pl. 9, fig. 2. --Scott, T., 1901a, 146, pl. 8, fig. 20 (Scomber scombrus; gills; Aberdeen); 1905b, 118. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 574, 575, 576 (of Grube, to Pleurocotyle); 1879g, 241, 242, 243 (syn.: Otocotyle truncata, Octoplectanum truncatum, Otocotyle scombri) (Sc. scombrus, S. colias; gills; Naples); 248 (of Grube) (to Pleurocotyle).

smaris Ijima in Goto, 1894a, 207, see sub. Diclidophora. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 140; 1896d, 547. --Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 420 (syn.: Choricotyle smarisi (Goto, 1894)). --Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4 (as syn. of Diclidophora squillarum (Parona & Perugia, 1889)).

squillarum (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 916 (as syn. of Octobothrium merlangi (Kuhn)); 1896d, 512. --Palombi, A., 1943e, 1-4 (as syn.: Diclidophora squillarum (Parona & Perugia, 1899)). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 555 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle merlangi; teste Parona).

sybillae Scott, T., 1909a, 77, pl. 4, fig. 12 (Salmo fario; Loth Tay); 1911b, 350.

taschenbergii (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 535, 548, 552 (Sargus rondeletii). --Palombi, A., 1943c, 4-6, fig. 2a-d (as syn. of Diclidophoropsis taschenbergi (Parona & Perugia 1889)).

thunninae (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 419, 534, 548, 552 (Thynnus thunnina). --Hughes, W. K., 1928a, 51. --Palombi, A., 1943c, 2, 4-6, fig. 2 a-g (as syn. of Hexastoma thunninae (Parona & Perugia, 1889)).

thynni Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1891c, 19, for thunninae.

thyrites Hughes, R. C., 1928a, 49-52, fig. 2, pl. 11, figs. 10-12 (Thyr[s]ites atun; gills; Victoria).

OCTOBOTHRYUM Fraipont, J., 1883a, 36, for Octobothrium.

OCTOCOLYTE Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 57, for Otocotyle.

(OCTOCOTYLE) Diesing, 1850) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (subg. of Octobothrium).

OCTOCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289, 421-442 (includes lanceolata [type by inclusion] & truncata); 1858e, 382-383, renamed Octoplectanum (syn.: Mazocraes, Octobothrium, Ocostoma). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 96, 97.

--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 477, 516, 517, 518, 522, 546. --Burmeister, H., 1856a, 251. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918, 920; 1895m, 139; 1896d, 514, 515, 516, 547; 1899a, 391. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 13, 20, 22, 30. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. --Goto, S., 1893a, 798; 1894a, 201. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 11, 59, 66, 86, 89, 99; 1892a, 213 (g. of *Octocotylinae*) (contains as subg.: *Vallisia*, *Anthocotyle*, *Diplozoon*, *Hexacotyle*, *Phyllocotyle*, *Plectanocotyle*, *Platycotyle*, *Pleurocotyle*); 1903c, 336 (*Octocotylidae*; *Octocotylinae*). --Moroff, T., 1908a, 138. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 369-370 (as syn. of *Mazocraes* Hermann, 1782). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 652 (key), 656, fig. 34. --Saint-Loup, Remy, [1895a], 158. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 523, 545, 546. --Sproston, N. G., 1945a, 188 (of *Diesing*, 1850 partim as syn. of *Kuhnia* n. g.); 1945a, 188 (of *Diesing*, sensu Goto, 1894 as syn.: *Kuhnia* n. g.). --Stossich, M., 1898c, 12. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239, 241, 242 (as syn. of *Octobothrium*).

1858: *Octoplectanum* *Diesing*, 1858e, 382 (*Octocotyle* renamed hence same type).

1888a: *Octocolyte* *Monticelli*, 1888a, 57, misprint.

1894: *Octocotyle*: *Parona*, C., 1894a, 594, misprint.

species *Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 57, 58.

*appendiculata* (*Kuhn*, 1829) *Sonsino*, P., [1890n], 176.

*arcuata* *Sonsino*, P., 1890e, 112-113 (*Lichia amia*; [*Mus. Pisa*]); 1890 l, 137-139 (as syn. of *striata* *Parona* & *Perugia*). --*Palombi*, A., 1949b, 339-341 (as syn. of *Vallisia striata* *Parona* & *Perugia*, 1890). --*Parone*, C.; & *Perugia*, A., 1891b, 17.

*bramae* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1896) *Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 547-548 (*Brama rayi*). --*Hargis*, W. J. (jr.), 1959a, 26 (as syn. of: *Winkenthughesia bramae* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1896)). --*Palombi*, A., 1949b, 372-373, fig. 34 (as syn. of *Mazocraes bramae* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1896)).

*emarginata* (*Olsson*, 1876) *Sonsino*, P., [1890n], 176.

*euthynni* (? *Meserve*, 1938) *Manter*, H. W., 1940a, 448 (*Gymnosarda alletterata*).

*harengi* *van Beneden*, P. J.; & *Hesse*, C. E., 1863a, 98-99, pl. 9, figs. 1-10 (*Clupea harengus*; gills); 1864a, 98-99, pl. 9, figs. 1-10. --*Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 498. --*Froissant*, A., 1930a, 21, fig. 5c. --*Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 13. --*Saint-Loup*, Remy, [1895a], 158-159, 160, fig. 122 (*Hareng* [herring]; branchies). --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 244 (to *Octobothrium*).

*ishii* *Yamaguti*, S., 1943h, [p. 2] (nom. nov. pro *Dactylocotyle minor* *Ishii*, 1936 & *D. thunni* *Ishii*, 1938).

*lanceolata* (*Leuckart*, 1827) *Diesing*, K. M.,

1850a, 422 (includes *Mazocraes alosae* *Hermann*, *Octobothrium lanceolatum* *Leuckart*, *Octostoma alosae*) (*Alosa vulgaris*; gills); 1858e, 393 (to *Octoplectanum*); 1859c, 442 (to *Octoplectanum*). --*Baird*, W., 1853a, 40. --*van Beneden*, P. J., 1858a, 44, 46 (to *Octobothrium*); 1861a, 44, 46. --*Cerfontaine*, P., 1895m, 139; 1896d, 547. --*Hausmann*, L., 1897b, 4, 7, 20, 23 (*Alosa vulgaris*). --*Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 13, 34; 1893i, 111. --*Perrier*, E., 1897a, 1805 (a l o s e; branchies). --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g, 244 (to *Octobothrium*). --*Zschokke*, F., 1896a, 773, 776, 783, 816, 822.

*lanceolatus* *Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 26, for *lanceolata*.

*leptogaster* (*Leuckart*, 1830) *Parona*, C.; & *Perugia*, A., 1890, 6, to (*Octobothrium*); 1892a, 87-90, pl. 3, figs. 7-8. --*Brinkmann*, A. (jr.), 1942b, 4 (as syn. of: *Chimaericola leptogaster* (*Leuckart*, 1830)). --*Olsson*, P., 1896a, 504 (as syn. of: *Octobothrium leptogaster* (*Leuckart*)). --*Parona*, C., 1894a, 135 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; *Nizza*). --*Wagener*, G. R., 1852a, 544.

*macracantha* (? *Meserve*, 1938) *Manter*, H. W., 1940a, 449 (mackerel, unidentified).

*major* *Goto*, S., 1894a, 203-205, pl. 9, figs. 1-6 (*Scomber colias*; gills; *Misaki*); 1899a, 274, 275, 276. --*Cerfontaine*, P., 1895m, 140; 1896d, 547. --*Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 546-547. --*Yamaguti*, S., 1943h, [p. 2]; 1953n, 238-239 (as syn. of *Kuhnia scombri* (*Kuhn*, 1829) *Sproston*, 1945); 1953b, 238-239 (as syn. of *Kuhnia scombri* (*Kuhn*, 1829) *Sproston*, 1945).

*majus* *Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 547, misprint for *major*.

*merlangi* (*Kuhn*, 1829) *Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 11, 26; 1890f, 420; 1893i, 111. --*Brinkman*, A. (jr.), 1942b, 22 (as syn. of (*Dactylocotyle merlangi* *Kuhn*, 1830) *Cerfontaine*, 1895). --*Dollfus*, R. P. F., 1922a, 292. --*Palombi*, A., 1943e, 1-4 (as syn. of *Didichophora squillarum* (*Parona* & *Perugia*, 1889)); 1949b, 322-326 (as syn. of *Didichophora bellones* (*Otto*, 1821)). --*Parona*, C., 1894a, 135 (*Cymothoa oestroides*; *Napoli*).

*minor* *Goto*, S., 1894a, 205-206, pl. 9, figs. 7-13 (*Scomber colias*; gills; *Japan*); 1899a, 274, 275, 276. --*Cerfontaine*, P., 1895m, 140; 1896d, 547. --*Saint-Remy*, G., 1898a, 547. --*Yamaguti*, S., 1943h, [p. 2].

*pilchardei* *Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 66, misprint for *pilchardi*.

*pilchardi* *van Beneden*, P. J.; & *Hesse*, C. E., 1863a, 99, pl. 9, figs. 29-35; 1864a, 99, pl. 9, figs. 29-35 (*Clupea pilchardus*; gills). --*Braun*, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 498. --*Froissant*, A., 1930a, 21, fig. 5d. --*Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 13, 66 (spelled *pilchardei*). --*Saint-Loup*, Remy, [1895a], 159 (sardine; branchies). --*Taschenberg*, O., 1879g,

- 244 (to Octobothrium).
- scombri (Kuhn, 1829) van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 97-98 (maquereau; branchies; Manche). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 140 (Scomber scombrus); 1896d, 547. --Goto, S., 1899a, 274-276. --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 595. --Monticelli, F. S., 1890f, 421. --Parona, C., 1894a, 134, 503 (Scomber colias). --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 742, fig. 3; 1890, 6. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 660, fig. 34. --Saint-Remy, C., 1898a, 546. --Scott, A., 1901c, 28 (mackerel; gills; Isle-of-Man). --Staford, J., 1904b, 482 (Scomber scombrus; gills; Canada); 1907a, 92. --Stossich, M., 1892b, 66; 1898c, 12. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 243 (to Octobothrium).
- striata (Perugia & Parona, 1890) Sonsino, P., [1890 1], 137-139 (syn.: O. arcuata Sons.) (Seriola dumerilii, Pisa, Lichia amia, Pisa & Trieste); 1891f, 97-88, to (Vallisia).
- thunninae Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 742-743, fig. 4 (Thynnus thunnina; Genova). --Palombi, A., 1943f, 2, 4-6, fig. 2a-g (as syn. of: Hexastoma thunninae (Parona & Perugia 1889)). --Parona, C., 1894a, 594. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 557.
- thynei Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1891b, 19 [lapsus for thunninae?].
- truncata Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 422 (Octostoma scombri, Kuhn, 1829, renamed) (Scomber scombrus; gills; Rhedon); 1858e, 383 (to Octoplectanum). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895m, 139, 140. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 370-372, fig. 83 (as syn. of Mazocraes scombri (Kuhn, 1829)). --Stossich, M., 1898c, 12. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 243 (to Octobothrium).
- OCTOCOTYLIDAE van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 95-188 (spelled Octocotylidés) (includes: Ancyrocephalus, Octocotyle, Pleurocotyle, Glossocotyle, Ophicotyle, Phyllocotyle, Diplozoon, Anthocotyle, Pterocotyle, Platycotyle, Choricotyle, Dactycotyle, Microcotyle, Axine, Gastrocotyle). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 92, 99. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 511, 516, 517, 519, 523, 533, 546. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1120, 1126, 1132. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1356, 1358, 1365, 1366. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895e, 523; 1896d, 497-560, pls. 22-25; 1899a, 345, 365, 452. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29-30. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 9. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 31, 32. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 4, 5. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 13, 18, 20, 34, 66, 84 (Octocotylides), 88, 89, 90, 99, 108; 1903c, 336 (Onchocotylinae; includes: Squalonocotyle, Onchocotyle [-Acanthonocotyle], Rajonchocotyle), Octocotylinae; includes Octocotyle, Dactycotyle [Pterocotyle]), Octobothrinae; includes Octo-
- bothrium [=Glossocotyle [+Ophicotyle]], Diplozoon, Vallisia], Diclidophorinae; includes Diclidophora [=Choricotyle], Cyclobothrium, Heterobothrium], Plagiopletinae; includes Hexacotyle [=Plagiopletis]), Diaphorocotylinae; includes Ercocotyle, Anthocotyle]; 1905c, 77. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 6 (=Polystomeae Taschenberg). --Poche, F., 1926b, 110. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13 (as syn. of Mazocraeidae). --Scott, T., 1901a, 141. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 194. --Sonsino, P., 1890, 138. --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 68 (as syn. of Octobothriidae); 1879g, 235 (Octocotylides), 236 (as syn. of Octobothriidae). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 375.
- OCTOCOTYLIDES Cerfontaine, P., 1900a, 436-438.
- OCTOCOTYLINAE Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 46; 1921c, 187. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 213 (subf. of Polystomidae); 1903c, 336 (Octocotylidae). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805-1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 651 (includes: Octocotyle, Octobothrium, Dactycotyle, Diclidophora, Anthocotyle, Vallisia, Diplozoon, Phyllocotyle, Hexacotyle, Plectanocotyle, Platycotyle, Pleurocotyle). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 523, 544. --Scott, T., 1901a, 141.
- OCTOCOTYTE Parona, C., 1894a, 594, misprint for Octocotyle.
- thunninae (Parona & Perugia, 1889) Parona, C., 1894a, 594.
- OCTODACTYLUS Dalyell, J. G., 1853a, 262 (mt: O. inhaerens). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. --Goto, S., 1893a, 798. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 45, 46-47 (Diclidophorinae, Diclidophoridae) (syn.: Pterocotyle van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) (type: O. inhaerens Dalyell, 1853 [= O. palmata (F. S. Leuckart, 1830) n. c.]).
- inhaerens Dalyell, J. G., 1853a, 262-263, pl. 36, figs. 1-2 (ling). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 107 (as syn. of Pterocotyle palmata Beneden & Hesse); 1864a, 107. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 348 (is Octobothrium). --Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 22 (as syn. of Dactycotyle palmatum). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 917 (as syn. of Octobothrium palmatum); 1896d, 513. --Johnston, G., 1865a, 31. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 238 (Gadus morrhua; gills). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 45, 46, 47 (as syn. of Octodactylus palmata). --Taschenberg, G., 1879g, 246 (as syn. of Octobothrium palmatum).
- minus (Olsson, 1876) Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (Gadus poutasson [for ---ou]). --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 43 (Micromesistijus poutassou; gills; Barents Sea).
- morrhuae (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 (Gadus morrhua).

- palmata (F. S. Leuckart, 1830) Price, E. W., 1943b, 46, 47 (syn.: O. inhaerens Dalyell, 1853, Octobothrium digitatum Rathke, 1843, Dactylocotyle molvae Cerfontaine, 1894) (Molva molva). -- Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 43 (Molva molva; Barents Sea).
- OCTOLABEA Euzet, L.; & Trilles, J. P., 1960a, 504, 505, 507 (mt: O. turchinii).
- turchinii Euzet, L.; & Trilles, J. P., 1960a, 504-508, figs. 1-3 (Peristhedion [for --- tedion] cataphractum; branchies; Golfe du Lion).
- OCTOMACRUM Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 360 (tod: O. lanceatum) (Octocotylidae). -- Price, E. W., 1943a, 10, 12 (Discocotylinae, Discocotylidae). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 403. -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 112, 115.
- species Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 38, 44 (Margariscus margarita nachtriebi; Algonquin Park Lakes).
- europaeum Roman, E. L. E. N. A.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1956a, 901-904, fig. 1 (Alburnoides bipunctatus; gills; Tirnava Mare (Blaj)). -- Lucky, Z., 1959b, 219.
- lanceatum Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 360-364, pl. 46, figs. 1-9 (tod) (syn.: Octobothrium sagittatum of Wright, 1879) (Catostomus commersonnii, Erimyzon sucetta oblongus; gills; Oneida Lake). -- Bangham, R. V., 1941c, 163, 165 (Catostomus commersonnii, Notropis h. heterolepis; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1944a, 298, 322 (Catostomus c. commersonnii; gills; Blue Lake, Minocqua Thoroughfare, Muscallonge Lake, Moose Lake; northern Wisconsin); 1955a, 187. -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1946a, 36, 44 (Catostomus commersonnii; Algonquin Park Lakes). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 174, 218 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; Wisconsin); 1950d, 92 (Catostomus c. commersonnii; Wisconsin); 1956a, 226, 232 (Catostomus c. commersonnii; south-central New York streams). -- Hargis, W. J., 1952a, 473, 474, 475, 476, pl., figs. 30-35. -- Price, E. W., 1943a, 11, 12-13, fig. 1F-H (Catostomus commersonnii, Erimyzon oblongus). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 403, 404, 519, 523, figs. 91a-c (Catostomus teres). -- microconfibula Hargis, W. J., 1952a, 473-475, 476, pl., figs. 22-29, 36-42 (Notemigonus c. crysoleucas; Westhampton Lake, University of Richmond, Virginia); 1952b, 114; 1953b, 99.
- OCTOPLECTANOCOTYLA Yamaguti, S., 1937f, 22, 23 (tod: O. trichiuri) (Octocotylidae). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 414. -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 112, 115.
- trichiuri Yamaguti, S., 1937f, 22-23, 27, pl. 4, figs. 29-31 (Trichiurus japonicus; gills; Inland Sea). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 414-415, 543, fig. 96 a-c. -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 105-106 (Trichiurus muticus; Puri, India, T. savala; Puri, Canning, Hoogly, India).
- OCTOPLECTANUM Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315, 382-383 (Octocotyle, 1850 renamed, hence lanceolata-alsosae (Mazocraes) type by renaming & inclusion); 1859c, 442. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. -- MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 321 (of Diesing, 1858 p. p. as syn. of Diclidophora Diesing, 1850), 369-370 (of Diesing, 1858 p. p. as syn. of Mazocraes). -- Sproston, N. G., 1945a, 188 (of Diesing, 1858 partim as syn. of Kuhnia n. g.). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239 (as syn. of Octobothrium).
- affine Linton, E., 1898c, 511-512, pl. 40, figs. 10-13, pl. 41, figs. 1-5 (Paralichthys dentatus; mouth; Woods Hole); 1901b, 408, 414, 482. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 24 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle affinis), 25 (as syn. of Diclidophora affinis (Linton, 1898) Linton, 1901 & 1940). -- Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 422 (as syn. of Choricotyle affine). -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 51 (as syn. of Neoheterobothrium affine). -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147 (sun fish).
- harengi (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 95 (Clupea harengus; branch.).
- heterocotyle (van Beneden, P. J., 1871) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1885b, 252-253, pl. 15, fig. 30; 1889a, 96 (Clupea sprattus).
- lanceolatum (Leuckart, F. S., 1827) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 383 (Alausa vulgaris); 1859c, 442-443 (includes Mazocraes alsosae Hermann, Octobothrium lanceolatum, Octostoma alsosae Kuhn, Octocotyle lanceolata). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (to Octobothrium).
- longicolle (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 443. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle merlangi). -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 915 (as syn. of Octobothrium merlangi); 1896d, 512. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 238, 240 (Morrhua barbata, Merlangus pollachius, M. vulgaris; gills). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (as syn. of Octobothrium merlangi).
- palmatum (Leuckart, F. S., 1830) Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 443. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942c, 22 (as syn. of Dactylocotyle palmatum). -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 917 (to Octobothrium); 1896d, 513. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 242, 246 (Lota molva, Hippoglossus gigas). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (to Octobothrium).
- pilchardi (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 95 (Clupea pilchardus; gills).
- truncatum (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 383 (Scomber scombrus; Rhedoni); 1859c, 443-444. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 370 (as syn. of Mazocraes scombrus). -- Stosich, M., 1898c, 12. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 243 (as syn. of Octobothrium scombrus).
- OCTOSTOMA Otto, A. W., 1823a, 302, as syn. of Cyclocotyla [not Octostoma, a syn.

- Polystoma]. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 48 (as syn. of *Cyclocotyla* Otto, 1823).
- OCTOSTOMA** Kuhn, J., 1829b, 358-363 (*aloesae-lanceolata*=*aloesa* (Mazocraes), type by inclusion, also type by first species rule); 1829d, 412-413. --Ariola, V., 1899d, 166. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 349. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417, 421. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946e, 95-96. --Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 20. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 369-370 (p. p. as syn. of *Mazocraes Hermann*, 1782). --Sproston, N. G., 1945a, 188 (as syn. of *Kuhnia*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239 (as syn. of *Octobothrium*).
- aloesae* Kuhn, J., 1829b, 358-361, pl. 17, figs. 1-3 (*Clupea aloesa*). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 44, 46 (as syn. of *Octobothrium lanceolatum*); 1861a, 44, 46. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 348-349. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 422 (as syn. of *Octocotyle lanceolata*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 313 (= *Octobothrium lanceolatum*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946e, 95. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 76, 77, 82 (as syn. of *Octobothrium lanceolatum*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 241, 244 (as syn. of *Octobothrium lanceolatum*).
- heterocotyle* van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 67 (*Clupea sprattus*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (*C. spatius*; gills).
- merlangi* Kuhn, J., 1829d, 412 (merlan; branches). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 44, 49, 168, 169, 172, 196 (to *Octobothrium*); 1861a, 44, 49, 168, 169, 172, 196. --Brinkmann, A., 1942a, 22 (as syn. of *Dactylocotyle merlangi*). --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 915 (to *Octobothrium*); 1896d, 511; 1899a, 349. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 291. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 290, 291, 293, 294. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (as syn. of *Diclidophora longicollis*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 314. --MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 45 (*Merlangus vulgaris*). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 78-80, 82 (to *Octobothrium*) (*Gadus merlangus*); 1840a, 599. --Scott, A., 1901b, 343 (to *Octobothrium*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (to *Octobothrium*).
- minor* (Goto, 1894) Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1954c, 35, figs. 6-9. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1959a, 198 (south Sakhalin).
- scombri* Kuhn, J., 1829b, 361-362, pl. 17, figs. 4-5 (*Scomber scomber*). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1959a, 198 (south Sakhalin). --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 348-349. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 422 (as syn. of *Octocotyle truncata*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946e, 95. --Euzet, L., 1957d, 476-477, figs. 11-13 (*Scomber scombrus*; Sète). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 113, 117, 118, 127, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Scomber scombrus*; gills; Plymouth).
- OCTOTESTINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 72.
- OCTOTESTIS** Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 275, 278 (tod: *O. iseensis*). --Sobolev, A. A., [1959a], 905.
- iseensis* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 275-278, 282, pl. 5, fig. 15 (*Spheroides nipholes*; probably body cavity; Aiti Prefecture, Japan). --Sobolev, A. A., [1959a], 905-909, fig. 244.
- ODHNERIA** Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 60, 61, 64. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116. --Poche, F., 1926b, 141 (*Dicrocoeliidae*).
- odhneri* Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 64-65, pl. 10, fig. 3 (*Nyctanassa violacea*; intestine; Manguinhos).
- ODHNERIA** Baer, J. G., 1924c, 24-25, 29, 30, 31 (tod: *O. bolognensis*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113 (as syn. of *Encyclometra*). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 23 (key). --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 463 (as syn. of *Encyclometra Baylis* & Cannon, 1924).
- bolognensis* Baer, J. G., 1924c, 22, fig. 1 (*Tropidonotus natricipyloris*; Bologna, Italy). --Baylis, H. A.; & Cannon, H. G., 1924a, 558 (as syn. of *Encyclometra bolognensis*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924d, 274; 1929e, 34. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houde-mer, F. E., 1928a, 47 (as syn. of *Encyclometra caudata*).
- ODHNERIELLA** Skrjabin, K. I., 1915g, 1058, 1062-1063, 1064 (tod: *O. rossica*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Ejssmont, L., 1932b, 1091. --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 9; 1933a, 20. --Poche, F., 1926b, 174. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 6, 20. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 140, 145. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935c, 11, 12, 18 (syn.: *Hadwenius* Price, 1932).
- elongatus* (Ozaki, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 849 (*Neophocaena phocaenoides*; small intestine; Japan).
- gondo* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 849 (syn.: *Campula gondo*) (*Globiocephalus scammoni*; Japan).
- oserskoii* Deliamure, S. L., 1956c, 43 (*Delphinapterus leucas*; Kanin Peninsula).
- rossica* Skrjabin, K. I., 1915g, 1058-1064, fig. 1 (*Odobaenus rosamarus*; liver); 1944b, 303; 1944e, 331, 332; 1948b, 145, fig. 43. --Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 41-45, pl., fig. 12, figs. 13-14 (*Odobaenus rosamarus divergens*; bile ducts of liver). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 9. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 20-21, 59, pl. 5, fig. 22 (*Odobaenus rosamarus*; bile ducts; Russia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935c, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, fig. 9.
- seymouri* (Price, 1932) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1935c, 12, 17, 18, fig. 10 (syn.: *Hadwenius seymouri*). --Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 45 (*Delphinapterus leucas*; small intestine; Pacific Ocean (Alaska), Sea of Okhotsk, SSSR); 1956c, 43 (*D. leucas*; Kanin Peninsula). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1944b, 303; 1944e, 331, 332; 1948b, 145-146, fig. 44.
- ODHNERIELLINA** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 848 (includes: *Odhneriella* Skrjabin, 1915, *Had-*

- weniens Price, 1932).  
 ODHNERIOTREMA Travassos, L. P., 1928h, 644 (tod: *Nephrorhynchus microcephalus*); 1928c, 333, 334, 335, 371-372, pl. 43, fig. 16. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 324, 326. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217; 1932e, 562; 1934a, 256 (syn.: *Homoscaphis Canavan*, 1933). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. --Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 285-286 (syn.: *Homoscaphis Canavan*, 1933) (Clinostomidae); 1935b, 137, 138. --McIntosh, A., 1935e, 54. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 86 (Clinostomatidae, Opisthophallinae).  
*incommodum* (Leidy, 1856) Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 286 (*Alligator mississippiensis*; Amerique du Nord). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1931a, 35; 1942a, 111 (*Alligator mississippiensis*; Florida). --Leigh, W. H., 1960a, 16 (*Lepistosteus* [for *--sosteus*] *platyrhynchus*; ovariés). --McIntosh, A., 1935e, 53-55, figs. 1-2. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 86, figs. 29-31.  
*microcephala* (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 335-336, 372, pl. 54, figs. 43-44 (*Caiman sclerops*). --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 326 (*C. sclerops*; oesophagus). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 35; 1942a, 111 (*Caiman crocodilus*; Brazil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 86, fig. 28.  
 ODHNERIUM Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 510-511 (tod: *O. calyptrocotyle*) (Accacoeliidae). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 202, 208-209 (as syn. of *Mneiodhneria*).  
*calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1891) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 509-511 (*Mola mola*; intestine). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 210. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 38 (as syn. of *Mneiodhneria foliatum*). --Lloyd, L. C., 1938a, 122-123, 132, 133, pl. 4, figs. 31-35 (*Mola mola*; intestine; Vancouver Island). --Mantel, H. W., 1954b, 476, 533 (*Mola mola*; Wellington); 1960a, 197 (*M. mola*; Island Bay, Wellington, N. Zealand). --Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 32 (*M. mola*; intestine; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 174, 175 (as syn. of *Caballeriana lagodovsky*).  
 OESOPHAGICOLA Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 82, 85-86 (tod: *O. laticaudae*) (Opisthorchiidae, Oesophagicolinae). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53. --Morozov, F. N., 1955a, 311. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 6, 10 (Acanthostomidae, Oesophagicolinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 266-269, fig. 100.  
*laticaudae* Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 82-85, 86, fig. 34 (tod) (*Laticauda laticaudata*; oesophagus; Isigaki Zima, Japan). --Morozov, F. N., 1955a, 311-312. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 266-269, fig. 100.  
 OESOPHAGICOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 85, 105 (Opisthorchiidae). --Morozov, F. N., 1955a, 308, 311 (Acanthostomatidae).  
 --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Acanthostomidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 265 (Opisthorchiidae).  
 OGMOCOTYLE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 267 (tod: *O. pygargi*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 300, 318.  
*ailuri* (Price, 1954) Price, E. W., 1960b, 119-121.  
*indica* (Bhalerao, 1941) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 319 (varios ruminantes (cabra, carneiro, boi); India). --Bezubik, B.; & Furmaga, S., 1959a, 592, 593, 598 (*Macacus rhesus*; stomach, duodenum, small intestine; China). --Pande, B. P.; & Bhatia, B. B., 1960a, 800-802 (hill sheep; small intestine; U. P., India, hill goat; Pithoragarh, India). --Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 (spelled *Ogmogaster*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 195-199, fig. 52. --Wu, C., 1959a, 561-564, figs. 1-4 (*Ailurus fulgens* [s] *styanii*; small intestine; Chentu, Szechoung, southwest China).  
*pygargi* Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 267-270, figs. 1-2 (*Capreolus pygargus befordi*; Dünndarm; near Vladivostok; USSR). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 319. --Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 (spelled *Ogmogaster*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 189-195, figs. 50-51 (*Pseudaxis* = *Sika nippon*).  
*sikae* (Yamaguti, 1933) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 319 (*Sika nippon nippon*; small intestine; Japan). --Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 (spelled *Ogmogaster* [lapsus]).  
 OGMOCOTYLINAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 269, 270. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334 (Notocotyliidae) (syn.: *Cymbiforminae*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 225, 227 (as syn. of *Notocotylinae* Kossack, 1911 emend.).  
 OGMOGASTER Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1891a, 131 (mt: *O. plicatus*); 1891b, 32. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 506. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 605, 609, 641, 664, 671, 676, 677, 683, 684, 685, 699, 704, 708, 709, 711, 715, 717, 718, 721, 725, 726, 729, 737; 1893a, 887, 890, 893, 895, 914, 916, 918; 1893b, 179. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 40, 123. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Lander, G. H., 1904a, 5. --Looss, A., 1899b, 664-665; 1902m, 610. --Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 214 (Monostomidae); 1892e, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 713; 1893i, 28, 83, 144, 203, 205. --von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 156. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910 (key). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 45. --Rossmach, E. J. A., 1906a, 374. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 300, 310.  
*ailuri* Price, E. W., 1943a, 39 [lapsus for *Ogmocotyle ailuri*]; 1960b, 119-121 (as syn. of *Ogmocotyle ailuri*).  
*antarctica* Johnston, T. H., 1931b, 97-98, figs. 1-4 (*Leptonchotes weddelli*; intestine; Commonwealth Bay, King George V

- Land, Antarctica); 1937d, 3, 5, 18-22, 23, 28, figs. 26-28 (syn.: O. plicatus Leiper & Atkinson nec Creplin). -- Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 73-74 (Balaenoptera musculus, B. physalus). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 46. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 311 (Lobodon carcinophaga, Leptonychotes weddelli). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 203-211, figs. 54-55 (re-description) (Balaenoptera physalus; large intestine; Pacific).
- indica (Bhalerao, 1941) Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 [lapsus for Ogmocotyle].
- pagargi Price, E. W., 1954a, 39, lapsus for pygargi.
- plicatus (Creplin, 1829) Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1891a, 129, 132, 134; 1891b, 32 pp., figs. 1-6; 1892a, 572-573. -- Baylis, H. A., 1932a, 398, 407, 408 (Balaenoptera acutorostrata, B. borealis, B. musculus, B. physalus; intestine; Discovery Reports). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 64, fig. X<sup>4</sup>. -- Bettendorf, H., 1897b, 319; 1897a, 15. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 575, 600, 603, 607, 608, 609, 638, 640, 641, 647, 682, 688, 712, 717, 718, 719, 724, 731, 733, 765; 1893a, 917 (Balaenoptera musculus, B. borealis); 1893b, 177, 186; 1901e, 344. -- Darr, A., 1902a, 657. -- Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 70, 72, pl., fig. 37. -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 49, 52. -- Freund, L., 1932b, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 (Balaenoptera borealis, B. musculus, B. physalus, B. acutorostrata, Balaena mysticetus; Oesophagus u. Darm). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 40, figs. 48, 162. -- Harras, E. C., 1922a, 22. -- Johnston, T. H., 1931b, 971; 1937d, 18 (as syn. of O. antarctica). -- Kossack, W. F. K., 1911b, 565. -- Leiper, R. T.; & Atkinson, E. L., 1915c, 37-39, figs. 5-6, pl. 3, fig. 16 (Leptonychotes weddelli, Lobodon carcinophagus; small intestine; Terra Nova Expedition). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 665. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 685, 689; 1893i, 203. -- Margolis, L.; & Pike, G. C., 1955a, 97, 102, 104-106, 117, figs. 4-6 (Balaenoptera borealis, B. physalus; Vancouver Island). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1778, 1779, 1787, 1809. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 366. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 45-46, 58, 59, pl. 12, fig. 52. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 310-311, pl., figs. 86-87. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 200-203, fig. 53. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 297. -- Walter, Emil, 1893a, 27, 32.
- pygargi (Skrjabin & Shul'ts, 1933) Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 (spelled pagargi) [lapsus for Ogmocotyle pygargi].
- sikae (Yamaguti, 1933) Price, E. W., 1954a, 39 [lapsus for Ogmocotyle sikae].
- vespertilionis (Rudolphi, 1819) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928, 7 (Myotis myotis, M. natterjeri).
- OGMOGASTERINAE Kossack, W. F. K., 1911a, 565; 1911b, 24. -- Barker, F. D., 1916b, 180. Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. -- Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334 (Notocotylidae). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 31. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 45. -- Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 225, 227 (as syn. of Notocotylinae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 269, 270.
- (OHRIDIA) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 787 (subg. of Tanaisia).
- OHRIDIA Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 202, 207 (mt: O. panuri). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946g, 26, 34 (Eucotylidae).
- panuri Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 206-207, 208, 217, fig. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Panurus barbatus; Macedonia). -- Babič, I., 1933a, 105 (Panurus barbatus; kidney; Jugoslavia). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1950a, 35 (as syn. of Tanaisia fedtschenkoi). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946g, 34-35, 67, fig. 2 (Panurus biarmicus=P. barbatus; southern Jugoslavia). -- Penner, L. R., 1939b, 433. -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1951b, 64-65 (as syn. of Tanaisia panuri).
- OISTOSOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 435.
- OISTOSOMUM Odhner, T., 1902e, 26-27 (mt: O. caduceus); 1910d, 23, 40, 68. -- Baer, J. G., 1924c, 29, 30. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 23. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 458, 464, 466 (Enodiotreminae). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 899. -- Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 42, 43.
- caduceus Odhner, T., 1902e, 26-27 (Krocodil; Sudan); 1910d, 40-42, pl. 2, figs. 8-9. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112, fig. 141. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Crocodilus sp.; intestine; Egypt).
- OLIGAPTA Unnithan, R. V., 1957a, 31, 32, 45-46, 117, 118 (tod: O. oligapta).
- oligapta Unnithan, R. V., 1957a, 112-117, 118, fig. 12a-i (Hemiramphus georgeii [for --gii]; gill filament; Mandapom Camp).
- OLIGOCOTYLIDAE Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890h, 237 (includes Pleurocotyle, Phyllocotyle, Plectanocotyle, Polystomum, Onchocotyle, Ercotocotyle, Diplobothrium, Platycotyle, Sphryranura). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 546. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 365, 452. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 307 (as syn. of Onchocotylidae Cerfontaine, 1899).
- OLIGOLECITHUS Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 95, 107-108 (tod: O. elianae).
- elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 18, 21, 23-25, 48, 49, 89, 95-96, 108, pl. 33, figs. 218-227, pl. 34, figs. 228-235 (Radix natalensis undussumae, Xenopus laevis victorianus; Congo Belge).
- OLSSONIELLA Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204-205 (tod: O. olssoni). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 594, 595, fig. 1. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 753 (partim as syn. of Brachylecithum).
- asovi (Layman, 1926) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 220, 298, 301, pl. 81, fig. 7 (Lanius collurio minor, Upupa epops; Russia).
- chivosca Pratt, I.; & Cutress, C., 1949a,

- 361-363, pl., figs. 1-4 (Hesperiphona [for ---iphona] vespertina brooksi; bile passages of liver; Oregon). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 144 (as syn. of Brachylecithum chivosca).
- emberizae (Yamaguti, 1941) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 4, 20, 204, 208, 301, pl. 80, fig. 3 (Fringillaria variabilis; Japan).
- eophonae (Yamaguti, 1941) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 4, 20, 204, 222-223, 301, pl. 80, fig. 5 (Eophona p. personata; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 154, 157 (as syn. of Brachylecithum eophonae).
- filiforme (Skrjabin, 1913) Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 213-215, 294, 302, pl. 82, fig. 3, pl. 83, fig. 2 (Circus cyaneus-C. cinereus), Pyrrhula p. pyrrhula; Turkestan).
- halcyonis (Yamaguti, 1941) Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 4, 20, 204, 221-222, 298, pl. 80, fig. 4 (Halcyon coromanda major; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 163 (as syn. of Brachylecithum halcyonis).
- harrisoni (Johnston, 1917) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 205, 216-217, 297 (Ninox boobook; intestine; Sidney, Australia).
- laniicola (Layman, 1926) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 205, 219, 298, 301, pl. 81, fig. 1 (Lanius collurius [for ---urio]; Upupa epops; Don Territory, Russia).
- laymani Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 205, 223, 330, pl. 81, fig. 3 (syn.: Lyperosomum transversogenitalis donicum Layman, 1926) (Cotyle riparia; Don Territory, Russia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 168, 173 (as syn. of Brachylecithum laymani).
- lobata (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 209-213, 294, 303, 304, pl. 78, fig. 4, pl. 81, figs. 4-5, pl. 83, fig. 1 (Accipiter nisus, Garrulus glandarius, Corone cornix (= Corvus cornix), Corone corone (= Corvus corone), Pica pica (= Pica caudata), Colo<sup>o</sup>leus monedula (= Monedula tur<sup>r</sup>rum); gall bladder; Zona Palearctica). --Rysavý, B., 1960a, 273-274 (as syn. of Brachylecithum lobatum).
- loosii (Layman, 1926) Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 220, 300, pl. 81, fig. 6 (Cotyle riparia; liver; Don Territory, Russia).
- megastoma (Johnston, 1917) Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 215, 297, pl. 82, fig. 1 (Sterna bergii; intestine; New South Wales, Australia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 185 (as syn. of Brachylecithum megastomum).
- mosquensis (Skrjabin & Isaichikov, 1927) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 206-207, 301, pl. 79, figs. 1-3, pl. 80, fig. 1 (Fringilla coelebs; Moscow), Fringillaria variabilis (= Emberiza variabilis); Japan). --
- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., [1954a], 88 (Fringilla coelebs; Leningrad Oblast).
- olssoni (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 16, 20, 205-206, 298, pl. 78, fig. 3 (Apus apus; gall bladder; Europe).
- parva (Johnston, 1917) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 205, 216, 303, pl. 82, fig. 2 (Streptera [for ---pera] cuneicaudata (= Streptera [sic] versicolor); intestine New South Wales, Australia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 185-186 (as syn. of Brachylecithum parvum).
- rara (Travassos, 1917) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 217-218, 298, 302, pl. 84, figs. 1-3, pl. 85, figs. 1-2 (Celeus flavescens flavescens [sic] Dacnis cayana cayana, Calospiza c. cyanocephala; bile canaliculi; Angra dos Reis, Estado do Rio, Brazil).
- strigis (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 207, pl. 80, fig. 2 (Syrnium urolencis [for uralense] (= Strix urolencis [for ura---] hondoensis [for non---] Milvus migrans lineatus; gall bladder; Siga Prefecture, Japan).
- strigosa (Looss, 1899) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 208-209, 298, pl. 78, fig. 4 (Merops apiaster; liver; Egypt).
- stunkardi (Pande, 1939) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 204, 221, 303, pl. 83, fig. 4, pl. 85, fig. 3 (Garrulus lanceolatus; bile ducts; Almara, Kumaon Hills, India).
- vanellicola (Layman, 1922) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 205, 219, 296, pl. 81, fig. 2 (Eurypyterus leucurus (= Vanellus leucurus); biliary ducts; Russian Turkestan).
- OLVERIA Sinha, B. B., 1941a, 2-3 (no type designated). --Thapar, G. S.; & Sinha, B. B., 1945a, 220 (tod: O. indica).
- boisi Tandon, R. S., 1951a, 93-100, figs. 1-6 (Bos bubalis; rumen; Lucknow). --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 213.
- indica Thapar, G. S.; & Sinha, B. B., 1945a, 220-221, pl. 12, figs. 1-2, pl. 13, figs. 1-2 (cattle, buffalo; rumen; United Provinces). --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 47 (cattle; rumen; Madras). --Ray, H. N., [1957c], 59-60. --Tandon, R. S., 1957a, 353-358, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-22 (development of miracidium & its morphology). --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 212, 216 (buffaloes, cattle; Lucknow, U. P.).
- OLYOCOTYLEA Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 335-336 ("Sezione" contains: Tristomidae van Beneden, 1858, Monocotyliidae Taschenberg, 1879).
- OMATOBREPHUS Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 391, for Ommatobrephus.
- OMMATOBREPHIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 138. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 181, 203. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Mehra, H. R., 1931d, 40-43. --Odening, K., 1959a, 451. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 155-159.
- OMMATOBREPHINAE Dubois, G.; & Mahon,

- J., 1959a, 199 (includes: *Ommatobrephus*, *Singhiatrema*).
- OMMATOBREPHUS** Nicoll, W., 1914f, 139, 141 (mt: *O. singularis*). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 391. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. -- Mehra, H. R., 1928b, 199; 1931d, 40-43. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 138 (*Ommatobrephidae*). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 155-156.
- folium** Thapar, G. S.; & Ali, F., 1929a, 196; 1929b, 248-251, figs. 1-2 (*Tropidonotus piscator*; small intestine; Lucknow). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 181, 203 (as syn. of *O. lobatum*). -- Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455 (as syn. of *O. lobatum*). -- Mehra, H. R., 1931d, 32 (as syn. of *O. lobatum*). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 156 (as syn. of *O. lobatus*).
- lobatum** Mehra, H. R., 1928b, 199 (*Zamenis mucosus*; intestine; Zoological Gardens, Calcutta); 1931d, 32-38, 39, 40, 41, fig. 1, pls. 1-5. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 181-184, 186, 187, 203, fig. 1 (syn.: *O. folium*). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 391 (*Ptyas mucosus*; intestine; Rangoon). -- Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455 (syn.: *O. folium*). -- Simha, S. S., 1958a, 161 (*Tropidonotus piscator*; intestine; Hyderabad). -- Singh, S., 1954b, 209 (*Varanus bengalensis*; Lucknow, India). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 156, 159, fig. 62.
- lobatum najii** Mehra, H. R., 1921d, 38-39 (*Naha tripudians*; rectum). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 120 (*Naja naja*; India).
- megacetabulus** Simha, S. S., 1958a, 161, 174-176, fig. 9 (*Tropidonotus piscator*; intestine; Hyderabad).
- nicolli** Gupta, N. K., 1954c, 121-123, fig. 1 (*Natrix piscator*; intestine; Ludhiana).
- singularis** Nicoll, W., 1914f, 141-142, pl. 1, fig. 2 (mt) (*Uromastix acanthinurus*; intestine; London Zoological Society Gardens from North Africa). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 114, fig. 145. -- Mehra, H. R., 1931d, 34, 35, 40, 41. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 156, fig. 61. -- Thapar, G. S.; & Ali, F., 1929b, 247-252.
- OMNATOBREPHINAE** Mehra, H. R., 1931d, 50, for *Ommatobrephinae*.
- OMPHALOMENTA** Davies, E., 1932a, 258, for *Omphalometra*.
- OMPHALOMETRA** Looss, A., 1899b, 562 (mt: *O. flexuosa*); 1902m, 839. -- Baer, J. G., 1932b, 23. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Odening, K., 1959c, 23-24; 1959d, 444 (excretory system). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 134 (*Plagiorchidae*). -- Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301 (*Echinostomatidae*, *Omphalometrinae*).
- flexuosa** (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, A., 1899b, 562. -- Baer, J. G., 1932b, 22-23, fig. 11 (*Talpa europaea*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 5. -- Davies, E., 1932a, 258 (*T. europaea*; small intestine; Aberystwyth area). -- Frankland, H. M. T., 1959a, 133. -- Lewis, E. A., 1927d, 127 (mole). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 23, 24-26, 27, 32, fig. 5 (syn.: *Skrjabinomerus petrovi*) (*T. europaea*; Jena); 1959d, 442-444, fig. 1 (excretory system). -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 523. -- Prokopic, J., 1959c, 90, 91, fig. 1c (*T. europaea*; small intestine; Czechoslovakia).
- OMPHALOMETRIDAE** Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 70.
- OMPHALOMETRIDAE** Odening, K., 1959d, 451 (= *Omphalometrinae* sensu Dollfus, Odening, non sensu Looss, Travassos, Freitas, Yamaguti).
- OMPHALOMETRINAE** Looss, A., 1899b, 543, 562; 1902m, 839. -- Baer, J. G., 1932b, 23. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 41-42, 48. -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 523. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 896 (includes *Omphalometra*, *Cathaemasia*). -- Stossich, M., 1901a, 93. -- Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301 (*Echinostomatidae*).
- ONCHOCLEIDUS** Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 56, 66 (tod: *O. ferox*) (*Tetraonchinae*); 1937c, 7. -- Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 788, 798; 1938a, 17, 32, 63, 64 (*Tetraonchinae*, *Dactylogyridae*); 1955a, 261, 262 (included in *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 169-170 (in part as syn. of *Urocleidus*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342, 346, 347 (pars as syn. of *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934). -- Price, E. W., 1937b, 123 (*Tetraonchinae*); 1937b, 150. -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 603, 604, 605, 607, species Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- acer** Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 68, pl. 13, fig. 9, pl. 14, fig. 35, pl. 15, fig. 64 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*; gill filaments; Cross Lake, New York). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 170-171 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 684 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*). -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 605 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*).
- acuminatus** Mizelle, J. D., 1936f, 787, 802-803, 805, fig. 5 (*Xenotis megalotis*; Urbana, Illinois). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 171 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acuminatus*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342. -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 605 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acuminatus*).
- contortus** Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 208, 215, 217, 218, 219, figs. 15, 42-44 (*Aplites salmoides*; gills; Florida). -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 32, 34 (as syn. of *O. principalis*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 174 (as syn. of *Urocleidus principalis*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Cronin, J. P., 1943a, 211 (as syn. of *Urocleidus principalis*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 691 (as syn. of *Urocleidus principalis*). -- Seamster, A., 1938a, 605 (as syn. of *Urocleidus principalis*).

- cyanelus Mizelle, J. D., 1938b, Mar., 466, 467, 469, figs. 22-28 (Apomotis cyanelus); gills; Embarrass River, Urbana, Illinois; 1938a, Sept., 5, 20, 31, 40-41, 44, 64, 80, 81, pl. 5, figs. 135-140. --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Lepomis cyanelus, Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172 (as syn. of Urocleidus cyanelus). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 343. --Seamster, A., 1938a, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus cyanelus).
- dispar Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 68-69, pl. 13, fig. 11, pl. 14, fig. 24, pl. 15, fig. 47 (Eupomotis gibbosus; gill filaments; Constantia, New York). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172 (as syn. of Urocleidus dispar). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Cronin, J. P., 1943a, 209 (as syn. of Urocleidus dispar). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 687 (as syn. of Urocleidus dispar). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605, 607 (as syn. of Urocleidus dispar). --Wood, R. A.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1957a, 196-197 (as syn. of Urocleidus dispar).
- distinctus Mizelle, J. D., 1936f, 797, 803, 805, fig. 6 (Xenotis megalotis; Urbana, Illinois); 1938a, 30, 38-40, 43, 48, 74, 75, 78, 79, pl. 2, fig. 8, pl. 4, figs. 109-117. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342. --Seamster, A., 1938a, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus distinctus).
- ferox (Mueller, 1934) Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66-67, pl. 13, fig. 12, pl. 14, figs. 36-37, pl. 15, figs. 45, 61-62 (tod) (Eupomotis gibbosus; gill filaments; Constantia, New York); 1937b, 214, 216 (E. gibbosus; Oneida Lake, New York); 1937c, 1, fig. (sunfish, bass). --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 32. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172-173 (as syn. of Urocleidus ferox). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 688 (as syn. of Urocleidus ferox). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605.
- formosus Mueller, J. F., 1936c, 458, 461, 462-463, pl. 57, figs. 20-25 (? as syn. of Cleidodiscus vanclavei) (Pomoxis sparoides; gills; Lake Okeechobee, Clewistown, Florida). --Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 27, 28 (as syn. of Cleidodiscus vanclavei). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 168-169 (as syn. of Cleidodiscus vanclavei). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 346 (as syn. of Cleidodiscus vanclavei). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605 (as syn. of Cleidodiscus vanclavei).
- helicis Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67-68, pl. 12, fig. 2, pl. 14, fig. 18, pl. 15, fig. 63 (Micropterus salmoides; gill filaments; Cross Lake, New York); 1937b, 215 (Aplites salmoides). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 173 (as syn. of Urocleidus helicis). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 690 (as syn. of Urocleidus helicis). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605 (as syn. of Urocleidus helicis).
- interruptus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 799-800, 805, fig. 4 (Morone interrupta; gills; Decatur, Illinois, Henry, Illinois); 1937b, 311-312; 1938a, 34-36, 57, 72, 73, 78, 79, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 4, figs. 102-108 (M. interrupta; Lake Decatur, Decatur, Illinois, Lake Senachwine, Henry, Illinois). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172 (as syn. of Urocleidus interruptus). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605 (as syn. of U. interruptus).
- mimus Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 67, pl. 13, fig. 13, pl. 14, fig. 19 (Esox reticulatus, Lepibema chrysops; gill filaments; London, Ohio); 1937b, 214, 215 (Lepibema chrysops; Oneida Lake, New York); 1937c, 12. --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 173 (as syn. of Urocleidus mimus). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342. --Seamster, A., 1938a, 605 (as syn. of Urocleidus mimus).
- mucronatus Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 791, 800-801, 806, fig. 8 (Helioperca incisor; Urbana, Illinois, Allotis humilis; Homer, Illinois, Eupomotis gibbosus, Allotis humilis X Eupomotis gibbosus, Helioperca incisor X Eupomotis gibbosus; Illinois); 1937a, 613; 1938a, 20, 36-38, 41, 46, 64, 74, 75, 76, 77, pl. 2, fig. 9, pl. 3, figs. 22-30 (Helioperca macrochira; Lake Senachwine, Henry, Illinois, Lake Decatur, Decatur, Illinois, Boomer Creek, Stillwater, Oklahoma, Allotis humilis; Lake Senachwine, Henry, Illinois, Salt Fork of Big Vermilion River, Homer, Illinois), Eupomotis gibbosus, Helioperca macrochira X Eupomotis gibbosus [sic]; Lake Senachwine, Henry, Illinois). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Lepomis cyanelus, L. macrochirus; Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 172-173 (as syn. of Urocleidus ferox). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342, 343. --Mizelle, J. D.; & Donahue, M. A., 1944a, 617, 618 (as syn. of Urocleidus ferox). --Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 688, 689 (as syn. of Urocleidus ferox). --Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 216 (Lepomis pallidus). --Seamster, A., 1938a, 14 (Helioperca macrochira; Stillwater, Oklahoma); 1938b, 605 (as syn. of Urocleidus mucronatus). --Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (Helioperca incisor; Baton Rouge, New Roads, Louisiana).
- perdix Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 208-209, 216, 217, 218, 219, figs. 9, 39-41 (Lepomis pallidus; Florida). --Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Lepomis macrochirus; gills; Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio). --Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 174 (as syn. of Urocleidus perdix). --Seamster, A., 1938b, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus perdix).
- principalis Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 798-799,

- 805, fig. 2 (Micropterus pseudaplites; gills; Homer, Illinois); 1938a, 32-34, 72-73, 78, 79, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 4, figs. 76-84 (syn.: O. contortus Mueller, 1937) (Micropterus pseudaplites, M. dolomieu; Big Vermilion River, Homer, Illinois, Aplites salmoides; Lake Senachwine, Henry, Illinois). -- Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Micropterus salmoides; gills; Allen Township, Hancock County, Ohio). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 174 (as syn. of Urocleidus principalis). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Cronin, J. P., 1943a, 211 (as syn. of Urocleidus principalis). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342. -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 691 (as syn. of Urocleidus principalis). -- Seamster, A., 1938a, 14 (Micropterus dolomieu; gills; Stillwater, Oklahoma); 1938b, 605 (as syn. of Urocleidus principalis). -- Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (Aplites salmoides; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- similis Mueller, J. F., 1936f, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, pl. 13, fig. 10, pl. 14, fig. 23, pl. 15, fig. 46 (Eupomotis gibbosus; gill filaments; Cross Lake, New York). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 174 (as syn. of Urocleidus similis). -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 605 (as syn. of Urocleidus similis); spiralis Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 209, 216, 217, 218, fig. 8 (Eupomotis gibbosus; gills; Florida). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 174 (as syn. of Urocleidus spiralis). -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 606 (as syn. of Urocleidus spiralis).
- umbraensis (Mizelle, 1937) Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (Fundulus dispar; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- ONCHOCOTILINAE Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 396 (for Onchocotylinae).
- ONCHOCOTYLE Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289, 419 (mt. O. appendiculata); 1858e, 314, 370-371; 1859c, 438. -- van Beneden, P. J., 1853 l, 59-68, figs. 1-11; 1858a, 54, 345; 1861a, 11, 54, 345. -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 84. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52, 79. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 21; 1894a, 308. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 413, 415, 434, 437, 438, 444, 451, 471, 473, 474, 475, 484, 490, 491, 511, 515, 516, 517, 523, 538, 539, 546; 1893a, 890. -- Carus, J. V., 1863a, 478. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 345, 346, 347, 351, 359, 365, 368, 369, 371, 402, 411, 434, 452. -- Chatin, J. C. M., 1880f, 591; 1881a, 311. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 399, 400, 416 (syn.: Acanthochocotyle Cerfontaine, 1899). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 19, 37, fig. 8. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 29, fig. 31b. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. -- Gervais, P.; & van Beneden, P. J., 1859b, 195. -- Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19. -- Goto, S., 1893a, 798, 800; 1894a, 222-224. -- Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 324, 325, 326 (Polystomatidae, Onchocotylinae). -- Haswell, W. A., 1887a, 286. -- Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. -- Kerbert, C., 1881a, 544, 554, 572. -- Looss, A., 1894a, 203. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11, 16, 34, 36, 38, 43, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 84, 86, 100; 1889q, 128, 129; 1889r, 4, 5; 1892, 35, 36; 1892a, Oct. 7, 213 (syn. of Polystomatinae); 1893j, 118; 1903c, 336 (syn.: Acanthochocotyle) (Octocotylinae; Onchocotylinae). -- Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208. -- Oerley, L., 1885a, 111. -- Olsson, P., 1867a, 12. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 317-318 (p. p. as syn. of Rajonchocotyle Cerfontaine, 1899). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 110 (Polystomatidae). -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651, 656, fig. 26. -- Price, E. W., 1942a, 39, 40 (as syn. of Hexabothrium Nordmann, 1840). -- St. Remy, G., 1890c, 41-43; 1898a, 558. -- Scott, T., 1901a, 151. -- Sonsino, P., [1890n], 176-177. -- Stossich, M., 1898c, 11. -- Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1879c, 36, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 55, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69; 1879g, 252, 255 (syn.: Polystoma Kuhn, Hexabothrium Nordmann). -- Thoss, E., 1897a, 24. -- Vogt, C., 1878d, 338. -- Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 556.
- 1899: Acanthochocotyle Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 347.
- abbreviata Olsson, P., 1876b, 12, pl. 2, figs. 27-28 (Acanthias vulgaris). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 499, 539, 548, 550. -- Causey, D., 1926d, 200. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 361, 368, 375 (to Squalonchocotyle). -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 54 (Squalus acanthias). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (Raja clavata; branchies). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1890c, 42, 43. -- Sonsino, P., [1890n], 177. -- Stafford, J., 1904b, May 3, 482 (Squalus acanthias; gills; Canada); 1907a, 92 (Squalus acanthias). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 253; 1879c, 29.
- alba Causey, D. 1926d, 200.
- appendiculata (Kuhn, 1829) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 419 (includes Hexabothrium) (Scyllium catulus; gills; Laemargus borealis; gills; Greenland); 1858e, 370-371 (Mustelus laevis, M. vulgaris, Scyllium catulus) 371 (pars, from Laemargus borealis) (syn. of O. borealis); 1859c, 438 (of van Beneden, 1858a, in Mustelus vulgaris, Galeus canis). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 480 (skate, Durham, British Isles; Raja clavata, Raja brachyura (R. blanda), Raja oxyrhyncha, Raja batis, Scyliorhinus caniculus; South Devon, British Isles). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 629 (Raja clavata, Raja blanda, Raja oxyrhynchus, Raja batis, Scyllium canicula; gills; Plymouth, England). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 54-58, 59, 168-169, 172, 177, 197, pl. 6, figs. 1-12; 1861a, 54-58, 59, 168-169, 172, 177, 197, pl. 6, figs. 1-12 (Mustelus vulgaris; North Sea & Adriatic; Galeus canis, Scyllium [for

Scy--] catulus; Mediterranean; Laemargus borealis; Greenland); 1871a, 5, 6, 16 (Raja batis; gills; coast of Norway). -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 20. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889k, 622; 1890a, 408, 410, 414, 415, 419, 420, 421, 428, 429, 434, 437, 438, 442, 449, 453, 454, 457, 462, 465, 481, 489, 498, 499, 500, 512, 514, 539, 548, 550, 551, 552; 1890e, 594; 1893b, 178. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 350, 351, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 374, 378 ([L]aemargus borealis, Scyllium catulus), 374 (of Stossich, 1887 as syn. of Acanthochocotyle canicula), 376 (of Taschenberg, 1879, as syn. of Squalonchocotyle grisea), 376 (of Olsson, 1867 & 1876 as syn. of Rajonchocotyle batis), 376 (of Sonsino, 1890 as syn. of Rajonchocotyle prenanti). -- Cobbold, T. S., 1879b, 464. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 406, 410, 416, 418 (Scyllium catulus (= Catulus stellaris)). -- Fraipont, J., 1880c, 416. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 45, 46, 48, 52, 54 (Raja batis, Mustelus laevis, Mustelus hinnulus, Hexanchus griseus, Galeus canis, Heptanchus cinereus, Acanthias vulgaris, Raja clavata, Scymnus borealis; France). -- Gervais, P.; & van Beneden, P. J., 1859b, 195. -- Goto, S., 1891a, 162. -- Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 333. -- Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. -- Juell, H. O., 1889a, 36. -- Kerbert, C., 1881a, 533. -- Krabbe, H., [1881a?], 21-22, pl. 2, fig. 12. -- Krøyer, H. N., 1852-53a, 926 (Scymnus microcephalus). -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 54 (Mustelus mustelus). -- Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 27, 64-65, 67, pl. 5, figs. 9-12 (Acanthias vulgaris; Northumberland coast). -- Lo Bianco, S., 1909a, 568 (Mustelus laevis, Notidanus griseus; Napoli). -- Looss, A., 1885b, 5, 10. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 15, 23, 26, 37, 42; 1889g, 128; 1889r, 4; 1890f, 421. -- Oerley, L., 1885a, 111. -- Olsson, P., 1869b, 492, 497, 508. -- Otto, H. R., 1896a, 121, 125; 1896b, 37, 41. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 310-312, fig. 55 (as syn. of Erpocotyle grisea), 314-317, fig. 57 (of Diesing as syn. of Erpocotyle abbreviata), 318-319, fig. 58 (Parona in schedis as syn. of Rajonchocotyle prenanti (St. Remy, 1890)). -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 7. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1764, 1774, 1775, 1779, 1788. -- Pratt, H. S., 1909a, 708, fig. 3. -- Price, E. W., 1940a, 76, 78 (of Sonsino 1891, nec Kuhn, 1829 as syn. of Rajonchocotyloides emarginata (Olsson, 1876); 1942a, 43 (of Beneden, 1858 nec Kuhn, 1829 as syn. of Erpocotyle canis Cerfontaine, 1899) 48 (of Taschenberg, 1879 nec Kuhn, 1829 as syn. of Neoerpocotyle grisea (Cerfontaine, 1899), 51 (of Olsson, 1867 nec Kuhn, 1829 as syn. of Rajonchocotyle batis Cerfontaine, 1889)). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1890c, 42, 43 (Scyllium catulus, Mustelus vulgaris, M. laevis, Galeus canis, Raja batis, Acanthias

vulgaris; gills; Roscoff). -- Scott, A., 1901b, 344 (Raja batis; Irish Sea); 1904a, 116 (rays, dogfishes; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 36-37 (rays, dogfishes; gills; Irish Sea). -- Scott, T., 1901a, 151, pl. 8, figs. 30, 31 (in Galeorhinus galeus, Mustela [for ---] lulus) vulgaris, Raja batis, R. clavata, Scylliorhynchus [for ---] hinus [catulus]; 1905b, 118 (see Scott, T., 1901b, pl. 8); 1911b, 351, pl. 27, figs. 11-12. -- Sonsino, P., [1890n], 176, 177 (see also Octocotyle a p p.); [1891h], 259-260 (syn. : O. emarginata Olsson). -- Stossich, M., 1885b, 162; (1898c), 11 (Mustelus laevis, Notidanus griseus; gills). -- Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1878b, 566, 574; 1879g, 253 (Scyllium catulus, Mustelus laevis, M. vulgaris, Hexanchus griseus, Raja batis, Galeus canis); 1879, 19-20; 1879c, 24-47, pl. 3, figs. 1-3, pl. 4, figs. 1, 3-6. -- Thaar, A., [1851a], 1-32, 3 pls., figs. 1-45. -- Thoss, E., 1897a, 18.

batis Causey, D., 1926d, 200.

borcalis Sonsino, P., [1890n], 177 misprint for borealis.

borealis van Beneden, P. J., 1853 1, 59-68, figs. 1-11 (Scimnus [for Scy--] glacialis); 1858a, 58-59; 1861a, 58-59 (in Scimnus glacialis; gills); 1871a, 12 (Scimnus [sic] borealis; gills; Belgian Coast). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 408, 419, 461, 539, 548. -- Causey, D., 1926d, 199, 200, 201, fig. D. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 346, 356-358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 367, 368, 369, 372, 378 (in Scymnus glacialis), 374 (to Squalonchocotyle in Scymnus borealis), 376 (of Stossich, 1885, as syn. of Rajonchocotyle prenanti). -- Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 371 (syns.: O. appendiculatum Diesing, Polystoma borealis Wag.) (Laemargus borealis); 1859c, 438. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 9. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 101 (Laemargus borealis). -- Lütken, C. F., 1875b, 182 (Somniosus microcephalus; gills; Greenland). -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 372 (to Squalonchocotyle). -- Oerley, L., 1885a, 111 (as syn. of Onchocotyle appendiculata Diesing). -- Olsson, P., 1869b, 497, 508. -- Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 7. -- Price, E. W., 1942a, 51 (of Stossich, 1885, nec Beneden, 1853 as syn. of Rajonchocotyle prenanti (St. Remy, 1890) Cerfontaine, 1899). -- Saint-Remy, G., 1890c, 42, 43 (Scymnus borealis). -- Sonsino, P., [1890n], 177 (spelled borcalis). -- Stossich, M., 1885b, 162 (Laeviraja oxyrhynchus; gills); 1890e, 52; 1898c (Laeviraja oxyrhynchus; gills; Trieste). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 253 (in Scymnus borealis; gills); 1879c, 29, 32.

canicula (Cerfontaine, 1899) Causey, D., 1926d, 200. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 146 (Scyllium stellaris; Naples). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 17, 54, fig. 3 D (Scyllium canicula; France). -- Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 323, 326, 327, 333, 334, 336, pl. 4, fig. 6

- (*Scyllium stellare*, *Scyllium canicula*; gills; Naples). --Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 37, 51 (*Scylliorhinus canicula*; branchies; Roscoff).
- canis* (Cerfontaine, 1899) Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 26. --Causey, D., 1926d, 200.
- emarginata* Olsson, P., 1876b, 11-12, pl. 2, figs. 23-26 (*Raja clavata*; gills; Scandinavia). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 419, 494, 499, 539, 548, 551. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 361, 366, 367, 368, 369, 375, 378. --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 418. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 312-314, fig. 56 (as syn. of *Erpocotyle laevis* van Beneden & Hesse, 1863). --Price, E. W., 1940a, 76, 78 (as syn. of *Rajonchocotylodes emarginata* (Olsson, 1876)). --Saint Remy, G., 1890c, 42, 43. --Sonsino, P., [1890 n], 176, 177 (see also *Octocotyle emarginata*); [1891h], 259, 260 (as syn. of *O. appendiculata* Kuhn). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 253; 1879c, 29.
- griesea* Causey, D., 1926d, 200, for *griesea griesea* (Cerfontaine, 1899) Causey, D., 1926d, 200 (spelled *griesea*).
- mavori* Linton, E., 1940a, 11-13, pl. 15, fig. 189-196 (*Morone americana*; Tashmoo Pond, Marthas Vineyard, Massachusetts). --Price, E. W., 1942a, 50 (as syn. of *Neo-erpocotyle mavori* (Linton, 1940)).
- musteli* (MacCallum, 1931) Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 416. --Price, E. W., 1942a, 41 (as syn. of *Hexabothrium musteli* (MacCallum, 1931)).
- prenanti* Saint-Remy, G., 1890c, 41-43 (*Raja oxyrhynchus*; Roscoff). --Causey, D., 1926d, 200. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 365, 368, 376 (to *Rajonchocotyle*). --Cuenot, L., 1927a, 247 (*Raja undulata*; Bassin d'Arcahon). --Goto, S., 1894a, 223. --Sonsino, P., [1890n], 177.
- scymni ainosi* Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 371 based on Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 72 (*Scymnus ainosi*; gills). --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 360, 362, 377. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 282. --Saint-Remy, G., 1890c, 41.
- somniosi* Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 326 (for *O. somniosi* Causey).
- somniosi* Causey, D., 1926d, 195-202, figs. A-D, pl. 9, fig. 1-16 (*Somniosus microcephalus*; gills; Excursion Inlet, Alaska). --Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 326 (spelled *somniosi*) (to *Squalonchocotyle*). --Price, E. W., 1942a, 48 (as syn. of *Erpocotyle somniosi* (Causey, 1926)).
- spinacis* Goto, S., 1894a, 224-226, pls. 15-16 (*Spinax* sp.; gills; Odawara, Japan). --Causey, D., 1926d, 200. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 370, 372, 376, 435 (to *Squalonchocotyle*). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 558.
- striata* Miller, R. C., 1927f, 221-229, pl. 14, fig. 1-8 (*Squalus sucklii* [? for ---*levyi*]; gills; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Guberlet, J. E., 1933, 326 (? to *Squalonchocotyle*). --Price, E. W., 1942a, 48 (syn.: *Erpocotyle vulgaris*).
- vulgaris* (Cerfontaine, 1899) Causey, D., 1926d, 200.
- ONCHOCOTYLIDAE Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19, 29. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1365, (Polypisthocotylinae). --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 397, 399. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 36-37. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 31. --Palombi, A., 1949b, 307 (syn.: *Oligocotylidae* Parona & Perugia, 1890) (includes; *Hexabothrium Nordmann*; *Erpocotyle van Beneden* & Hesse, *Rajonchocotyle* Cerfontaine). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 80 (of Stiles & Hassall) (Polystomatodea); 1942a, 39 (as syn. of *Hexabothriidae* nom. nov.). --Sprnhe, C. E. W., [1930f], 359.
- ONCHOCOTYLINAE Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 345-478, pls. 18-21, 396 (*Onchocotilinae*); 1900a, 436-438. --Brooks, G. L., 1934a, 259-267, fig. 1-8, gills of American sharks. --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 397, 399-401, 416-418 (key to species). --Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 323-336, pl. 4, figs. 1-10 (*Polystomatidae*) (includes *Squalonchocotyle*, *Onchocotyle*, *Rajonchocotyle*). --MacCallum, G. A., 1931a, 1-8, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-5. --Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (*Octocotylidae*). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 330.
- ONCHOGASTER Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 13 (mt: *O. natator*).
- natator* Claparède, J. L. R. A. E., 1863a, 13, pl. 5, figs. 1-4. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889a, 363, after Leuckart, 1863, 95, is perhaps a free swimming polystome larva.
- ONCOMIRACIDIUM Llewellyn, J., 1957a, 207; 1957b, 255 ("in place of Gallien's 'gyrodactyloid larva' as a name for monogenean larva, I propose the substitution of *oncomiracidium*"). --Euzet, L., 1957d, 469 (term proposed by Llewellyn for larva of Monogenea).
- OPECHONA Looss, A., 1907e, 616 (tod: *Distoma vacillare* Molin). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 307 (*Lepocreadiidae*, *Lepocreadiinae*). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 117 (syn.: *Pharyngora* Lebour, 1908). --Mantel, H. W., 1947a, 272-387 (syn.: *Prodistomum* Linton, 1910). --Srivastava, H. D., 1943c, 68 (*Allocreadiidae*). --Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 29. --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 47.
- species Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (*Sebastes melanops*; Puget Sound, Washington).
- species Jonathan, S. R., 1950a, 150 (cattle, *Potamopyrgus*; New Zealand).
- species Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 310-311 (*Chloroscombrus chrysurus*; intestine; Playa Mani, Puerto Rico).
- alaskensis* Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 25-28, 31, 32, figs. 8-9 (toadfish; intestine; Alaska Excursion Inlet). --

- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 243, 247 (Sebastodes ruberrimus; Friday Harbor, near Henry Island, Washington).
- bacillare (Molin, 1859) Looss, A., 1907e, 616 (combination indicated). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 117; 1956f, 60 (= Pharyngora bacillaris). -- Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 26-27, 46, 48 (Scomber scombrus, S. japonicus; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea). -- Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 28-29, 30, 31 (syn.: Distomum bacillare Molin, D. incrensens Olsson pro parte) (Centrolophus pompilius; Adriatic, Scomber scombrus; Trieste, Millport, Polish Baltic, Gadus merlangus; Northumberland Coast, Rhombus laevis, Onas [for Onos] mustela, Cyclopterus lumpus, Clupea sprattus, C. larengus [? for har---], Capros aper).
- girellae Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 65-67, fig. 26 (Girella punctata; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 244, 248 (as syn. of Neolepidapedon girellae).
- gracilis (Linton, 1910) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 271-272, 372, 386 (syn.: Prodistomum gracile Linton, 1910 nec Opechona gracilis (Manter, 1931) Ward & Fillingham, 1934) (Harengula macrophthalma; Tortugas, Florida).
- gracilis (Manter, 1931) Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 30 (syn.: Pharyngora gracilis) (Menidia menidia; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 272 (as syn. of Opechona menidia).
- hynnodi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 46-47, fig. 27 (Hynnodus atherinoides; small intestine; Maisaka).
- inimici Manter, H. W., 1940a, 452 [? lapsus for Opecoelus inimici].
- levenseni (Linton, 1907) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 149 (spelled levinseni).
- menidiae Manter, H. W., 1947a, 272, 385 (syn.: Pharyngora gracilis Manter, 1931, Opechona gracilis (Manter, 1931)).
- occidentalis Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 15, 17-18, 33, 34, pl., fig. 6 (syn.: Pharyngora bacillaris (Molin, 1859) of McFarlane, 1936) (Sebastodes atrovirens; intestine; La Jolla, California). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 243, 247 (Sebastodes maliger; Friday Harbor, Washington).
- olssoni (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 47.
- orientalis (Layman, 1930) Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 29, 30 (syn.: Pharyngora orientalis) (Scomber japonicus). -- Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 28-29, 46, 48 (Scomber scombrus, S. japonicus; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea). -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 351, 352-353, 445, 449, 450, 452, 464, 465, pl. 34, figs. 24-25 (small mackerel; Tagus Cove, Albemarle Island, Galapagos, Paranthias furcifer; Clarion Island, Mexico, Angelichthys sp.); 1940b, 539, 542 (Angelichthys sp., Paranthias furcifer, small mackerel; Mexico, Galapagos Islands, Engraulis japonicus, Scomber japonicus, Spheroides rubripes; Japan, Peter the Great Bay). -- Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 325-326, 337, 340, pl. 14, figs. 11-12 (Girella nigricans; intestine; California). -- Montgomery, W. R., 1956a, 17 (Girella nigricans; La Jolla, California). -- Yamaguti, S., 1939e, 211, 216 (Scomber japonicus; Inland Sea, Japan); 1940b, 66-67. -- Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). -- Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 190.
- parvasoma Ching, H. L., 1960a, 243, 247, 248, 249, 250, pl. I fig. 3 (Sebastodes melanops; intestine; Friday Harbor, Washington).
- pharyngodactyla Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 350-352, 451, 464, 465, pl. 34, figs. 22-23 (Trachinotus rhodopus; intestine; Tenacatita Bay, Mexico, Zalocys stilbe; intestine).
- polonii (Molin, 1859) Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 27, 46, 48 (spelled poloni) (Trachurus trachurus, T. mediterraneus; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea).
- retractilis (Lebour, 1908) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 101 (whiting; Northumberland).
- scombri Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 44-46, fig. 26 (Scomber japonicus; small intestine; Tarumi); 1939e, 211, 216; 1953c, 257, 261-262 (Scomber kanaguta; Macassar). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 244, 248 (as syn. of Lepocreadium scombri).
- sebastodis (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 102 (Sebastodes guntheri; Inland Sea of Japan); 1959b, 241, 249-250 (Japan).
- xesuri Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 63-64, figs. 24-25 (Xesurus scalprum; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture). -- Montgomery, W. R., 1956a, 2564 (to Lepocreadium (combination not made)); 1957a, 18, 34 (as syn. of Lepocreadium xesuri). -- Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 248 (as syn. of Preptetos xesuri).
- OPECHONOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 80, 81 (tod: O. gure). -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 308 (Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae).
- gure Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 80-81, fig. 34 (tod) (Girella punctata; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture).
- OPECOELIDAE Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 53; 1928a, 6, 24. -- Cable, R. M., 1954d, 38 (close affinities with Opistholebetidae). -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941c, 15; 1942a, 306, 310, 311. -- Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 110. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 49, 106-107. -- Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 70-72. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 106; 1941a, 44. -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 284-285 (syn.: Sphincterostomatidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 73-94.
- species (metacercaria A.) Woodburn, K. D.;

- et al., 1957a, 12, pl. 1, figs. 2-3 (Penaeus duorarum; encysts in hepato-pancreas, gonads, soft tissues of head, a round mouth, around stomach & soft tissues of exoskeleton; all localities along west coast of Florida except Tortugas).
- OPECOELINAE Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 301, 302 (tod: O. scorpaenae) (Allocreadiidae, Opecoelinae); 1947a, 285, 387 (syn.: Dideutosaccus Acena, 1941) (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae); 1940a, 364, 374. --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 73 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 181-182.
- species Duckworth, C. U., 1941b, 363 (Sebastes nebulosus; [California]).
- helicoleni Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 303-304, 340, pl. 9, figs. 59-60 (Helicolenus dactylopterus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 296, 372 (Helicolenus maderensis; Tortugas, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 185, fig. 51.
- pacifica Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 373-374, 450, 472, 473, pl. 38, figs. 46-47 (? Paralabrax sp.; intestine & ceca; Albemarle Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 538, 541 (Paralabrax sp.; Galapagos Island). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 185-186, fig. 52.
- pharyngomagna Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 144, for pharynmagna.
- pharynmagna Annereaux, R. F., 1943a, 155-156, fig. 1 (Sebastes nebulosus; stomach or intestine; Fort Ross, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 186, 191, fig. 53.
- scorpaenae Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 301-302, 303, 341, pl. 9, figs. 55-58 (Scorpaena cristulata; ceca & intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1940a, 539; 1947a, 296, 375. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 182-185, fig. 50.
- theragrae Lloyd, L. C., 1937a, 720 (nomen solum); 1938a, 105-107, 123, 126, 127, pl. 1, figs. 2-6 (Theragra fucensis; intestine; Seattle, Washington). --Ching, H. L., 1960a, 247 (Sebastes maliger; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 541. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 191-192.
- OPECOELINAE Stunkard, H. W., 1931a, 724. --Gupta, S. P., [1955a], 95-98 (key). --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 72-73, 74 (Allocreadiidae) (emend.). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285 (syn.: Coitocoecinae Poche, 1926). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 94-98.
- OPECOELOIDES Odhner, T., 1928c, 6 (for Distoma furcatum Bremser). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 417. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Hunninen, A. V.; & Cable, R. M., 1941a, 13. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285, 287-288, 295 (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae). --Park, J. T., 1939a, 16. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 192, 195-196. --Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 156, 157, 158, 159 (syn.: Cymbephalus Linton, 1934).
- species (metacercariae) Kruse, D. N., 1959a, 29.
- species (metacercariae) Kruse, D. N., 1959b, 31 (Penaeus; tissue surrounding stomach & digestive gland; northwest Gulf coast of Florida).
- species Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 302, 352, fig. 91 (Centropomus ensiferus; intestine; Guanajibo, Puerto Rico).
- species (?) Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 301-302, 352, fig. 89 (Trichijurus lepturus; intestine; Joyuda, Puerto Rico).
- brachyteleus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 288-289, 373, 386, fig. 34 (Mulloidichthys martinicus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 302, 352, fig. 90 (Mulloidichthys martinicus; intestine; Puerto Real, Puerto Rico). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 199-200, fig. 56.
- elongatus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 289-290, 374, 386, figs. 35-36 (Pseudupeneus maculatus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 301, 351, 352, figs. 87-88 (Mulloidichthys martinicus; intestine; off Puerto Real, Puerto Rico). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 200-201, fig. 57.
- eucinostomi (Manter, 1940) Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161, pl. 1, fig. 7 (syn.: Anisoporus eucinostomi). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 288. --Read, C. P., 1947a, 233. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 201-202, fig. 58 (Eucinostomus californiensis; intestine; Colombia, Polynemus approximans; intestine; Panama).
- fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Hutton, R. F.; et al., 1959a, May 5, 19-21, 27, 31, 34, pl. III, figs. 27-32 (Penaeus duorarum, P. setiferus, Trachypeneus constrictus; Florida). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290 (Penaeus duorarum, Bairdiella chrysura; Florida). --Kruse, D. N., 1959c, Oct. 19, 130, 131, 132, 133, 142, pl. 1, figs. 23-27 (syn.: Distomum vitellosum Linton, 1901, Cymbephallus fimbriatus Linton, 1934, Fimbriatus fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Von Wicklen, 1946) (Menticirrus saxatilis, M. americanus, Bairdiella chrysura, Micropogon undulatus, Sciaenops ocellata; intestine; Penaeus duorarum, P. setiferus, Trachypeneus constrictus; tissues; Atlantic & Gulf coasts of United States). --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959d, June, 341-342, 345, 346, figs. 12-16 (Penaeus duorarum; within cephalothorax; Tampa Bay, Florida); 1959b, Sept., 261, 262, 264, pl. I, fig. 8 (Bairdiella chrysura; Tarpon Key, Boca Ciega Bay, Florida).
- furcatus (Bremser in Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, T., 1928c, 6 [combination indicated]. --Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 348-

- 349(*Parupeneus chrysedros*; stomach, Naha, Okinawa Prefecture).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948d, 10, 11, pl., fig. 7 (*Mullus barbatus*; intestine; Castiglione, Alger).--Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 40-41, 47, 48, fig. 6 (*Mullus barbatus*; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 288.--Read, C. P., 1947a, 233.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 196, 199, fig. 55.
- manaarensis* Gupta, N. K., 1956a, 61, 71-74, fig. 6, pl., fig. 5 (*Upeneoides* sp. intestine; Gulf of Manaar, India).
- manteri* (Hunninen & Cable, 1940) Hunninen, A. V.; & Cable, R. M., 1941b, 427; 1941a, 12.--Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 156, 158, 159, 161 (as syn. of *O. vitellosus* (Linton, 1900)).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 202, 207-211, figs. 59-60 (*Syngnathus fuscus*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, *Hippoglossoides platessoides*, *Apeltes quadracus*, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Fundulus majalis*, *Mitrella lunata*, *Rinogammarus* [for *Carino*---] *mucronatum*, *Amphithoe longimana*; Massachusetts).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 165 ("may probably be identical with *O. vitellosus* (Linton, 1900)").
- polyfimbriatus* Read, C. P., 1947a, 231-233, figs. 1-3 (*Synodus foetens*; intestine; Gulf of Mexico, Galveston, Texas).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 211, fig. 61.
- polynemi* Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 156-157, 159, 161, 163, pl., figs. 1-4 (*Polyneemus octonemus*; intestine; Gulf of Mexico, Galveston, Texas).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 288.--Read, C. P., 1947a, 233.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 211-212, fig. 62.
- thyrinopsi* (Manter, 1940) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 212, 217, fig. 63 (*Thyrinops pachelepis* [for *pachy*---]; intestine; Colombia).
- vitellosus* (Linton, 1900) Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161, pl., figs. 5-6.--Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 85, 86, 87 (Bermuda).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 288.--Read, C. P., 1947a, 233.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 301, 350, fig. 86 (syn.: *Distomum vitellosum* Linton, 1900, *Cymbephallus vitellosus* (Linton) Linton, 1934, *Anisoporus manteri* Hunninen & Cable, 1940) (key) (*Mulloidichthys martinicus*; intestine; Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 217-222, figs. 64-65 (*Alosa sapidissima*, *Ammodytes americanus*, *Clupea harengus*, *Cynoscion regalis*, *Decapterus macarellus*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, *Conger conger*, *Limanda ferruginea*, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, *Lophosetta maculata*, *Menticirrhus saxatilis* [for *saxatilis*], *Merluccius* [for ---] *lucius*] *bilinearis*, *Mullus auratus*, *Opsanus tau*, *Palinurichthys perciformis*, *Paralichthys dentatus*, *P. oblongus*, *Urophycis regius*, *U. tenuis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, *Pomolobus pseudoharengus*, *Poronotus tricanthus*, *Merulinus carolinus*, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, *Sarda sarda*, *Scomber scomber*, *Syrticus fuscus*, *Sphaeroides maculatus*, *Stenotomus chrysops*, *Tautoga onitis*, *Tautogolabrus adspersus*, *Trachinotus falcatus*, *Trachurops crumenophthalmus*; intestine; U. S. A.).
- OPECOEELLUS Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 52-53; 1928a, 6-7, 24 (type: *O. sphaericus*); 1929a, 75, 77.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 49, 106.--Harshy, K. R., 1937a, 73 (Opecoelinae) (key).--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 364, 374; 1947a, 285, 287, 288 (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae); 1954b, 502 (key).--Odhner, T., 1928b, 168; 1928c, 3, 4, 6.--Park, J. T., 1939a, 16.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 97-99 (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 86.--Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 193.
- species *Crowcroft*, P. W., 1951a, 256 (*Galaxias attenuatus*).
- acutus* (Manter, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 501.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 106, 109, fig. 18 (*Abudefduf* [for *Abudefduf saxatilis*; intestine; Mexico]).
- adelongatus* Nagaty, H. F., 1954a, 367-368, pl., figs. 1-3 (*Upeneoides vittatus*, *Mulloidis auriflamma*; alimentary tract; Red Sea).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 109-110, fig. 19.
- adsphaericus* Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 318-321, 337, 340, pl. 12, figs. 3-5 (*Clinocottus analis australis*, *Girella nigricans*; intestine; California).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99 (key), 110, 113, fig. 20.
- elongatus* Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 14-16, 24, fig. 7 (*Upeneus pleuropilos*; intestine; Nagasaki).--Manter, H. W., 1934c, 293.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 113-114, fig. 21.--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 345-346, fig. 43 (*Upeneoides bensasi*; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- gonistii* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 58-59, fig. 34 (*Gonistius zonatus*; small intestine; Suruga Bay).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 114-115, fig. 22.
- himezi* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 261-262, 281, pl. 3, fig. 8 (*Upeneoides bensasi*; small intestine; Taizi, Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 115-116, fig. 23.
- inimici* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 349-351, fig. 48 (*Inimicus japonicus*; small intestine; Inland Sea & Toyama Bay); 1938c, 57-58.--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 366, 367, 450, 452 (spelled *Opechona inimici* [? *lapus*]), 470, 471, pl. 37, fig. 40 (*Paralabrax nebulifer*; intestine; Cerros Island, Mexico); 1940b, 539.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99 (key), 116, 119-120, figs. 24-25.
- lanceolatus* Martin, W. E., 1960b, 414, figs.

- 7-8(Mulloidichthys samoensis; intestine; Oahu, Hawaii).
- lateolabracis Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 372-373, 384, pl. XIV, fig. 3 (Lateolabrax japonicus; small intestine; Japan).
- lobatus Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 52 (Parapristipoma trilineatum; intestine; Ibargi Prefecture); 1928a, 12-14, fig. 6 (Trachurus japonicus; intestine; Japan). --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 502 (syn.: Opecoelus mutu Yamaguti, 1940). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 120, 125, fig. 26. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 345 (Parapristipoma trilineatum, Epinephelus akaara; small intestine & pyloric ceca; Inland Sea, Trachurus japonicus; Tyosi & Misaki); 1940b, 35, 72 (Epinephelus akaara; small intestine; Hamazima).
- lotellae Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 500-502, 504, 563, figs. 24-26 (Lotella rhacinus; intestine; Wellington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 125-126, fig. 27.
- mexicanus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 365-366, 367, 448, 450, 468, 469, pl. 36, figs. 36-37 (Paranthias furcifer, Lutianus viridis; Clarion Island, Mexico). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 126-127, fig. 28. --Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 347-348 (Cephalopholis urodelus; stomach; Naha, Okinawa Prefecture).
- minimus Tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 351-353, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Glossogobius giurus, G. biocellatus, Pristipoma hasta; intestine; Los Baños, Philippines); 1933c, 193. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 157 (Therapon argenteus, Clarias batrachus, Arius manilensis; Philippines).
- minor Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 346-348, figs. 44-45 (Sebastes gutheri, Sebastes mitsukurii; small intestine; Mutu Bay); 1940b, 35, 73 (Sebastes inermis, Sebastes marmoratus; small intestine). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 367 (syn.: O. sebastodis Yamaguti, 1934). --Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 19 (Sebastes atrovirens; intestine; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99 (key), 127-128, fig. 29.
- mutu Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 71-72, fig. 29 (Scombrops boops; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture); 1951b, 247, 258-259. --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 502 (as syn. of O. lobatus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 128-130, fig. 30.
- nipponicus Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 259-260, 281, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Caranx equula; small intestine; Hamazima, Sebastes oblongus; intestine; Miya, Mikawa Province, Hexagrammos otakii; Toyama Bay). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key) 130, 133, fig. 31.
- ozaki (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 111 (spelled ozakii); 1958a, 157. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99 (key), 133 (syn.: Opegaster ozaki) (Liopsetta obscura; intestine; Peter the Great Bay).
- pagrosomi Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 374-375, 384, pl. XV, fig. 12 (Pagrosomus unicolor; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- pentadactylus (Manter, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 502 (syn.: Opegaster pentadactyla). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 133-134, fig. 33 (Balistes verres; intestine; Galapagos Islands).
- piriformis Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 164-165, 197, pl. II, fig. 9 (Lates calcarifer; small intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99 (key), 134, 137, fig. 34 (spelled pyriformis).
- quadratus Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 16, 24, fig. 8 (Upeneus pleurospilos; intestine; Nagasaki). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 137-138, fig. 35.
- sebastisci Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 373-374, 384, pl. XV, fig. 11 (Sebastes marmoratus; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- sebastodis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 348-349, figs. 46-47 (Sebastes gutheri; small intestine; Toyama Bay); 1940b, 73 (in original description, fig. 46 = O. minor). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 367 (as syn. of O. minor Yamaguti, 1934); 1954b, 502 (as syn. of O. sphaericus Ozaki, 1925). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 138, fig. 36.
- sphaericus Ozaki, Y., 1925b, 51-52, pl. 7, figs. 1-2 (tod) (Leptocephalus myriaster; intestine; Takamatsu, Kagawa Prefecture, Japan); 1928a, 7-12, 24, figs. 1-5; 1929a, 81. --Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 381 (Hexagrammos otakii; intestine; Ts'ingtao, China). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 50, figs. 61, 127. --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 69, fig. 20 (Hemipteris villosus; intestine; & stomach). --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 574, fig. 41. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99-106, figs. 16-17. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 96, 98, pl., fig. 51 (Scorpaena mystes; intestine; Taboga Island, Panama Pacific). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 344, 348 (Conger myriaster; Inland Sea, Hexagrammos otakii, Girella punctata; Toyama Bay); 1940b, 35, 73 (black eel; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture); 1951b, 247, 260-261 (Hexagrammos otakii; Inland Sea). --Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 168 (Far East).
- tasmanicus Crowcroft, P. W., 1947b, 8-11, figs. 3-5 (Latridopsis forsteri; rectum; Tasmanian waters). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 143-144, fig. 37.
- thapari Nagaty, H. F., 1954a, 368-369, pl., fig. 5 (Upeneoides vittatus; alimentary tract; Red Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98 (key), 144, 149, fig. 38.
- upenoidis Nagaty, H. F., 1954a, 368, pl., fig. 4 (Upeneoides vittatus; alimentary tract; Red Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A.

- M., 1958a, 98(key), 149, 150, fig. 39.
- xenistii Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 366-367, 370, 451, 468, 469, 470, 471, pl. 36, fig. 38, pl. 37, fig. 39 (Xenistius californiensis; intestine; Tagus Cove, Albarale Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 540. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 98(key), 150-153, fig. 40.
- OPEGASTER Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 17, 24(tod; O. ovatus). --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 73(Opecoelinae)(key). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 364, 374; 1947a, 285, 288(Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 222. --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 193.
- acuta Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 367-368, 370, 445, 470, 471, pl. 37, fig. 41(Abudedefduf saxatilis; intestine; Socorro Island, Mexico); 1940b, 540; 1954b, 501(as syn. of Opecoelus acutus).
- anguillii Harshey, K. R., 1933a, 113-118, pl., figs. 1-5(Anguilla bengalensis; mucous membrane of intestine; River Jumna at Sadiyapur, India); 1937a, 73(key). --Rahimullah, M.; & Das, B. K., 1934b, 207.
- apogonichthydis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 61-62, fig. 36(Apogonichthys carinatus; large intestine; Kōtj). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 225-226, fig. 67.
- beliyai Pande, B. P., 1937f, 113-115, fig. 2 (Gobius giuris; small intestine; Allahabad).
- brevifistula Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 20-21, 24, fig. 11(Amia lineata; intestine; Japan). --Harshey, K. R., 1933a, 113, 116, 117, 118; 1937a, 73(key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 227, fig. 68. --Yamaguti, S., 1940a, 36, 73-74 (Apogon semilineatus; Hamazima).
- caulopsettae Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 503, 504, 505, 563, figs. 28-29 (Caulopsetta scapha; intestine; Wellington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 227-228, fig. 69.
- cryptocentri Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 375-376, 384, pl. XIV, fig. 2 (Cryptocentrus filifer; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- ditrematis Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 346-347, fig. 9(Ditrema temmincki; small intestine; Inland Sea). --Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960c, 652, 657, fig. 7 (Moringua javanica; intestine; Hawaii). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 228, 233, fig. 70.
- elongata Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 251-252, 262, pl. 21, fig. 10(Apogon semilineatus; small intestine; Japan).
- gobii Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 161-162, 197, pl. IV, fig. 19(Gobius sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 503(Tripterygion sp.; intestine; Wellington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 233-234, fig. 71.
- longivesicula Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 162-164, 196, pl. I, fig. 3 (Gobius sp.; intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 234, 237, fig. 27.
- lutiani Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 42, 43, pl., figs. 13-14 (Lutianus aratus; intestine; Baja California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 237-238, fig. 72a.
- macrorchis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 59-61, fig. 35(Neopercis multifasciata; small intestine; Nagasaki); 1959b, 241, 250-251 (Parapercis ommatura; small intestine; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 238-241, fig. 73.
- mastacembalii Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 64, 65-68, 74, fig. 1(Mastacembalus armatus; small intestine; Jubbulpore, C. P., India). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 241-245, fig. 74.
- mehrii Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 64, 68-70, 73, 74, fig. 2(Mastacembalus armatus; intestine; Jubbulpore, C. P., India). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 245, fig. 75.
- minimus (Tubangui, 1928) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 355. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 245-246, fig. 76 (Glossogobius giurus; G. biosellatus for bioc---), Pristipoma hasta; Philippine Islands). --Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 245(Glossogobius giurus, Ophicephalus striatus, Therapon argenteus, Clarias batrachus, Arius manillensis; Luzon). --Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilunagan, V. A., 1944a, 59-60.
- ovatus Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 17-18, 24, fig. 9 (tod) (syn.: O. rectus Ozaki, 1928) (Parapercis ommatura; intestine; Japan). --Harshey, K. R., 1933a, 113, 116, 117, 118 (Parapercis ommatura; Japan); 1937a, 73(key). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 352, figs. 49-50 (Parapercis pulchella; intestine; Inland Sea).
- ozaki Layman, E. M., 1930a, 69-70, 97-99, fig. 21 (Liopsetta obscura; intestine). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 99, 133(as syn. of Opecoelus ozaki).
- parapristipomatis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 353-355, fig. 52(Parapristipoma trilineatum; small intestine; Inland Sea). --Harshey, K. R., 1937a, 73(key). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 364, 370-371, 451, 452, 470, 471, pl. 37, fig. 43(Trachinotus rhodopus, Selar crumenophthalmus; Chatham Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 539, 542 (Selar crumenophthalmus; Panama, Trachinotus rhodopus; Galapagos Islands, Parapristipoma trilineatum; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 251-252, fig. 77.
- pentadactyla Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 369-370, 446, 470, 471, pl. 37, fig. 42(Balistes verres; intestine; Charles Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 540; 1954b, 502 (as syn. of Opecoelus pentadactylus).
- plotosi Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 74-75, fig. 30 (Plotosus anguillarlis; small intestine; Hamazima); 1942c, 329, 345-346 (Pseudo-

- labrus japonicus*; Tokushima, *Cheilinus unifasciatus* (Naha). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 252, fig. 78.
- rectus* Ozaki, Y., 1928a, 19, 24, fig. 10 (*Parapercis ommatura*; intestine; Japan). --Harshay, K. R., 1933a, 113, 116, 117 (as syn. of *O. ovatus*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 257, fig. 79.
- syngnathi* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 352-353, fig. 51 (*Syngnathus schlegelii*; small intestine; Ise Bay); 1951b, 247, 262-263. --Harshay, K. R., 1937a, 74 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 257-258, fig. 80.
- synodi* Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286-287, 375, 386, fig. 33 (*Synodus foetens*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 261, fig. 81.
- tamori* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 62-63, fig. 37 (*Hapalogenyus mucronatus*; intestine; East China Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 261-262, fig. 82.
- OPEPHEROTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 327, 329 (tod: *O. planum*).
- planum* Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 327, 329, pl. 1, fig. 11, pl. 2, fig. 14 (*Auxis thazard*; pyloric caeca; Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).
- OPEPHEROTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 339.
- (OPHICOTYLE) (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (subg. of *Octobothrium*).
- OPHICOTYLE van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 101 (mt.: *O. finta*); 1864a, 96, 101. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 414, 477, 516, 517, 522, 546. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918; 1896d, 516. --Froissant, A., 1933a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 86 (spelled *Ophicyotyle*), 89, 99; 1903c, 335 (*Octocotyliidae*, *Octobothrinae*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 386 (genus inquirendum). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 240.
- alosa* (van Beneden & Hesse, 1862) van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 134 [lapsus for *Glossocotyle*]. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 13.
- finta* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 101-102, 134, pl. 9, figs. 19-28 [according to Hassall, legend of figures on p. 134 has confused *alosa* & *finta*]. (*Alosa finta*; gills). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 3 (*Clupea finta*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 446. --Froissant, A., 1933a, 57-58 (*Alosa finita* [sic]; France). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 360. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 386-387, 516 (*Alosa finta*; Belgium). --Taschenberg, O., 1879f, 244 (to *Octobothrium*).
- (OPHIOCORCHIS) (Srivastava, 1933) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 1528 (subg. of *Genarchoptosis*).
- OPHIOCORCHIS Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 41, 49, 54, 55-56, 57 (tod: *O. lobatum*) (*Hemiuridae*, *Derogenetinae*). --Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 41. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 695-696 (*Halipegidae*; *Genarchoptosis*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 286 (as syn. of *Genarchoptosis* Ozaki, 1925).
- dasus* Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 41-45, 54, figs. 1-3 (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*; stomach; Saharanpur). --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 365, 368-369, fig. 31. --Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., [1952a], 211. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 696 (key), 698, 703, fig. 205.
- farugis* Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 50-53, 54, figs. 6-7 (*Mastacembelus armatus*; stomach; Saharanpur). --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 365, 370-373, fig. 33. --Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., [1952a], 211. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 696 (key), 703-704, fig. 206.
- indicus* Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 45-49, 54, figs. 4-5 (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*; stomach; Lucknow & Saharanpur). --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 365, 370, 371, fig. 32. --Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., [1952a], 210-211. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 696 (key), 704, 707-708, fig. 207.
- lobatum* Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 55-57, 58, fig. 6 (tod) (*Ophiocephalus striatus*; stomach; Lucknow); 1934c, 114, 116. --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 365-366, fig. 29 (key). --Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 45, 54. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 696 (key), 697-698, fig. 204.
- singularis* Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 57-58, fig. 7 (*Ophiocephalus striatus*; intestinal caeca; Sitapur, Oudh, India); 1934c, 114, 116. --Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 365, 366-368, fig. 30. --Gupta, S. P., 1951d, 45, 54. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 696 (key), 708-711, fig. 208.
- OPHIDIOPLOSTOMINAE Dubois, G., 1936a, 512 (*Proterodiplostomidae*) (includes; *Ophidioplostomum*, *Petalodiplostomum*, *Proalarioides* Yamaguti, *Heterodiplostomum*); 1938b, 410, chart; 1953a, 93 (syn.: *Travassostominae* Bhalerao, 1938).
- OPHIDIOPLOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 512, 514 (tod: *O. spectabile*) (*Proterodiplostomidae*, *Ophidioplostominae*); [1937a], 5, 53; 1938b, 32, 413; 1953a, 94. --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 61, fig. 1C-D. *spectabile* Dubois, G., 1936a, 514 (tod) (*Coluber* sp.; Bresil); [1937a], 5, 10, 11, 50-53, figs. 21-23 (*Coluber* sp., *C. pantherinus*; Bresil); 1938a, 151 (*Drymobius bifossatus* = *Coluber pantherinus*); 1938b, 413-415, figs. 301-303. --Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258, 268-269, 273, 274, 278, pl. 4, figs. 9-12 (*Liophis miliaris*, *Leimadophis poecilogyrus*).
- OPHIORCHIS Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430, 455, 462 (tod: *O. (Xenopharynx) amudariensis*) (*Lepodermatidae*, *Reniferinae*). --Byrd,

E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381 (as syn. of Allopharynx Strom, 1928). --Price, E. W., 1938d, 11 (as syn. of Allopharynx). amudariensis (Shtrom, 1928) Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430 (subg. Xenopharynx).

**OPHIOSACCULUS** Macy, R. W., 1935a, 415 (tod: O. mehelyi (Mödlinger, 1930) (Lecithodendriidae, Gyraescinae). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 491.

mehelyi (Mödlinger, 1930) Macy, R. W., 1935a, 415, fig. 2 (tod) (Eptesicus serotinus; Budapest, Hungary). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 492, fig. 251.

**OPHIOSOMA** Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 206, 207, 208 (tod: O. wedlii); 1929a, 632, 637, 644, 648, 649; 1929b, 690, 718. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 510; 1938b, 27, 48-49 (key) (type: O. patagiatum); 1953a, 36. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 346, 349. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 383 (ex parte as syn. of Apharyngostrigea), 425 (type: O. patagiatum (Creplin, 1946) Dubois, 1937). --Verma, S. C., 1936c, 185 (spelled Ophiosoma).

species (probably crassicolle Dubois, 1948) Chandler, A. C., 1954f, 137-139, figs. 5-7 (Botaurus lentiginosus; intestine; Waubun, Minnesota).

species Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950a, 19, 32 (Ixobrychus e. exilis; intestine; Ohio).

crassicolle Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 29, 38-39, 59, fig. 6 (Botaurus l. lentiginosus; Michigan). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 36 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 428-429 (syn.: Ophiosoma sp. Chandler, 1954).

macrocephala Verma, S. C., 1936c, 185-186 (hawk cuckoo; intestine). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 208 (hawk cuckoo; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 48, 49, 478 (Hierococcyx varius; Inde); 1953a, 36 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 429.

microcephalum Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 212 (Falco magnirostris, F. cyaneus; Brazil); 1929b, 719, 721, fig. 19 (Astur magnirostris, Falco cyaneus). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 208 (heron; intestine; Allahabad). --Dubois, G., 1938a, 145 (Buteo magnirostris, Circus cyaneus); 1938b, 48, 49-50, 473, 474, fig. 8; 1953a, 36 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 429-430, fig. 124.

multiovatum Pérez Viguera, I., 1944a, 294, 300-301, 325, pl. fig. 6 (Egretta t. thula; intestine; Habana). --Dubois, G.; & Pérez Viguera, I., 1949a, 261 (as syn. of Apharyngostrigea multiovatum).

patagiatum (Creplin, 1846) Dubois, G., 1937c, 391 (syn.: O. wedlii); 1938b, 48, 49, 50-53, 479, 481, figs. 9-10 (Botaurus stellaris, Casmerodius albus, ?Larus canus, L. fuscus, L. ridibundus); 1938c, 114 (= O. wedlii Szidat); 1948a, 448, 472 (Botaurus stellaris; intestine; Suisse); 1953a, 36 (key). --Baylis, H. A., 1940b, 416 (Butorides

atricapillus; Belgian Congo). --Bezubik, B., 1956c, 63 (syn.: Amphistoma longicolle Rudolphi, 1819, Holostomum patagiatum Creplin, 1846, H. cornu (Nitzsch), Strigea longicollis (Rudolphi) (Botaurus stellaris; Poland). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 65, 105 (Botaurus stellaris; western Siberia); 1955a, 139, 150 (Botaurus stellaris; Tadzhikistan). --Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341; 1956c, 115 (Botaurus stellaris; intestine; Lagodekhsk Preserve); 1957a, 118-119, fig. 52 (Botaurus stellaris; Larus canus, L. fuscus, L. ridibundus; Georgian SSR). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 426-428, fig. 122. --Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 126, 129 (Botaurus stellaris; intestine; Druzno Lake, Poland). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26.

wedlii Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 212 (tod) (Botaurus stellaris, Larus canus, L. fuscus); 1929b, 718, 719-721, 754, fig. 18; 1929a, 620, 621, 634, 643, figs. 2g, 14. --Babić, I., 1936a, 300 (Botaurus stellaris; intestine; Jugoslavia). --Böhm, L. K.; & Supperer, R., 1958b, 301 (Botaurus stellaris; Austria). --Dubois, G., 1937c, 391 (as syn. of O. patagiatum); [1938c], 114 (= O. patagiatum). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 349, 856, 882 (syn.: Holostoma cornu (Goeze, 1800) Wedl, 1858, H. longicolle (Rudolphi, 1819) Brandes, 1888).

**OPHIOTREMINOIDES** Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960b, 146, 149 (tod: O. orientalis). orientalis Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960b, 146, 147, 149, fig. 6 (Laticauda colubrina; small intestine; Yeh Yu, Lan Yi Island).

**OPHIOXENOS** Sumwalt, M., 1926a, 91-99 (mt: O. dienteros). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Næsmark, K. E., [1937a], 434 (Schizaphamphistominae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (Cladorchinae). --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 40. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 448. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 234, 237 (as syn. of Chiorchis Fiscoeder, 1901). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 74-75.

dienteros Sumwalt, M., 1926a, 91-99, pl. 2, fig. 5, pl. 4, figs. 9-10 (mt). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 451, 452, fig. 105. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 242 (Thamnophis sirtalis, T. ordinoides). --Thatcher, V. E., 1954a, 482 (Clemmys marmorata; cloacal region; Oregon). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 75-76, fig. 37 (Thamnophis sirtalis, T. ordinoides).

singularis Parker, M. V., 1941a, 27, 29-30, 40, 41, 44, 45, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Thamnophis sirtalis; small intestine; Melbourne, Florida).

**OPHISOMA** Verma, S. C., 1936c, 185, for Ophiosoma.

**OPHTHALMOPHAGINAE** Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 15. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 148 (includes: Contraecolium Witenberg, 1926, Ophthalmophagus Stossich, 1902). --Joy-

- eux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 416, 417.  
 --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 174.
- (OPHTHALMOPHAGUS) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 149(subg. of Ophthalmophagus).
- OPHTHALMOPHAGUS Stossich, M., 1902g, 8, 28-29(mt.:*O. singularis*)(Cyclocoelinae).  
 --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 459-460(syn.: *Contracoelum* Witenberg). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121.--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 34, 51 (syn.: *Hyptiasmus* Kossack, 1911, *Transcoelum* Witenberg, 1926); 1939a, 588 (syn.: *Hyptiasmus* Kossack, 1911, *Spanometra* Kossack, 1911, *Transcoelum* Witenberg, 1926)(Cyclocoelidae). --Harrah, E. W., 1922a, 14, 15.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 416, 418, 420, 424(as syn. of *Spaniometra*). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 132, 134(emend.)(syn.: *Spaniometra*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 290 (as syn. of *Hyptiasmus* Kossack, 1911). --Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 448-449(? syn.: *Spaniometra* Kossack, 1911). --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 86, 99, 127, 128; 1926a, 174, 175-176.-- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 779 (syn. *Geowitenbergia* Dollfus, 1948).
- charadrii* Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 555-557, fig. 5 (*Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus*; nasal cavity; Sizuoka Prefecture). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 460(key), 461. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 149(subg. Ophthalmophagus). --Dubois, G., 1959b, 107 (as syn. of *O. singularis*).
- magalhãesii* Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 121, figs. 1-2(*Cairina moschata*; sinus nasaes, Rio de Janeiro); 1929h, [54]. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 460(key), 461-462, fig. 175.--Dubois, G., 1959b, 107-108, 116(syn.: *O. plectropteri* Dubois, 1930). --Freitas, M. G., 1957b, 380 (pato; Estado de Minas Gerais). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 420, 426 (as syn. of *Spaniometra magalhãesii*). --Pinto, C.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1937b, 480. --Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449. --Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 120, 175; 1928a, 416.
- massinoi* Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 120, 175, figs. 177-178, pl. 3, fig. 7 (wilden ente; Buchara). --Dubois, G., 1930a, 389, 390(as syn. of *O. singularis*); 1959b, 107(as syn. of *O. singularis*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 51, 72(wild duck; Russia). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. C., 1927b, 420, 426(as syn. of *Spaniometra singularis*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 291 (as syn. of *Hyptiasmus massinoi*).
- nasicola* Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 95, 99, 128-129, pl. 2, fig. 12(*Rallus aquaticus*; Nasenhöhle; Dongebeit); 1926a, 120, 175, 176-177, pl. 4, fig. 15.--Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 462, 465, fig. 176(syn.: *O. massinoi*) (*Anas boschas*). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1955a, 131, 149(*Rallus aquaticus*; Tadzhikistan). --Dubois, G., 1930a, 389; 1959b, 107 (as syn. of *O. singularis*). --Joyeux,
- C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 420, 426(as syn. of *Spaniometra nasicola*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 291(as syn. of *Hyptiasmus nasicola*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 134-135 (*Charadrius dubius curonicus*; infraorbital sinus; Tokusima Prefecture); 1940e, 658, 659-660, 667.
- oculobis* (Cohn, 1902) Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 107, 117 (syn.: *Monostomum oculobium* Cohn, 1902)(*Squatarola squatarola*; eye).
- plectropteri* Dubois, G., 1930a, 385-390, figs. 1-7 (Cyclocoelidae) (*Plectropterus gambensis*; intestine; South Africa); 1959b, 107-108(? as syn. of *O. magalhãesii*).
- robustus* (Stossich, 1902) Gower, W. C., 1938c, 51, 74 (*Nyroca fuligula*; Europe); 1939a, 588, 621.
- singularis* Stossich, M., 1902g, 29, pl. 7, fig. 27 (*Gallinula pusilla*). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 460-461, fig. 174. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1949b, 19(*Rallus aquaticus*; nasal cavity; Tadzhikistan). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4(*Porzana pusilla intermedia*). --Dubois, G., 1930a, 389-390(syn. *O. massinoi*); 1959b, 106-107, 116(syn.: *O. nasicola* Witenberg, 1923, *O. massinoi* Witenberg, 1926, *O. charadrii* Yamaguti, 1934). --Calli-Valerio, B., 1938a, 492(*Gyps fulvus*). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 420, 426(as syn. of *Spaniometra singularis*). --Kossack, W., 1911a, 529. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 292 (as syn. of *Hyptiasmus singularis*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449. --Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 95, 99, 127, 128, 129(*Ortygometra pusilla*); 1926a, 120, 175, 176.
- skrjabinianum* (Witenberg, 1926) Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449 (*Plegadis falcinellus*; ocular cavity; Lake Sevan, Armenia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 465-466, fig. 177. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 108, 116 (syn.: *Contracoelum skrjabinianum*) (*Plegadis falcinellus*).
- theodori* (Witenberg, 1928) Gower, W. C., 1939a, 588, 618 (syn.: *Hyptiasmus theodori*) (*Dafila acuta*; Palestine).
- variolaris* (Fuhrmann, 1904) Stunkard, H. W., 1934c, 449. --Dubois, G., 1959b, 107, 117(syn.: *Bothriogaster variolaris* Fuhrmann, 1904) (*Rostrhamus sociabilis*; Bresil & Cuba).
- OPHTHALMOTREMA Sobolev, A. A., 1943c, 378, 379, 380(tod.: *O. numenii*) (Philophthalmidae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 200, 203.
- numenii* Sobolev, A. A., 1943c, 378(*Numenius arquatus*; orbit; Gorki Oblast, USSR). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 203, fig. 80.
- OPHTHALMOPHIDOCERCARIAE Nöller, W., 1925h, 797. --Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 72, 73 (=stylet-bearing distome cercaria with pigmented eyespots).
- species Chornogorenko, M. I., 1960a, 376-377(*Sphaerium rivicola*, *Pisidium amni-*

- cum; Dnieper River).  
 species Peters, L. E., 1955a, 36 (Sphaerium  
occidentale).
- OPHYCOTYLE Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11,  
 86, 99, for Ophicotyle.
- OPISCORCUS Woolley, P. G., 1906g, 1090,  
 misprinted for Opisthorchis.
- OPISTHADENA Linton, E., 1910b, 54-55 (tod:  
O. dimidia). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110.  
 -- Poche, F., 1926b, 204 (Hemiuridae).
- bodegensis Johnson, W. F.; & Copey, J. E.,  
 1953a, 78-81, pl. 1, figs. 1-9 (Cebidich-  
thys violaceus; stomach; Dillon Beach,  
 California). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushan-  
 skaia, L. K., 1959b, 892-895, fig. 242.
- dimidia Linton, E., 1910b, 18, 22, 54, 92, pls.  
 14-15, figs. 120-122 (Kyphosus sectatrix;  
 Drey Tortugas). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a,  
 362-364, 372, 373, figs. 134-139 (Kyphosus  
sectatrix, K. incisor; stomach; Tortugas,  
 Florida). -- Odhner, T., 1928, 3. -- Skr-  
 jabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a,  
 643-649, figs. 188-189. -- Sogandares-  
 Bernal, F., 1959b, 104, 110 (Kyphosus ele-  
gans; stomach; Taboga Island, Panama  
 Pacific, K. sectatrix; stomach; Bimini  
 vicinity, British West Indies).
- karachii (Srivastava, 1941) Skrjabin, K. I.;  
 & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 649-650, fig.  
 190 (Clupea longiceps; stomach; Arabian  
 Sea).
- (OPISTHIOGLYPHE) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1949b,  
 440. -- Shaldybin, L. S., [1954a], 750 (tod:  
O. ranae (Frölich)). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a,  
 147, 150, 152-153, 168.
- OPISTHIOGLYPHE Looss, A., 1899b, 588-  
 589, 592 (tod: O. endoloba). -- Baer, J. G.,  
 1924c, 29, 30; 1932b, 23; [1944a], 42-44 (syn.:  
Lecithopyge Perkins, 1928). -- Bitner, H.;  
 & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 74, 76. --  
 Braun, M. G. C. C., 1908a, 163, 164. --  
 Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a,  
 219. -- Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 210, 211. --  
 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 117; 1930b, 143. --  
 Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Hughes, R. C.;  
 Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a,  
 38 (spelled Opisthoglyphe). -- Isaichikov,  
 I. M., 1933a, 24, 27. -- Lucker, J. T., 1931a,  
 6. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 43, 106-107.  
 -- McMullen, D. B., 1935b, 377, 378, 379, pl.  
 2, fig. 10. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 465 (Tel-  
 orchiniinae). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M.  
 A., 1932a, 47, 48, 54, 56. -- Mödinger, G.,  
 1925b, 194, 195. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 23,  
 42, 52, 75; 1926, 6. -- Ozaki, Y., 1932b, 44.  
 -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 339. -- Pratt,  
 H. S., 1902a, 888, 896, 898. -- Sewell, R. B.  
 S., 1922a, 243, 349. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k,  
 202. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205, 211. --  
 Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 1-17. -- Zarnow-  
 ski, E., 1960a, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 156,  
 168.
- species Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 244 (frog;  
 Europe).
- species McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 251, fig. 2
- (composite diagram).  
adultescens Nicoll, W., 1914f, 143-144, 153,  
 pl. 1, fig. 3 (Vipera aspis; intestine). --  
 Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Isaichikov, I.  
 M., 1933a, 28. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d,  
 7-8, pl. 3, fig. 12.
- amplicavus (Travassos, 1924) Travassos,  
 L. P., 1930d, 9-10, pl. 4, figs. 16-19  
 (Elosia nasus).
- anartius (Johnston, 1912) Travassos, L. P.,  
 1930d, 8, pl. 3, fig. 13 (Hyla aurea, Lymno-  
dynastes peronii).
- anomali Prokopič, J., 1957b, 44, 45, 58, 59,  
 60, 62, fig. 1a (Neomys anomalus; Magen  
 & Darm; Cerná, Sumava); 1959c, 90 (Neo-  
mys anomalus milleri; small intestine;  
 Czechoslovakia).
- arcuatus (Shtrom, 1924) Zarnowski, E.,  
 1960a, 155 (subg. Lecithopyge) (syn.: Pla-  
giorchis likuoliangi Tang, 1914) (Suncus  
murinus).
- canis Miyata, I., 1940a, 367, 368, 369, 370-  
 371, fig. (Canis familiaris japonica; small  
 intestine; Kobe, Japan).
- endobala Sinitzin, D. F., 1906a, 685, for en-  
doloba.
- endobala Sinitzin, D. F., 1905a, 121-136;  
 1906a, 686, 687, fig., for endoloba.
- endoloba (Dujardin, 1845) Looss, A., 1899b,  
 589 (tod). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1906a, 137,  
 figs. 72-73 (frog); 1915a, 151, figs. 123,  
 125. -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M.  
 F. L., 1910a, 130, 131. -- Dollfus, R. P. F.,  
 1924b, 306; 1958a, 218-226, figs. 4-6 ("est  
 une espèce distincte d'Opisthoglyphe  
ranae (Frölich, 1791) Looss, 1907");  
 1958g, 569-575, figs. 5-6 (subg. Opistho-  
glyphe) (Bufo bufo spinosus; intestine;  
 Ifrane, Moyen-Atlas, Maroc). -- Faust, E.  
 C., 1919d, 327; 1932d, 464, fig. 14. -- Fie-  
 biger, J., 1923a, 140, 141, figs. 86-87. --  
 Grobbelaar, C. S., 1922a, 193 (Xenopus lae-  
vis; Stellenbosch). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b,  
 18, 54, 60, 61 (frogs, salamanders, Phry-  
ganea grandis, Anabolia nervosa, Limno-  
philus rhombicus, L. griseus, L. lunatus,  
L. flavicornis, ? Chloeon dipterum, ? Epe-  
mera vulgata, Perla bicaudata, Gammar-  
us pulex). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G.,  
 1927c, 361. -- Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27;  
 1907c, 11 (Rana temporaria; Dublin). --  
 Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 193. -- Odening,  
 K., 1957b, 290, 296, 300 (as syn. of O.  
ranae). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 52, 90; 1911h,  
 524. -- Osborn, H. L., 1912b, 214. -- Petrun-  
 kevitch, A. I., 1916a, 63, fig. 14. -- Sewell,  
 R. B. S., 1922a, 312, 313. -- Sinitzin, D. F.,  
 1905a, 121-136; 1906a, 685 (spelled endo-  
bala), 686, 687 (endobola) (Cercaria gibba  
is larva) (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria;  
 Warsaw). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 686-687  
 (Dujardin of Stafford, 1900, 403, renamed  
Glyphelminis quieta). -- Stossich, M.,  
 1901a, 96 (Rana esculenta; Trieste). -- Wal-  
 ton, A. C., 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis; Europe);

- 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe); 1949, 39 (*Rana temporaria*; Europe); 1954c, 45 (*Hyla arborea*; Europe). -- Ward, H. B., 1903m, 862. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 67.
- exasperatum** (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1949b, 436-442, figs. 1-5 (syn.: *Distoma rubens* Dujardin, 1845) (subg. *Rubinstrema*) (*Neomys fodiens*; intestine; France). -- Prokopič, J., 1959c, 90, 91, fig. 1a (*Sorex araneus*, *S. minutus*; intestine; Czechoslovakia). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 160-161, 168, fig. 4 (subg. *Rubinstrema*) (*Sorex araneus*, *S. minutus*, *Crocidura leucodon*; stomach; Puławy, Lublin District).
- fastuosus** (Szidat, 1924) Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (subg. *Lecithophyge*) (syn.: *Plagiorchis fastuosus* Szidat, 1924, *P. morosovi* Sobolev, 1946) (*Tringa alpina*, *T. ochropus*, *Actitis hypoleucos*).
- hinoi** Ozaki, Y., 1931b, 112-115, 115-116, fig. (*Crocidura caerulea*; uterus & vagina; Kagoshima, Kyushu, Japan). -- Miyata, I., 1940a, 369 (dogs; small intestine).
- hystrix** (Molin, 1858). See *hystrix*.
- hystrix** (Molin, 1858) Kossack, W., 1911a, 581; 1911b, 29 (syn.: *O. rastellum*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 12 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*). -- Bykhovskii, B. L., 1929a, 17. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 19, 20, 23 (*Rana arvalis* *isaitshikovi*; Gouvernement Archangelsk); 1926b, 64, 65, 140, 148, 150, 154 (*Bufo vulgaris*, *Rana temporaria*, *R. arvalis* *isaitshikovi*); 1927a, 162 (*Rana arvalis* *altaica*; northern Siberia); 1927b, 241 (*Rana arvalis* *altaica*; western Siberia); 1928d, 15, 19, 20; 1933a, 28 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *R. arvalis* *isaitshikovi*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Lymnaea ovata*, *Limnophilus rhombicus* [for rho--], *L. griseus*, *L. lunatus*, *L. flavicornis*, *Anabolia nervosa*, *Ephemera vulgata*, *Chloeon dipterum*). -- Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53 (*Rana esculenta*). -- Lewis, E. W., 1927d, 127 (common frog). -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of *Opisthoglyphe ranae*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 5 (as syn. of *O. ranae*).
- juvenilis** (Nicoll, 1918) Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 9, pl. 3, fig. 15 (*Chiroleptes* [for *Chiroleptes*] *brevipalmatus*).
- locellus** Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 117-118, fig. 3 (*Sorex fodiens*). -- Baer, J. G., 1928a, 30; 1928b, 23; [1944a], 40, 41, 42, 43, 44. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 12 (*Neomys fodiens*). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1911a, 61-62. -- Macy, R. W.; & Moore, D. J., 1958a, 396-403, figs. 1-8 (life cycle; redescription) (hamsters (exper.)) (*Sorex vagrans*, *S. palustris*; Montana, shrews; Alaska, *Lymnaea bulimoides*; Oregon, beetle larvae, caddis fly larvae, mayfly larvae). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 54. -- Odhner, T., 1911h, 524. -- Rukhli-
- deva, M. N., 1946a, 226 (*Neomys fodiens*; Khopersk State Preserve). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 211, 805 (*Neomys fodiens*; Darm; Ostpreussen). -- Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (*Crossopus fodiens*; Darm; Kurisches Haff); 1928b, 339. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 7, pl. 3, fig. 11. -- Vasil'ev, V. V., 1949a, 75 (*Sorex araneus*; Leningrad). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 157-160, 168, fig. 3 (syn.: *O. (Neoglyphe) oschmarini* Shal'din, 1953) (*Neomys fodiens*; stomach, intestine; Puławy, Lublin District).
- magnus** Szidat, L., 1932a, 507, 511, 513, fig. 2 (*Causus rhombeatus*, *Thelotornis kirtlandi*; Darm; Hinterland von Liberia).
- megastomus** Baer, J. G., [1944a], 33, 37-46, 73, figs. 1-9 (*Neomys fodiens*; Neuchâtel, ? *Gammarus pulex*). -- Prokopič, J., 1957d, 147, 148, 152, fig. 1 (*Neomys fodiens*; High Tatra mountains); 1959c, 89 (*N. fodiens*; small intestine; Czechoslovakia).
- megastomus major** Timon-David, J., 1958a, 1418 (*Gammarus pulex*; Bouches du-Rhone); 1960a, 332-335, figs. 4-7 (*Gammarus pulex*; sud-est de la France, chat (exper.)).
- natricis** Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957f, 42-47, figs. 1-2 (*Natrix natrix* var. *persa* or *N. viperina*; Italy).
- obtusus** (Shtrom, 1940) Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (subg. *Lecithophyge*) (syn.: *Plagiorchis obtusus* Shtrom, 1940) (*Rhyacophilus ochropus*).
- opisthovitellinus** (Sołtys, 1954) Prokopič, J., 1959c, 90, 91, fig. 1b (subg. *Rubinstrema*) (*Sorex araneus*, *Neomys fodiens*; stomach, small intestine; Czechoslovakia). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 161-164, 168, fig. 5 (syn.: *Distoma exasperatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Szidat, 1928, *Plagiorchis opisthovitellinus*) (*Sorex araneus*; stomach, intestine; Puławy, Lublin District).
- oschmarini** Shal'dybin, L. S., [1954a], 747-748, fig. 1 (*Neomys fodiens*; intestine; Mordovskaia ASSR). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 157-160, 168 (as syn. of *O. locellus*).
- pelusios** Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 8, 37-39, fig. 21 (*Pelusios nigricans*; intestine; Caen).
- ranae** (von Frölich, 1791) Looss, A., 1907d, 604, 605, 606. -- André, E. H., 1912c, 483; 1913a, 182, 190 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*; Switzerland); 1917a, 172 (*Salamandra maculosa*, *Rana temporaria*, *R. esculenta*, *Triton cristatus*, *Hyla viridis*; intestine). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 548, 557 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*; intestine; Bordeaux). -- Beliaeva, K.; Kovylkova, P.; & Kobaidova, L., 1937a, 5, 6 (*Rana ridibunda*; intestine; Tashkent). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 67, 89 (*Molge cristata*, *Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *B. calamita*, *Limnaea stagnalis*). -- Boviën, P., 1927a, 287. -- Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 494, 505,

507, 513, 516, fig. 2 (*Rana ridibunda*; Sofia); 1958a, 419 (*Natrix tessellata*, *N. natrix*; Bulgaria). -- Brumpt, E., [1946d], 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 239, 240, figs. 1B, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (life cycle) (*Limnaea limosa*, *L. stagnalis*, *Alytes obstetricans*, *Xenopus laevis*, *Triton palmatus*, *Amblystoma tigrinum*). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932b, 26, 27, 28, 34 (*Rana esculenta*; Kiev, USSR); 1933c, 48, 49, 50, 57. -- Căpușe, I.; & Dancau, D., 1957b, 145, 49 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. temporaria*, *Bombina bombina*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Hyla arborea* [for *arborea*]; République Populaire Roumaine). -- Carrère, P., 1935a, 155-157 (*Bufo vulgaris*; tissu périoesophagien). -- Cort, W. W., 1919c, 290, 292, 295. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957f, 53-54, fig. 6 (*Natrix natrix*; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire); 1958a, 218-226, figs. 1-3. -- Dubinina, M. N., 1950c, 311-312, 340 (*Rana ridibunda*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Limnophilus* sp.; Volga Delta). -- Fadeev, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets Basin). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 53, figs. 87-88. -- Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1959a, 67, 72 (= *Cercaria opisthogylyphe ranae* Komiya) (*Limnaea stagnalis*, grass frog, green frog, tadpoles; Rybinsky reservoir); 1960b, 1013, 1014, fig. 1a (glycogen). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 985, 989 (*Rana esculenta*; small intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast); 1960e, 84 (*Cercaria limnaeae ovatae* v. Linstow) (*Galba palustris*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Rana esculenta*; Kaliningrad region). -- Grossman, T.; & Sander, H., 1954a, 347 (*Rana esculenta*; Białowieża National Park). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 21, 24 (*Rana ridibunda*; Moscow); 1926b, 115, 116, 140, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *R. ridibunda*); 1927a, 162 (*Rana arvalis altaica*; northern Siberia); 1933a, 29 (key). -- Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. -- Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 356, 360. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 370, 371, fig. 1B; 1953a, 63-86, figs. 1-3 (life cycle) (*Limnaea ovata*, *L. palustris*, *Alytes obstetricans*, *Rana dalmatina*, *Triturus helveticus*, *Pelodytes punctatus*, *Leptolimnaea glabra*?); 1958a, 655-657; 1958b, 85-111, pl. I, figs. 1-6 (life cycle) (*Leptolimnaea glabra*; centre de la France). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Gaud, J., 1945a, 115, 140 (*Rana ridibunda*; Oulad Atia, Maroc). -- Kolendo, A., 1958a, 673 (*Bufo viridis*; Lublin); 1959a, 433, 437, 439. -- Komiya, Y., 1938a, 371-375, 384, figs. 27a-b, 27d-e, 28-29 (*Limnaea ovata*, *L. palustris*; Gezeitenzone der Süderelbe). -- Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 99, 100. -- Kopriva, J., 1957a, 195-196, fig. 4a-c (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *Bombina bombina*; Czechoslovakia). -- Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (*Rana escu-*

*lenta*, *R. temporaria*; Kliazma river in region of Bolshev Biological Station). -- Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199, 200 (*Rana esculenta*; Jakobteiche, Biol. Station, Kosino). -- Lewis, E. A., 1927d, 127 (common frog). -- Luehe, M. G. L., 1907b, 107, fig. 84 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. temporaria*, *Bufo variabilis*, *B. calamita*, *B. vulgaris*, *Molgea cristata*). -- McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 215. -- Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 45, 46, fig. 6 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*, *R. temporaria*; vicinity of Kiev); 1956a, 86 (interrelation of parasitic worms). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 55. -- Milogradova, G. P.; & Spasskii, A. A., 1957a, 200 (*Rana chensinensis*; eastern Siberia). -- Odening, K., [1955a], 490; 1957b, 290, 296, 300 (syn.: *O. endoloba*) (*Rana e. esculenta*; Thuringer); 1960d, 341-346, fig. 3 (syn.: *O. hystrix* (Molin, 1861) *O. endoloba* (Dujardin, 1845), *O. siredonis* (Poirier, 1886), *O. adulescens* Nicoll, 1914?, *O. natrix* Dollfus, 1957?) (*Viper berus*). -- Paul, D., 1934a, 177, 192 (*Rana temporaria*, *R. esculenta*; Breslau). -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 346. -- Pflugfelder, O., 1938a, 306, 307, 329 (*Limnaea stagnalis*, *Triturus larvae*). -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 152, 157 (*Bombina variegata*; intestine; Albania). -- Radulescu, I., 1959a, 157 (*Natrix natrix*; Darm; Rumania). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 168. -- Rioux, J.; & Quézel, P., 1948a, 200-202 (xenotropism of *cercaria*). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177; 1926b, 177 (*Rana esculenta*; Białowieża, Poland). -- Sander, H., 1949a, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20 (*Rana esculenta*, *R. terrestris*, *R. temporaria*, *Hyla arborea*, *Triturus cristatus*, *Bombina bombina*, *Pelobates fuscus*, *Bufo bufo*; Warsaw). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 226, 243, 312, 349. -- Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 371 (*Vipera berus*; intestine; Ukrainian SSR); 1959c, 59, 60. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 134 (*Natrix natrix*; central Donets). -- Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 393 (*Vipera berus*; intestine; Khar'kov Oblast). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 197, 198, 216, figs. 10-12 (*Rana esculenta ridibunda*; Kirghisia). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1950e, 115, 131 (*Rana* sp.; southern Kirghizia). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1920c, 13. -- Smyth, J. D.; Bingley, W. J.; & Hill, G. R., 1945a, 13, 16. -- Sosnina, E. F., 1952a, 112 (*Rana ridibunda*; Tadzhikistan). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272; 1932c, 13, 211, fig. 2. -- Thieme, E., 1914a, 98, 99, 100, fig. 3. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 4-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 7-10. -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 53 (*Rana ridibunda*, *R. esculenta*, *R. arvalis*, *R. tempor.*, *Bombina bomina*; Khar'kov). -- Walton, A. C., 1953b, 648 (*Pelodytes punctatus* [? for *punctatus*], *Hyla arborea*, *Pelobates cultripes*, *Bufo bufo*; Europe); 1953c, 649 (*Salamandra salamandra*, *Rana esculenta ridibunda*, *Triturus marmoratus*,

- Triturus helveticus; Europe); 1953c, 45 (Alytes obstetricans; Europe). -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 28 (Druzno Lake, Poland). -- Zailer, O., 1914a, 386, 389. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 80-81, 88.
- rastellus (Olsson, 1876) Looss, A., 1907d, 604-606, fig. 1. -- André, E. H., 1912c, 478 (Bufo vulgaris; Genève). -- Baer, J. G., 1932b, 50 (Rana temporaria); [1944a], 43. -- Baer, J. G.; & Joyeux, C. E., 1927a, 197-198 (Limnaea auricularia, L. stagnalis). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 332 (Rana temporaria; England); 1939a, 480 (Rana temporaria; Hertfordshire, British Isles, Bufo bufo; Hertfordshire, British Isles). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 12, 64 (Rana temporaria, Limnaea ovata). -- Brown, F. J., [1931b], 23 (Rana temporaria; Radcliffe). -- Cort, W. W., 1914a, 81; 1915d, 503. -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 58, 132. -- Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (Cloeon dip-terum, Limnophilus sp., Tenaipes plumosus, Rana terrestris, R. temporaria; Kaliningrad Oblast). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1930b, 8; 1931b, 8 (Rana temporaria; intestine). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927c, 359-373, figs. 1-3, pl. 22, figs. 1-4 (life cycle) (Limnaea auricularis [sic] L. stagnalis, Alytes obstetricans, Salamandra maculosa, Triton palmatus). -- Kossack, W. F. K., 1911b, 29 (as syn. of Opisthio-glyphe hystrix). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 107, 108, 195. -- McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 246 (Limnaea pallustris [for palus]). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 47. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 52; 1911h, 524. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 339, 341, 342, 346. -- Prell, H., 1928a, 118. -- Prokopič, I., 1950a, 152, 157 (as syn. of Dolichosaccus ras-tellus). -- Ransom, B. H., 1921j, 59, 83, 87 (Limnophilus rhombicus larva, L. griseus larva, L. lunatus larva, L. flavicornis larva, Anobolia nervosa larva, Cloeon dipterum larva, Ephemerula vulgata larva). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 154, 171. -- Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915a, 37 (Rana temporaria; intestine; Beith, North Ayr-shire). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177, 185; 1926b, 177, 185 (Rana temporaria; intestine; Wilanów ad Varsoviam, Pologne). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 243, 349. -- Uribe, C., 1925a, 129. -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 48, 49 (Cybister laterimarginalis, Sialis glavilatera, Asellus aquaticus).
- siredonis (Poirier, 1886) Looss, A., 1899b, 589. -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 43. -- Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 7.
- sobolevi Shaldybin, L. S., [1954a], 748-749, fig. 2 (subg. Neoglyphe) (Sorex araneus, S. minutus; intestine; Mordovskaia ASSR). -- Merkusheva, I. V., [1959a], 226 (Sorex araneus; White Russia).
- soricis Pojmańska, T., 1956a, 302, 303, 304 (nomen nudum) (Sorex araneus; intestinal tract; environs of Turvia near Poznań); 1957a, 120, 145-147, 153, 158-160, fig. 12. symmetrus (Johnston, 1912) Travassos, L. P., 1930d, 8-9, pl. 3, fig. 14 (Hyla coerulea).
- xenopi Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 381-383, pl. 58, figs. 1-2 (Limnaea natalensis; mantle, Xenopus laevis; beneath skin; both from Sydenham near Durban, Natal).
- OPISTHOGLYPHINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1949b, 440, 441; 1960a, 113-117.
- OPISTHODISCINAE Skrzabin, K. I., 1949a, 309, 366; 1949b, 921.
- OPISTHODISCUS Cohn, L., 1904a, 240, 242, 243 (mt: O. diploscoides). -- Chandler, A. C., 1923f, 5. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 266, 269, 286, 303, 305, 306, 313, 331-332. -- Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 78-79 (char. emend.). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 38, 39. -- Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 171, 175. -- Odhner, T., 1911d, 216. -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (Diploscoicinae). -- Price, E. W., 1937e, 485. -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 231, 238, 241 (Diploscoicinae). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 62, 248. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 101.
- species Pearse, A. S., 1932b, 140-141, 144-145, 146, 147, 148 (Triturus pyrrhogaster; Samboji, Inokasira, Komani, Japan, Megalobatrachus japonicus; Komami, Japan). americanus Holl, F. J., 1928c, 175-178, figs. 1-4 (Triturus viridescens; colon; Durham, North Carolina); 1932a, 89, 90, 93, 96, 99, 101, 103. -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 6, 7 (as syn. of Megalodiscus temperatus). -- Hunter, G. W., 1930b, 74, 76, 79. -- Kelley, R. S., 1934a, 203, 207, 209 (Triturus v. viridescens; Ohio). -- Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 266. -- Parker, M. V., 1931a, 29. -- Tubangu, M. A., 1933c, 167. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 377 (as syn. of Pseudopisthodiscus americanus).
- diploscoides Cohn, L., 1904a, 240-243, figs. 6-8 (Rana esculenta; rectum; Wolfgang). -- Abrahám, A., 1929a, 125-126 (nervous system). -- Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 547, 557 (key) (Rana esculenta, R. temporaria; Bordeaux). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 18. -- Căpuș, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957b, 143, 144, 145, 149, 151, fig. 1a (Rana ridibunda; République Populaire Roumaine). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 104, 109-111, 114, pls., figs. 1-3 (Rana ridibunda; Had Kourt du Rharb, Rana esculenta; Canet, Pyrénées-Orientales); 1951g, 368. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 244, 268, 269, 332, 347. -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 6. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 40. -- Mödlinger, G., 1929a, 125 (anatomy). -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 320, 321, 374, figs. 6, 45. -- Odhner, T., 1959b, 56, 57, 58, 60-61 (sp. inq.). -- Odhner, T., 1911d, 216. -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 154, 157 (Rana ridibunda, R. dalmatina; intestine; Albania). --

- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 367-368. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 248. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 102, fig. 61.
- diplo-discoides nigrivasis Méhely, L., 1929b, 77-90, pls. 10-11, figs. 1-11 (Rana ridibunda; Enddarm; Hungary); 1930b, 91-135, pls. 12-15. --Ábrahám, A. A., 1929a, 136-157, pl. 15-17, figs. 1-19. --Walton, A. C., 1948c, 745 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; Europe).
- nigrivasis (Méhely, 1929) Odening, K., 1959b, 57, 58, 61-63, 64, 65, figs. 4a-c, 5a, 5b.
- schistorchis (Dollfus, 1951) Odening, K., 1959b, 57 (sp. inq.) [Odening writes that this name might be used for the North African form, if necessary, which Dollfus, 1951a, called Opisthodiscus diplo-discoides in his text, but the figures of which he incorrectly labeled as "Diplo-discus subclavatus schistorchis mihii"].
- subclavatus (Pallas, 1760) Pearse, A. S., 1932b, 137 (Triturus pyrrhogaster; Japan). --Walton, C. A., 1946b, 591 (Hyla arborea = H. viridis; Europe); 1946i, 592 (Hyla aurea, H. caerulea; Australia); 1946j, 593 (Hyla ewingii; Australia); 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis; Europe); 1947c, 26 (Rana catesbiana; North America); 1947d, 684 (Rana catesbiana; Japan); 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe); 1948b, 745 (Rana esculenta japonica; Japan); 1948c, 745 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; Europe, North Africa); 1948a, 28 (Rana macrocnemis tadpoles; Europe); 1948f, 29 (Rana nigromaculata; Japan); 1949, 39 (Rana temporaria); 1939, 40 (Rana virescens); 1957a, 637 (Hyla aurea; New Zealand).
- OPISTHOGENES Nicoll, W., 1914g, 142-143 (tod: O. interrogativus). --Baer, J. G., 1924c, 31. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920c, 7-8. --Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 623.
- interrogativus Nicoll, W., 1914g, 142-143, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Philodryas schottii; intestine; Zoological Society of London Gardens). --Price, E. W., 1929c, 290 (as syn. of Opisthogenes xenodontis). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920c, 7, 8-9 (Bothrops jararaca).
- xenodontis (Cordero & Vogelsang) Price, E. W., 1929c, 290 (syn. : Distomum xenodontis).
- OPISTHOGNIMIDAE Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956a, 141 (includes: Opisthogniminae Travassos, 1928, Liophistrematinae Artigas, Ruiz & Leão, 1942, Sticholecithinae subf. n., & Bieriinae subf. n.).
- OPISTHOGNIMINAE Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 320, 355. --Mehra, H. R., 1931a, 173, 176; 1937a, 459, 463-464 (Lepodermatidae). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956a, 142 (includes Opisthognimus Luehe, 1900, Westella Artigas, Ruiz & Leão, 1942). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 437 (includes Liophistrema, Westella, Opisthognimus).
- (OPISTHOGNIMUS) Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 53, 54, 57, 58.
- OPISTHOGNIMUS Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 555-558, 562 (mt: O. lectionotus = philodryadum). --Baer, J. G., 1924c, 30. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 24 (key). --Looss, A., 1901b, 206; 1902m, 839. --Odner, T., 1902e, 41; 1910d, 22, 23, 43, 45, 68, 69, 70. --Pereira, C., 1929a, 993-1010. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888 (related to Haplometrinae), 901. --Ruiz, J. M., 1950a, 105-109 (Plagiorchiiidae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 202. --Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 623. --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1956a, 142.
- species Cuocolo, R., 1942b, 317 (Chironius carinatus, Liophis miliaris; Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil).
- species Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., 1950a, 99, 101-103, figs. 5-6 (Xenodon merremii; pericardium; Sao Gabriel, Rio Grande do Sul).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 402 (Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 410 (Dryadophis bifossatus triseriatus; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 410 (Philodryas sp.; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- afrañoi Pereira, C., 1929a, 996, 1000-1002, pl. 3, figs. 11-12, pl. 4, figs. 13-14 (Chironius carinatus; digestive tube, Philodryas schottii, Bothrops neuwiedii; intestine; all from Brazil). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 58. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38, 39; 1942a, 121 (Chironius carinatus, Philodryas schottii, Trimeresurus neuwiedii; Brazil).
- artigasi Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 171-173, 177, 179, pls. 1-2 (Dryophylax pallidus; oesophagus; Brasil). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 59 (subg. Opisthognimus).
- dryochus Baer, J. G., 1924c, 27, for philodryochus West.
- fariai Leão, A. T.; & Ruiz, J. M., [1943a], 96-104; figs. 1-6 (Liophis m. miliaris; mouth & oesophagus; Porto das Flores, Estado do Flores, Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil).
- fonsecai Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 171, 173-174, 181, 183, pls. 3-4 (Xenodon merremii; buccal cavity & oesophagus; São Paulo, Brasil). --Artigas, P. R.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 59 (subg. Opisthognimus).
- interrogativus (Nicoll, 1914) Pereira, C., 1929a, 996, 1002-1004, pl. 4, figs. 15-16,

- pl. 5, figs. 17-19 (Philodryas schottii, Ophis merremii, Bothrops jararaca; mouth & oesophagus; Brasil). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 58 (subg. Opisthognomimus).
- lecithonotus Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 555-558 (Coluber sp., C. eririo, Philodryas schottii; Brazil); 1900ee, 743 (= O. philodryadum). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 58 (subg. Opisthognomimus). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 68. --Ruiz, J. M., 1950a, 105, 106, 107, 108, fig. 2 (Plagiourchiidae). --Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., 1950a, 99, 100, 101, figs. 1-4 (subg. Opisthognomimus).
- megabothrium Pereira, C., 1928b, 50-54, figs. 1-8 (Rhadinoea for naea merremii, Ophis merremii; mouth & oesophagus; São Paulo, Brazil); 1929a, 996-998, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-8. --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 58 (subg. Opisthognomimus). --Ruiz, J. M., 1950a, 105, 106, 107, 108, fig. 3 (excretory system).
- pereirai Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 171, 174-176, 185, pl. 5 (Chironius carinatus; oesophagus; São Paulo, Brasil). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 59 (subg. Opisthognomimus).
- philodryadum (West, 1896) Luehe, M. F. L., 1900ee, 743 (Philodryas schottii; Brazil). --Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 57, 58 (subg. Westella). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38, 39; 1942a, 121 (Coluber eririo, Philodryas schottii, Xenodon merremii, Bothrops sp.; South America). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 68. --Pereira, C., 1929a, 996, 998-1000, pl. 3, figs. 9-10 (Philodryas schottii, Ophis merremii, Bothrops atrox, Drymobius bifossatus, Cyclagras gigas; mouth & oesophagus; Brasil & Argentina, Bothrops jararacussu; mouth & oesophagus; Brazil). --Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 719 (Bothrops sp.).
- philodryochus Nicoll, W., 1914f, 143, for philodryadum.
- serpentis Artigas, P. T.; Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54-57, 58, 59, figs. 1-4 (subg. Westella) (Tomodon dorsatus; buccal cavity & oesophagus; Araucaria, Paraná, Brasil).
- sulina (Artigas, Ruiz & Leão, 1943) Artigas, P. T.; & Ruiz, J. M.; & Leão, A. T., [1943a], 54, 57, 58 (subg. Westella).
- OPISTHOGONOPORIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1937d, 8. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 160.
- OPISTHOGONOPORINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 170 (Allocreadiidae).
- OPISTHOGONOPORUS Yamaguti, S., 1937d, 6, 8-9 (tod: O. amadai) (Opisthognoporidae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 160.
- amadai Yamaguti, S., 1937d, 6-9, fig. 5 (tod) (Branchiostegus japonicus; small & large intestine; Obama, Hukui Prefecture & Tokushima Prefecture, Sea of Japan, Pacific). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 160, 167, fig. 63.
- OPISTHOLEBES Nicoll, W., 1915d, 36-37 (tod: O. amplicoeus). --Cable, R. M., 1956a, 4 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 309, 338. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 265, 268, 269 (Opisthobolidae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 173, 191, 195, 199, 208, 210, 225, 226, 236, 237. --Poche, F., 1926b, 174. --Price, E. W., 1937e, 489. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 9-10; 1959e, 90 (key). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 235, 241. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 114. --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 23.
- species Cable, R. M., 1954d, 39 (Diodon hystrix; intestine).
- species Manter, H. W., 1935d, 436-437 (Diodon holacanthus; Tortugas, Florida).
- species Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 23 (Diodon holacanthus).
- adcotylophorus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 268-269, 371, 386, figs. 9-10 (Diodon holacanthus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1954a, 337 (Diodon holacanthus; Gulf of Mexico). --Cable, R. M., 1956a, 4 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 15-16.
- amplicoeus Nicoll, W., 1915d, 36-37, pl. 5, fig. 9 (tod) (Sphaeroides lunaris; intestine; North Queensland). --Cable, R. M., 1956a, 4 (key). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 306, 337, 338, 348. --Goto, S., 1919a, 46. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 62. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 268. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 195, 210, 211, 225, 226, 228, fig. 49(6). --Price, E. W., 1937e, 489. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 10, 15, fig. 1. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 114, 115, fig. 69.
- cotylophorus Ozaki, Y., 1935e, 244-245, fig. 1 (Diodon holacanthus; intestine); 1937a, 127, 128, 129, 132-134, 135, 136, 137, 140, 154, 155, 156, 165, figs. 2, 6, 8, 10, 19A, 20, pl. 2, figs. 4-5 (Sphaeroides niphobles, Kusatu); 1937b, 179, 180, 181, 182, 191, 193, 198, 200, 225, 226-227, figs. 32-34, 40, 42 (3), 46, 59 (Diodon holacanthus, Chilomycterus affinis, Sphaeroides niphobles). --Cable, R. M., 1956a, 4 (key). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1960a, 256 (Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus; Black Sea). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 268. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 16-21, figs. 3-3a.
- diodontis Cable, R. M., 1956a, 1-5, 12, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (Diodon hystrix; posterior intestine; coastal water of Mona Passage, Puerto Rico). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 265, 294, 348, figs. 70-72 (D. hystrix; posterior intestine; Punta Arenas, Guánica, Puerto Rico). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1959e, 90-94, fig. 23.
- elongatus Ozaki, Y., 1937a, 127, 133, 135, 136, fig. 7 (Sphaeroides niphobles; Kusatu); 1937b, 193, 194, 225, 228-229, figs. 42 (1-2), 60 (Diodon holacanthus, Chilomycterus

- affinis). --Cable, R. M., 1956a, 4 (key). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 268. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 21-22, fig. 4.
- OPISTHOLEBETIDAE** Fukui, T., 1929b, 313, 336-337 (includes: Opistholebetinae, Gyliaucheninae). --Cable, R. M., 1954d, 38. --La Rue, G. W., 1957a, 328, 335. --Manter, H. W., 1935d, 438 (syn.: Dissotrematidae Goto & Matsudaira, 1918, Gyliauchenidae Ozaki, 1933) (includes: Gyliaucheninae Fukui, 1929, Opistholebetinae Fukui, 1929, Megasoleninae); 1947b, 197, 198; 1947a, 269. --Ozaki, Y., 1937a, 125-165; 1937b, 167-244. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 7-44, pls. (includes: Opistholebes Nicoll, 1915, Choanomyzus Manter, & Crowcroft, 1950, Heterolebes Ozaki, 1935, Maculifer Nicoll, 1915); 1959e, 89-98. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 113-114. --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 23.
- OPISTHOLEBETINAE** Fukui, T., 1929b, 338. --Manter, H. W., 1935d, 438. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 232, 233, 234, 235-236, 240 (Paramphistomidae) (key to genera).
- OPISTHOMETRA** Poche, F., 1926b, 149 (mt: O. planicollis) (Heterophyidae). --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107 (syn.: Lacerdaia Travassos) (Neochasminae Mueller & Van Cleave). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 138. planicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, F., 1926b, 149 (mt). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 215-217, 248, figs. 28-29 (syn.: Distoma planicolle Rudolphi, 1819, Anoicostoma planicolle Braun, 1901, Lacerdaia lacerdaei Travassos, 1931) (Sula l. leucogaster; intestine; Lajas, Parguera, Puerto Rico).
- OPISTHOMETRINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 718 (includes: Opisthometra Poche, 1926, Lacerdaia Travassos, 1931).
- OPISTHOMONORCHIINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 173.
- OPISTHOMONORCHINAE** (Yamaguti, 1952) Sobolev, A. A., [1959a], 914.
- OPISTHOMONORCHIS** Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 173 (tod: O. carangis). --Sobolev, A. A., [1959a], 917. carangis Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 170-173, 197, pl. I, fig. 5 (Caranx sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Sobolev, A. A., [1959a], 917-921, fig. 247.
- OPISTHOPHALLINAE** Baer, J. G., 1933b, 320, 325, 326. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 82.
- OPISTHOPHALLUS** Baer, J. G., 1923c, 343-344 (tod: O. fuhrmanni); 1933b, 324, 326-327 (type: O. bagri-incapsulatus (Wedl, 1861) (syn.: Nephrocephala Odhner, 1901 nec Diesing, 1860). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 83; 1930a, 216; 1932e, 562 (as syn. of Nephrocephala Odhner, 1902). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122 (as syn. of Nephrocephalus Odhner). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 82 (key), 85. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 334 (as syn. of Nephrocephalus Odhner); 1928h, 644 (as syn. of Nephrocephalus Odhner).
- bagri-incapsulatus (Wedl, 1861) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 216. --Baer, J. G., 1933b, 327 (Heterotis niloticus; peritoinae; Cameroun, Bagrus sp.; Nil). --Gohar, N., 1935a, 81 (= Nephrocephalus sessilis Odhner, 1901) (Bagrus sp.; ? Vallée du Nil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 85 (Crocodilus niloticus, Heterotis niloticus).
- fuhrmanni Baer, J. G., 1923c, 338, 339-344, figs. 1-4 (Hippotragus beckeri; small intestine; Bar el Zeruf, Soudan); 1933b, 327 (as syn. of O. bagri-incapsulatus). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930a, 217 (Hippotragus beckeri). --Odhner, T., 1926, 6. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 334; 1928h, 644. --Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 246.
- OPISTHOPORIDAE** Fukui, T., 1929b, 313, 339. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 325-326 (as syn. of Pronocephalidae Looss, 1902). --Price, E. W., 1931g, 8 (as syn. of Pronocephalidae Looss). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 230.
- OPISTHOPORINAE** Price, E. W., 1931g, 8, 10. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 325, 326, 329 (type: Opisthoporus). --Stunkard, H. W., 1934d, 219 (as syn. of Teloporinae).
- OPISTHOPORUS** Fukui, T., 1929b, 339-340 (tod O. aspidonectes (MacCallum)); 1933a, 332-333 (=Teloporina (Trematoda) not Benson, 1851, (Mollusca) renamed Teloporina). --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 324, 325, 326, 329 (type of Opisthorinae) (tortue à carapace molle). --Price, E. W., 1931g, 5-8. aspidonectes (MacCallum, 1917) Fukui, T., 1929b, 339-340, 349 (Trionyx aspidonectes ferox [for Aspidonectes ferox]). --Price, E. W., 1931g, 3-5, fig. 2 (Amyda ferox, A. spinifera; oviducts & intestine; New York & Woods Hole). --Stunkard, H. W., 1930f, 210-219, incl. pl. 25, figs. 1-5 (morphology & relationships); 1934d, 219 (as syn. of Teloporia aspidonectes (MacCallum) Fukui, 1933).
- OPISTHOPORUS** Manter, H. W., 1947a, 274, 275, 385 (Homalometroninae) (tod: O. epinepheli); 1949a, 432, 435 (preoccupied; as syn. of Postporus (Manter, 1947)).
- epinepheli Manter, H. W., 1947a, 274-275, 276, 371, 386, figs. 18-19 (Epinephelus morio; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 305, 354, fig. 100 (as syn. of Postporus epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, 1949).
- mycteropercae Manter, H. W., 1947a, 276, 386, figs. 20-21 (syn.: ? Lepocreadium levenseni of Linton, 1910 (fig. 77)) (Mycteroperca venenosa; intestine; Tortugas, Florida).
- OPISTHORCHIASIS**. --A term proposed by Looss, A., 1905c, 88, to designate infection with Opisthorchis. --Akhrem-Akhre-

- movich, R. M.; & Anan'ina, A. P., 1940a, 426-431 (therapy).--Alkhotova, G. L., 1956a, 31-33 (characteristics of hemopoiesis); 1959a, 37-40, English summary 62 (eosinophilic reactions).--Aoyama, 1891a, [art. 3, art. 7].--Ascanio Rodriguez, J. G., 1916c, 84, 85.--Askanazy, M., 1904a, 698 (in man, etiology & pathology).--Batiusheva, V. P., 1957a, 64 (in man).--Bello, H., 1916a, 11, 14-15.--Biziuliavichius, S.; & Krotas, R., 1959a, 148 (man; Lithuania).--Böhle, E., 1938a, 15, 1 pp. (cat).--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 1021.--El'perin, M. A., 1937a, 137-138 (bassin du Fleuve Bouge).--Epshtein, S. I.; & Iatzenko, K. S., 1958a, 494-495 (man; Astrakhan).--Geft, V. M., 1940a, 145 (region de Kharkov).--Gel'fgan, I. I.; Shul'man, E. S.; & Magid, S. S., 1934a, 769-772.--Golosova, S. I., 1956a, 294-295 (hexachlorethane; in man).--Huber, J. C., 1896a, 578.--Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 64.--de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 257.--Katsurada, F., 1900b, 500-503 (in man).--Khamidullin, R. I., 1957a, 110-111; 1960a, 426-430 (treatment).--Khokhol'kova, N. A., 1942a, 57-60 (in Kasakhstan).--Kolmakova, L. F., 1957a, 55-60 (& liver, in man); 1959a, 427-430 (hexachlorethane; in man).--Kovalev, N. E., 1953a, 253-257 (hexachlorethane & carbon tetrachloride; canine).--Krepkogorskaia, T. A., 1932a, 144 (infant; Kazakstan).--Levit, M. S.; & Lebesheva, E. I., 1957a, 67 (dog & cat; Kiev).--Likhachev, I. P., 1957a, 118-122 (in man; morphology & pathogenesis).--Limakhina, M. A., 1954a, 309-311 (hematopoiesis); 1957a, 301-307 (condition of liver).--Looss, A., 1914b, 325.--Macgregor, W., 1877a, 3-16.--Marits, N. M., 1959a, 590-591 (Moldavia).--Martyinov, V. F., 1956a, 44-45 (control; silver-black fox); 1957b, 189-190 (epidemiology & immunity; man; Khanty-Mansiisk National Okrug); 1958a, 172-173 (fox, silver-black fox, dog, cat; Khanty Mansiysk area, Tyumen region); 1959a, 114-115 (treatment; fox).--Mats, M. D., 1959, 89-90 (nervous system).--Miasnikov, A. L., 1940a, 17.--Mitrokhin, V. U., 1956a, 47 (warehouse rat); 1957a, 478-479 (guinea pig (exper.)).--Novak, G. E.; & Pilipenko, A. G., 1958a, 264-270 (control & treatment; in man).--Otto, J. H. F., 1937a, 583-590 (pathogenesis & pathological physiology).--Ozeretskova, N. N.; Chochieva, Z. R.; & Kiiashko, N. T., 1958a, 439-445 (cirrhosis & cancer; in man).--Pantiukhov, A. M., 1957b, 298-301 (hexachlorethane).--Paretskaia, M. S.; Vishnevskaiia, S. M.; Zaturenskaia, B. L.; & Geft, V. M., 1940a, 144-145 (Poltava region, Ukraine).--Plotnikov, N. N., [1954a], 518-522 (treatment; canine).--Plotnikov, N. N.; & Zerchaninov, L. K., 1935a, 299-301 (Fuadin-konzentrat).--Podlesnov, A. V.; & Sinitsina, I. I., 1960a, 430-432 (& cancer of liver; in man).--Poslavskii, E. V., 1939a, 78-82 (treatment).--Shul'man, E. S.; & Vishnevskaiia, S. M., 1940a, 142-143 (region de Kiev).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1932b, 120-121 (Soviet northern territories); 1937a, 141 (control in Ukraine).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 217-222; 1932b, 146-147 (bibliography).--Stiles, C. W., 1941a, 225, 232-234.--Tarasov, V. A., 1933a, 68-69 (Karelia).--Vinogradov, L. I., 1960b, 741 (cat, dog; Semipalatinsk).--Vorob'ev, M. M., 1958a, 82 (cat, karpovye [cyprinid], man; Desna River basin).--Wigand, R., 1934a, 461-464, figs. 1-3 (in man).--See also Distomiasis.
- OPISTHORCHIC Stiles, C. W., 1901h, 1539** (misprint for *Opisthorchis*).
- OPISTHORCHIDAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 486** (for *Opisthorchiidae*).--Basil, C., 1923a, 148.--Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 18.--Breslau, E. L., 1932a, 1133, 1136.--Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1957b, 172 (specificity).--Faust, E. C., 1929c, 91, 162, 191, 201, 211-214, 513 (includes *Opisthorchinae* Looss, *Metorchinae* Luehe); 1932d, 465-466.--Fukui, T., 1929b, 309.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 2 (diagnosis; includes *Opisthorchiinae*, *Metorchinae*); 1927d, 150.--Lahille, F., 1922a, 11.--Lane, C., [1923b], 1698.--Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59, 67.--López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 354 (spelled *Opisthorchiidae*).--Oshmarin, P. G., 1959c, 11-13 (fertility).--Poche, F., 1926b, 145 (includes 12 genera, not listed).--Price, E. W., 1940c, 1, 7 (as syn. of *Opisthorchiidae* Braun, 1901).--Rothschild, M., 1937b, 361-362.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1919a, 8; 1923a, 32, 37-38, 39; 1923k, 224, 229-230 (spelled *Opisthorchiidae*); 1944d, 328-329.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 84, 85, 87-282 (includes *Opisthorchis Blanchard*, 1895, *Amphimerus Barker*, 1911, *Clonorchis Looss*, 1907, *Erschoviorchis Skrjabin*, 1945, *Evranorchis Skrjabin*, 1944, *Euamphimerus Yamaguti*, 1941, *Gomtia Thapar*, 1930, *Notaulus Skrjabin*, 1913, *Delphinicola Yamaguti*, 1933, *Metorchis Looss*, 1899, *Cladocystis Poche*, 1927, *Holometra Looss*, 1899, *Metametorchis Morosov*, 1939, *Parametorchis Skrjabin*, 1913, *Pseudamphistomum Luehe*, 1903, *Tubangorchis Skrjabin*, 1943, *Oesophagocola Yamaguti*, 193e, *Phocitrema Goto* & *Ozaki*, 1930, *Witenbergia Vaz*, 1932, *Plotnikovia Skrjabin*, 1945, *Pseudamphimerus Gower*, 1940).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1928f, 30; 1929a, 105.--Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 176, 197-204, 281.--Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 312-313, 346-347.--Vaz, Z., 1932a, 13, 14, 15, 35, 36, 37.--Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 138.
- OPISTHORCHIDAE Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a,**

34; 1901b, 34. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 75, 78. --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 461. --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 415. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 564, 575. --Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 110-111. --Ciurea, I., 1914b, 201-205. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 232. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 51, 52, 75, 94, 95, 117. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 39. --Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 38-42(key). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 150. --Jägerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1904e, 15. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 421. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 139-140 (emend. Morgan, 1927). --Lane, C., [1923b], 1704. --Looss, A., 1902m, 839, 840 (includes Echinostominae, Omphalometrinae, Opisthorchiinae, Rhopalidiinae, Azygia, Allocreadium, Rhytidodes, Calycodes). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 354. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 428, 433; 1909b, 41, 45. --Maciel, H., 1925f, 31. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 89-104; [1927d], 89-104. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 164; 1911h, 523. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 2, 25; 1940c, 2, 5, 6, 7 (syn.: Opisthorchidae Luehe, 1901). --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 457, 458, 460. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 230, 231. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 224, 229-230. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 231. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 85, 104, 105 (emend.; includes Oesophagocolinae, Delphinicolinae, Phocitreminae). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 393.

species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).

species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (Ardea cocoi; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).

species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 397 (Butorides striatus; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).

OPISTHORCHIINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 543, 563, 564, 565, 566; 1902m, 718, 839. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 101, 107. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 20; 1901b, 20. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 575. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 92. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 98, 117. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 2. --Lopez-Neyra, C. E., 1941a, 354-355 (Opisthorchiidae Luehe). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 490; 1908a, 428, 433, 434; 1909b, 45. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 895 (includes Opisthorchis, Holometra, Meteorchis; related genus, Podocotyle). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 25, 26; 1940c, 7 (fam. Opisthorchiidae). --Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. --von Ratz, I., 1903d, 83. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 224, 230. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 232. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187. --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 863.

OPISTHORCHINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1923a, 32, 1132

38. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 101, 107. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 92. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 88-198.

(OPISTHORCHIS) Hutýra, F.; & Marek, J., 1913b, 584.

OPISTHORCHIS Blanchard, R. A. E., 1895f, 217 (tod: O. felineus); 1896b, 730. --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan). --Agarwal, S. M., 1959e, 38. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 107. --Alt'gausen, A. I., 1929b, 254-260. --Ascanio Rodriguez, J. B., 1916c, 84, 85 (spelled Opistorchis). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 54, 58, 59 (Opisthorchidae). --Barker, F. D., 1907b, 99-110; 1911, 513-561; (1911b), 513-561; 1911c, 513-561. --Basile, C., 1923a, 148, 149. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 18, 19, 20. --Bello, H., 1916a, 10. --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 192, 193, 199, 201 (syn.: Amphimerus Barker, 1911, Notaulus Skrjabin, 1913, Gomtia Thapar, 1930, Evranorchis Skrjabin, 1944, Amphimerus Yamaguti, 1941). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 29, 31, 70, 93. --Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 140, 151. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900g, 250; 1901a, 20; 1901b, 20; 1901e, 314; 1901f, 564; 1902b, 5, 6, 7 (re Campula, Stiles & Hassall have stated that Campula was erroneously made syn. of Opisthorchis); 1903a, 145, 157 (erroneously dated 1845); 1906a, 163; 1908a, 173, 185; 1915a, 187. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1910a, 137. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 256; 1913a, 331; 1922f, 347, 349-353; 1927e, 442. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1933b, 327 (pathology). --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 221-222. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 354, 362; 1931a, 473; 1919a, 557, 576, 1776, 1908. --Chandler, A. C., 1928a, 731. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 21; 1914a, 19, 25. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 342, 350. --El'perin, M. A., 1937a, 137-138 (bassin du Fleuve Bouge). --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188-225 (systematics & distribution) (Opisthorchidae; includes Opisthorchis subgen. Amphimerus subgen.). 1939a, 15-19. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 252. --Faust, E. C., 1925e, 505; 1929c, 200, 201. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 148. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 93. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 39; 1939a, 584. --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 58, 61, 131. --Heymann, G., 1905a, 98. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7, 9, 16. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 3, 4, 5, 13, 19. --Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 74; 1898g, 74; 1898h, 131, 136, 140, 142-148; 1899a, 121-148. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 140, 145 (emend.; Opisthorchiidae; key to species; type: O. felineus). --Lane, C., [1923b], 1696. --Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59, 67. --Léger, A., 1910a, 27-28 (spelled Opistorchis). --Looss, A., 1899b, 539, 549, 551, 559, 560, 563, 564, 565, 590; 1901b, 194, 199,

- 200, 209; 1902m, 529, 712 (spelled *Opistorchis*), 775-778, 781, 790 (amphitypic), 795, 805; 1924a, 2313 (spelled *Opithorchis*). -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 20; 1941a, 355 (*Opisthorchiidae*, *Opisthorchiinae*) (type: *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 529, 532, 533; 1901n, 474; 1906b, 103; 1908a, 428, 432, 435; 1909b, 45. -- Manson, P., 1921a, 786. -- Masters, W. E., 1920a, 233. -- Mehra, R. K., 1941b, 21, 24-26 (key; syn.: *Gomtia* Thapar, 1930). -- Minning, W., 1951a, 44 (serological diagnosis). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 168. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96-97, 101, 102, 103; [1927d], 96-97, 101, 102, 103. -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 96. -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 526. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1904a, 73, 81; 1908a, 371; 1912a, 591; 1921e, 193, 204. -- Nicoll, W., 1927a, 343. -- Odhner, T., 1902e, 37 (spelled *Opistorchis*); 1910d, 47; 1911d, 216. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 166. -- Pflugfelder, O., 1948a, 311 (relationship to cancer). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 895. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 25, 26 (type: *O. felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895 = *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)); 1940c, 6, 7 (*Opisthorchiidae*, *Opisthorchiinae*; syn.: *Gomita* Thapar, 1930). -- Railliet, A., 1896d, 160; 1898b, 172 (as syn. of *Campula* Cobbold, 1859); 1900, 212. -- von Ratz, I., 1903d, 83 (spelled *Pistorchis*). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 165. -- Sambon, L. W., 1924b, 128. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 378; 1923a, 32, 38; 1923k, 224, 230. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 89. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1928f, 30; 1929a, 105-106. -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 193. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 197-200, 201, 281. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 80; 1912c, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 258 (spelled *Opithorchis*); 1932c, 232 (type *O. felineus* (Rivolta, 1885)) (syn.: *Clonorchis* Looss, 1907, *Notaulus* Skrjabin, 1913). -- Stiles, C. W., 1901h, 1539 (spelled *Opithorchic*); 1901r, 203, 204, 205. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 85, 91 (spelled *Opistorchis* erroneously as syn. of *Campula* Cobbold) (type: *Distoma felineum*). -- Stossich, M., 1902a, 580. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187-190; 1928c, 312, pl. 42, fig. 4. -- Tubangu, M. A., 1921b, 199. -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 345. -- Ward, H. B., 1901b, 180; 1901c, 180; 1903m, 869; 1918a, 393. -- Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 89. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 855 (syn.: *Notaulus* Skrjabin, 1913). 1896: *Prosthometra* Looss, A., 1896b, 58-60 (*felineus*). 1896: *Opistorchis* Railliet, A., 1896d, 160, misprint. 1901: *Opithorchic* Stiles, C. W., 1901h, 1539, misprint. 1906: *Opiscorcus* Woolley, P. G., 1906g, 1090, misprint. 1924: *Opithorchis* Looss, A., 1924a, 2313. species *Altgausen*, A. I., 1929b, 254-260, figs. 1-3 (man; liver, biliary tract). species *Bédier*, E.; & Chesneau, P., 1929a, 331-334 (man; liver; Laos). species *Chastang*, 1914a, 324-325. species *Ciurea*, I., 1913b, 458-465, 1 fig., pl. 14, figs. 1-2 (cat; liver; Rumania). species *Ciurea*, I., 1915d, 209-214, pl. 10, figs. 1-3. species *Foster*, A. O., 1938a, 12 (possibly new, closely related to *Clonorchis sinensis* & *O. felineus*) (*opossum*; Panama). species *Gómez Lince*; et al., 1949a, 96 (Provincia de Manabí, Ecuador). species *Joint WHO/FAO Exper. Committee on Zoonoses*, 1959a, 59 (cat, dog, wild-life, fish). species *Kuntz*, R. E.; *Lawless*, D. K.; *Langbehn*, H. R.; & *Malakatis*, G. M., 1958a, 632, 636, 638 (*Homo sapiens*; Egypt). species *Lalitha*, C. M.; & *Alwar*, V. S., 1960b, 179 (*Anas boschas domesticus*; Madras). species *Mitrokhin*, V. U., 1960a, 91-93 (resistance of metacercaria to drying). species *Muroma*, E., 1951a, 160 (*Vulpes vulpes*; Finland). species *Petrushevskii*, G. K.; & *Tarasov*, V. A., 1933a, 313 (*Mensch*; Bezirk Kontscheserosee, Karelien). species *Ungureanu*, E.; *Dranga-Boingeanu*, A.; *Furtunescu*, G.; & *Ilieș*, M., 1957a, 179-183 (porc; Roumanie). species *Varma*, S. C., 1926b, 186-187 (*Rita rita*). ahingii Mehra, R. K., 1941a, 4-9, fig. 2a-d (*A[n]hinga melanogaster*; biliary ducts); 1941b, 25 (key). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (spelled *ahingii*; as syn. of *O. longissimus* (von Linstow, 1883)). albidus (Braun, 1893) Railliet, A., 1896d, 160. -- Bossuat, E., 1902a, 192. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 8; 1899d, 8 (situs inversus 16 times in 68 specimens, 23 per cent). -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 131, 143, 147; 1899a, 131, 143, 147 (*Felis catus domesticus*). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 31 (as syn. of *Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893) Looss, 1899). -- Railliet, A.; & *Marotel*, G., 1898a, 38 (compared with other forms). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 240 (as syn. of *Metorchis albidus* (Braun, 1893)). allahabadii Mehra, R. K., 1941a, 2-4, fig. 1 (*Sarcogyps calvus*; gall bladder; Allahabad); 1941b, 25 (key). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (as syn. of *O. geminus* (Looss, 1896)). altaeyi Saidov, I. S., 1954b, 268-270, fig. 4 (*Ardea purpurea*; liver; Dagestan). amphileuca (Looss, 1896) Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 148; 1899a, 148 (*Naja haje*). anatis Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 63-65, fig. 26 (*Anas p. platyrhyncha*; larger bile ducts,

Nyroca f. ferina; Japan); 1939d, 130, 188 (Querquedula falcata); bile ducts; Hokuriku district). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 197 (as syn. of O. simulans (Looss, 1896)). -- Chin, T.-H., 1950a, 21, 24 (as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933)). -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1949c, 83 (Anas platyrhynchos; Volga Delta). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 40 (as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933)). -- Hsü, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938d, 445, 450, pl. 1, fig. 1. -- Hsü, Y. C., 1935c, 142-143, 149, 1 pl., figs. 1-2 (chicken, duck, wild duck; Soochow).

ahingii Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (for ahingii).

asiaticus (Skrjabin, 1913) Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96 (Circus cinereus, Aquila imperialis); [1927d], 96. -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196-197 (as syn. of O. longissimus (von Linstow, 1883)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 234, 852 (syn.: Notaulus asiaticus Skrjabin, 1913) (Circus pygargus; Gallengänge; Turkestan). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960b, 486, fig. 4 (to Notaulus); as syn. of O. longissimus von Linstow, 1883). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 266 (Circus aeruginosus; Astrakhan Preserve).

buskii (Lankester, 1857) Blanchard, R. A. E., 1895f, 217; 1896b, 737 (syn.: Distoma buskii Lankester, D. crassum Busk, nec von Siebold, D. rathouisi Poirier); 1900g, 488. -- Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 281; 1913a, 343. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1898d, 146; 1898e, 146. -- Manson, P., 1903e, 664, fig. 107; 1904c, 664. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 84, 85, figs.; 1904a, 74, 86, 87; 1908a, 395.

campula (Cobbold, 1876) Looss, A., 1899b, 559. -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876) Luehe, 1908). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 28 (as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876) Luehe, 1908). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239 (as syn. of Cyclorchis campula (Cobbold, 1876)).

caninus Barker, F. D., 1911a, 543-544, pl. 20, figs. 5-7 (pariah dog; India); (1911b), 543-544, pl. 20, figs. 5-7; 1911c, 543-544, pl. 20, figs. 5-7. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1931g, 480 (as syn. of O. noverca Braun). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 190. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 577. -- Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960c, 286 (domestic cat; pancreatic duct and small intestine; Dacca; East Pakistan). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 144. -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286; 1913h, 176 (dog; Asia). -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 21. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 98; [1927d], 98. -- Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 128, 131, figs. 35-36 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham, 1872 nec Cobbold, 1859, Amphimerus caninus (Baker, 1911), Paropisthorchis caninus Stephens, 1912). --

Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.

cheelis Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 142-145, figs. 3-4 (Milvus migrans; liver; Lucknow). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 197, 198. -- Mehra, R. K., 1941b, 17 (as syn. of O. tenuicollis geminus (Looss, 1896) Erhardt, 1935). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 131, fig. 37.

choledoca (von Linstow, 1883) Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 148; 1899a, 148 (Anas sp.). -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 5.

compascua Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 72; 1898g, 72; 1898h, 133, 134; 1899a, 133, 134, see O. xanthosoma compascua.

complexus (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 155 or Railliet, A., 1896d, 160. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1898d, 146. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 143, 147; 1899a, 143, 147 (Felis catus domesticus). -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 21. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932a, 243 (as syn. of Parametorchis complexus (Stiles & Hassall, 1894)).

conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860) Blanchard, R. A. E., 1895f, 217; 1896b, 735; 1900g, 488. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22 (Vulpes vulpes, Felis domesticus, Canis familiaris). -- Bossuat, E., 1902a, 191-192. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 65-66. -- Clerck, A., 1907d, 558, fig. 76 C-D. -- Daniels, C. W., 1914a, 25. -- Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 366, 368 (key) (Vulpes fulva; North America). -- Freund, L., 1930c, 30. -- Guiart, J., 1910a, 272. -- Guiart, J.; & Grimbert, L. L., 1912a, 558. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 4. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 143, 147; 1899a, 143, 147 (Homo, Canis vulpes fulvus). -- Manson, P., 1903e, 625 (= Distoma conjunctum of man); 1904c, 635, fig. 98. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 80, 81, fig.; 1904a, 73, 82, 83. -- Railliet, A., 1896d, 160. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1930s, 247, 258 (spelled Ophiorchis) (Felis catus, Canis familiaris); 1932c, 244 (as syn. of ?Parametorchis conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860)).

conus (Creplin, 1825) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 156-158. -- Railliet, A.; & Marotel, G., 1898a, 38.

corvina (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 143, 148; 1899a, 143, 148 (Corvus americanus, C. ossifragus). -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 12.

crassiuscula (Rudolphi, 1809) Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 71, 73; 1898g, 71, 73; 1898h, 130, 131, 143, 144, 147; 1899a, 130, 131, 143, 144, 147 (Buteo vulgaris, Archibuteo lagopus, Haliaeetus albicilla, Circus rufus, Aquila imperialis, Surnia nyctea). -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7; 1899d, 7 (Circus rufus; liver & gall bladder, Nyctea nyctea; gall bladder). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 565, 678. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 241 (as syn. of Metorchis crassiusculus

(Rudolphi, 1809)).

crassiuscula janus Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 122-132, 147, figs. 15-21, 28; 1899a, 122-132, 147, figs. 15-21, 28 (Anas boschas domesticus); 1903b, 195. -- Braun, M. G. C., 1902b, 9. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 565, 566, 678 (undoubtedly a Metorchis). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 429. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1923a, 40; 1923k, 232.

crassiusculus Looss, A., 1899b, 678, see crassiuscula.

dendriticus Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 90-92, 93, 94, 95, 96, figs. 1-3, 9 (Antigone antigone; liver; London Zoo); [1927d], 90-92, 93, 94, 95, 96, figs. 1-3, 9. -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 145. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64.

desouzai Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 180 (nomen nudum) (Anas boschas domesticus; Madras).

entzi von Ratz, I., 1900o, 534 (Ardea purpurea; gall ducts); 1903d, 86-88, pl. 10, fig. 2. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 195, 215-216, 220, fig. 16 (Ardea purpurea; Ungarn). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96, 97; [1927d], 96, 97. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 28. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 132. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 234, 855. -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150.

exigua (Muehling, 1898) Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 147; 1899a, 147 (Circus rufus). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 243 (as syn. of Holometra exigua (Muehling, 1898)).

felineus (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, R. A. E., 1895f, 217 (type); 1896b, 734-735; 1900g, 488. -- Ackermann, A., 1906a, 582. -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 13, 47 (Abramis brama orientalis; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). -- Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M., 1953a, 10-16 (therapy). -- Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 107, figs. 75, 76. -- Al'tgauzen, A. I., 1929b, 254-260, figs. 1-3. -- Al'tgauzen, A. I.; Rozenfel'd, O. A.; & Perchik, R. M., 1934a, cols. 555-559 (with Lamblia intestinalis). -- Antoine, E., 1919a, 38 (cause of coloproctitis). -- Ariola, V., 1915a, 319. -- Askanazy, M., 1900b, 493, 502 (man); 1924a, 7-14 (kaninchen). -- Asstaf'ev, B. A., 1960a, 607, 608, pl. fig. 5. -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 213, 247-248, 253 (Dreysena polymorpha, Abramis brama, Idus melanotus, Cyprinus carpio, Barbus barbus, Tinca tinca). -- Awe, W., 1946a, 26. -- Azzi, A., 1953a, 243-245, fig. 13. -- Baer, J. G., 1932d, 251, 258 (pathogeny) (homme; chat; voies biliaires; Holland). -- Barker, F. D., 1907d, 106, 107 (vitellaria & vitelline ducts). -- Barroso, S. M., (1922a), 78, 89, 215, 216, 222, fig. 40(7) (Leuciscus rutilus, Idus idus, Cyprinus carpio, Barbus barbus, Abramis brama, Scardin[i]us erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca). -- Basile, C., 1923a, 156, 159, pl. L, fig. 4 (syn.: Distoma felineum) (Abramis vimba, Idus melanotus). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 18, 19, fig. 12 (man, dog, cat, fox, glutton, pig, Dreysensia polymorpha, Limnaea stagnalis, Bythnia, Leuciscus rutilus, Tinca tinca, Idus melanotus). -- Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390. -- Bédier, E.; & Chesneau, P., 1929a, 331, 334. -- Bello, H., 1916a, 10, 11, 13. -- Berkman, I. I., 1937a, 625-628. -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (syn.: O. wardi Wharton, 1921). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22, 29, 33, 36, 43, 53, 67, 74, 81, 88, 89, 122, 123, 124, figs. 1, 54, 55 (Vulpes vulpes, Felis domestica, Canis familiaris, Homo, Dreissenia, Rutilus rutilus, Tinca tinca, Idus melanotus). -- Bizuliavichius, S. K., [1959b], 52, 68, 69 (man; Lithuanian SSR). -- Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 141, 151-152, 153, 154, 160, 222, 245, 250, figs. 80, 103, 111. -- Blizniuk, I. D., 1960a, 81-82 (fish; Dnepr River near Kiev). -- Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. -- Bogdanova, E. A., 1959b, 145 (ia z [Leuciscus idus]; Volga River in region of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Boglioli, L., 1937a, 10, 11, 13, 14-15, 50 (synonymy) (Barbus plebejus, Dreysena polymorpha). -- Bol, B. K.; & Iakovlev, I. I., 1931a, 724-730, figs. 1-6 (cat; liver); 1932a, 145. -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12, 14 (Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca). -- Bossuat, E., 1902a, 188. -- Botti, L., [1955a], 523-526; 1956d, 241-256 (associated with hepatic adenocarcinoma) (dog). -- Bouvier, G., 1947a, 254 (renard; Switzerland). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 157, 159, figs. 104-105, 107 (syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt, D. lanceolatum von Siebold, 1826 & van T right, D. sibiricum, D. tenuicolle Muehling, 1896) (man); 1906a, 163-166, figs. 95-98 (Limnaea stagnalis, Felis domestica, dog, fox, Gulo borealis); (19067b), 166; 1908a, 186, 192, figs. 139, 140; 1915a, 187, figs. 156-159. -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 89, 91, 92, 102, 117, 121, 122, figs. 32, 58; 1910a, 94, 97, 110, 128, 133, 134, 141, 182, figs. 32, 58. -- Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1136 (hund, katze, mensch (gelegentlich)). -- Brug, S. L., 1922f, pl. 12, fig. 7; 1926d, pl. 8, fig. 3c. -- Brumft, E. J. A., 1910a, 270; 1913a, 331; 1922f, 33, 338, 349-352, 354, 355, 357, 360, 409, figs. 186-187 (syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt, 1831, non Creplin, 1825, D. lanceolatum felis cati, D. felineum, D. lanceolatum canis familiaris, D. sibiricum) (Leuciscus rutilus, Idus melanotus, Dreysena polymorpha, Tinca tinca); 1927e, 39, 429, 442-444, 445, 447, 450, 453, 509, figs. 211-212; 1936 l, v. 1, 586, 588, figs. 300, 303. -- Brushkin, B. R., 1959a, 1315-1316, pl. (glycogen in). -- Brygoo, E. R.; Capron, A.; & Randriamalala, J. C., [1960a], 657, 659 (technique). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 202 (SSSR). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 459, 461

(cercaria in *Bithynia leachi*).--Cameron, T. W. M., 1922a, 564; 1927a, 554 (man, cat, dog, fox, glutton, pig); 1927b, 554. --Capron, A.; & Brygoo, E. R., [1960a], 575. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 221-222, 223, 224, fig. 62 (syn.: *Distoma conus* Gurlt, 1831, nec Creplin, 1925, *D. lanceolatum* var. *feliscatus* von Siebold, 1836, nec Mehlis, 1825, *D. felineum* Rivolta, 1885, *D. lanceolatum* [*Canis familiaris*] van T Right, 1889, *D. sibiricum* Vinogradov, 1892, *D. tenuicolle* Muehling, 1896, pro parte, *O. viverini* Poirier, 1886). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352, 362-363, 377, ref. 1021; 1913a, 488, ref. 1413; 1919a, 576, 1907, 1917. --Castronuovo, G., 1934b, 175, fig. 7. --Chakravarty, N. K.; et al., 1954a, 60. --Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 225; 1922a, 205, 225, 226, figs. 61G, 75A; 1925c, 213, 214, 223 (man; Tomsk, Siberia, Tonkin, cat; Calcutta, India); 1926b, 182. --Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 197 (larvae in *Acerina cernua*; Dniester estuary). --Chevallier, P.; & Desmots, T., 1938a, 352. --Christensen, N. P. C., 1939a, 562 (spelled *felinus*); (cercaria in Cyprinider (karper, sunder); Denmark). --Cipin, O.; Jäger, O.; Jäger, S.; & Widmaier, R., 1953a, 493. --Ciurea, I., 1913b, 463-464 (hauskatze; Roumanien); 1914b, 201, 202, 203 (dog, *Leuciscus rutilus*; *Idus idus*, *Abramis brama*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Tinca tinca*); 1916b, 323-326; 1916c, 4 pp.; 1917a, 301-333, 345-357, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 2, pl. 3, figs. 3-10; 1920a, 176; 1924c, 9, 16; 1930b, 1-2, 4, figs. 1-8 (*Idus melanotus*); 1933b, 155, 162, 164. --Cort, W. W., 1921, 1, 43, 52, 53. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 26, 27; 1914a, 48. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 343. --Datta, S. C. A., 1938a, 135; 1939a, 272. --Daubney, R., 1923c, 93-94. --Dedeken, L., 1939a, 94 (hond, kat, mensch, Cypriniden; Russlands). --Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144, 841. --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66, 70 (distribution) (woman, swine). --Dembowski, H., 1938a, 1024 (Kurisches Haff). --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 250; 1935f, 654. --Dévé, F., 1913f, 236, 238-239, 242. --Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1957a, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302 (oameni). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 338; 1927a, 1349. --Dubinin, V. B., 1952e, 218-219, 220, fig. 1(I) (delta of Volga River). --Dubinina, M. N., 1947b, 178. --Duggan, A. J., 1960a, 142-146 (*Bythynia leachii*). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (cercaria; *O. tenuicollis*; key). --Efimov, A. Z., 1938a, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186 (chien, chat Ukraine). --Eichholtz, F.; & Erhardt, A., 1934a, 524-534 (cat; treatment with fuadin, emetin, wismut u. quecksilber). --Ejsmont, L., 1937a, 815-818; 1937b, 507-517 (as syn. of *O. tenuicollis* (man; Poland); (1937c), 327-358 (= *O. tenuicollis*). --El'perin, M. A., 1937a, 137-138 (Bug river basin). --

Engler, K., 1904a, 186-188, 1 fig. (abnormal intestine of). --Erhardt, A., 1932a, 22-31, graph 1 (chemotherapy); 1932b, 610-616, graphs 1-2 (chemotherapy); 1933a, 102; 1933b, 131-135; 1934b, 121-124, fig. 1 (*Felis ocreata domestica*; Karkeln; Königsberg, Ostpreussen). --Erhardt, A.; & Brumpt, L., 1933a, 182-190, graphs 1-2 (treatment). --Erhardt, A.; & Keil, W., 1932a, 334-337, 1 graph (treatment). --Erhardt, A.; & Orgel, D., 1934a, 157-161, figs. 1-2 (treatment). --Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 503, 505 (spelled *Opistorchis*; key) (*Gulo luscus*; North America). --Euzeby, J. A., 1957e, 4491-4492, 4495-4496, 4498, 4501-4502. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 252, 253, 254, fig. 153. --Faust, E. C., 1923a, 28 (man; Tonkin); 1926d, 232; 1927c, 39; 1929c, 200, 201-203, 204, 208, 211, 519, figs. 98, 99, 263. --Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 117. --Fedorov, V. G., 1957a, 73 (transmission of eggs by *Musca*) (Omsk). --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 156; 1923a, 25, 31, 40, 138, 155, 407, 415, 416, 424, figs. 15 (III), 82 (syn.: *Distoma felinum*) (fische, katze, mensch). --Freund, L., 1930c, 29, fig. 9. --Frömming, E., 1932a, 156 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*, hund, katze). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 95 (spelled *felinus*). --Galiamina, V. D.; & Kas'ianova, K. A., 1957a, 740 (man; Kuibyshev). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1898d, 146; 1901c, 364 (dog); 1908d, 610. --Garin, C. P., 1929f, 96-98, figs. 9-10. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 93, fig. 127 (man, dog, cat). --Germain, L.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1926a, 289. --Geurden, L. M. G., 1939a, 81 (waterslak [water snail]; zeelt, karper, blikk [bleak], brasem [bream]). --Giuliani, V., 1956a, 2691-2692 (cats; Roma). --Gnedina, M. P., 1938d, 393 (koskha [cat]; Bashkir). --Golubeva, N. A., 1945a, 45, 46, 47, 48, fig. (metabolism). --Golyschkina, K. K.; & Il'in, M. M., 1960a, 58 (epizootiology) (metacercariae in plotva [*Rutilus rutilus*], iaz' [*Leuciscus idus*], le shch [ *Abramis brama* ], shchuk [ *Esox lucius* ], okun' [*Perca fluviatilis* ], nalim [*Lota lota* ]; muscles; River Don & its tributaries). --Goregliad, K. S.; & Shcherbina, A. K., 1960a, 265 (spelled *Opistorchis*) (fish, U. S. S. R.). --Goriachev, P. P., 1947b, 74-77 (specific gravity of eggs); 1958a, 1808 (influence of river flood on development); [1959a], 119-122 (peculiarities of development) (*Bithynia leachi*; environs of Omsk, western Siberia); 1960a, 1425-1426, figs. A-B (dwarf forms from albino mice). --Goritskaia, V. V., 1957a, 65 (metacercariae in fish; Dnieper River). --Goyanes, J., 1926a, 203, 206, 207. --Graham-Smith, G. S., 1931a, 200. --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 51, 61, 131. --Guerrini, G., 1913a, 66-68, 1 fig. (*Lepus cuniculus*; liver); 1913c, 262-270, figs. 1-3 (*Lepus cuniculus*; leber; Brescia). --

Guiart, J., 1910a, 272, 301, 302; 1914a, 874, 875; 1922d, 237, figs. 4-7; 1930a, 247, 256-257, fig. 194. --Guiart, J.; & Grimbart, L. L., 1912a, 558, 610. --Haga, J., 1924a, 835-837 (man). --Hall, M. C., 1923, 1, 13. --Hasselmann, C. M., 1941a, 285 (man; Philippines). --Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; & Root, F. M., 1923a, 63, 77 (man; Europe, Siberia, Japan). --Henschen, F., 1916a, 947-970. --Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1392, 1393. --Hoepli, R. J. C., 1933d, 1081-1082, 1083 (and cancer). --Hoepli, R. J. C.; & Wu, C. -L., 1952a, 193-194, 203. --Hörning, B., 1958b, 713-715 (*Vulpes vulpes*; umgebung von Berlin). --Hollack, J., 1902a, 868. --Hoogland, H. J. M., 1927b, 495-496, 538-539, pls. (carcinoma of liver); 1929a, 267 (carcinoma); 1931a, 457-467 (pancreatic distomatosis in cat); 1932a, 241-245, 2 pls., figs. 1-4 (carcinoma in dog). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 205; 1934b, 54. --Hutgra, F.; & Marek, J., 1913b, 584. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1925d, 52; 1925, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 (*Felis catus domestica*, *Canis familiaris*; Omsk, USSR); 1927a, 164 (dog, cat); northern Siberia; 1927d, 140, 164. --Iudkin, I. I., 1955a, 126-127, fig. 83. --Ivanov, A. A., 1940a, 219 (man; case report). --Ivanov, A. S., 1946a, 121, 123 (*Rutilus r. caspicus*; Volga delta). --Izumova, N. A., [1959b], 139; 1959c, 445. --Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7, 8-9 (*Felis catus domestica*, *Halichoerus grypus*); 1899d, 7, 8-9. --Joest, E., 1920a, 223, 320. --Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 59 (cat, dog, wildlife, fish). --de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 7 (spelled *Opistorchis*); 1919a, 324; 1921a, 253, 254, 257, 258, 261, 263, 269, 270. --Joyeux, C. E., 1927d, 186, 192, fig. 21; 1927, 502. --Kadenatsii, A. N., [1954a], 271 (wild fox; western Siberia). --Kahls, O., 1930a, 55. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 17, 19, 20 (spelled *felinea*). --Kanter, H., 1921a, 143-144, 173 (mensch, katze, hund; Ostpreussens). --Katsurada, F., 1914b, 313. --Katsurada, F.; Hasegawa, T.; & Nagano, K., [1920a], 139 (*Nycticorax*; Japan); 1920b, 66-68. --Kerr, W. F. J., 1916a, 83, 84, 85, 89 (man; northern Siam). --Knösnagel, H., 1953a, 391, figs. 1-2 (man, case report). --Kobayashi, H., 1911a, 275. --Koch, M., 1910a, 43, 50-51. --Kocylowski, B., 1951a, 799 (transmission to man). --Kolmogorova, E. I., 1959a, 1627-1633, figs. 1-4 (structure of central parts of nervous system). --Komarova, M. S., 1957a, 655 (tench; Donets River). --Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 101. --Kondrat'ev, V. I., 1932b, 140-142 (symptoms & treatment, in man). --Korneev, A. P.; & Koval, V. P., [1959a], 162 (*Vulpes vulpes*; liver; Ukrainian SSR). --Kosheva, A. F., 1952a, 779, 780 (iaz, plotva, ukeli; Volga); 1959a, 121. --Kostylev, N. N., 1935a, 277-279, fig. 144. --Kraft, I. A., 1956a, 291 (& biliary peritonitis); 1958a, 449 (com-

plication) (man; Tobol'sk); 1959a, 747-750 (mouse (exper.); early liver changes). --Krashennikov, S.; & Efimov, A., 1937a, 138-140 (animaux carnivores; Ukraine). --Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 374, 376 (syn.: *Distoma lanceolatum*) (varken, kat; galgangen, pancreas; Nederlandsch-Indië). --Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 120, 121, 122 (*Bithynia leachi*; Lithuania); 1959b, 165. --Kuntz, R. E.; Lawless, D. K.; & Langbehn, H. R., 1938a, 300 (man; stool; Anatolia, Turkey). --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1796, 1809, 1810 (man, cat, dog, etc., *Tinca tinca*, *Abramis brama*, *Idus idus*, *Cyprinus carpio* [sic], *Barbus barbus*; Siberia & East Prussia, Roumania). --Lavier, G., 1934b, 1066, 1067. --Léger, A., 1910a, 27-28 (spelled *Opistorchis*) (man; Indo-Chine). --Leiper, R. T., 1907h, 1296; 1913g, 285, 289; 1915b, 574, 575; 1922e, 363-364; 1922f, 3-4; 1937a, 18 (complete development obtained experimentally in *Bythynia leachi*). --Leon, N., 1922c, 753. --Li, T., (1933a), 19 pp. (histopathology). --Liang, S. -F.; Wang, H. -C.; Wang, T. -H.; & Liu, M. -F., 1957b, 988 (report of 140 cases). --von Linden, M., 1915a, 153. --Lisitskaia, L. S., 1958a, 109-110 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Abramis brama*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Bithynia leachi*, cat, *Tinca tinca*, *Leuciscus idus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; Rostov region). --Liubavskii, A., 1932a, 145 (polar fox). --Liubinskii, G. A., 1942a, 255-257 (*Tinca tinca*, *Chondrostoma nasus*, *Leuciscus idus*; Kiev, rabbit, cat (exper.)). --Liubinskii, G. A.; & Kulakovskaia, O. P., 1940a, 434-1438, figs. 3-4. --Logachev, E. D., 1955a, 942 (structure of integumentary cuticle); 1955b, 390 (structure of muscular fibers). --Logachev, E. D.; & Bruskin, B. R., 1959b, 454; 1959d, 179-189, figs. 1-11 (*Bithynia leachi*); 1960b, 97 (asexual reproduction). --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 43, 47. --Looss, A., 1899b, 675; 1905c, 89, 90 (syn.: *Distoma felineum*, *D. sibiricum*) (dog, cat; Europe, man; Tomsk, Siberia); 1907a, 138, 139; 1914b, 326 (eggs); 1924a, 2307. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 20, fig. 11. --López-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara, Pozo, D., 1932b, 300. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 45-46. --Lukasiak, J., 1937a, 322-323, 324, 327, 329-330, 342 (cat; Warsaw). --Malevits'ka, M. O., 1936a, 197-198 (*Leuciscus idus*, *Tinca tinca*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Aspius aspius*, *Abramis brama*; Dnjepr, environs of Kiev, katze; Kiev, lšewe; Kiev Zoological Garden); 1937a, 135-136 (Dnieper Basin). --Manson, P., 1921a, 786, 790, 791-792 (syn.: *Distoma felineum*, *D. sibiricum*); 1929a, 717-718, fig. 221, pl. 35, fig. 4. --Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, V. N., 1940a, 596, 599, 604 (dog; India). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 33, 70-71, fig. 47. --Martín, H.

G.; & McKittrick, L. S., 1917a, 376, fig. 3. --Martynov, V. F., 1957a, 68 (metacercariae in fish; Khanty Mansi, USSR). --Massia, G.; & Morenas, L., 1930a, 169, 170. --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 238. --Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaia, N. N., 1959a, 144, 145, 154 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus], sopa [Abramis sapa]). --Matsubayashi, H., 1939a, 1101-1104 (=O. tenuicollis). --Mattes, O., 1937a, 69-100; 1938a, 71, 91, 92; 1955a, 207, fig. 4 (life cycle). --Mayer, M., 1928a, 282-283. --Mebius, J., 1920c, 224-294. --Men'shikov, F. K.; & Ponomareva, E. V., 1937a, 270-276. --Miasoedov, V. S., 1953a, 271-272 (metacercaria in fish; Tomsk oblast). --Mimioğlu, M. A., 1954a, 307 (cat; Turkey). --Mintrokhin, V. U., 1958a, 32 (survival of metacercaria in freezing of fish). --Mirer, V. I., 1958a, 138-140 (seu O. sibiricum; etiology & treatment of cholecystitis). --Miretskaia, R. L.; Snigireva, O. V.; Samsonova, N. F.; & Puzei, O. V., 1958a, 110 (cat, man; Chernigov region). --Mironova, M. N., 1938a, 139-140; 1939a, 64-68 (man; region of Dnepropetrovsk, District of Nikopol). --Mitrokhin, V. U., 1958a, 165-171 (survival of metacercaria in fish freezing under natural conditions); 1959a, 236 (effect of roentgen rays on viability of metacercariae). --Młodzianowska, B., 1931a, 479. --Möllmann, L. H., 1931a, 361. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 94, 95, 96, 97, fig. 6; 1927d, 94, 95, 96, 97, fig. 6. --Moshkovskii, S. D., 1959a, 722 (pathogenesis). --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 2. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 526. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 78, 79, figs.; 1904a, 73, 80, 81, 83; 1908a, 380; 1912a, 610; 1921e, 193, 203-204, 225, figs. 105(5), 129(8) (syn.: Distoma sibiricum) (Leuciscus rutilus, Idus idus, Cyprinus carpio, Barbus barbus, Abramis brama, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca); 1922f, 438; 1927b, 376, 378 (Felis catus, Canis familiaris); 1930c, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, figs. 24, 26, 27. --Neveu-Lemaire, M.; & Pellegrin, J., 1928a, 222, 231, 232, 234, 241, 242, 244, 347, 348, 362, 363, 364, 365 (Cyprinus carpio, Barbus fluviatilis, Leuciscus rutilus, Idus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca vulgaris, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna). --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. --Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 83. --Oesterlin, M., 1934b, 441-445 (chemotherapy). --Oesterlin, M.; & Krainick, H., 1934a, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228 (chemotherapy). --Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 259. --Orlov, E. M., 1930a, 25. --Orlov, N. P.; Koneba, Z. P.; & Orlova, E. M., 1938a, 86, 87 (dog; Omsk). --von Osterreich, R., 1932a, 498, 514, 516, 517-519, figs. 206-207 (meat inspection) (mensch, hund, katze, kaninchen, hausschwein; gallenblase und gallengänge, leber). --Ovchinnikova,

T. I., 1958a, 131 (Bithynia leachi, Leuciscus idus, Rutilus rutilus; Sumy region, USSR). --Oytun, H. S., 1944d, 476, 477, fig. 15. --Pandazis, G., 1937a, 2006, 2007, 2011 (homme; Grèce). --Pantiukhov, A. M., 1957a, 38-39 (treatment); 1960a, 347-348 (Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Tinca tinca, Rutilus r. lacustris; Pavlodar region, USSR). --Patnaik B., 1959a, 597, 598, 599 (dog; liver; Orissa). --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 44, 89, 91, 94-96, 244, figs. 10<sub>2</sub>, 58; 1926a, 127, 229; 1931a, 183 (toxins) (man; intestine); 1941g, 98 (Bithynia leachi). --Pedersen, H. O., 1938a, 351-352. --Perevodchikova, L. N., 1940a, 432-433; 1940b, 56-62 (& cancer of the liver). --Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 907, 909-910, 912, 913; 1926a, 89, 93, 98, 101; 1940a, 222 (Martes zibellina). --Phisalix-Picot, M., 1922a, v. I, 107. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1928c, 325 (with Dicrocoelium lanceatum) (man; liver). --Plotnikov, N. N., 1939a, 69-77; 1940a, 419-426 (therapy); 1940b, 30-31; 1941a, 514, 515, 516 (cat; treated with hexachlorethane); 1949a, 21; 1953b, 11; 1955a, 447 (control); 1959a, 208 (epidemiology & epizootiology). --Plotnikov, N. N.; & Zerchaninov, L. K., 1931a, 493-494 (infants; Tobolsk); 1932a, 130-139 (biology) (Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Rutilus r. lacustris, guinea pig, young kitten); 1933a, 154-158 (uadin); 1935b, 330. --Pod'apol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 157, 172, 174. --Podlesnov, A. V., 1959a, 235-236 (iaz, chebak, krasnoperka, lin, sazan, okun, shchuka, peskar, leshch, nalim; Lake Zaisan & upper reaches of Irtysh River). --Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary, 13; 1927a, 212 ((dog, cat); Kazakstan). --Prendel, A. R., 1930a, 324; 1937a, 543 (cat; Odessa). --Price, E. W., 1932b, 26, 27 (as syn. of O. tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). --Prokopic, J., 1960b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt, 1831, D. lanceolatum felis cati von Siebold, 1836, D. felineum Rivolta, 1884, D. lanceolatum canis familiaris van Tricht, 1889, D. sibiricum Vinogradov, 1891, D. winogradoffi von Jaksch, 1897, Campula felinea Khodkovskii, 1898, O. wardi Wharton, 1921, O. tenuicollis felineus Erhardt, 1935) (dog; liver; Albania). --Prommas, C., 1927a, 9-10 (Homo; Siam). --Railliet, A., 1919d, 231; 1925a, 592 (chat, homme; Indochine). --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 46 (cat; bile-duct; Aligarh, United Provinces). --von Ratz, I., 1908b, 20 (spelled felinus). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 112, 164, figs. 43, 61, 66. --Reisinger, E., 1938a, 41. --Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.<sup>5</sup>; & Muchlis, A., 1959a, 95, 96 (Sus spp., Felis domestica; Indonesia). --Riesman, D., 1911a, 799. --Riley, W. A., 1917b, 152 (spelled fileneus); 1921a, 90 (syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt). --Riley, W.

A. ; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 51, 53, fig. 19-1. --Romagnoli, A., 1949a, 168, 170, figs. 2-3, 6 (cat). --Romanov, I. V., 1957a, 36 (fox; Gor'kov oblast). --Romanov, V. A., [1959a], 302-305 (epizootiology) (Castor fiber, Vulpes vulpes, Lutreola lutreola, Felis ocreata, Bithynia leachi, iaz' [Leuciscus idus], plotva [Rutilus rutilus]), --Romodanovskaia, A. V., 1952a, 189 (allergen for diagnosis). --Roncaglio, G., 1914a, 53-61, 1 fig. (rare localization in cat). --Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 787; 1921a, 1012. --Rosický, B., 1960a, 957 (dog; Albania). --Rothschild, M., 1938b, 153, 155, 158, fig. 100 (cercaria). --Ruditskii, M. G., 1927a, 382-390, figs. 59-62 (man; eggs in duodenal juice). --Salutini, E., [1955a], 827-829. --Sambon, L. W., 1908f, 32; 1924b, 144, 151; 1925e, 63, 66, 67, fig. --Schmidt-Hoensdorf, F.; & Saar, C., 1957a, 432-433, fig. 1 (rotfuchs; environs of Berlin). --Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1931d, 151-152 (Holland); 1931g, 751 (Leuciscus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna). --Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34 (man; Königsberg). --Shakhmatov, A. P., 1928a, 681. --Shcherbinin, I. V., 1954a, 358. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 277, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, L. danilewskii, Carassius carassius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Aspius aspius; northern Donets); 1957a, 7 (Chondrostoma nasus; northern Donets); 1959a, 217. --Shevchuk, M. K.; & Pestushkov, E. I., 1956a, 145 (epidemiology in Dnepropetrovsk oblast). --Shol, V. A., 1960a, 61 (Sus scrofa (wild); Kustanai oblast). --Shpil'ko, V. N., 1959a, 421 (man; Taz River basin). --Shul'man, E. S., 1926a, 80, 81. --Shul'man, E. S.; et al., 1955a, 455 (epidemiology & sanitation) (Bithynia leachi; Ukraine). --Shul'man, E. S.; Vishnevskaiia, S. M.; Zaturenskaia, B. L.; & Paretskaia, M. S., 1939a, 58-63 (région de Nicolaev). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1931d, 160-162, fig. 85. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedian, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (koshka doma shnei [domestic cat]; Bashkiria). --Sidorov, E. G., 1959b, 203 (Pavlodarsk Region); 1960a, 192-194 (metacercaria in Leuciscus idus, L. baicalensis, Rutilus r. lacustris, Tinca tinca; Irtysh River in Pavlodar oblast); 1960b, 177-179 (diagnosis); 1960c, 346-347 (iaz [Leuciscus idus], elets, sibirskii [L. l. baicalensis], lin [Tinca tinca], plotva, sibirskii [Rutilus r. lacustris]), Zaisan Lake, upper reaches of Irtysh River). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1916b, 15; 1919a, 8; 1925b, 138, 143; 1927a, 12; 1932a, 129 (control in Tobolsk Region); 1933f, 122-124 (statistics & geographical distribution). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Baskakov, V. P., 1926a, 28, 29. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a,

89-128, figs. 26-34d. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1932a, 124-127. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P.; Shikhobalova, N. P.; & Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1932a, 127-128 (workers in tinned fish factories in northern Tobolsk region). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1926b, 63-66, 1 fig.; 1928f, 30-35, figs. 12-14; 1929a, 41, 106, 217-222, figs. 38, 85c, 89, 90. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Serbinov, P. I.; & Smirnov, G. G., 1927a, 219, 226, 227 ([man]; Don basin). --Skvortsov, A. A.; & Plotnikov, N. N., 1944a, 50-53, figs. 1-2 (Bithynia leachi; Tobolsk area). --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 194, 195, 216, fig. 109. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 199-200, 201, 281, 286, 287, fig. 104 (syn.: Distoma tenuicolle). --Smirnov, G. G., 1935e, 347. --Sondak, V. A., 1938a, 263, 265, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, 275 (man; Khirghizia). --Sorokin, A. V.; Pushkareva, E. M.; & Kuz'minykh, N. A., 1955a, 81 (cat; basin of the Viatka). --Sousa Dias, V.; & Rebêlo de Freitas, L., 1942a, 111, 112, 113, pl. (gato; cidade do Porto, Portugal). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1930s, 247, 258; 1932c, 47, 136, 232, 233-234, 236, 802, 808, 818, 819, 820, 821, figs. 37, 146 (type; syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt, 1831 nec Creplin, 1825, D. lanceolatum von Siebold, 1836 e. p., D. felineum Rivolta, 1885, D. sibiricum Vinogradov, 1892, D. tenuicolle Muehling, 1896, Dicrocoelium felineum (Rivolta, 1885) Moniez, 1896, Distoma winogradoffi von Jaksch, 1897, Campula felinea (Rivolta, 1885) Kholodkovskii, 1898, O. wardi Wharton, 1921) (Felis sylvestris). --Steiner, F., 1933a, 3. --Stempell, W., 1938a, 80-81, fig. 85 a-e. --Stiles, C. W., 1902a, 33; 1907e, 540, 541, 544; 1914a, 218, 229, 233-234 (man, cat, dog (?), Vulpes vulpes, Gulo borealis, Limnaea sp., Leuciscus rutilus, Idus idus; liver, pancreas & gall-ducts duodenum; Tonkin, Prussia (German), Siberia, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Russia). --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 215, 219; [1914a], 289; 1916a, 298; 1918a, 328; [1919a], 339; [1929a], 588, 625, figs. 197, 200. --Strong, R. P.; & Shattuck, G. C., 1930a, 419. --Swierstra, D., 1948b, 833. --Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 895 (Canis familiaris, Felis ocreata domestica; Netherlands). --Szidat, L., 1926b, 270-277, figs. 1-2; 1930j, 88-91; 1938d, 1024 (umgebung des Kurischen Haffes); 1944a, 270. --Szidat, L.; & Erhardt, A., 1931a, 1322-1324 (Fuadin) (cat). --Teutschlaender, O. R., 1930a, 999 (cancer); 1930b, 999. --Timofeeva, E. E., 1954a, 178 (epidemiology in Rostov oblast). --Titova, S. D., 1959a, 212 (upper Ob River, USSR). --Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 101, 102 (Rutilus r. lacustris

Leuciscus lbaicalensis, L. idus; muscles (Ob River). --Titova, S. D.; & Sumarokov, F. S., 1959a, 178-179 (cat, dog; bile ducts of liver, gall bladder; Tomsk). --Toshchev, A. P., 1949c, 181 (dog; liver; eastern Siberia). --Trawiński, A., 1950d, 457. --Tubangui, M. A., 1921b, 199; 1925a, 13. --Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 903, 918, figs. 9(6), 17. --Ungureanu, E.; Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Furtunescu, G.; & Ilieș, M., 1957a, 179-183 (delta of Danube). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 304, 311, 325, 326, 345, figs. 13, 16(3) (Leneiscus rutilus [ ? for Leuciscus rutilus], Idus melanotus). --Verdun, P., 1907a, 272-273, fig. 102. --Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907b, 704-705 (associated with Clonorchis sinensis) (man; Tonkin); 1908d, 125-134, figs. 1-2. --Vergun, G. I., 1957a, 150 (cercaria in Bithynia leachi; northern Donets). --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150 (man, cat, dog, fox, glutton, seal). --Vinogradov, L. I., 1960a, 64-66 (dog, cat, Vulpes vulpes, Mustela eversmanni, lotva [Rutilus rutilus], elets [Leuciscus leuciscus], iaz [L. idus]; Semipalatinsk oblast). --Vogel, H. <sup>1</sup>, 1929c, 1738 (Homo; Kurisches Haff); 1929f, 1631-1633, figs. 1-2; 1932c, 558-561 (Bithynia leachi, Tinca tinca, T. t. chrysitis, Idus melanotus orfus, katze; leber); 1934a, 1-103, figs. 3-5, 7-8, 15, 24, 28, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-2, 6, 9-13, 16-23, 25-27, 29-45 (developmental cycle; systematics & epidemiology) (katze, hund, kaninchen, meerschweinchen, Macacys cynomolgus, weisse mause, Tinca t. vulgaris, T. t. chrysitis, Idus melanotus orfus (all exper.)); 1935a, 619-624 (developmental cycle); 1935c, 36 [title only]; 1937a, 250-254 (life history); [1955b], 11. --Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 27, 30 (Leuciscus idus, L. lbaicalensis, Rutilus rutilus; Ob River). --Voplenko, V. V., 1942a, 98-99 (Bithynia leachi; Sizian region). --Ward, H. B., 1903d, 704; 1903m, 864, 869, 871 (syn.: Distoma conus Gurlt nec Creplin, D. lanceolatum von Siebold, 1836 & Tright, 1889 nec Mehliis, D. sibiricum Vinogradov, D. tenuicolle Muehling); 1912e, opp. p. 422, pl. 1, fig. 8; 1918c, 9277. --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 53, 57. --von Wasielewski, T. K. W. N.; & Wülker, G., 1917a, 271 (in cancer) (mensch; gallengang). --Webster, R. W., [1920a], 162, figs. 50(9), 53 (syn.: Distoma conus; D. lanceolatum (von Siebold), D. sibiricum, D. tenuicolle). --Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 9 (syn.: Distoma felineum Rivolta, 1885). --Wharton, L. D., 1921a, 243, 244, pl. 1, fig. 1. --Wigand, R., 1947a, 427. --Wigand, R.; & Steiner, F., 1933a, 1119-1121, 4 graphs (mensch; Schaaksvitte, Kurisches Haff). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 333. --Zdun, V. I., 1954a, 36-41, figs. 1-2 (larvae in Bithynia leachi; Volynskaia oblast); 1956b, 58 (distribution

of cercaria in Ukrainian SSR); 1956c, 60 (cercaria in basin of lower Duna). --Zerchaninov, L. K., 1939a, 210-220 (blood picture). --Zerchaninov, L. K.; & Bulycheva, N. A., 1946a, 67 (coal miners; Russia). --Zerchaninov, L. K.; & Sokolova, E. K., 1957a, 716 (man, carnivorous animals; Sverdlovsk District). --Zhelitikov, V. S., 1932a, 143-144 (anatomico-pathology). --Zwart, S. G., 1920a, 745. felineus von Ratz, I., 1908b, 20 (for felineus). fileneus Riley, W. A., 1917b, 152 (for felineus). filineus Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 907, 909-910, 912, 913 (for felineus). geminus (Looss, 1896) Looss, A., 1899b, 676, 677, 678, figs. 2, 3; 1907a, 138, 139 (Anas boschas fera, Circus aeruginosus, Milvus aegyptius). --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195, 196, 199-200, 201, figs. A, B (syn.: O. geminus kirghisensis Skrjabin, 1913, O. geminus falconis Tang, 1941, O. allahabadii Mehra, 1941) (Plectropterus gambensis, Dendrocygna viduata; Northern Rhodesia). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22 (Anas platyrhynchos). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 34; 1901b, 34. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 26-27, 105 (syn.: O. geminus kirghisensis Skrjabin, 1913) (Circus aeruginosus; western Siberia); 1955a, 130, 150 (Circus aeruginosus; Tadzhikistan). --Chibichenko, N. T., 1960b, 170 (Milvus korschun, Circus aeruginosus; liver; Kirgizia). --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 16. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 95. --Gagarin, V. G.; Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1957a, 114 (Circus aeruginosus; southern Kirgizia). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (Anas boschas; voies biliaries, Circus aeruginosus, Milvus migrans aegyptius; Egypte). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 40, 72 (synonymy) (Milvus parasiticus, Anas boschas fera, Circus aeruginosus); 1939a, 584, 617 (synonymy) (Anas p. platyrhynchos). --Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 129, 148 (Milvus parasiticus); 1899a, 129, 148. --Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 85-86, fig. 33 (Ardeola ralloides; liver, gall bladder; Georgian SSR). --Layman, E. M., 1926d, 61, 70 (Circus spilonotus). --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 95, 96, 97, fig. 5; [1927d], 95, 96, 97, fig. 5. --Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 835 (Milvus migrans parasiticus; Tonji District, Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan, East Africa). --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 28. --Sambon, L. W., 1908f, 32. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 374. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 132, 135, fig. 38. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233, 234, 851, 859 (syn.: Distoma geminum Looss, 1896, O. geminus (Looss, 1896) Kowalewski, 1898). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 304, 305. --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 148, 150. --Vogel, H. <sup>1</sup>, 1934a, 83-84 [not identical with O. felineus]. --Yama-

- guti, S., 1958a, 692 (Sarcogyps calvus). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 266 (syn.: O. geminus kirghisensis Skrjabin, 1913).
- geminus falconis Tang, C. -C., 1941a, 303-305, 316, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Falco sp.; bile ducts & liver; Foochow). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (as syn. of O. geminus (Looss, 1896)).
- geminus kirghisensis Skrjabin, K. I., 1913, 374, pl. 13, fig. 7 (Circus aeruginosus; liver; Russian Turkestan). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (as syn. of O. geminus (Looss, 1896)). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 26 (as syn. of O. geminus (Looss, 1896)). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 200 (as syn. of O. tenuicollis (Rudolph)). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 135, fig. 39. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 234, 851. -- Sutanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (Iysukha [Fulica]; Uzbekistan). -- Tang, C. -C., 1941a, 304, 305.
- giddhis Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 141 (spelled gliddhis), 142, 145, figs. 1-2 (Sarcogyps calvus); Lucknow (Badshahbagh)). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 197, 198. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 135-136, fig. 40.
- gliddhis Lal, M. B., 1939c, 141 (lapsus for giddhis).
- gomtii Mehra, R. K., 1941b, 22-24, 25, fig. 4 (nom. nov. for Gomtia piscicola Thapar, 1930) (Bagarius yarrellii, intestine).
- guayaquilensis Rodriguez M., J. D.; Gomez Lince, L. F.; & Montalvan C., J. A., 1949a, 11-24, figs. 1, 5 (dog [Homo]; stools; bile duct; Guayaquil, Ecuador). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (as syn. of O. pseudofelineus Ward, 1901). -- Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; & de Souza, L., 1955a, 37-41, figs. 1-3 (gato; Arraijan y Chorrera, Panamá). -- Varas Calderon, A., 1951a, 574, 1 fig. (man; Guayaquil).
- indicus Mehra, R. K., 1941a, 9-21, fig. 3 (Austur g. gentilis; Allahabad); 1941b, 25 (key).
- interruptus Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 897 (Alcedo viridirufa, Ardea virescens; Brazil); 1902b, 5, 6, fig. 2. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 190, 195, 217, 221, fig. 18 (synonymy) (Brasilien). -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 246, 253. -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286. -- Lutz, A., 1928a, 121, pl. 24, fig. 4. -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 187 (Syrigma sibilatrix, Pilerodius pileatus, Herodias egretta, Ardea cocoi, Butorides striata, Tigrosoma [for Tigrisoma] brasiliensis, Plotus anhynga, Nycticorax naevius). -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 260, 261 (Rupornis magnirostris nattereri). -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64.
- janus Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 71, 73; 1898g, 71, 73; 1898h, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144; 1899a, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 143, 144. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7; 1899d, 7. -- See also O. crassiusculus janus.
- joyeuxi Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 334 (subg. Brachymetra) (Discoglossus pictus). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1927f, 522 (subg. Brachymetra).
- lancea (Diesing, 1850) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 897; 1902b, 6, 7. -- Barker, F. D., 1907a, 107, 108 (vitellaria & vitelline ducts). -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of Amphimerus lancea (Diesing, 1850) Barker, 1911). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 190, 192, 195, 216-217, 221, fig. 17 (synonymy) (Delphinus tacuschi (Steno tucuxi), Orcelia brevirostris; Barro do Rio Negro Brasilien). -- Hollack, J., 1902a, 868. -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286. -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 29 (as syn. of Amphimerus lancea (Diesing, 1850) Barker, 1911). -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150.
- longissimus (von Linstow, 1883) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 155. -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 135 (Anas clypeata; Kirgizia). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (syn.: O. anhingii Mehra, 1941, O. asiaticus Skrjabin, 1913). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22 (Botaurus stellaris). -- Dubinin, M., 1937a, 554, 567, 569, 570, 573 (Nycticorax nycticorax; Astrakhan State Reservation). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 198, 211-212, 220 (synonymy). -- Gubskii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (Anas platyrhynchos; lower Dniester). -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 5. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 72; 1898g, 72; 1898h, 140, 141, 148 (Botaurus stellaris); 1899a, 140, 141, 148. -- Layman, E. M., 1926d, 61, 70 (Anas boschas). -- Looss, A., 1899b, 564, 674. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 92, 93, 96 (Ardea stellaris); [1927d], 92, 93, 96. -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. -- von Ratz, I., 1903d, 88. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 374 (Ardea stellaris; bile ducts; Aulie-ata, Turkestan). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 136, 141, fig. 41. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 389 (canard; U. R. S. S.). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235, 856 (syn.: Distoma longissimum von Linstow, 1883) (Botaurus stellaris; leber; Turkestan). -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960b, 486, fig. 4 (syn.: O. (Notaulus) asiaticus Skrjabin, 1913) (Botaurus stellaris, Ardea cinerea, Circus aeruginosus; Poland). -- Tang, C. -C., 1941a, 299, 303 (Ardeola bacchus; bile ducts, Fukien). -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150 (Botaurus stellaris). -- Yamaguti, S.; & Asada, Z., (1942a), 498-500, figs. 1-2 (Ardea cinerea; Kirin, Manchoukuo).
- longissimus asiaticus (Skrjabin, 1913) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 199, 212, 214-215, 220, fig. 15 (Circus cinereus, Aquila imperialis; Turkestan).
- longissimus corvinus (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Looss, A., 1899b, 564, 675. -- Hollack, J., 1902a, 868. -- Petrov, A. M.,

- 1911a, 909. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 12.
- longissimus dendriticus (Morgan, 1927) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 202, 212, 213, 214, 220, fig. 14 (Antigone antigone; Indien).
- longissimus longissimus (von Linstow, 1883) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 198, 212-213, fig. 12 (Botaurus stellaris; Turkestan).
- longissimus simulans (Looss, 1896) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 198, 199, 212, 213-214, 220, fig. 13 (Pernis apivorus, Circus aeruginosus, Anas penelope, Fulix cristata, Anas boschas domestica; Aegypten, Polen).
- mehrai Agarwal, S. M., 1959e, 38 (Rita pavimentata; intestine).
- noverca Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237 (for noverca).
- noverca Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902d, 836; 1903a, 163, 164, fig. 112 (= Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham, 1872, of man, renamed); 1906a, 170-171, figs. 103-104; 1908a, 189; 1915a, 190, fig. 160. --Acharya, S. K., 1939b, 8, 9 (pariah dog; India). --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 108. --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 213, 248. --Barroso, S. M., (1922a), 78, fig. 40(6). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19 (man). --Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390 (syn.: Amphimerus noverca, Distoma conjunctum). --Bello, H., 1916a, 10, 11, 14. --Bhalerao, G., 1931g, 480-481 (pig, dog); 1936d, 213, 218-220, 225, fig. 4 (Cyon dukhunensis; intestine; Calcutta). --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (syn.: O. noverca orbiculata Bhalerao, 1931, O. n. lobata Bhalerao, 1931). --Boglioli, L., 1937a, 10, 11 (synonymy). --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 272; 1913a, 333; 1922b, 325, fig. 8e; 1922f, 328, 338, 352-353, 354, 409, figs. 169e, 188 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum) (Canis fulvus). --Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 554 (man, dog); 1927b, 554. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 222, 321, fig. 148e (syn.: Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham, 1872 nec Cobbold, 1859, Amphimerus noverca (Braun, 1903) Barker, 1912). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352, 362-363, 377 ref. 1021; 1913a, 473-474, 488 ref. 1413; 1919a, 577. --Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 225; 1922a, 205, 225, fig. 61H; 1925c, 223 (dog; India). --Chervakov, V. F., 1926a, 96. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 27 (= Distoma conjunctum); 1914a, 25, 48. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 343. --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 19, 250; 1935f, 654. --Dével, F., 1913f, 236. --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 193, 195, 202, 207-208, 220, fig. 8 (syn.: O. noverca orbiculata Bhalerao, 1931, O. n. lobata Bhalerao, 1931, Paropisthorchis caninus (Barker, 1911), P. indicus Stephens, 1912 [etc.] (mensch, hund, schwein; Philippinen, Vorderindien). --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 92, 204, 211, 221. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 155, 407, 415 (mensch). --Freund, L., 1930c, 30. --Gedoelest, L., 1911a, 93 (man, cat; India). --Graham-Smith, G. S., 1913a, 200. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 272, 301, 302; 1914a, 874; 1922d, 241, figs. 4-6. --Guiart, J.; & Grimbert, L. L., 1912a, 558. --Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; & Root, F. M., 1923a, 63. --Hutyrá, F.; & Marek, J., 1931b, 584. --Kanter, H., 1921a, 144, 173 (katze, mensch; Japan, Philippinen). --Kobayashi, H., 1911a, 275. --Koch, M., 1910a, 51. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 144-145. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1809, 1810. --Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286-289; 1913h, 176 (dog; Asia); 1915b, 575. --Looss, A., 1905c, 90-91, fig. 6 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham); 1914b, 328. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 20. --López-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara Pozo, D., 1932b, 300. --Malik, M. I., 1956a, 25 (pig; Bihar). --Manson, P., 1908h, 659; 1914a, 780; 1921a, 786, 790-791, fig. 275 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum, Paropisthorchis caninus). --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 94, 95, 96, 98, fig. 4 (man, pariah dog); [1927d], 94, 95, 96, 98, fig. 4. --Mudaliar, S. V., 1943b, 289 (Canis familiaris; Madras). --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 528. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 383; 1912a, 612. --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. --Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 89, 91, 96, 244, fig. 59. --Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary 12 (spelled Oristhorchis). --Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. --von Ratz, I., 1903d, 86. --Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. --Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 787; 1921a, 1012. --Schwartz, B., 1924e, 100. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 194, 216, fig. 108. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 198, fig. 103 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233, 235, 802 (syn.: Distoma conjunctum Lewis & Cunningham, 1872 nec Cobbold, 1859, D. kongenitum Schneidemühl, 1896, Amphimerus caninus Barker, 1911, Paropisthorchis indicus Stephens, 1912). --Stempell, W., 1938a, 82, fig. 86. --Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 545; 1914a, 234 (mangallects; India). --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 219; 1916a, 298; 1918a, 328. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 303, 345 (spelled novocerca). --Verdun, P., 1907a, 273-274, fig. 103. --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150 (man, dog, American fox). --Ward, H. B., 1903d, 704; 1903m, 864, 870. --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237 (spelled noverca). --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 333.
- noverca lobata Bhalerao, G., 1931f, 360 (pig; Bengal); 1931g, 475, 481. --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (as syn. of O. noverca Braun, 1903). --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 207 (as syn. of O. noverca Braun, 1903). --Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, V. N., 1940a, 596 (dog; India).
- noverca orbiculata Bhalerao, G., 1931f, 360

- (pig; Bengal); 1931g, 475, 481. -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (as syn. of *O. noverca* Braun, 1903). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 207 (as syn. of *O. noverca* Braun, 1903). -- Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, V. N., 1940a, 596 (dog; India).
- noverca* Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 303, 345 (for *noverca*).
- oblonga* (Cobbold, 1858) Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 148 (*Phocaena communis*, *Platanista gangetica*); 1899a, 148. -- Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396 (as syn. of *Campula oblonga* Cobbold, 1858, of Braun, 1900). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 286 (as syn. of *Campula oblonga* Cobbold, 1858).
- obsequens* Nicoll, W., 1914i, 106-108, pl. 6, fig. 1 (*Hieracidea berigora*, H. orientalis; liver; Queensland). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 26, 27, 105, fig. 11 (*Netta rugina* [for *rufina*]; western Siberia). -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 193, 196, 209-210, 220, fig. 10. -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 246, 253. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 49. -- Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179, 180 (*Anas boschas domestica*; Madras). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 95, 96, fig. 8; [1927d], 95, 96, fig. 8. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 141, fig. 42. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1921b, 199. -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 144, 148, 150.
- ophidiarum* Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilufgan, V. A., 1935a, 435-437, 445, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Lapemis hardwickii*; intestine; Paombong, Bulacan, Luzon). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53. -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 117.
- ovalis* Barker, F. D., 1911a, 518-520, 525, pl. 17, figs. 5-9 (soft shell turtle; bile ducts; Mississippi River in Minnesota & Iowa); (1911b), 518-520, 525, pl. 17, figs. 5-9; 1911c, 518-520, 525, pl. 17, figs. 5-9. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 190, 195, 218-219, 221, fig. 20 (synonymy) (*Trionyx spinifer*, *T. muticus*; U.S.A.). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 43; 1942a, 117.
- parasiluri* Long, S.; & Lee, W.-C., 1958a, 369-371, 375-376, fig. 1 (*Parasilurus ascutus*; gall bladder; Tai Hu, China).
- pedicellata* Verma, S. C., 1927a, 139-156, figs. 1-2, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-8 (key) (*Rita rita*, *Bagarius yarrellii*; gall bladder; India). -- Agarwal, S. M., 1959e, 39 (*Rita pavimentata*; intestine). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53. -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (syn.: *O. pedicellata minuta* Mehra, 1941). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 195, 202, 210-211, 220, fig. 11 (*Rita rita* (= *R. buchana*) [? for --- nani]), *Bagarius yarrellii* (= *Pimelodus bagarius*); Vorderindien, Ganges, Djumna). -- Faust, E. C., 1932d, 466, fig. 21. -- Gupta, S. P., [1957b], 285 (syn.: *O. pedicellata minuta* Mehra, 1941). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 144-145. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 5.
- pedicellata minuta* Mehra, R. K., 1941b, 18-20, 25, fig. 3 (*Mystus seenghala*, Vallago [for Wa---] attu; Allahabad). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 196 (as syn. of *O. pedicellata* Verma, 1927). -- Gupta, C. P., [1957b], 285 (as syn. of *O. pedicellata* Verma, 1927).
- pelecani* Mehra, R. K., 1941a, 12-14, fig. 4 (*Pelecanus o. onocrocalus* [for *onocrotalus*]; gall bladder); 1941b, 25 (key).
- pianae* Galli-Valerio, B., 1898b, 7-8, 1 fig.; 1898c, 7-8, 1 fig. (*Anas boschas*; Darm; Busto Arsizio, Mailand); 1898d, 145-146, fig. (spelled *Opistorchis*); 1898e, 145-146, fig.; 1898m, 923; 1901c, 364; 1930d, 71 (spelled *pianai*). -- Kowalewski, M., 1898c, 751-752. -- Rees, F. G., 1933a, 818 (spelled *Opistorchis*; as syn. of *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch, 1782). -- Stossich, M., 1899c, 12.
- pianai* Galli-Valerio, B., 1930d, 71 (for *pianae*).
- piscicola* Odhner, T., 1902c, 152-153 (*Gymnarchus niloticus*). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 195, 210, 220 (*Gymnarchus niloticus*; Omdurman (White Nile)). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (*G. niloticus*; Egypt). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 144. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96; [1927d], 96. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 142. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (*Gymnarchus niloticus*; liver). -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 139, 142, 148, 150.
- poturzyensis* Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 71 (var. of *O. simulans*), 72 (n. sp.), 73, 75, 1898g, 71, 72, 73, 75 or 1898h, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 148, 150, 163, figs. 23-26 (*Anas boschas domestica*; bile ducts); 1899a, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 148, 150, 163, figs. 23-26. -- Engler, K., 1904a, 186. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 7; 1899d, 7.
- pricei* Foster, A. O., 1939c, 191-192, 193, 197, pl. 3, figs. 18-19 (*Philiander laniger pallidus*; bile ducts of liver; Panama). -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (as syn. of *O. pseudofelineus* Ward, 1901).
- pseudofelineus* Ward, H. B., 1901b, 180 (syn.: *Distoma felineum* Rivolta of Ward, 1895h, 152-158); 1903m, 861, 862, 869; 1918a, 393, fig. 680 (cat). -- Acena, S. P., 1941b, 236. -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 248. -- Barker, F. D., 1907a, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107 (vitellaria & vitelline ducts); 1911a, 515-516, pl. 17, fig. 4 (*Canis latrans*; biliary ducts; Iowa, Nebraska). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19 (*Canis latrans*). -- Bello, H., 1916a, 12. -- Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (syn.: *O. pricei* Foster, 1939, *O. guayaquilensis* Rodriguez Gomez & Montalvan, 1949). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 158; 1908a, 187. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 9; 1910a, 97. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 363; 1913a, 474; 1919a, 576. -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 225; 1922a, 225, fig. 75B. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 190, 195, 219-220, 221, fig. 21 (synonymy) (*Felis ocreata domestica*, *Canis latrans*; bile ducts; U.S.

A.). --Essex, H. E.; & Bollman, J. L., 1929c, 97-98; 1930a, 65-70, figs. 1-4 (cat; liver). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 254, fig. 154. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 155, 407. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 93(cat; North America). --Hall, M. C., 1922q, 180, fig. 8; [1923b]. --Leiper, R. T., 1931g, 286; 1915b, 575. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 21. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 613. --von Ratz, I., 1903d, 86. --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 9. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239 (as syn. of *Amphimerus pseudofelineus* (Ward, 1901)). --Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 543; 1914a, 233. --Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1908d, 134. --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 148, 150. --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237. --Wooldridge, G. H., 1923a, 333. *rathousi* (Poirier, 1887) Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 384.

*simulans* (Looss, 1896) Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 72; 1898g, 72; 1898h, 129, 137, 140, 141, 142, 148 (*Pernis apivorus*); 1899a, 129, 137, 140, 141, 142, 148; 1920d, 23 (*Anas boschas domesticus*). --Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 138 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Kirgizia). Andrievs'kaia, N. I., 1957a, 154 (goose; Odessa oblast). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19. --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 197 (syn. *O. anatis* Yamaguti, 1933). --Bittner, H., 1926a, 725. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22 (*Anas platyrhyncha*, *A. penelope*, *Nyroca fuligula*). --Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 34; 1901b, 34. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 155, 408. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 93. --Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1949c, 83 (*Anas platyrhyncha*; Volga Delta). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (*Anas penelope*, *Pernis apivorus*; bile ducts; *Fuligula cristata*; liver; Egypt). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 40, 72, 73 (syn.: *O. simulans poturzyensis* Kowalewski, 1898); 1939a, 584, 617, 619, 621 (*Mareca penelope*). --Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923b], 49. --Hasegawa, T., 1935a, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, pl., 1 fig. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927k, 2, 8 (diagnosis). --Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59, 60, 61 (*Anas boschas*, *Circus aeruginosus*). --Looss, A., 1899b, 564, 566, 673-674, pl. 24, figs. 1-1b (includes *O. simulans poturzyensis*) (*Fulix cristata*, liver). --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 21. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96 (carnivorous birds); [1927d], 96. --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 176. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 614. --Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. --Paudere, V. I., 1957a, 323 (duck; Latvian SSR); 1958a, 337 (intensity of infection) (domestic birds; Latvia). --Petrov, A. M., 1926b, 101, 109, 112 (*Anser albifrons*). --Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956b, 133, 138 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Gruzinskaia SSR). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 250. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 6; 1923a, 32, 38-39; 1923k, 224, 230-231; 1927o, 30. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov,

A. M., 1950a, 142, figs. 43-45. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shults, R. E. S., 1934b, 389. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233, 235, 851, 853, 859, 861, 863 (syn.: *Distoma simulans* Looss, 1896, *O. simulans poturzyensis* Kowalewski, 1898) (*Pernis apivorus*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *Anas platyrhyncha*, *A. penelope*, *Nyroca fuligula*; gallengänge; Aegypten, Europa). --Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179, 181 (of Looss, 1899) (*Anas platyrhyncha domestica*, *Anser a. domesticus*, Belorussian SSR). --Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. --Tubangui, M. A., 1921b, 199. --Vasilev, I. D., 1958d, 340, 343, 345, 346 (of Looss, 1899) (domestic duck; Bulgaria). --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64.

*simulans poturzyensis* Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 71; 1898g, 71 (*Anas boschas domesticus*); 1898h, 135-142, 148, figs. 23-26; 1899a, 135-142, 148, figs. 23-26. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 40 (as syn. of *O. simulans* (Looss, 1896)). --Looss, A., 1899b, 565, 673, 674. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923a, 39; 1923k, 231. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of *O. simulans* (Looss, 1896)).

*sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Blanchard, R. A. E., 1895f, 217; 1896b, 736-737; 1900g, 488; 1901b, 204, 209, 210; 1901c, 581, 586, 587, 588, 589; 1906j, 369. --Ackermann, A., 1906a, 582. --Akanuma, S., 1894a, 1, 6, 1 pl. (Toyama Province). --Antoine, E., 1919a, 38 (as cause of coloreticities). --Aoyama, 1891a, [art. 3, art. 7]. --Askanazy, M., 1904a, 689. --Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 300 (syn.: *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Distoma sinense*). --Bello, H., 1916a, 11. --Booth, R. T., 1909a, 103-104. --Bossuat, E., 1902a, 189. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 161-162, figs. 109-111; 1906a, 168-170, figs. 100-102; 1908a, 190. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1910a, 268, 269; 1913a, 329. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 222, 233, 321, fig. 64, 148d (syn.: *Clonorchis endemicus*). --Clerc, A., 1907d, 558, fig. 76 A-B (spelled *Opistorchis*). --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 331, 343. --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (cercariae; key). --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 191, 196, 202, 208-209, 220, fig. 9 (synonymy) (*Homo sapiens*, *Canis familiaris*, *Felis ocreata domestica*, *Sus scrofa*, *Lutreola sibiricus*; Japan, China, Hindierindien). --Fischer, W., 1918c, 301; 1922a, 371; 1936a, 37. --Flu, P. C., 1918a, 115; 1918e, 115. --Garin, C. P., 1929f, 96-98, figs. 9-10. --Granel, F.; & Camboulives, P., 1917a, 167 (statistics). --Guerrini, G., 1908a, 152. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 273, 301, 302; 1914a, 874, 875, fig. 31; 1922d, 237, 238, 241, fig. 2, 4-8; 1930a, 247, 257-258, figs. 195, 196, 197. --Guiart, J.; & Grimbert, L. L., 1912a, 559. --Heanley, C. M., 1908a, 38-39 (age incidence) (man; Canton). --Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1394, fig. 1E. --Hueck, O., 1951a, 100-102 (Fuadin). --Hueck, O.; & Wen, H. H., 1938a,

25-27 (Fuadin).--Imoto, H., 1908a, 550, 551.--Isshiki, O., 1939b, 72.--Jefferys, W. H., 1908a, pl. 2, figs. E, F.--Kamen-skii, S. N., 1900a, 4.--Katsurada, F., (1911b); 1913b, 87-94; (1922b).--Kawamoto; & Matsuloto, (1918a).--Kerr, W. F. J., 1916a, 85 (man; northern Siam).--Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 147 (Homo sapiens, Felis catus domesticus); 1899a, 147; 1907c, 11 (Homo sapiens; Asia orientalis); 1908b, 11.--Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (= Clonorchis sinensis) (cat; Malaya).--Lavier, G., 1950a, 853 (treatment); [1951b], 347-351.--Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957a, 60, 66 (dog; Taiwan).--Leys, J. F., 1906a, 302, 303 (man; Guam).--Looss, A., 1899b, 564; 1901b, 209; 1905c, 90, fig. 5 (syn.: Distoma sinense Cobbold, D. spathulatum Leuckart, D. hepatitis innocuum, D. hepatitis endemicum, D. hepatitis perniciosum Baelz, D. japonicum Blanchard) (Japan, Annam, Tonkin, China, Korea); 1907a, 36-147; 1914b, 327.--Manson, P., 1903e, 635; 1904cc, 635; 1908p, 693, fig. 126d; 1914a, 781; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis).--Mathis, C., 1914c, 205 (man; Tonkin).--Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 95, 96, figs. 10, 11 (man, cat, dog, pig); [1927d], 95, 96, figs. 10, 11.--Musser, J. H., 1913a, 436.--Muta, (1911a).--Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 530.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 82, 83, figs.; 1904a, 73, 84, 85; 1908a, 376; 1912a, 611.--Ohi, (1919a).--Otto, J. H. F., 1937b, 481-505, 552-565; 1937c, 437-438 (nomenclature); 1937d, 296-302.--Otto, J. H. F.; & Tschang, T. J., 1936a, 516-517.--Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 909.--von Ratz, I., 1903d, 83, 86.--Roux; & Tardieu, 1912a, 528-532 (case in European in Indochina).--Sambon, L. W., 1908f, 32.--Sant'Ana, J. F., 1937a, 2051.--Smith, A. J., 1908a, 263 (Homo; Japan).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 50, 232, 236-237, 802, 808, 818, 821, figs. 147-148 (syn.: Distoma sinense Cobbold, 1875, D. spathulatum Leuckart, 1876 nec Creplin, 1849, D. hepatitis innocuum Baelz, 1883, D. hepatitis endemicum Baelz, 1883, D. hepatitis perniciosum Baelz, 1883, D. japonicum Blanchard, 1888, Dicrocoelium sinense (Cobbold, 1875) Moniez, 1896, Clonorchis sinensis (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, 1907, C. endemicus (Baelz, 1883) Looss, 1907, C. sinensis major Verdun & Bruyant, 1908, C. sinensis minor Verdun & Bruyant, 1908) (mensch, Canis familiaris, Felis catus, Sus scrofa, Bythia striatula japonica, Pseudorasbora parva, Leucogobio guntheri; Ostasien).--Stafford, J., 1905a, 694 (in liver of Chinese man, at Montreal, 1896).--Stempell, W., 1938a, 82-83, figs. 87a-c.--Stiles, C. W., 1907e, 541; 1914a, 230 (pars of authors, as syn. of Clonorchis sinensis).--Stiles, C. W.; & Garrison, P. E., 1906a, 29.--Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 218; 1916a, 297; 1918a, 328.--Stos-sich, M., 1904e, 11.--Tabei, (1915a).--Toide, G., (1921?a); 1921b, 25-26.--Uchida, (1923a).--Verdun, P., 1907a, 271-272, 279, fig. 101.--Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L. A., 1907a, 655-657; 1908b, 99.--Ward, H. B., 1903d, 703, 704; 1903m, 864, 867, 869-870 (syn.: Distoma sinense Cobbold, D. spathulatum Leuckart nec Rudolphi, D. hepatitis endemicum Baelz, D. hepatitis perniciosum Baelz, D. hepatitis innocuum Baelz, D. japonicum Blanchard, D. endemicum Ijima); 1908p, 247, 248, 249.--Wasserberger, H.-J., 1960a, 959.--Webster, R. W., [1920a], 162-163, figs. 50(8), 54 (syn.: Distoma sinense, D. spathulatum, D. hepatitis endemicum seu perniciosum, D. hepatitis innocuum, D. japonicum).--Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 342, 353 (präpa-terperiode... im wirtstier).--White, M. J., 1906a, 446-454 (anatomy, statistics for U.S.).--Woolley, P. G., 1906g, 1090 (spelled Opisporcus).--Yamagiwa, (1895a).--Yoshida, (1925a).--Yoshiru, (1922a).  
sibiricum Mirer, V. I., 1958a, 139.  
skrajabini Zhukova, E. V., 1934a, 148-149 (Anas boschas domestica; gall bladder; Biiski District, Siberia).--Skrajabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 147, fig. 46.  
speciosus Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 151-155, figs. 1-2 (Distoma longissimum corvinum renamed).--Erhardt, A., 1935b, 190, 195, 217-218, 221, fig. 19 (synonymy) (Corvus americanus, C. ossifragus, Ardea sp.; U.S.A.).--Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 286.--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 64, 65.  
starkovi Biocca, E.; & Benetti, M. P., 1956a, 456-460, pl. 1 (Felis serval; biliary tract; Somalia (zona del Basso Uebi Scebeli)).  
tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 155.--Baylis, H. A., 1932b, 396, 412 (Phocaena phocaena; bile ducts).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22, 123.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 314.--Canavan, W. P. N., 1934a, 117 (Felis canadensis; bile ducts; Philadelphia Zoological Garden).--Chakrabarty, M.; & Sinha, P. K., 1960a, 17-18, pl. (syn.: O. viverrini (Poirier, 1886) Stiles & Hassall, 1896) (domestic cat; India).--Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 62 (Cystophora cristata, Canis lupus, Viverra civetta; bile ducts of liver).--Ejsmont, L., 1937b, 507-517, figs. 1-2 (syn.: O. felineus) (chat; Varsovie, homme; Varsovie, Pinsk, Bialystok?, chien cochon, Vulpes vulpes, Aloupea [for --- pex] lagopus, glouton, lapin, marsouin, Erignathus barbatus, Halichoerus grypus); (1937c), 327-358, figs. 1-12, fold, table (=life cycle chart) (man, cat; gall bladder; Poland); 1937d, 327-358, figs. 1-12; fold, table (=life cycle chart).--Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 197, 200-201, 220 (syn.: Distoma sibiricum Vinogradov, D. choledochum von Linstow, 1883, D. geminum Looss, 1896,

D. wingradoffi von Jaksch, 1897, O. geminus kirghisensis Skrjabin, 1913, O. wardi Wharton, 1921, [etc.]. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 8; 1899d, 8. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 1-23 (syn.: Distoma felineum Rivolta); (1901a), 1-23. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 73, 74; 1898g, 73, 74; 1898h, 106, 129, 138, 139, 143, 144, 147 (Homo, Felis catus domesticus, Canis familiaris, Gulo borealis, Phoca barbata, Halichoerus grypus); 1899a, 106, 129, 138, 139, 143, 144, 147. -- Lavier, G., [1951b], 347-351. -- Legendre, R., 1947a, 29. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 564, 566, 674-678, 700. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 355-357, fig. 16 (synonymy) (Leuciscus sp., scales; Rio Guadalquivir en Córdoba). -- Matsubayashi, H., 1939a, 1101-1104 (= O. felineus) (man). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 96, 97 (seal, porpoise, dolphin, glutton); [1927d], 96, 97. -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 370. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 339; 1905b, 339. -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (syn.: Distoma felineum Rivolta, 1884, D. viverrini Poirier, 1886, O. viverrini (Poirier, 1886) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26-28, 58, 59, pl. 7, figs. 27, 28 (syn.: Distoma tenuicollis Rudolphi, D. conus Gurlt, 1831 not Creplin, 1870, D. lanceolatum von Siebold, 1836 not Rudolphi, 1803, D. felineum Rivolta, 1884, D. viverrini Poirier, 1886, O. felineus (Rivolta, 1884) R. Blanchard, 1895, O. viverrini (Poirier, 1886) Stiles & Hassall, 1896, O. tenuicollis-felineus Looss, 1899) (Erignathus barbatus (= Phoca barbata); liver, bile duct, Halichoerus grypus, Gulo borealis, Phocaena phocaena (= Delphinus phocaena = Phocaena communis), Felis viverrina, domestic cat, dog, man; Europe, Asia); 1940c, 2, 3, 4, 5. -- von Ratz, I., 1900a, 532; 1903d, 84-86, 87. -- Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 94 (synonymy) (Phoca barbata, Phocaena phocaena, Robben, Delphinus phocaena). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 147-148, fig. 47. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 247; 1932c, 237, 825 (syn.: Distoma tenuicollis Rudolphi, 1819). -- Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. -- Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 342, 353 (präpatenteperiode... im wirtstier). -- Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (Anas domestica; Hangchow area (Siaoshan)).

tenuicollis-felineus Looss, A., 1899b, 678 (see O. tenuicollis & O. felineus). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 46 (key; cercariae). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 220, 222, 223, 224, figs. 2-3, 6 (Homo sapiens, Felis ocreata domestica, Canis familiaris, Vulpes vulpes, V. lagopus, Phoca sp., Gulo borealis, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Cavia porcellus, Mus sp., Macacus cynomolgus, Halichoerus grypus). -- Kollath, W.; & Erhardt, A., 1936a, 287-288 (treatment). -- Plotnikov, N. N., 1940b, 30-31. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 26 (as syn. of O. tenuicollis

(Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). -- Prokopič, J., 1960b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (of Erhardt, 1935, as syn. of O. felineus (Rivolta, 1884)).

tenuicollis geminus (Looss, 1896) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 197, 198, 201, 202, 220, fig. 5 (Milvus parasiticus, Circus aeruginosus, Anas boschas; Ägypten, Turkestan). -- Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 64-65 (Aquilla rapax vindhiana, Milvus migrans govinda; liver; Hyderabad). -- Mehra, R. K., 1914b, 15-17, figs. 1-2 (syn.: O. cheelis Lal, 1939) (Milvus migrans govinda, Sarcogyps calvus; Allahabad).

tenuicollis tenuicollis (Rudolphi, 1819) Erhardt, A., 1935b, 188, 197, 198, 201, 202, 220, fig. 4 (Erignathus barbatus).

thaparae Agarwal, S. M., 1959e, 38 (Wallagonia attu).

tonkae Wallace, F. G.; & Penner, L. R., 1939a, 437-440, fig. 1 (Ondatra zibethica; bile ducts, gall bladder & pancreas; Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota, Notropis delicosus stramineus; metacercaria in muscles; Lake Francis, Isanti County, Minnesota, cat, dog, guinea pig, white rat (all exper.)). -- Edwards, R. L., 1949a, 547 (Ondatra z. zibethica, New York). -- Sillman, E. I., 1953c, 22 (Microtus p. pennsylvanicus; vicinity of Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1953d, 21 (life history) (Lepomis gibbosus, Hyborynchus notatus; Huron River, in vicinity of Ann Arbor, Michigan, muskrat, cat, white rat, Ammicola limosa (all exper.)). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 148, 151, fig. 48. -- Wallace, F. G., 1940b, suppl. p. 37 (Pimephales promelas, mouse, rat, guinea pig, muskrat, dog, cat, raccoon).

truncatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, A., 1896d, 160. -- Bossuot, E., 1902a, 192. -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1898d, 146; 1901c, 364. -- Jacoby, S., 1899c, 8 (Phoca vitulina; liver); 1899d, 8. -- de Jong, D. A., 1896a, 7 (spelled Opistorchis); 1921a, 269. -- Kamenskii, S. N., 1900a, 14. -- Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 143, 147 (Gulo borealis, Felis catus domesticus, Canis familiaris, C. vulpes, Phoca annelata, P. vitulina); 1899a, 143, 147. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 237 (as syn. of Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819)).

tsingkiangpensis Hstg, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938d, 441, 443-445, 450, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, fig. 3 (domestic duck; biliary passages; Tsingkiangpu, Kiangsu). -- Chin, T. -H., 1950a, 21, 24 (as syn. of Amphimerus anatis (Yamaguti, 1933)).

vitellatus Chin, T. -H., 1950a, 20-21, 23, 24, figs. 1-4 (Phalacrocorax auritus; bile ducts; Illinois River).

viverrini (Poirier, 1886) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1896c, 155. -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 213. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19

- (civet cat, man). --Bédier, E.; & Chesneau, P., 1929a, 334. --Brumpt, E. J. A., 1922f, 338, 352, 354; 1927e, 429, 445, 447. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 554 (man, cat); 1927b, 554. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 221-222, 223, 224 (as syn. of *O. felineus*). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 577. --Chakrabarty, M.; & Sinha, P. K., 1960a, 17, 18, pl. (as syn. of *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). --Cort, W. W., 1921, 1, 52. --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 189, 195, 202, 206, 220, fig. 7 (synonymy) (*Felis viverrinus*; Menagerie de Museum, Paris, *Homo sapiens* (Siamese)). --Faust, E. C., 1923a, 28 (man; north Siam); 1927c, 39; 1929c, 92, 203, 204, 211, 212, 520, fig. 100. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 1, fig. 2. --Harinasuta, C.; & Vajrasthira, S., 1960a, 100, pl. (*Bithynia*, cyprinoid fishes; Thailand). --Hegner, R. W.; Cort, W. W.; & Root, F. M., 1923a, 63 (man; Siam). --Kerr, W. F. J., 1916a, 89 (northern Siam). --Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 148 (*Felis viverrinus*); 1899a, 148. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 144. --Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (cat; Malaya). --Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1809, 1810 (man; Siam). --Leiper, R. T., 1915b, 573-575, fig. 8. --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 47. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 21. --López-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara Pozo, D., 1932b, 300. --Manson, P., 1921a, 792. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 95, 96, 97, fig. 7; [1927d], 95, 96, 97, fig. 7. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 210. --Neveu-Lemaire, M.; & Pellegrin, J., 1928a, 223, 362. --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). --Poirier, J., 1886a, 27-29, pl. 3, figs. 1-3. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 26, 27 (as syn. of *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Stiles & Hassall, 1896). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 592 (*Felis viverrina*, *Homo*; Indochine). --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 10, fig. 3. --Sadun, E. H., 1953c, 194 (man; Thailand); 1954a, 39 (biology & distribution in Thailand); 1954b, 39-40 (epidemiology in Thailand); 1955a, 81-115; 1957a, 417-421 (& tropical public health). --Sadun, E. H.; Chamnarakit, C.; & Chetanasen, S., 1955a, 1080 (quinacrine hydrochloride & chloroquine phosphate). --Sadun, E. H.; & Charmanrakit, C., 1953a, 23 (chloroquine di phosphate). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 151, figs. 49-50. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 233, 234, 802 (*Felis viverrinus*; Paris, Mensch; Darm). --Stempell, W., 1938a, 82. --Stossich, M., 1904e, 11. --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 142, 148, 150 (man, civet cat). --Viranuvatti, V.; & Mettiyawongse, S., 1953a, 291 (two cases in Thailand).
- wardi** Wharton, L. D., 1921a, 243-244, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (cat; liver; Manila, Philippine Islands). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 19. --Bisseru, B., 1957a, 195 (as syn. of *O. felineus* (Rivolta, 1884)). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22 (*Felis domestica*). --Erhardt, A., 1935b, 200 (as syn. of *O. tenuicollis* (Rudolphi)). --Hall, M. C., 1923, 13, 51. --Prokopič, J., 1960b, 139, 143-144, 147, fig. 5 (as syn. of *O. felineus* (Rivolta, 1884)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 259 (*Felis catus*); 1932c, 233 (as syn. of *O. felineus* (Rivolta, 1885)). --Tubangui, M. A., 1925a, 13; 1933c, 191 (domestic cat; bile ducts; Philippines). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.
- xanthosoma** (Creplin, 1846) Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 72; 1898g, 72; 1898h, 134, 147 (*Podiceps minor*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 241 (as syn. of *Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)).
- xanthosoma compascua** Kowalewski, M., 1898f, 71; 1898g, 71 (*Anas querquedula*; biliary tract); 1898h, 132-134, 147, figs. 22-29; 1899a, 132-134, 147, figs. 22-29. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 8 (as syn. of *Distoma crassiusculum*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 41 (as syn. of *Metorchis crassiusculum* (Rudolphi, 1809)). --Looss, A., 1899b, 565, 566, 678 (says this is undoubtedly a *Metorchis*). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 241 (as syn. of *Metorchis crassiusculum* (Rudolphi, 1809)).
- OPISTHORCHOIDEA** Faust, E. C., 1929c, 91, 162, 200-201; 1932d, 465. --Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 140, 151. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 1, 7 (as syn. of *Opisthorchoidea* (Faust, 1929) Vogel, 1934). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21, 35 (sensu Witenberg, 1929); 1932a, 14 (of Witenberg, 1929, as syn. of *Opisthorchoidea* Faust, 1929). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 138; 1930a, 413.
- OPISTHORCHOSIS** see *Opisthorchiasis*.
- OPISTHOTREMA** Fischer, P. M., 1883a, 1-42 (mt. : *O. cochleare*). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. --Biehringer, J., 1888a, 231, 232, 233, 234. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1892b, 506. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 569, 635, 640, 663, 664, 676, 677, 679, 683, 687, 693, 696, 699, 700, 711, 715, 716, 717, 718, 721, 725, 727, 728, 736; 1893a, 879, 886, 887, 890, 893, 895, 899, 914, 917, 918. --Darr, A., 1902a, 657. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 51, 124. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 24. --Looss, A., 1885b, 56; 1894a, 180, 207; 1899b, 665. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 15, 18, 32, 35, 37, 41, 42, 48, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 64, 66, 67, 93, 106; 1892a, 214 (*Monostomidae*); 1892e, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 713; 1892, 37, 38; 1893i, 25, 83, 144. --von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 156. --Otto, H. R., 1896a, 279; 1896b, 61. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809. --Poche, F., 1926b, 213 (*Opisthotrematidae*). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 909. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 49-50 (syn. : *Coch-*

leotrema Travassos & Vogelsang, 1931) (type: O. cochleare Fischer, 1883 (= Monostomum dujonis Leuckart, 1874)). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 331, 332. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 228 (Opisthotrematidae).  
 1893: Opisthotrema Crety, C., 1893a, 384, misprint.  
 1902: Opisthotrema Cohn, L., 1902k, 53, for Opisthotrema.  
cochleare Fischer, P. M., 1883a, 1-42, pl., 13 figs. (Halicore dugong; tympanic cavity; Philippines). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 64, 88, fig. X11. --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 38; 1897b, 342. --Biehringer, J., 1888a, 230. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1891b, 265. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421; 1892a, 583, 589, 591, 593, 594, 595, 602, 604, 605, 607, 610, 628, 640, 659, 688, 703, 724, 731, 733, 762, 763, 764, 765; 1893a, 877, 917; 1893d, 468; 1901e, 344. --Cohn, L., 1902k, 53. --Crety, C., 1893a, 384. --Darr, A., 1902a, 648. --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 56. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 124, fig. 163. --Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 370 (Halicore dugong; oesophagus; Port Darwin); 1914a, 243 (H. dugong; tympanic cavity, Australia). --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 37. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 143. --Kowalewski, M., 1898h, 158. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904u, 679, 680. --Looss, A., 1885b, 10, 12, 17, 56. --Maclaran, N. H. W., 1904b, 608. --Monticelli, F. S., 1882, 7, 16, 21, 23, 26, 27, 43, 60; 1892b, 116; 1892g, 99, 104; 1893e, 688, 689, 695, 703, 712; 1893i, 16, 109. --Nakayama, H., 1912b, 10. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1777, 1787, 1809. --Poche, F., 1926b, 213. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54 (as syn. of Opisthotrema dujonis). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953a, 228 (as syn. of Opisthotrema dujonis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shull'ts, R. E. W., 1929a, 26. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 253 (Manatus latirostris). --Sinitsin, D. F., 1904a, 768. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 14, 24. --Travassos, L. P.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1931a, 143. --[Reported also for Manatus americanus (Leidy Collection?)].  
cochleotrema (Travassos & Vogelsang, 1931) Price, E. W., 1932h, 50, 52-55, 58, pl. 11, figs. 47-49 (syn.: Amphistomum fabaceum Diezing of Leidy, 1891 p. p.; Opisthotrema cochleare Fischer of Stiles & Hassall, 1894; Cochleotrema cochleotrema Travassos & Vogelsang, 1931) (Trichechus manatus, T. latirostris (= Manatus latirostris)).  
dujonis (Leuckart, 1874) Price, E. W., 1932h, 50-51, 53, 54, 58, pl. 11, fig. 46 (syn.: Monostomum dujonis Leuckart, 1874; Opisthotrema cochleare Fischer, 1883) (Halicore dugong (syn.: H. cetacea); Eustachian tubes & esophagus). --Crusz, H.; & Fernand, V. S. V., 1954a, 504 (Dugong dugong). --Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 132 (Du-

gong dugong (syn.: australis); Australia). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 332 (Halicore dugong; Ilhas Filipinas, Australia). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 228-231, fig. 58.  
pulmonale von Linstow, O. F. B., 1904u, 678-680, figs. 1-2 (Halicore australis; Torres-Strasse, Australia). --Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 243 (Halicore dugong; lungs; Australia). --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 43 (Dugong dugon). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 55 (as syn. of Pulmonicola pulmonalis).  
 OPISTHOTREMATIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 213 (includes: Opisthotrema & Pulmonicola). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 51, 124. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334 (reduced to Opisthotrematinae). --Odhner, T., 1906b, 66. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 2.48-49. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shull'ts, R. E. S., 1933a, 270. --Travassos, L. P.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1931a, 143-147.  
 OPISTHOTREMATINAE Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 334, 432 (Notocotylidae) (Opisthotrematidae Poche, 1926 reduced to rank of subfamily). --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224, 226; 1946a, 255, 280, 330-331, 332, 333 (key).  
 OPISTHOVARIIUM Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 220 (tod: O. elongatum) (syn.: Diplostrema Connor, 1957 preoccupied).  
elongatum Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 193, 220-221, 250, figs. 34-38 (syn.: Diplostrema hematophaga Connor, 1957 (nom. nudum)) (Sula l. leucogaster, Thalasseus m. maximus; intestine; Laja s (Parguera) & sand spit off Punta Arenas, Puerto Rico).  
 OPISTIOGLYPHE McMullen, D. B., 1935b, 378, for Opisthioglyphe.  
 OPISTORCHIDAE Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1903a, 15, for Opisthorchiidae.  
 OPISTORCHIS Railliet, A., 1896d, 160, for Opisthorchis.  
 OPITHORCHIS Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 258, for Opisthorchis.  
 OPOSTHOTREMA Crety, C., 1893a, 384, for Opisthotrema.  
 ORCHIDASMA Looss, A., 1900d, 602 (Anadasmus Looss nec Walsingham renamed, hence type amphiorchis); 1902m, 468. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 20, 34. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 116, 117, 118; [1937c], 398, 493-499, 504, fig. 61B (syn.: Anadasmus Looss, 1899) (Brachycoeliidae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 342; 1926, 6. --Poche, F., 1926b, 171 (Telorchidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 895. --Travassos, L. P., 1920o, 183, 184.  
amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 20-22, figs. 7, 11 (Thalassochelys corticata, Chelone mydas; Triest). --Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 332 (Thalassochelys caretta; Lancashire, England). --Cabalero y C., E.; & Zerecero D., M. C.,

- 1950a, 123-129, fig. 2, microfoto 1 (Eretmochelys imbricata; small intestine; Gulf of Tehuantepec, Salina Cruz, Oaxaca). -- Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 187-190, figs. 24-25 (Chelone mydas; Isla de Chepillo, Bahía de Panama, Panama). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 398, 504-506. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 325 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Egyptian coast). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40, 42; 1942a, 111 (Caretta caretta, C. olivacea, Chelonia mydas, Podocnemis expansa). -- Linton, E., 1910b, 18, 21, 28, 88, pl. 3, figs. 23-28 (Caretta caretta; stomach; Dry Tortugas). -- Looss, A., 19011, 560, 562, 563; 1902m, 414, 416, 463-468, pl. 23, figs. 25-29, pl. 29, fig. 24. -- Manter, H. W., 1931a, 387 (Coryphaena hippurus; Tortugas). -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 342; 1927, 7. -- Oguro, Y., 1942a, 164 (Caretta olivacea; Kurio, Yakusima, Japan, Chelonia japonica; Naha, Okinawa-zima). -- Pearse, A. S., 1949a, 36 (Caretta caretta; Beaufort, North Carolina). -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1938d, 79, 80-81, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (Chelone mydas; stomach & small intestine; Rio de Janeiro). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934d, 649-650 (Caretta olivacea; Pacific Ocean).
- ORCHIDASMATINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 398, 499, 503 (Brachycoeliidae).
- ORCHIPEDIDAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 150; 1925a, 61; 1947a, 164-167. -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I. E., 1957a, 172. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 119. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 46; 1939a, 582, 586. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 362-363. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 157. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 180, 274.
- ORCHIPEDINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 19131, 359-362. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 88, 89, 90.
- ORCHIPEDUM Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 944 (mt. O. tracheicola); 1902b, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 64. -- Cheatum, E. L., 1938a, 138. -- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1935a, 126-128. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 119. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 34, 46. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 353. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 43, 61. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 157. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888 (related to Psilostominae), 897. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 197. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 17, 18, 21. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274. -- Zhukova, E. V., 1937a, 221-225.
- species Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1927a, 141 (Fulica atra; Armenia).
- akhtari Bhalerao, G. D., 1941a, 2 (Platalea leucorodia major; trachea; Afghanistan); 1942c, 138-140, fig. 1. -- Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 422-424, 429, pl. 1, fig. 4 (P. leucorodia major; trachea; Hardoi, U. P.).
- armeniaticum Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 10 [no men nudum]; 1925a, 61-64, 74, fig. (Fulica atra; trachea; Armenia); 1947a, 166 (key), 169, fig. 69.
- centorchis Witenberg, G. G., 1922a, 572-575, fig. 1 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; Schleimhaut der Bronchien; Syr-Daria, Russian Turkestan). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 197; 1924d, 150, 154; 1925a, 62, 63; 1927i, 54; 1947a, 166 (key), 169-170, fig. 68. -- Zhukova, E. V., 1937a, 222, 225 (key).
- conjunctum Shtrom in Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 177-178, fig. 67 (Ciconia c. asiatica; trachea; Staraja Bukhara, UzSSR).
- formosum (Sonsino, 1890) Odhner, T., 1913c, 305. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1925a, 62, 63; 1947a, 166 (key), 170, 173, fig. 66 (Grus cinerea; trachea; Pisa, Italy, Zapadno-Sibirskii Krai, Rytbostvskii Okrug). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274, 885 (Megalornis grus; Europa). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1922a, 573, 574, 575. -- Zhukova, E. V., 1937a, 222-224, 225 (Grus cinerea; Siberia).
- isostoma (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1935a, 116-130, figs. (Astacus pallipes; abdominal musculature; Indre-et-Loire, Mustela vulgaris, M. furo, M. foetida, Felis maniculata domest., Canis vulpes (exper.)). -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 363-367, figs. 19-20 (Astacus torrentium; Madrid, Genil River, Granada). -- Seneviratna, P., 1955a, 58 (cats; Ceylon); 1955b, 32 (domestic cat; Kandy District).
- kirgysicum Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 15-17, fig. (Larus ridibundus; trachea; Kirgizia).
- leanderi Farooqi, H. U., 1958c, 466, 468, fig. 1 (Leander fluminicola; beneath tergites; Aligarh, India).
- sufflavum Nicoll, W., 1914i, 108-109, pl. 6, figs. 2, 3, pl. 7, fig. 13 (Platalea regia; oesophagus). -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93. -- Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 246, 252. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 47 (Platalea regia; Queensland). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 164 (as syn. of O. turkestanicum).
- tracheicola Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 943-944 (Anas fusca; Vienna); 1902b, 19, 20, 22, 23, figs. 14-15 (syn.: Monostoma flavum). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 137, 140, 143 (Anas crecca, Casarca ferruginea, Larus ridibundus; Kirgizia). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 159 (Anas querquedula, Casarca ferruginea; trachea; Kirgizia). -- Bezubik, B., [1957a], 428-429, 481, 488, 492, 504, 509, 510, fig. 9 (Anas platyrhynchos; Poland). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26 (Oidemia fusca). -- Cheatum, E. L., 1938a, 138-139, 140, 141, pl., figs. 1-3 (Oidemia fusca deglandi; trachea; mouth of Detroit River, Wayne Co., Michigan). -- Cowan, I. M., 1946a, 248 (Cygnus buccinator; caecum; Vanderhoof, B. C.). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 120,

- fig. 155. --Gower, W. C., 1938a, 46, 74; 1939a, 586-587, 619, 621 (Melanitta deglandi). --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 246, 252.
- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 61, fig. 52 (Oidemia fusca; trachea; Europe). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90. --Odhner, T., 1913c, 304, 305. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913f, 339, fig. 1; 1913i, 364, 365 (O. fusca; trachea; Wien); 1925a, 61, 62, 63; 1947a, 166, 169, fig. 64 (key). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274, 865, fig. 161. --Webster, G. A., 1959a, 213 (Cygnus columbianus; trachea; Edmonton, Alberta). --Witenberg, G. G., 1922a, 572, 573, 574, 575. --Zhukova, E. V., 1937a, 222, 225 (key).
- turkestanicum Skrjabin, K. I., 1913f, 339-344, pl., figs. 1-2 (Platalea leucorodia; trachea; Russian Turkestan); 1913i, 362-364, 365, pl. 13, figs. 2-3; 1914e, 438; 1925a, 62, 63; 1947a, 166 (key), 173-174, fig. 65 (syn.: O. sufflavum Nicoll, 1914). --Witenberg, G. G., 1922a, 572, 573, 574, 575. --Zhukova, E. V., 1937a, 222, 225 (key).
- ORIENTOBILHARZIA** Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 283 (tod: O. dattai [Dutt & Srivastava, 1952]). --Srivastava, H. D., [1957b], 8, 80-81.
- bomfordi (Montgomery, 1906) Srivastava, H. D., [1957b], 8.
- dattai (Dutt & Srivastava, 1952) Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 283; 1955a, 351 (biology); 1955c, 350-351 (life history) (donkeys, rabbits, guinea pigs, white rats, white mice (all exper.)), Lymnaea luteola australis, buffaloes, cattle, sheep, goats); 1955d, 351 (toxicity of certain chemicals to miracidia & cercariae). --Srivastava, H. D., [1957b], 8, 81 (goats, cattle; India).
- turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Srivastava, H. D., [1957b], 8 (India).
- ORIENTOCHASMUS** Verma, S. C., 1935b, 838, 842, 853 [nomen nudum] (Echinostomatidae).
- gangeticus Verma, S. C., 1935b, 853 [nomen nudum] (porpoise). --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 451.
- ORIENTOCREADIINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 171 (includes: Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931, Macrotrema Gupta, 1951).
- ORIENTOCREADIUM** Tubangui, M. A., 1931c, 417-418 (tod: O. batrachoides). --Pande, B. P., 1934a, 110, 111 (Allocreadiidae, Plesiocreadiinae) (emend.). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 336 (Plesiocreadiinae); 1958a, 171-172 (syn.: Ganada Chatterji, 1933, Neogadana Dayal, 1938, Nizamia Dayal, 1938, Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949, Paratormopolus Dubinina & Bychovsky, 1954).
- barabankiae (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 100 (Clarias batrachus; India). --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- batrachoides Tubangui, M. A., 1931c, 417-419, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Clarias batrachus; intestine; Luzon); 1933c, 193. --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key). --Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilufgan, V. A., 1944a, 58-59 (Clarias batrachus, Glossogobius giuris; Manila).
- clariae (Chatterji, 1933) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 100 (Clarias batrachus; India). --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- dayalai Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 58, 60-63, fig. 2 (Clarias magur; intestine).
- dayali Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172, n.n. for Ganadotrema indicum Dayal, 1949 nec O. indicum Pande, 1934) (Heteropneustes fossilis; India).
- hyderabadii (Dayal, 1938) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 100 (Ophiocephalus punctatus; India). --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63.
- indica (Dayal, 1949) Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key) (Heteropneustes fossilis; India).
- indicum Pande, B. P., 1934a, 107-112, figs. 1-3 (Rita buchanani; attached to intestinal wall; River Gomti at Jaunpur, U. P.). --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- mahendrai (Gupta, 1951) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (Clarias batrachus; India) or Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- philipai (Gupta, 1951) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (Ophiocephalus punctatus; India) or Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- pseudobagri Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 334-336, fig. 39 (Pseudobagrus aurantiacus; small intestine; Lake Biwa). --Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key). --Zmeev, G. I., 1936d, 412, 416 (Pseudobagrus fulvidraco; Amur).
- raipurensis Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 58-59, 61-63, fig. 1 (Clarias magur; intestine).
- secundum (Dayal, 1949) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (Clupisoma garua; India) or Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- siluri (Dubinina & Bykhovskii, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (Silurus glanis, Glyptosternus [for ---num] reticulatum; Russia).
- umadasi Saksena, J. N., 1960a, 83-85, fig. 1 (Clarias magur; intestine).
- vermai (Gupta, 1951) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 172 (Clarias batrachus; India) or Saksena, J. N., 1958a, 62-63 (key).
- ORIENTODISCUS** Srivastava, H. D., 1937v, 400 (tod: O. jurnnai); 1938h, 369, 371, 372 (tod: O. lobatum). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 386 (Diplodiscidae, Nematophilinae).
- jurnnai Srivastava, H. D., 1937v, 400 (tod) (Silundia gangetica; rectum; Ganges & Jumna at Allahabad); 1938h, 372-374, fig. 3. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 389 (key), 390, fig. 90.
- lobatum Srivastava, H. D., 1937v, 400 [nomen nudum]. See lobatum.
- lobatum Srivastava, H. D., 1938h, 369-372, figs. 1-2 (tod) (Silundia gangetica; rectum; Ganges & Jumna Rivers). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 389-390, fig. 89 (key).
- ORIENTOPHORUS** Srivastava, H. D., 1935e, 374, 381 (tod: O. brevichrus) (Fellodistominae; Fellodistomidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 318-319. --Yama-

- guti, S., 1958a, 34 (as syn. of *Faustula* Poche, 1926).
- brevichrus* Srivastava, H. D., 1935e, 374-376, 381, fig. 1 (*Clupea ilisha*; northern India). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 319-320, fig. 96 (key) (*C. ilisha*; intestine; India). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 34 (as syn. of *Faustula brevis*).
- clupii* Srivastava, H. D., 1935e, 379-381, fig. 4 (*Clupea ilisha*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 319 (key), 320, 323, fig. 97 (*C. ilisha*; intestine; India).
- gangeticus* Srivastava, H. D., 1935e, 377-378, fig. 2 (*Clupea ilisha*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 319 (key), 323-324, fig. 98 (*C. ilisha*; intestine; India).
- ilishii* Srivastava, H. D., 1935e, 378-379, fig. 3 (*Clupea ilisha*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 319 (key), 324, 327, fig. 99 (*C. ilisha*; intestine; India).
- sayori* Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 330, 367-369, fig. 19 (*Hyporhamphus sayori*; small intestine; Tutiura). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 319 (key), 327-328, fig. 99a.
- ORINOTOCREADIUM Pande, B. P., 1934a, 110, for *Orientocreadium Tubangui*.
- ORNITHOBILHARZIA Odhner, T., 1912a, 61-63, 65, 68, 69, fig. 6d (tod: *O. intermedia*). van den Bergh, L., 1939c, 54 (*Schistosomidae*, *Schistosominae*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1932f, 352-353 (syn.: *Microbilharzia*). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Brumpt, E., 1931c, 327. --Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 177. --Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955a, 283 (revision). --Ejmont, L., 1926a, 948, 952; 1929a, 398-399. --Faust, E. C., 1924f, 52-53 (emend.). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 98; 1930a, 131. --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 235, 238. --Joyeux, C. E., 1924k, 100, 101. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 185. --Maciel, H., 1925f, 32. --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 16, 17 (emend.). --Price, E. W., 1929k, 17-18. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 302, 307. --Soparker, M. B., 1921b, 18. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 359-367. --Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 168, 210. --Tanabe, B., 1923b, 196; 1925a, 258, 260, 261. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 607 (syn.: *Microbilharzia Travassos*, 1923).
- species Chapin, E. A., 1924f, 208 (*Marila affinis*; mesenteric veins; Shadyside, Md.). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 61 (as syn. of *Microbilharzia chapini* Price, 1929); 1939a, 792.
- species Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 144 (*Dendrocyna javanica*; vascular system(?); Rangoon). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 185. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 330.
- species Hsu, S. L., 1947a, 367 (sheep; China).
- species Kuo, S. C.; Yui, H. W.; & Chang, C. E., 1945a, 148 (cattle; Szechwan).
- species Linton, E., 1928b, 27-28, pl. 9, figs. 59-62, pl. 10, fig. 63 (*Larus argentatus*, *L. philadelphia*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Oidemia deglandi*; intestine; Woods Hole). species Ulmer, M. J., 1959b, 60 (*Larus delawarensis*; Lake Okoboji region, north-west Iowa).
- amplitesta* Gubanov & Mamaev in Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 163 (*Numenius phaeopus*, *Capella gallinago*, *Calidris minuta*, *Tringa glareola*, *T. incana*; eastern Siberia).
- aviani* McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 14, 18-20, 22, 23, 24, figs. 3-5, pl. I, fig. 1 (*Larus argentatus*; Lake Winipeg, Manitoba).
- baeri* Fain, A., 1955k, 357-360, figs. 1-7 (*Phalacrocorax africanus*; veine porte et veines mésentériques; Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi); 1955g, 375-377.
- bomfordi* (Montgomery, 1906) Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 22-23, pl. 13, figs. 51-52 (*Bos bubalis*). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1932f, 352; 1934a, 6 (cattle; India); 1939e, 259; 1949a, 58, 67. --Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 177. --Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955a, 283 (revision). --Kraстин, N. I., 1946b, 147. --Rao, M. A. N., 1939b, 350, 354. --Sacquet, E., 1948a, 23, 67, 108, 119. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 308, fig. 82.
- canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, T., 1912b, 61, 63, 64 (*Sterna* sp.). --Faust, E. C., 1921c, 51. --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 20, 23. --Menzel, M. Y.; & Short, R. B., 1960a, 3-11, fig. 1c, d, fig. 2c, d, fig. 3e-h, fig. 4 (chromosomes) (pigeons; Tampa Bay, Florida). --Penner, L. R., 1953c, 20 (*Thalasseus maximus*; portal system; Englewood, Florida); 1956a, 38; 1958b, 18. --Penner, L. R.; & Wagner, A., 1956a, 37-38 (pigeons, *Batillaria minima* (exper.)). --Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 19, pl. 10, fig. 40 (*Thalasseus maximus*; intestine (probably intestinal veins); Brazil). --Short, R. B.; & Menzel, M. Y., 1957a, 15 (chromosomes); 1960a, 274, 275, 277, 279, 280, 285, 286, 287, pl. II, figs. 9, 12, pl. III, figs. 17-20, pl. IV, fig. 22.5 (*Batillaria minima*; Tampa Bay, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 308, 315, fig. 83. --Tanabe, B., 1925a, 258, 260, 270, 274 (*Sterna galericulata*). --Travassos, L., 1942a, 473-476, figs. 1-5 (*Larus dominicanus*, *Sterna* sp.; portal system; Brasil). --Wagner, A., 1959b, 59. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 607 (*Hydrochelidon*).
- dattai* Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1952a, 144-150, figs. 1-11 (*Bos bubalis*, *B. indicus*; portal & mesenteric veins; Bareilly, India; guinea-pig (exper.)); 1955a, 283; [1958a], 378. --Datta, S., [1957a], 7 (cattle, buffaloes, sheep, goats). --Ray, N. H., 1955c, 83-84 (incidence of natural infection, viability of ova (cattle, buffaloes, sheep, goats; India); [1957c], 57. --Srivastava, H. D., [1957a], 8, 86. --Varma, A. K., 1955b, 175.
- emberizae* Yamaguti, S., 1941a, 321, 340-341, fig. 16 (*Emberiza sulphurata*; intestinal vein; Siriyazaki, Japan). --Ito, Y., 1959a, 428; 1960a, 563 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia*

- corvi).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 315-316, fig. 84.
- filamenta McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 14, 18, 21-23, 24, figs. 6-7, pl. I, figs. 2, 4 (Larus delawarensis, L. argentatus; coccygeo-mesenteric & mesenteric veins & lymphatics; Manitoba).
- hoepflii Tang, C. C., [1951b], 209, 210-212, 216, pl. 1, figs. 6-9 (Capella megalis; portal vein & liver; Nantai Island, Foochow).
- intermedia Odhner, T., 1912b, 63-65, figs. 3-5 (Larus fuscus; Darmvenen; west coast of Sweden).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1932f, 353.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 27, fig. 27.--Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 79, 80, 102, 103, fig. 65 (Larus cachinans, L. taimyrensis, L. ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Hydrochelidon tschegra; western Siberia).--Ejmsont, L., 1929a, 391, 398, 399.--Faust, E. C., 1924f, 50, 51, 52, 53.--Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 250, 252.--Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 330.--Kurochkin, I., 1959c, 228 ("one of the probable causes of dermatitis in Volga region).--Mathias, P., 1930a, 151.--Panova, L. G., 1927b, 57 (Larus canus).--Price, E. W., 1929k, 18-19, 23, pl. 10, fig. 39 (Larus fuscus, Hydrocoloeus melanocephalus; intestinal veins; Europe).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 307, fig. 81 (Larus fuscus, L. melanocephalus; intestinal veins; Sweden).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 368, 882.--Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 168.--Szidat, L., 1942a, 486.--Tanabe, B., 1925a, 258, 260, 269-270, 274.--Witenberg, G. G., 1929a, 118 (Puffinus kuhli).
- kowalewskii (Parona & Ariola, 1896) Odhner, T., 1912b, 63, 64 (Larus melanocephalus).--Faust, E. C., 1918c, 21; 1924f, 52.--McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 20, 23.--Mathias, P., 1930a, 151.--Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 19-20, pl. 10, figs. 41-42 (Hydrocoloeus melanocephalus).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 316, fig. 85.--Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 95 (Sterna fluviatilis).--Szidat, L., 1942a, 486.--Tanabe, B., 1925a, 258, 260, 271, 274.
- lari McLeod, J. A., 1937a, 461-463, 466, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (Larus argentatus; portal & intestinal veins; Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada); 1940a, 4, 16 (as syn. of: Microbilharzia lari).--Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 31 (herring gulls; Maine).--Brackett, D., 1940c, 53 (adult schistosome, could not be identified positively) (Larus argentatus smithsonianus; Wisconsin).--Harrington, R. W., [1939a], 15 (Larus argentatus smithsonianus; Kent Island).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 316, 319, fig. 86.
- macrobilharzia (Travassos, 1922) Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 21 (Anhinga anhinga).--Kessler, E., 1932a, 10 (Plotus anhinga; Brasil).
- nairi (Mudaliar & Ramanujachari, 1945) Bhalerao, G. D., 1949a, 58, 67.--LeRoux, P. L., 1958, 14 (as syn. of Bivitellobilharzia nairi).--Rao, S. R.; & Hiregaudiar, L. S., 1953a, 241, fig.; 1954a, 13 (elephants; Bombay State).
- odhneri Faust, E. C., 1923e, 357 (Asiatic curlew); 1924f, 50-54, fig. 1, pl. 14, figs. 1-3 (Numenius arquatus; portal vein; Pekin, China).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1932f, 352.--Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 283 (as syn. of Sinobilharzia odhneri).--Ejmsont, L., 1926a, 953.--Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 20-21, pl. 11, figs. 43-45.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 319, fig. 87.--Tanabe, B., 1925a, 259, 260, 270, 274.
- polonica (Kowalewski, 1895) Tanabe, B., 1925a, 258.
- pricei Wetzel, R., 1930d, 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Branta c. canadensis; portal & mesenteric veins; Back Bay, Virginia).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 319-320, fig. 88.
- turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Price, E. W., 1929k, 18, 21-22, 23, pl. 12, figs. 46-50 (Bos taurus, Felis dom.).--Abdussalam, M.; & Sarwar, M. M., 1953a, 21-22.--Asadov, S. M., 1958a, 1032 (zebu; Azerbaidzhan).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1932f, 352, 353-354, 356, pl. 31, figs. 1-2, pl. 32, figs. 1-3 (goat; sheep; portal circulation; Bagdad, Iraq).--Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 177.--Dutt, S. C.; & Srivastava, H. D., 1955b, 283.--Kessler, E., 1932a, 10.--Kolesnikov, N. M., [1954a], 317, 321, figs. 1-7.--Krastin, N. I., 1946b, 147 (cattle, sheep; central Asia).--Kuo, S. C., 1946a, 367-368 (cattle); Chengtu).--MacHattie, C., 1936c, 43-44, 53, 54 (cattle, sheep, goats, water buffaloes, camels, horses, donkey, mules, Lymnaea tenera euphratica; Iraq).--Mathias, P., 1930a, 151.--Panova, L. G., 1940a, 429, 430 (cattle; Kazakhstan).--Sacquet, E., 1948a, 23, 33, 62, 67, 68, 69, 82, 108.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 320, 327-330, fig. 89.--Srivastava, H. D.; & Trisal, K. N., [1958a], 370 (cattle; India).--Szidat, L., 1942a, 486; 1951b, 146, 147, 148.--Tuaev, S. M., 1946a, 264-266, fig. 1 (zebu; Azerbaidzhan SSR).--Witenberg, G., 1934a, 237.
- ORNITHOBILHARZIELLA Morishita, K., 1929a, 145.
- yokogawai (Oiso, 1927) Morishita, K., 1929a, 145 (dom. duck).
- ORNITHODENDRIUM Oshmarin, P. G., 1950a, 595.
- imanensis Oshmarin, P. G., 1950a, 595 [nomen nudum] ([crow]; Primorskii Krai).--Oshmarin, P. G.; & Dotsenko, T. K., 1951a, 119-120, fig. (Gallus gallus dom.; oviduct, Corvus corone; intestine; Oriolus sinensis; intestine; all from Primorskii Krai).
- ORNITHODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 513 (tod; O. ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917); [1937a], 50; 1938b, 29, 35, 268-269; 1951b, 672 (key); 1953a, 70.--Sudarikov, B. E., 1960c, 388.
- podicipitis Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 120, 195-

- 196, 209, pl. 21, fig. 35 (Podiceps ruficolis japonicus; small intestine; Lake Ogura).
- ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513 (tod); [1937a], 50; 1938b, 269-271, 476, 477, figs. 179-180 (Mergus merganser americanus, M. serrator, Lophodytes cucullatus, Clangula hyemalis; intestine; U. S. A.); 1946a, 154 (syn.: Paracoenogonimus katuradi Lyster, 1950; 1953a, 70. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 15, 16, 17 (Notropis cornutus frontalis; mesent., cran. cav., N. d. dorsalis; mesent., Pimephales p. promelas; mesent., Semotilus a. atromaculatus; mesent.; all from Turtle River, North Dakota); 1954a, 232-233 (N. cornutus frontalis, N. d. dorsalis, Pimephales p. promelas, Semotilus a. atromaculatus; Turtle River, Arvilla, North Dakota); 1955b, 202 (key); 1960a, 455, 456-457, fig. 23 (life cycle). -- Olivier, L., 1940b, 450. -- Sudarikov, B. E., 1960c, 389-395, figs. 129-130.
- OROPHOCOTYLE Looss, A., 1902e, 637-644, figs. 1-4 (tod: O. planci); 1902f, 400-401; 1905g, 54-55; 1921c, 330, 331. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 205, 206 (Tretchetinae). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 49, 111. -- Odhner, T., 1928, 1; 1928b, 168, 171, 173, 174, 175. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (Hemiuridae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1959f, 133. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 321 (Accacoeliidae, Orophocotylinae).
- species Odhner, T., 1928b, 168. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 207 (Coryphaena hippurus; Brasil).
- calyptrocotyle (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, A., 1902e, 644.
- divergens Looss, A., 1902e, 640, 643, 644, fig. 1 (Ranzania truncata; Trieste); 1912c, 330. -- Robinson, V. C., 1934c, 349. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 136, fig. 34.
- foliata (Linton, 1898) Looss, A., 1902e, 644 (syn.: Distoma foliatum). -- Linton, E., 1940a, 148-149 (Mola mola; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Robinson, V. C., 1934a, 349 (Orthagoriscus mola).
- planci (Stossich, 1899) Looss, A., 1902e, 637-641, figs. 2-4 (Ranzania truncata; Trieste); 1912c, 330. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1946k, 74 (Mola mola). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1914c, 33. -- Odhner, T., 1927, 4. -- Robinson, V. C., 1934a, 349. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. Kh., 1959f, 133-136, fig. 33.
- OROPHOCOTYLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 320 (includes: Orophocotyle Looss, 1902, Odhnerium Yamaguti, 1934). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 132-133.
- (ORTHOCOELIUM) Stiles, C. E.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 77 (subg. of Paramphistomum) (type: P. orthocoelium).
- ORTHORCHIS Mödinger, G., 1925b, 195 (tod: O. natrix). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 457, 463 (Encyclometrinae).
- natrix Mödinger, G., 1925b, 193-195, 198, pl. 3, figs. 1, 5 (Tropidonotus natrix; Darm; Hungary). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 34. -- Joyeux, C. E., 1927c, 385 ("probablement Encyclometra subflava (Sonsino, 1892)).
- ORTHORCHIS Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 196-197 (tod: O. lari).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1946b], 499, 500 (Celeus f. flavescens, Cacicus haemorrhous affinis; Estado de Espiritu Santo).
- corrigia (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 201-202, 295, pl. 78, fig. 1 (Lyrurus tetrax, Caccabis chugar [for --kar]; intestine; Turkestan).
- lari (Travassos, 1917) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 16, 20, 197-198, 297, pl. 76, figs. 1-3 (Larus dominicanus; Rio de Janeiro).
- papabejani (Skrjabin & Udintsev, 1930) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 203-204, 295, pl. 78, fig. 2 (Caccabis chugar; Armenia).
- plesioctostomum (von Linstow, 1883) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 200, 295, pl. 75, fig. 4 (Caccabis saxatilis; Turkestan).
- porrectum (Braun, 1899) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 201, 304, pl. 77, figs. 3-4 (Saurophaga saurophaga; Nova Guiné).
- scitulum (Nicoll, 1914) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 20, 202-203, 297, pl. 77, fig. 5 (Lorius domicella; Molucas).
- strigis (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 295, 297 (?lapsus for Olsoniella strigis).
- vitta (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 20, 40, 199-200, 292, pl. 77, figs. 1-2 (Apodemus sylvaticus, Clethrionomys glareolus helveticum; pancreas; Europe).
- ORTHOSPLANCHNINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 850 (includes: Orthosplanchnus Odhner, 1905, Oschmarinella Skrjabin, 1947).
- ORTHOSPLANCHNUS Odhner, T., 1905a, 330, 345, 346, 347, 348 (tod: O. arcticus); 1910d, 165; 1926, 4. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. -- Isaichkov, I. M., 1928d, 7, 14; 1933a, 20, 21. -- Price, E. W., 1932b, 6, 14-15. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1915g, 1059, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1964. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 285, 287.
- arcticus Odhner, T., 1905a, 339-343, 344, 348, pl. 3, figs. 1-5 (Phoca barbata; liver; gall bladder; west coast of Greenland, west coast of Spitzbergen). -- Cooper, A. R., 1921a, 6-8, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Phoca hispida; liver, Bernard Harbour, Northwest Territories, Canada). -- Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 45, 47, 48, pl. 1, fig. 16 (Pagophoca groenlandica (= Histiophoca groenlandica); gall bladder & bile ducts of liver). -- Ditlevsen, H., 1917c, 1149-1150. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121, fig. 158. -- Isaichi-

- kov, I. M., 1928d, 8, 14, 20; 1933a, 21 (Phoca foetida, P. barbata). -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 440; 1910a, 370. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 15-16, 59, pl. 4, figs. 17-18. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 34, 35, 387, fig. 24.
- elongatus Ozaki, Y., 1935d, 116-123, figs. 1-8 (Neophocaena phocaenoides; intestine; Seto-Naikai, Inland Sea of Japan). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 849 (as syn. of Odhneriella elongata).
- fraterculus Odhner, T., 1905a, 343-344, 348, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Odobenus rosmarus; gall bladder; west coast of Spitzbergen; Phoca barbata; gall bladder). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 7; 1933a, 21 (key). -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 440; 1910a, 370. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 15, 16, 59, pl. 4, fig. 19. -- Rausch, R., 1953c, 587-588, 590, 601, figs. 1-2 (Enhydra lutris; gall bladder; Amchitka, Alaska). -- Rausch, R. L.; & Locker, B., 1951a, 78.
- tursionis (Marchi, 1873) Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 287, 826 (Tursiops tursio; liver; Europe).
- OSCHMARINELLA Skrjabin, K. I., 1947e, 857, 858 (mt: O. sobolevi); 1948b, 130, 153. sobolevi Skrjabin, K. I., 1947e, 857-859, fig. (Hyperoodon rostratus; liver; Pacific Ocean); 1948b, 3, 153, 154-157, figs. 48-50, (Campulidae).
- OSPHYOBOTHRUS Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 78 (tod: O. parapercis).
- parapercis Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 75-78, figs. 8-9 (Parapercis pulchella; gills; Aquarium of Tokyo University, Shinmaiko, Aichi Prefecture, Japan).
- OSSONIELLA Travassos, L. P., [1946a], 631, lapsus for Olssonella Travassos, 1944.
- (OSTIOLUM) (Pratt, 1902) Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 456, 463, 466 (subg. of Pneumonoeces). -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 246, 247, 249.
- OSTIOLUM Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888 (Haplometrinae), 900 (key); 1903a, 34-37 (mt: O. formosum). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 385, 386 (as syn. of Pneumonoeces). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1936a, 302 (rejected). -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 138, 152, 155. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 51. -- Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237 (type: O. medioplexus (Stafford)).
- species McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 251, 252, fig. 7 (composite diagram).
- species Wilmoth, J. H.; & Goldfischer, R., [1946a], 22 (glycogen distribution). -- Wilmoth, J. H.; & Levitas, N., [1946a], 22 (respiration).
- coloradensis (Cort, 1915) Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 252, pl. 71, figs. 35-36 (Rana pipiens). -- Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455-459. -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137, 138 (Rana pipiens; eastern Colorado).
- complexus (Seely, 1906) Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 252, pl. 71, fig. 34 (Rana pipiens). -- Brandt, B. B., 1936a, 503, 516 (Rana sphenoccephala; North Carolina). -- Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455 (Rana pipiens; North America). -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137, 138 (R. pipiens; North Carolina).
- confusus (Ingles, 1932) Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137, 150-151, 155 (as syn. of O. oxyorchis).
- formosum Pratt, H. S., 1903a, 34-37, pl. 4, figs. 6-8 (frogs). -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137. -- Odhner, T., 1919d, 50. -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (American frogs & toads; lungs "probably identical with Pneumonoeces medioplexus). -- Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 251 (as syn. of O. medioplexus). -- Wolf, H. T., 1908a, 147.
- medioplexus (Stafford, 1902) Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 251-252, pl. 71, figs. 31-33 (Rana virescens, Bufo lentiginosus, Rana pipiens). -- Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 9 (Planorbula armigera, Sympetrum obtusum, S. rubicundulum, Rana pipiens). -- Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455. -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 138, 142, 146, 152, 153-154, 155 (Sympetrum illotum, Segmentina (Planorbula armiger[a]); Michigan).
- mehrai Gogate, B. S., 1935a, 455-458, fig. (Ptyas korros, P. mucosus; gall bladder & bile ducts; Rangoon). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1936a, 302.
- oxyorchis (Ingles, 1932) Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 135-162, fig. A, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-17 (Planorbis (Gyraulus) parvus, P. (Gyraulus) vermicularis, Sympetrum illotum, Plathemina lydia, Rana boylii; California); 1936b, 78 (Rana aurora; about San Francisco Bay). -- Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445.
- OSWALDOIA Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 11, 15 (tod: O. oswaldoi); 1928c, 318. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 341; 1954c, 594, 595, fig. i. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 116. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 141 (Dicrocoeliidae). -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 237. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184-185. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 222, 228.
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 243 (Amblycercus solitarius; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 244 (Uroleuca cyanoleuca; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- alagesi Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 213-219, pl. 14, figs. 1-2 (Picapica; biliary ducts; Armenia). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184.
- alaudae Shtrom, Z. K.; & Sondak, V. A., 1935a, 348, 354, 355-356, 359, figs. 5-8 (Alauda arvensis cantarellae gall bladder; Lencoranj District, Transcaucasia).
- collurionis Skrjabin, K. I.; & Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 306-307, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Lanius collurio; biliary bladder; Sea of Azov). --

- Shtrom, Z. K., 1935a, 230-231, 252, fig. 4 (*Iduna* sp.; gall bladder; Kurgan-Tiube); 1928b, 187, 188; 1940d, 184. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228, 841.
- corvi Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 182, 209, pl. 18, fig. 23 (*Corvus corone corone*; bile ducts in live; Siga Prefecture); 1941a, 321, 327 (*Corvus corone corone*; Yodo near Kyoto, Japan).
- direptum (Nicoll, 1914) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 17 (*Grax* [i. e. *Crax*] *alector*). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1928b, 187, 188; 1940d, 184, 185. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214.
- dujardini Shtrom, Z. K.; & Sondak, V. A., 1935a, 348, 353-355, 359, fig. 4 (*Prunella modularis obscura*; gall bladder; Kumbashy, Lencoranj District, Transcaucasia).
- marquesi (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 317-318, 352, pl. 47, fig. 16 (*Tanagra palmarum*). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 184, 185 (*Tanagra palmarum*; gall bladder). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214.
- mosquensis Skrjabin, K. I.; & Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 307-308, pl. 22 (*Fringilla coelebs*; bile ducts & bladder; Moscow). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1927c, 181 (*Fringilla coelebs*, *Crex crex*; Novgorod Gub.); 1928b, 187, 188; 1940d, 184. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228, 837.
- oswaldoi Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 15, 16-17, fig. 6 (*Rhamphocoelus brazilius*, *Tachyphonus coronatus*, *Molothrus bonariensis*; bile ducts). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1928b, 187, 188; 1940d, 185. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228.
- panduriformis (Railliet, 1900) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 376, fig. 10 (subg. *Dicrocoelioides*).
- pawlowskyi Shtrom, Z. K., 1928b, 184-189, fig. 1 (*Crex crex*; liver; Novgorod); 1940d, 184, 185. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 237. --Shtrom, Z. K.; & Sondak, V. A., 1935a, 348, 355, 356-357, 359, fig. 9 (*Porzana porzana*; bile ducts of liver; Lencoranj District, Transcaucasia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229, 886.
- petiolata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 378, figs. 11-13 (subg. *Dicrocoelioides*).
- skrjabini (Solov'ev, 1911) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 17 (*Corvus corone*, *C. frugilegus*; gall bladder). --Bouisset, L.; & Ruffié, J., 1955a, 297 (*Pica pica*; intestine; Toulouse). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957h, 371, 373, 375, figs. 2-7 (subg. *Dicrocoelioides*). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1928b, 187, 188; 1940d, 182, 184 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum skrjabini*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229, 833.
- Vasilii, G. D., 1939a, 91 (*Corvus f. frugilegus*).
- turdi Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 181-182, 208, pl. 13, fig. 6 (*Turdus c. cardis*; gall bladder; Kurama near Kyoto). --Ryšavy, B., 1955c, 271-272 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum turdia*).
- turdi Ku, C. T., 1938a, 129-130, fig. 1 (*Turdus merula mandarinus*; gall bladder; Soochow, China). --Hörning, B.; & Rosenfeld, V., 1956a, 116, figs. 3-5 (*Turdus merula*; gall bladder) (*Dicrocoeliidae*). --Ryšavy, B., 1955c, 271-272 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum turdia*). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 301 (*Turdus merula mandarinus*; Foochow).
- OTIOTREMA Setti, E., 1897a, 4-8, figs. 1-5 (mt. *O. torosum*); 1897b, in 198-247. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 23. --Fuhrmann, O., 1904h, 61; 1928b, 41, 47, 66, 98, 110. --Looss, A., 1899b, 551, 644-645, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745; 1901b, 208, 209, 210; 1902e, 642; 1902m, 813. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 481, 482, 486; 1906b, 102. --Odner, T., 1905a, 366. --von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 183. --Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (*Hemiuridae*). --Pratt, H. E., 1902a, 889, 905. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957a, 705-706. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 91-92, 96. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 407 (as syn. of *Haematolechus* Looss, 1899).
- torosum Setti, E., 1897a, 4-8, pl. 8, figs. 1-5 (*Squalus* sp.; Massaua). --Darr, A., 1902a, 661. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 165, 270. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (*Lamna* sp.; branchies; Sawakin, vallée du Nil *Squalus* sp.; branchies; Massaua); 1935a, 80. --Looss, A., 1899b, 645, 735, 736-746, figs. 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 69 (*Squalus* sp.; Sawakin). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 481. --Odner, T., 1905a, 362. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957a, 706-714, figs. 202-203. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 91, 96.
- OTIOTREMATINAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 153, 158; 1957a, 679 (*Syncoeliidae*), 680, 705-714.
- OTODIOTEMUM Stafford, J., 1904b, 482-483 (mt. *O. veliporum*) (closely related to *Azygia*). --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 18. --Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 397, 422, 423, 424, 426-430 (key to species) (type: *O. cestoides* (van Beneden)). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 41, 51, 80, 108. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21 (*Azygiidae*, *Azygiinae*). --Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 325. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 3. --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 11-12. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 183. --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28. --Odner, T., 1911h, 514-516; 1928, 3. --Poche, F., 1926b, 194 (syn. *Xenodistomum* Stafford). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 728-731. --Travassos, L. P., 1919a, 184. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Vaughn, C. M., 1941a, 253-257.

species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 175, 270 (Raja nasuta).

species Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 432-434 (Raja sp.; cavité branchiale; côte atlantique du Maroc).

species Koratha, K. J., 1960a, 14 (Hydro-lagus colliei; Baja California).

species Manter, H. W., 1934c, 324, 342, pl. 15, fig. 99 (Coelorrhynchus carminatus; stomach, intestine, possibly coelom; Tortugas, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 758, fig. 206.

cestoides (van Beneden, P. J., 1871) Odhner, T., 1911h, 516-517, 528, fig. 1 (Raja batis). --Cooper, A. R., 1915d, 184 (Raja laevis; stomach). --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 18. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 57, 171, 172-173, 174, 175, 270 (Raja lintea, R. fullonica, R. clavata, R. radiata, R. batis, R. sp., R. macrorhynchus, R. oxyrhynchus, R. stabuliformis [for ---foris], R. binoculata, ?Raja sp.; Maroc); [1937c], 426, 427, 430-433, 434, 436, 437, 438, 445-446, 450 (syn.: Distoma nigrescens Olsson, 1876 (immature, p. 19, pl. III, fig. 41) (Raja clavata; Warberg, Suède, Pleuronectes cynoglossus; Moray Firth (Ecosse), Aberdeen, Raja batis; Aberdeen, Storeggen, Belgique, Lophius piscatorius; Skagerrak (Bohuslän, Suède), Canada, Raja radiata; Suède, Northumberland, côte Mourmane, R. lintea; Suède, R. fullonica; Suède, R. nidrosiensis; Drontheim, Chlamydoselachus anguinus; Varangerfjord, Norvège, Raja macrorhynchus; Aberdeen Galway (Irlande); Raja sp.; Côte Atlantique du Maroc). --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21. --Heller, A. F., 1949a, 247-248 (Raja scabrata; intestine; Canada). --Layman, E. M., 1927a, 206 (Raja radiata; Murmansk). --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926b, 11, 12-14, figs. 1-2. --Linton, E., 1934c, 126 (Raja laevis; stomach; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1940a, 107-110 (syn.: Distomum veliporum Creplin (?), Linton, 1898, Otodistomum veliporum Creplin, Stafford, 1904, Xenodistomum melanocystis Creplin, Stafford, 1904) (Raja diaphanes, R. laevis, Ceratacanthus schoepfi, Lophius piscatorius, Palinurichthys perciformis; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). --Manter, H. W., 1925a, 12-13 (Raja laevis; stomach; Maine); 1926c, 133, 135, 137, 140, 186, 199, 241, 242, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, 8-10, 12, pl. 2, figs. 13-19, 23-26, 28, pl. 3, figs. 31-34, 36, 37, 39, 42-43 (Raja stabuliformis; stomach); 1928a, 344; 1934c, 276. --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 36, 37, figs. 15-16. --Nicoll, W., 1913d, 194, pl. 13, fig. 2 (Raja radiata, R. batis, R. macrorhyncha; oesophagus). --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 68 (Raja radiata; Barents Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 731 (as syn. of O. veliporum). --Szidat, L., 1932b, 503. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Vaughn, C. N., 1941a,

253-257 (syn.: O. cestoides cestoides, O. cestoides pacificum) (Raja stabuliformis, R. binoculata).

cestoides cestoides Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 429, 430, 450 (syn.: Distomum veliporum of Sleggs, 1927) (Raja stabuliformis [for ---foris] (=laevis); côte nord américaine de l'Atlantique, R. binoculata; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 731 (as syn. of O. veliporum). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Vaughn, C. M., 1941a, 255, 257 (as syn. of O. cestoides).

cestoides pacificum Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 429, 430, 450 (syn.: O. veliporum of Manter, 1926) (Raja binoculata; l'Alaska et l'Etat de Washington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 731. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Vaughn, C. M., 1941a, 255, 257 (as syn. of O. cestoides).

plicatum Kay, M. W., 1947b, 79-82, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (Hexanchus griseus; pyloric stomach; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 747-751, fig. 202a.

plunketi Fyfe, M. L., 1953a, 187-190, pl., figs. 1-3 (Scymnodon plunketi; body cavity; Otago Harbour, New Zealand). --Manter, H. W., 1960a, 197 (S. plunketi; south of Kaikoura, N. Zealand). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 751-757, figs. 203-204 (Raja longirostris; intestine; Pacific Ocean).

pristiophori (Johnston, 1902) Woolcock V., 1935a, 310, 330, 331, pl. 9, fig. 8 (Pristiophorus cirratus; coelom; Port Philip Bay, Victoria). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 164, 270; [1937c], 429, 450. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 757, fig. 205.

scymni (Risso, 1826) Guiart, J., 1938b, 21-24, 60-61, 63, 64, 79, 80, pl. 2, figs. 17-21 (syn.: Distoma insigne Diesing, Otodistoma veliporum leptotheca Dollfus, 1937) (Echinorhinus bruchus [for ---cus] (=spinosus; stomach, Atlantique, sud-ouest du Finistère, Centroscymnus coelolepis; stomach; Golfe de Gascogne).

veliporum (Creplin, 1837) Stafford, J., 1904b, 482-483, 488 (Raja laevis; oesophagus, stomach, intestine; Canada). --Bovien, P., 1927a, 287. --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 30 (Raja clavata; Iceland). --Cuénot, L., 1927a, 247 (=Dist. scymni) (Hexanchus griseus). --Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 18. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 73, 166, 168, 269-270 (Carcharinus milberti, Pristiurus melanostomus, Hexanchus griseus, Heptanchus cinereus, Catulus canalicus, Galeorhinus laevis, Carcharias sp., Squalus acanthias, Scymnorhinus lichia, Echinorhinus brucus, Somniosus microcephalus, Squalus, Narcecion marmoratus, N. torpedo, N. fairschildi); [1937c], 426, 427, 430 (of Manter, 1926 as syn. of O. cestoides pacificum),

- 432, 433 - 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 445, 447-450, fig. 40. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21 (requis). --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 76. --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, A. M., 1926a, 11. --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 27, 49-51, 58, 66, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Raja radiata; Northumberland Coast). --Linton, E., 1940a, 107 (as syn. of O. cestoides). --Lloyd, L. C., 1938a, 107, 123 (Raja binoculata; Puget Sound). --Looss, A., 1912c, 332, 342, 343. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 165, 166, 167-169, 181, 183, 185, 230, 241, pl. 1, figs. 7, 11, pl. 2, fig. 29, pl. 3, figs. 35, 38, 40, 41; 1960a, 197 (Cephaloscyllium isabella; stomach; New Zealand, Dalatiis licha; Cook Strait). --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 47 (as syn. of Otodistomum cestoides). --Mühl-schlag, G., 1914a, 199-252 (anatomy). --Myers, B. J., 1959a, 246 (Raja ocellata, R. radiata, Squalus acanthias; Magdalen Islands Region, Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Odhner, T., 1905a, 310; 1911b, 516, 528, 529 (Carcharias sp., Notidanus griseus, N. cinereus, Echinorhinus spinosus). --Rees, F. G., 1953c, 16, 18-19 (Raja clavata; Iceland). --Ronald, K., 1960c, 931 (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, Limanda ferruginea; digestive tract, liver, gonads; Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaja, L. K., 1959a, 731-747, figs. 200-202 (Raja batis, R. fullonica, R. lintea, R. diaphanes, R. macrorhyncha, Chlamydoselachus anguineus, Lophius piscatorius, Carcharias rondeletii, Squalus griseus, Ceratocanthus schoepfi, Patinurichthys perciformis, Laemargus melanostoma, Scyllium canalicula, Chimaera monstrosa, Centrolophus pompilus). --Tendeiro, J.; & Valdez, V., 1955a, 95-100, fig. 6 (key) (Torpedo torpedo; stomach; Costa Algarve).
- veliporum leptotheca Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 168 [nomen nudum] (Narcacion marmoratus; Casablanca, Maroc); [1937c], 429, 434-440, 450, figs. 25-27 (Echinorhinus spinosus; Roscoff, Torpedo marmorata; Casablanca, Maroc). --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21 (as syn. of Otodistoma scymni (Risso, 1826) emend. Monticelli, 1892).
- veliporum pachytheca Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 168 [nomen solum] (Narcacion torpedo; Mauritanie, N. marmoratus; Côte Atlantique du Maroc et de Saint-Jean-de-Luz); [1937c], 430, 434, 440, 441-445, 450, figs. 31-39 (Torpedo narce; Côte de Mauritanie, T. marmorata; Côte Atlantique du Maroc). --Guiart, J., 1938b, 21.
- veliporum veliporum Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 429, 434, 439, 440-441, 445, figs. 28-30d (Hexanchus griseus; region branchiale; Arcachon, Gironde, côte française de l'Atlantique).
- OUDHIA Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., 1954d, 191 (mt. O. horai). --Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 68, 71 (tod: O. horai). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 563.
- horai Dayal, J.; & Gupta, S. P., 1954d, 191 [nomen nudum] (Heteropneustes fossilis; intestine). --Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 68-71, figs. 35-36 [issued Jan. 15, 1955] (Heteropneustes fossilis; intestine; Imphal, Manipur State). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 563-564, fig. 169a.
- (OVOTREMA) (Pigulevskii, 1938) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 29 (as subg. of Steringotrema Odhner, 1911).
- OVOTREMA Pigulevskii, S. V., 1938b, 389 (mt; O. pontica). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 191-192 (as syn. of Bacciger Nicoll, 1914).
- pontica Pigulevskii, S. V., 1938a, 389-390, fig. 1 (mt) (Engraulus [for ---lis] encrasi-cholus ponticus; intestine; Black Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 192, 193-194 (as syn. of Bacciger bacciger).
- OZAKIA Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1933g, 36 (tod: O. plagiorchis); 1934b, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40 (tod: O. plagiorchis) (Coitocaecidae). --Hopkins, S. H., 1941a, 44 (Opecoelidae). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285, 286 (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae). --Ślusarski, W., 1958a, 285, 466, 506 (as syn. of Coitocaecum Nicoll, 1915).
- acanthogobia (Park, 1939) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- anaspidis (Hickman, 1934) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- diplobulbosa (Ozaki, 1929) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1933g, 36; 1934b, 36, 37, 38, 39 (Siganus fuscens).
- glandulosa (Yamaguti, 1934) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- koreana (Park, 1939) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- lata (Ozaki, 1929) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1934b, 36, 37, 38, 39 (Ditrema temmincki).
- leptosari (Yamaguti, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- orthorchis (Ozaki, 1926) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1933g, 36; 1934b, 36, 37, 38, 39 (Tridentiger obscurus).
- parva (Crowcroft, 1945) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- plagiorchis (Ozaki, 1926) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1933g, 36; 1934b, 36, 37, 38, 39 (Mogurnda obscura).
- tropica (Manter, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- unibulbosa (Ozaki, 1929) Wisniewski, L. W., 1933e, 34; 1933f, 6; 1933g, 36; 1934b, 36, 37, 38, 39 (Siganus fuscescens).
- xesuri (Yamaguti, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 386.
- PACHYCREADIUM Manter, H. W., 1954b, 514 (tod: P. gastrocotylum (Manter, 1940)). --Cortini, M.; & Ferretti, G., 1959b, 188, 192. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 680.
- carnosum (Rudolphi, 1819) Cortini, M.; &

- Ferretti, G., 1959b, 183-193, pl., figs. 1-2 (Dentex vulgaris; Tirrenian & Adriatic Seas).--Ferretti, G.; & Cortini, M., 1960a, 159-160.
- crassigulum (Linton, 1910) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 514.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 294, 348, fig. 74 (Calamus calamus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 683-684, fig. 233 (Calamus bajanado [sic], Decodon puellaris, Diplodus holbrookii; intestine; Florida).
- gastrocotylum (Manter, 1940) Manter, H. W., 1954b, 514.--Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 264, 294, 349, fig. 73 (Calamus calamus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 680, 683, fig. 232 (Calamus brachysomus; intestine; Galapagos Islands).
- lernerii Sogandares-Bernal, B., 1959b, 96, 97, 98, 115, pl., fig. 50 (Gerres cinereus; pyloric cecum; Bimini, British West Indies).
- PACHYPSOLIDAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 486.
- PACHYPSOLUS Looss, A., 1901 l, 558-560 (mt: P. lunatus Looss, 1901, 558 (= Distoma irroratum Rudolphi); 1902m, 497, 503, 504, 505.--Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938b, 46 (Enodioretminae).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 398, 493, 507-510 (Lepodermatidae, Styphlotreminae).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113.--Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 461 (Styphlotreminae).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 22, 23, 43, 53, 54, 55, 69, 70, 82.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888 (related to Plagiorchiniinae), 899.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 202.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 486-487 (Pachypsolidae).
- brachus Barker, F. D., 1922b, 215-222, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 7-8, 12 (Chelonia imbricata; stomach; Bermuda).--Caballero Rodriguez, G., 1960a, 56-61, figs. 18-20 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Acapulco).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 508, 509.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 122 (Eretmochelys imbricata; Bermuda Islands).
- irroratus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1902m, 414, 416, 485-505 (includes Distoma irroratum Rudolphi, 1819a, 393, Braun, 1899, 717; 1901, 36, figs. 27, 30, 32), 793, 871, 887, fig. A, pl. 23, figs. 37-38, pl. 32, fig. 169 (Thalassochelys corticata; Trieste, T. caretta, New Guinea).--Barker, F. D., 1922b, 221, 222.--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 398, 507, 508, 509-514 (Chelone mydas (= Testudo viridis); Adriatic, Caretta caretta (= Thalassochelys corticata); Adriatic, N. Guinea, Atlantic Ocean).--Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Thalassochelys corticata; Egyptian coast).--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 122 (Caretta caretta, Chelonia mydas).--Linton, E., 1910b, 25.--Odhner, T., 1905a, 340; 1910d, 72.--Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420.
- lunatus Looss, A., 1901 l, 558-560, 564 (Thalassochelys corticata; Trieste); 1902m, 485, 486, 496, 497, 503 (syn. of P. irroratus).--Barker, F. D., 1922b, 220.
- ovalis Linton, E., 1910b, 18, 21, 24, 87, pls. 1-2, figs. 7-14 (Caretta caretta; intestine; Dry Tortugas).--Barker, F. D., 1922b, 221, 222.--Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 153-157, figs. 3-4 (syn.: P. tertius) (Chelone mydas, stomach; Isla de Chepillo, Panama).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 508, 509 (Caretta caretta=Thalassochelys corticata).--Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 416, 418, 419.
- sclerosus (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 323, 358, pl. 49, fig. 24 (Caiman sclerosus; cloaca; Matto Grosso).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 508-509.--Caballero y C., E., [1956a], 441-445, figs. 7-8 (Caiman fuscus; Panama).--Ejmont, L., 1930b, 5.--Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 35; 1942a, 122 (Caiman crocodilus; Brazil).
- tertius Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 416-420, pl. 4, fig. 2, pl. 5, figs. 8-11 (Caretta caretta; small intestine; off coast of Florida, Gulf of Mexico).--Barker, F. D., 1922b, 221, 222.--Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 153-157 (as syn. of P. ovalis).--Dollfus, R. P. F., [1937c], 508, 510.
- PACHYTREMA Looss, A., 1907d, 610-613 (tod: P. calculus).--Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 54, 55 (Pachytrematidae).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118.--Layman, E. M., 1926d, 59.--Morgan, D. O., 1927a, 100, 101, 102, 103.--Poche, F., 1926b, 145 (Opisthorchiidae).--Price, E. W., 1940c, 5, 6, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Opisthorchiinae).--Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460 (syn. Multivittellaria Phadke & Gulati, 1929, Minuthorchis Linton, 1938) (Pachytreminae).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 284-285.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 240, 244.--Yamaguti, S., 1950a, 696 (Opisthorchiidae, Pachytrematinae).
- species Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290 (Thalasseus maximus; Florida).
- calculus Looss, A., 1907d, 610-613, fig. 4 (Larus ridibundus, L. argentatus; gall bladder; Trieste).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 10 (Crocethia alba, Numenius phaeopus variegatus; gall bladder; Sudzkhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23.--Brinkmann, A., 1942a, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, figs. 7-8.--Bykhovskaia, I. A., [1954b], 28, 102, fig. 14 (Larus tai-myrensis; gall bladder; western Siberia).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1927p, 123 (Larus canus; gall bladder; Crimea).--Kotlán, S., 1922a, 574 (Totanus calidris; duodenum).

- Layman, E. M., 1926d, 71. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 435. --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 161 (Numenius phaeopus, Arenaria interpres; eastern Siberia). --Morgan, D. O., 1927a, 100. --Nøgsmark, K. E., [1937a], 354, fig. 29. --Odhner, T., 1928, 6. --Pereira, C., 1928c, 95. --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 285-286, figs. 105-106 (syn.: Minutorchis sanguineus Linton, 1928) (Larus atricilla for atricilla). --Timon-David, J., 1955d, 463-467, 472, 473, 474, fig. 12 (Larus argentatus michaelis; gall bladder; Riou Island, France). --Travassos, L. P., 1921p, 338; 1928c, 314. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 188-189, 210, pl. 28, figs. 61-62 (Querquedula falcata; gall bladder; Mie Prefecture).
- compositum Shcherbovich, I. A., 1946a, 298, 299, fig. 1 (Sterna longipennis; gall bladder; Far East). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 285, 286, fig. 107.
- hewletti (Phadke & Gulati, 1930) Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 286, 295, fig. 108 (Corvus insolens; gall bladder; India).
- magnum Travassos, L. P., 1921p, 337-338, fig. 1 (Sterna magna; gall bladder; Manginhos, Rio de Janeiro); 1928c, 313, 314, 348-349, pl. 46, fig. 10. --Morgan, D. O., 1927a, 100. --Pereira, C., 1928c, 95 (syn.: Minutorchis sanguineus). --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 295, fig. 109.
- paniceum Brinkmann, A., 1942a, 3-12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, figs. 1-6 (Larus fuscus; gall bladder; near Bergen). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 295-296, fig. 110.
- proximum Travassos, L. P., 1921p, 338, fig. 2 (Heteropygia fuscicollis; gall bladder; Rio de Janeiro); 1928c, 313, 315, 349-350, pl. 46, fig. 11. --Morgan, D. O., 1927a, 100. --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 296, 303, fig. 111.
- sanguineus (Linton, 1928) Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458-459, 460. --Brinkmann, A., 1942a, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18 (key). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290 (Larus atricilla; Florida); 1960c, 48, 50-51, fig. 2e (Larus atricilla; gall bladder; Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 303-304, fig. 112.
- skrjabini Kadenatsii, A. N., 1960a, 109-111, fig. 1 (Citellus erythrognus [for genys]; liver, bile ducts & gall bladder; Omsk Oblast, western Siberia).
- tringae Layman, E. M., 1926d, 61, 71-72, fig. 1 (Tringa alpina). --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458, 459, 460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 304 (T. alpina; liver; Central Asia, SSSR).
- PACHYTREMATIDAE Baer, J. G., [1944a], 55. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 84, 86, 283-309 (includes: Pachytrema Loos, 1907, Diasia Travassos, 1922, Microtrema Kobayashi, 1920).
- PACHYTREMATINAE Ejsmont, L., 1931b, 534 (emend. pro Pachytrematinae Railliet, 1919). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 695.
- PACHYTREMATINAE Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. --Ejsmont, L., 1931b, 534 (as syn. of Pachytrematinae). --Purvis, G. B., 1937b, 458.
- PALAEOCRYPTOGONIMUS Szidat, L., 1954a, 6, 30 (tod: P. claviformis).
- claviformis Szidat, L., 1954a, 6, 7, 26-30, figs. 6a-c, 7a-c (Rhinodoras d'orbignyi; stomach & intestine; Rio de la Plata frente a Buenos Aires).
- PALAEORCHIS Szidat, L., 1943a, 25, 47-48, 52, 56, 57, 60. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 440, 443.
- species (= Cercaricum helveticum Dubois) Ginetinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72 (Bithynia tentaculata; Rybinsky reservoir).
- species Koval, V. P., (1949), 105-107. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 452 (as syn. of Palaeorchis skrjabini).
- species Shevchenko, N. N., 1956a, 274, 294 (Gobius fluviatilis; northern Donets).
- species (cercariaeum) Szidat, L., 1959a, 510, 511, pl. I, fig. 3 (Cypriniden).
- diploorchis (Yamaguti, 1936) Szidat, L., 1943a, 48, 52, 53, 58-59 (Pseudogobius esocinus; Japan). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 443-444, fig. 133.
- incognitus Szidat, L., 1943a, 49-51, 55, 58-59, figs. 15-17, 24g, 25c (Leuciscus rutilus; Darm; Kurisches Haff). --Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12, 21 (Scardinus erythrophthalmus). --Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 215 (krasnooperka [Scardinus erythrophthalmus]; taran [Rutilus rutilus]; intestinal tract; southern Bug). --Krotas, R. A., 1959b, 166 (Lithuania). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 138, fig. 58(1) (Blicca bjoerkna; intestine; rivers flowing into Baltic, & into Black Sea). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Leuciscus cephalus, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets River); 1956b, 274, 281, 282, 283, 285, 288 (Leuciscus idus, L. cephalus, Scardinus erythrophthalmus, Blicca bjoerkna, Alburnus alburnus; northern Donets). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 443 (key), 444, 451-453, figs. 134-135 (Rutilus rutilus, Idus idus; intestine).
- skrjabini Koval, V. P., (1950), 187-207 [Trudy Biol. Gryntovch. Fak. Kiiv, Derzh. Univ.]. --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 138 (Neogobius fluviatilis; intestine; Dnepr). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 443, 452, fig. 136 (syn.: Palaeorchis sp. Koval, 1949) (Gobius fluviatilis; intestine; Kaneva Region, USSR).
- unicus Szidat, L., 1943a, 51-52, 55, 58-59, figs. 18, 24h, 25c (Blicca bjoerkna, Darm; Kurisches Haff). --Borovitskaia, M. P.,

- 1952a, 15 (Blicca bjoerkna; Danube). -- Krotas, R. A., 1959b, 166 (Lithuania). -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 138 (carp; rivers flowing into Baltic & Black Sea). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Blicca bjoerkna; Northern Donets); 1956b, 274, 285; 1957a, 8. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 443 (key), 452, fig. 137 (Blicca björkna, Abramis sapa).
- PALITREMA** Gogate, B. S., 1939b, 57-60 (tod: P. macrorchis). -- Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 307, 309 (emend.). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 472 (as syn. of Postorchigenes Tubangui, 1928).
- macrorchis Gogate, B. S., 1939b, 57-60, figs. 1-2 (Calotes versicolor, Hemidactylus brooki; intestine; Rangoon). -- Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 305-307, fig. 3a-b (Hemidactylus flaviviridis; intestine; Lucknow). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 472 (as syn. of Postorchigenes macrorchis).
- PALITREMINAE** Gogate, B. S., 1939b, 59. -- Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 309 (as syn. of Pleurogenetinae).
- PAMEILEENIA** Wright, C. A.; & Smithers, S. R., 1956a, 113, 117 (tod: P. gambiensis). gambiensis Wright, C. A.; & Smithers, S. R., 1956a, 113-116, 117, figs. 1-3 (Grayia tholloni; intestine; Kotu stream west of Bathurst, Gambia). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 557-558 (Echinostomatinae).
- PANCREADIUM** Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 496-498, 562 (tod: P. otagoensis). otagoensis Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 494, 496-498, 563, figs. 19-20 (Paraperis colias; intestine; Porto Bello, Wellington).
- (**PANCREATICUM**) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936b, 157, 170 (subg. of Eurytrema). -- McIntosh, A., 1939e, 19.
- PANCREATREMA** Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 497 (tod: P. disacetabulum).
- species Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179, 180 (Anas boschas domesticus; Madras).
- disacetabulum Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 497-498, fig. 188 (Eurytremus orientalis; pancreas; Primorskii Krai, USSR).
- PANOPISTINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 912 (Brachylaemidae).
- PANOPISTUS** Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 789, 826-827, 832 (type not designated). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934c, 553 (? Leucochloridiidae). -- Kagan, I. G., 1950c, 353; 1952c, 260 (Brachylaeminae). -- Mehra, H. R., 1936a, 235 (Leucochloridiidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 219 (Brachylaemidae) (type: P. magnus). -- Ulmer, M. J., 1950c, 260-261. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 912 (Brachylaemidae; Panopistinae) (type: P. pricei).
- species Kuntz, R. E., 1950a, 6, 7, 16-18, pl. I, figs. 10-17 (Polygyra albolabrus [sic]; Huron River, east of Ann Arbor, Michigan, Microtus, cottontail rabbit (exper.)). europaeus Sołtys, A., 1952a, 166, 167, 168, 187, 200, 205, 208, fig. 17 (Sorex araneus; National Park of Białowieza, Poland); 1954a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 369 (Sorex araneus, S. minutus, Neomys fodiens; Białowieza National Park). -- Pójmańska, T., 1959a, 351 (as syn. of Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1843). -- Prokopič, J., 1956a, 110, 111, fig. 1c (Sorex araneus, S. minutus, S. macropygmaeus, Neomys fodiens); 1957d, 147, 152 (Sorex araneus; High Tatras Mountains); 1957f, 156, 161, 162 (Sorex araneus, S. minutus, S. macropygmaeus, Neomys fodiens, Crocidura suaveolens; Czechoslovakia); 1958a, 176.
- magnus Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 792, 797, 799, 800, 801, 812, 827-829, 832, pl. 2, fig. 13, pl. 3, figs. 19-20, pl. 4, fig. 28 (Gastrodonta ligera; liver, pericardium; Washington, D. C.). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 29. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 219-220.
- oviformis Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 797, 801, 812, 829, 832, pl. 3, fig. 21 (Helicodiscus parallelus; liver; Virginia). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 29. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 220.
- pricei Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 794, 797, 801, 812, 813, 829-830, 832, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 4, fig. 27, pl. 6, figs. 38-40 (Gastrodonta suppressa; pericardium, Blarina brevicauda; small intestine; Washington, D. C.). -- Adam, W.; & Leloup, E., 1934a, 29. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 455. -- Hanzák, J.; & Rosicky, B., 1959a, 131. -- Krull, W. H., 1934i, 5 (Zonitoides arboreus (exper.)), Blarina brevicauda); 1935h, 93-100, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (Blarina brevicauda; Beltsville, Maryland, Zonitoides arboreus (exper.)). -- Krull, W. H., & Mapes, C. R., 1952e, 489 (Cionella lubrica; Cazenovia, N. Y.). -- Levin, N. L., 1957b, 379 (Blarina brevicauda; Trelease Woods, Illinois). -- Oswald, V. H., 1958a, 327 (Blarina brevicauda; central Ohio). -- Prokopič, J., 1958a, 176 (Sorex araneus, S. alpinus; Czechoslovakia); 1958b, 177, 181, 182 (Sorex alpinus, S. alpinus hercynicus, S. araneus; Riesengebirge); 1959c, 89 (S. araneus, S. alpinus hercynicus, S. alpinus taticus; stomach, small intestine; Czechoslovakia). -- Reynolds, B. D., 1938b, 320-323 (Agriolimnax agrestis; intestine; Virginia). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 220, figs. 100-104. -- Villella, J. B., 1943c, 470-472 (Ventridens ligera; heart, pericardial cavity); 1960a, 15 (Zonitoides nitidus, Ventridens ligera).
- rhomboideus Sinitzin, D. F., 1931e, 791, 792 (? lapsus for Ectosiphonus rhomboideus). Papo. Spanish term for Fasciola hepatica.
- PARABARIINAE** Vaz, Z., 1932a, 5, 15, 18, 40.
- PARABARIS** Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (tod: P. parabaris); 1931c, 149; 1934c, 134; 1949a, 637 (as syn. of Denticauda). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208 (Angiodictyidae). -- Price, E.

- W., 1937e, 488. --Ruiz, J. M., [1943b], 42 (Microscaphidiidae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 557 (syn.: Denticauda Fukui, 1929). --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 51. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 13, 18, 40 (syn.: Denticauda Fukui, 1929).
- parabaris Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 190 (tod) (Piaractus brachypomus; intestine); 1934c, 134, 135, fig. 85 (P. brachypomus; America do Sul); 1949a, 637 (as syn. of Denticauda parabaris). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 557, fig. 134. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 51, pl. 14, fig. 154. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 15, 18, 40.
- quadrangulatum (Dadai, 1906) Vaz, Z., 1932a, 15, 18-19, 40. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 558, 561, fig. 135 (Colossoma bidens; intestine; Brazil). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 134 (C. bidens; America do Sul).
- PARABASCINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 817-818 (includes; Parabascus, Moedlingeria, Parabascoides).
- PARABASCOIDES Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 34-37 (mt: P. yucatanensis) (Lecithodendriidae). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 510.
- yucatanensis Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 34-37, 38, fig. 1 (mt) (Natalus mexicanus; Balaam Canche Cave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 510, 515-516, fig. 259 (Natalus mexicanus; intestine; U. S. A.) [lapsus for Chichen Itza, Yucatan].
- PARABASCUS Looss, A., 1907b, 481-483 (tod: P. lepidotus). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Cheng, T. C., 1957a, 62 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 90 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 146-147, 148 (syn.: Pleuropsolus Mehra, 1935). --Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323 (key). --Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 111, 112 (Pleurogenetinae; key). --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 85. --Poche, F., 1926b, 139 (Lecithodendriidae). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 506, 509. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 218, 220. --Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae). --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 60; 1921h, 75, 79; 1928b, 189, 195. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- species Hárková, J., 1959a, 28, 29, fig. 5 (Myotis daubentoni; intestine; Middle Bohemia).
- insolens (Bhalerao, 1926) Lal, M. B., 1939c, 147-148 (Corvus insolens; intestine; Rangoon).
- lepidotus Looss, A., 1907b, 481-483, fig. 3a-b (Vesperugo kuhli; Darm; Cairo). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 324. --Hárková, J., 1959a, 32, 33-34, fig. 4 (Pipistrellus pipistrellus; intestine; Czechoslovakia). --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 509-510, figs. 257-257a. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 220. --Stunkard, H. W., 1938d, 37-38 (syn.: ? Distomum limatulum Braun, 1900 (of Mödinger, 1930)). --Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 79.
- limatulum (Braun, 1900) [Looss, A., 1907b, 483 as probable].
- semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) [Looss, A., 1907b, 483] Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 79. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 14 (Nyctalus noctula). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 4, 5, 25, 26-27, fig. 7 (Nyctalus noctula noctula; Suisse). --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. --Sojty, A., 1958b, 693, 694 (bats; Wrocław); 1959a, 600-605, 613, figs. 1-2 (Nyctalus noctula; Lublin). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 220, 807.
- PARACALCEOSTOMA Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo-Hollis, M., [1960a], 173, 177-179 (tod: P. calceostomoides).
- calceostomoides Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo-Hollis, M., [1960a], 173-177, 178, 179-180, figs. 8-14 (Haemulon scuderi; branquias; Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco, Mexico).
- PARACARDICOLA Martin, W. C., 1960c, 648 (tod: P. hawaiiensis).
- hawaiiensis Martin, W. E., 1960c, 648-659, figs. 1-6 (Tetraodon hispidus; mesenteric veins; Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii).
- PARACEPHALOGONIMUS Skrijabin, K. I., 1950a, 6, 34-37 (mt: P. minutum).
- minutum (Mehra, 1937) Skrijabin, K. I., 1950a, 37, fig. 9 (Lissemys punctata; small intestine; Allahabad).
- PARACERCORCHIS Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 47, 48, 49, 52-53, 54, 55, 56 (mt: P. pellucidus). --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 454, 465 (Telorchinae). --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 497, 498, 516 (as syn. of Telorchis Lthe, 1899). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 456 (as syn. of Telorchis).
- megacotyle Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1933a, 1119-1122, fig. (Clemmys japonica); 1934a, 203, 211, figs. 1-3 (C. japonica; small intestine; Schizuoka, Japon). --Ogata, T., 1938b, 1561-1565, figs. 1-2 (deformity). --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 507 (as syn. of Telorchis clemmydis). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 134; 1958a, 459 (as syn. of Telorchis megacotyle).
- pellucidus Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 49-52, 62, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, figs. 5-6 (Kachuga dhongoka; small intestine; Allahabad). --Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 513 (as syn. of Telorchis pellucidus).
- PARACHIORCHIS Caballero y C., E., 1943c, 167, 170 (tod: P. parviacetabulatus) (Cladorchinae).
- parviacetabulatus Caballero y C., E., 1943c, 161, 167-170, 171, figs. 5-6 (Dermatemys mawii; large intestine; Mexico).
- PARACOENOGONIMUS Katsurada, F., 1914b, 313, 314 (tod: P. ovatus). --Chapin, E. A., 1926d, 37. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14. --Dubois, G., 1935c, 582; 1938b, 33, 451; 1953a, 105, 107-108. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 127. --Lyster, L. L., 1940c, 79 (spelled Paracoenogonimus). --Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 1, 26-

- 28 (as syn. of *Prohemistomum* Odhner, 1913). --Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 527, 529, 550. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 336 (as syn. of *Prohemistomum*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 244 (syn.: *Linstowiella* Szidat, 1933) (type: *P. viviparae*). --Szidat, L., 1929a, 676; 1936a, 290, 296 (*Prohemistominae*). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- Katsuradi Lyster, L. L., 1940c, 79-82, fig. 1 (*Lophodytes cucullatus*; intestine; Quebec). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 70 (as syn. of *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Faust, 1917)).
- ovatus Katsurada, F., 1914b, 313, 314, figs. 12-13 (mouse, cercaria in *Leuciscus rutilus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Abramis brama*, *Alburnus lucidus*, *Barbus fluviatilis*); 1936a, 687-688, 691; 1937b, 234, 235. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14; 1933b, 157. --Dubois, G., 1935c, 582 (as syn. of *Prohemistomum ovatus*); 1938b, 451-452, 473, fig. 330; 1953a, 108 (key). --Emmel, L., 1942a, 87, 88 (larva is *Cercaria curonensis* Szidat). --Ginetinskaja, T. A.; & Kosheva, A. F., 1959a, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, figs. 1-2 (syn.: *Neodiplostomum hughesi* Markewitsh) (*Abramis brama*, *A. sapa*, *A. balle rus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *R. r. caspicus*, *Leuciscus idus*, *Aspius aspius*, *Tinca tinca*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Pelecus cultratus*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Perca fluviatilis*, *Acerina cernua*, *Lucioperca lucio perca*, *L. volgensis*, *Esox lucius*). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 465 (life cycle). --Ito, J., 1956c, 230. --Komiya, Y., 1938a, 359-371, 381, 382, 383, 384, figs. 13-26 (Barsche, Rotfedern, Uckeleis; Alster, Maus, Ratten, Goldorfen (all exper.), *Viviparus viviparus*). --Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 102. --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453. --Prell, H., 1928a, 119, 120. --Ransom, B. H., 1920 1, 550-551, figs. 18-19. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338 (as syn. of *Prohemistomum ovatus*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 244-246 (as syn. of *P. viviparae*). --Szidat, L., 1933d, 451. --Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 267, 277, fig. 2 (*Larus ridibundus*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *Milvus korschun*, Astrakhan Preserve).
- szidati (Anderson, 1944) Dubois, G., 1953a, 108 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 246 (*Callus gallus dom.*, *Ardea herodias*, *Campeloma rufum*, *Notropis cornutus*).
- viviparae (Linstow, 1877) Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 244-246, figs. 1-2 (*Vivipara vivipara*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Abramis brama*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Barbus barbatus*). --Kozicka, J.; & Niewiadomska, K., 1958a, 377-382, figs. 1-5 (*Cyathocotylidae*) (*Esox lucius*, *Abramis brama*, *Tinca tinca*, *Mergus merganser*, *Rutilus rutilus*, *L. leuciscus*, *leuciscus*, *L. idus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Circus aeruginosus*, *Buteo buteo*). --Niewiadomska, K., 1958a, 305-308, figs. 1-3 (*Circus aeruginosus*, *Buteo buteo*, *Mergus merganser*; Mamry Lake, Poland).
- PARACOTYLE Johnstone, J., 1911a, 16-35; (tod: *P. caniculae*); 1911b, 106-107. --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 628 (as syn. of *Microbothrium* Olsson, 1869). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 81 (as syn. of *Microbothrium*). --Gallien, L., 1937a, 14. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 5 (*Monocotylidae*, *Pseudocotylinae*). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 11; 1938c, 186 (as syn. of *Leptocotyle* Monticelli, 1905). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 236, 241.
- caniculae Johnstone, J., 1911a, 16-35, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, fig. (common dog fish; gill slits; Irish Sea); 1911b, 88-106, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-7. --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 628, 629 (as syn. of *Microbothrium caniculae*). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 27, 28; [1952a], 3, 43, 44, 48. --Gallien, L., 1937a, 14. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 5 (*Scyllium canicula*). --Jones, E. I., 1933e, 329, 332 (as syn. of *Microbothrium caniculae*). --Price, E. W., 1938c, 186.
- PARACOTYLINAE Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 233, 235, 236, 240 (*Paramphistomidae*). --Price, E. W., 1938c, 183 (as syn. of *Microbothriinae*).
- PARACRYPTOGONIMUS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 363-367 (tod: *P. acanthostomus*) (*Acanthostomidae*, *Cryptogoniminae*); 1952a, 175 (emend.). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 414, 415. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 555. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (*Cryptogonimidae*, *Cryptogoniminae*).
- acanthostomus Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 363-367, fig. 58 (tod) (*Therapon oxyrhynchus*; small intestine & pyloric appendages; Inland Sea, *Lutianus vittata*; small intestine; Pacific Coast of Wakayama Prefecture); 1953c, 257, 268-270, 295, pl. IV, fig. 13 (*Lutianus* sp.; small intestine; Massassar). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 556, fig. 156.
- americanus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 413-416, 448, 486, 487, pl. 45, figs. 98-100 (*Lutianus novemfasciatus* or *cyanopterus*, Tangola Tangola, Mexico, *L. jordani*?; Secas Islands, Panama). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 556, 561, fig. 157. --Pearse, A. S., 1949a, 36 (*Opsanus tau*; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Sogandares Bernal, F., 1959b, 98, 99, 100, pl. 1, figs. 54-56 (*Lutjanus novemfasciatus*; pyloric ceca; Taboga Island, Gulf of Panama).
- centropomi Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 264, 281-282, 336, fig. 30 (*Centropomus ensiferus*; intestine; Guanajibo, Puerto Rico).
- macrospinus Caballero y C., E.; Hidalgo E., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1956a, 189-192, 193, figs. 9-11 (*Centropomus pectinatus*; small intestine; Panama).
- mexicanus Bravo Hollis, M., 1953a, 140-

- 144, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Cirrhutus [for --- hitus rivulatus]; small intestine; Costa del Pacifico, Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco). -- Winter, H. A., [1960a], 197, 198, 206, fig. 7 (C. rivulatus); intestine; Cabo San Lucas, Baja California, Isla Maria Magdalena, Nayarit, Mexico).
- neomericus Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 264, 280-281, 336, fig. 29 (Ocyurus chrysurus, Lutianus aya; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- ovatus Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 173-175, 196, pl. 1, fig. 4 (unknown marine fish; Macassar).
- PARACYATHOCOTYLE Szidat, L., 1936a, 307-308 (no type designated) (Cyathocotylinae). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 99 (as syn. of Cyathocotyle). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 598 (as syn. of Cyathocotyle).
- melanittae (Yamaguti, 1934) Szidat, L., 1936a, 308 (Melanitta fusca; Japan).
- orientalis (Faust, 1922) Szidat, L., 1936a, 308 (Enten (exper.)).
- PARADACTYLOGYRUS Thapar, G. S., 1948a, 1 (tod: P. catliaus). -- Monaco, L. H.; & Mizelle, J. D., 1955a, 466.
- catliaus Thapar, G. S., 1948a, 1-10, pl., figs. 1-6 (Catla catla; gills; Lucknow). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 33; 1954a, 126, 127, fig. 2.
- PARADEONTACYLIX McIntosh, A., 1934c, 463-467 (tod: P. sanguinicoloides). -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 444 (Aporocotylidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 204.
- odhneri (Layman, 1930) McIntosh, A., 1934c, 466, 467 (syn.: Aporocotyle odhneri) (key). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 204 (key), 207-208 (Sphaeroides borealis; intestine; SSSR). sanguinicoloides McIntosh, A., 1934c, 463-466, 467, fig. 1 (tod) (Seriola lalandi; blood vessels of gills; off Miami, Florida). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 204-207, fig. 54.
- PARADICLYBOTHRIUM Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V., 1950a, 290 (tod: P. pacificum).
- pacificum Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V., 1950a, 279, 281, 282, 289, 290-293, figs. 2v, 3g, d, 4(1-7), 8v, 9, 10 (Acipenser medirostris; gills; Tartar strait). -- Gusev, A. V., 1955b, 337, 396. -- Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 198.
- PARADINURUS Perez Vigueras, I., 1958a, 36-37 (tod: P. manteri).
- manteri Pérez Vigueras, I., 1958a, 36, 37-38, fig. 74 (Sphyraena barracuda; stomach; Habana).
- PARADIPLOSTOMUM La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15 (type: Diplostomum abbreviatum Brandes, contains also D. pseudostomum (Will. -Suhm.)); 1926e, 277. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 61, fig. 1B. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935e, 645. -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 385; 1932c, 391, 392, 396; 1933b, 213, 214, fig. 7; 1936a, 512 (Polycotylinae); [1937a], 5, 49 (Proterodiplostomidae); 1938b, 31, 35, 397; 1953a, 92. -- Furhmann, O., 1928b, 128. -- Gower, W. C., 1939a, 594, 595 (Strigeidae).
- abbreviatum (Brandes, 1888) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 65, 66. -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 377, 396; [1937a], 5, 7, 11, 45-49, figs. 19-20 (Crocodylus sclerops; Bresil); 1938b, 397, 398-399, 484, 485, figs. 286-287; 1938a, 150 (Caiman crocodilus = Crocodylus sclerops). -- Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258.
- pseudostomum (Wille moes-Suhm, 1870) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15 (combination indicated); 1926e, 277. -- Dubois, G., 1935, 7 (as syn. of Crocodylus pseudostomum).
- ptychocheilus (Faust, 1917) Van Hantsma, J. P., 1930a, 140-153, pls. 15-16, figs. 1-13 (Mergus americanus, M. serrator, Loophodytes cucullatus, Harelda hyemalis; intestine; Carthage, Illinois). -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 377, 393, 396; 1936a, 513 (as syn. of Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus); [1937a], 49. -- Gower, W. C., 1929a, 595, 618, 619, 620 (Mergus merganser, Clangula hyemalis). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 55, 60.
- PARADISCOGASTER Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 420-422 (tod: P. pyriformis; (Fellodistomidae, Discogasterinae); [1954a], 29 (Fellodistomidae); 1958a, 32 (Fellodistomidae; Discogasteroidinae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 347. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1937f, 294 (as syn. of Discogaster Yamaguti, 1934).
- caranxi (Srivastava, 1939) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 29 (Caranx kalla; Bay of Bengal).
- chaetodontis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 100-101, fig. 55 (Chaetodon collaris; intestine; Kōti); 1942c, 369-370, fig. 20 (C. strigangulus, C. trifasciatus; small intestine; Okinawa). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 348 (key), 351-352, figs. 105-105a.
- pyriformis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 420-422, fig. 85 (hōstō-garei (pleuronectid); Ise Bay); 1951b, 247, 273 (Pleuronichthys cornutus; small intestine; Tokoname, Aiti Prefecture, Japan). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 348-351, fig. 104 (key).
- PARADISTOMOIDES Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 263-264 (tod: P. gregarium). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 454, 457 (syn.: Paradistomum Kossack, 1910 pro parte).
- ceratophorae (Dollfus, 1923) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 266-267, 304, pl. 109, figs. 2-3 (Ceratophora stoddardii [for --- arti], C. tennentii; Ceylon). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 458-460, fig. 171.
- excalotes (Tubangui & Masilufgan, 1935) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 267-268, 304, pl. 110, fig. 3 (Calotes marmoratus; Filipinas). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 460, fig. 172.

- geckonum (Bhalerao, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 268-269, 304, pl. 110, fig. 1 (Gecko gecko; Rangoon, India). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 460, 465, fig. 172 (Calotes versicolor; liver; India).
- gregarium (Tubangui, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 17, 21, 264-265, 304, pl. 109, fig. 1 (spelled gregarium) (Hemidactylus frenatus, H. gleadovii). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 457-458 (spelled gregarium).
- gregarium Travassos, L. P., vi, 17, 21, 264-265, lapsus for gregarium Tubangui, 1929.
- indica (Narain & Das, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vii, 21, 269-270, 305, pl. III, figs. 1, 4 (Uromastix hardwickii; Allahabad, India). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 365-366, fig. 174.
- intestinalis Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 190, 191-192, 213, fig. 16 (Calotes nemoricola; intestine; Hyderabad).
- lanceolatus Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 190, 192-193, 213, fig. 17 (Chamaeleon zeylanicus; intestine; Hyderabad).
- moghei (Bhalerao, 1936) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vii, 21, 270-271, 304, pl. 109, fig. 4 (Calotes versicolor; Nagpur, India). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 465, fig. 175.
- orientalis (Narain & Das, 1929) Travassos, L., 1944a, vii, 21, 271-272, 304, pl. III, figs. 2-3 (Calotes versicolor, Hemidactylus flaviviridis; Allahabad, India). -- Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 196-198, 213, 214, figs. 21-22 (Calotes versicolor; Hyderabad). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 469 (Hemidactylus flavirostris (= H. maculatus)).
- roterminosum (Bhalerao, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vii, 21, 272, 305 (Mabuia dissimilis; Rangoon, India). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 469-470.
- paloensis (Tubangui, 1933) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 268, 305, pl. 110, fig. 2 (Lophura amboinensis (= Hydrosaurus pustulosus; Filipinas). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 470 (Hydrosaurus pustulosus; gall bladder; Philippine Islands).
- spatulatus Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 193-196, 213, figs. 18-20 (Calotes nemoricola; Hyderabad).
- PARADISTOMUM Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 114-116 (tod: P. rabusculum). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 412-421; 1929b, 189. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 321, 325, 341; 1929d, 93, 96. -- Fernando, W., 1932a, 144, 145. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1298b, 116. -- Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 388. -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 23, 36, 38. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 141 (Dicrocoeliidae). -- Rai Choudhury, D. P., 1931a, 220. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 433-435. -- Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 4, 12; 1920d, 10, 12; 1921f, 60; 1944a, vi, 11, 21, 251-253.
- banarasensis Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 417-418, 426, pl. fig. 1 (Calotes versicolor; intestine; Banaras, U. P.).
- boae (MacCallum, 1921) Viana, L., 1924a, 158, 170 (Boa constrictor; esophago). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 436. -- Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 252, 263, 305, pl. 104 (Constrictor constrictor; America).
- ceratophorae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923a, 32 (Ceratophora stoddarti; Ceylon). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415; 1936b, 172, 173 syn.: Paradistomum lanka Fernando). -- Fernando, W., 1932a, 145 (as syn. of Paradistomum lanka). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 48. -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 31, 34, 36, 38, fig. 6-7. -- Pearson, J., 1932a, 145 (as syn. of Paradistomum lanka). -- Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 2 (Ceratophora tennentii; Ceylon). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 458 (as syn. of Paradistomoides ceratophorae).
- crucifer (Nicoll, 1914) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12 (Dalura frazeri); 1944a, vi, 21, 252, 256-257, 304, pl. 104, fig. 2 (Delma frazeri (= Dalura frazeri); Queensland, Australia). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415. -- Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 65 (Delma frazeri (syn.: Dalura frazeri of Travassos); gall-bladder; Australia). -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 436, 439, fig. 163.
- excalotes Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilufgan, V. A., 1935a, 439-441, 445, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Calotes calotes marmoratus; gall bladder; San Juan, Rizal, Luzon). -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 26, 27-29, 36. -- Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 267 (as syn. of Paradistomoides excalotes).
- geckonum Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 412, 413-415, fig. 1 (Gecko verticillatus; intestine; Burma). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 112 (Gekko gecko; Burma). -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 33, 36. -- Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 268 (as syn. of Paradistomoides geckonum).
- gregarium Tubangui, M. A., 1929a, 443 (n. n. for Paradistomum magnum); 1933c, 174, 192 (Hemidactylus frenatus; gall bladder; Philippines). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 112 (Hemidactylus frenatus, H. gleadovii). -- Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 32, 36. -- Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 264 (as syn. of Paradistomoides gregarium).
- gregarium roterminosum (Bhalerao, 1929) Malan, J. R., 1939a, 32 (Mabuia dissimilis). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 469 (as syn. of Paradistomoi-

- des oroterminosum].  
indicum (Narain & Das, 1929) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936b, 173 (syn.: Dicrocoelium indicum). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 112 (Uromastix hardwickii; India). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 37 (as syn. of Dicrocoelium indicum). --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 269 (as syn. of Paradistomoides indica).  
lanka fernando, W., 1932a, 139-146, figs. 1-4 (syn.: Paradistoma ceratophorae Dollfus, 1923) (Ceratophora stoddarti; gall bladder; Nuwara Eliya (C. P.), Ceylon). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936b, 172 (as syn. of Paradistomum ceratophorae).  
lutzi Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12-13, 14, fig. 3 (Lachesis lanceolata; bile duct). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 112 (Trimeresurus atrox; South America). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, fig. 5. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 443 (as syn. of Paradistomum parvisimum).  
maccallumi Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64-65 (n. n. for Cephalogonimus trachysauri) (Trachysaurus; gall bladder; New York Zool. Garden). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 112 (Trachysaurus rugosus; Australia). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 37 (as syn. of P. trachysauri).  
magnum Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 13-14, fig. 4 (Philodryas schottii; bile duct). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1929b, 189 (Hemidactylus gleadowi; gall bladder). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 112 (Philodryas schottii; South America). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, fig. 4. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 443 (as syn. of Paradistomum parvisimum).  
magnum tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 358-359, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Hemidactylus frenatus; gall bladder; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1933c, 192 (as syn. of P. gregarinum). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415, 418-420, figs. 2-3 (Hemidactylus gleadowi, H. frenatus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. P., [1953a], 457 (as syn. of Paradistomoides gregarinum).  
magnum oroterminosum Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 416-417 (Mabuia dissimilis; gall bladder; Rangoon). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 469 (as syn. of Paradistomum oroterminosum).  
mentulatus Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37 [?lapsus for Plagiorchis mentulatus].  
moghei Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 170-174, 178, fig. 6 (Calotes versicolor; liver; Nagpur, India). --Krishnaswami, S. K.; & Anantaraman, M., 1956a, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, figs. 2-4 (as syn. of P. orientalis). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 33. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. P., [1953a], 466 (as syn. of Paradistomoides moghei).  
mutabile (Molin, 1859) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12 (Lacerta muralis); 1944a, vi, 1, 21, 252, 254-256, 304, 305, pl. 105, figs. 1-5 (Lacerta muralis, L. agilis, Tarentola mauritanica, Hemidactylus gleadowii, Acanthosaura major). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 192, 194 (Hemidactylus gleadowii; gall bladder; Burma); 1929a, 415-416, 420 (Acanthosaurus major; liver; Rangoon); 1929b, 189. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 328, 329; 1922c, 387-404, figs. 1-8 (Lacerta muralis; gall bladder; Monaco); 1923a, 32. --Fernando, W., 1932a, 145. --Houde-mer, F. E., 1927a, 215. --Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64, 65. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houde-mer, F. E., 1928a, 48 (Mabuia siamensis; gall bladder; Tonkin). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 26, 27-29, 31, 35, 37 (Ascalobotes [for Ascalobotes] mauritanicus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 439-440, fig. 164.  
orientalis (Narain & Das, 1929) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 173. --Krishnaswami, S. K.; & Anantaraman, M., 1956a, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, figs. 1-2 (syn.: P. moghei) (Calotes versicolor; India). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 33, 36, 37 (Hemidactylus flaviviridis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 469 (as syn. of Paradistomoides orientalis).  
paloensis Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 174-175, 192, 197, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Hydrosaurus pustulosus; gall bladder; Palo, Leyte, Philippine Islands). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 33, 36. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 470 (as syn. of Paradistomoides paloensis).  
parvisimum (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12, fig. 2 (Tejus teguexin); 1944a, vi, 21, 252, 257-262, 305, 306, pl. 106, figs. 1-3, pl. 107, figs. 1-5, pl. 108, figs. 1-4 (Tupinambis teguexin, Tropidurus torquatus torquatus, Chironius carinatus, Bothrops jararaca, Phyllodryas [for Philo---] schottii; Brasi). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922a, 342. --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 30, 35, 38, fig. 3. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 443-444, figs. 165-167. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 180 (= Eurytrema travassosi).  
passerculum Schell, S. C., 1957a, 185, 187-188, figs. 4-5 (Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus; bile ducts; Idaho).  
rabusculum Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 114-116, fig. 1 (tod) (Gymnodactylus geckoides; liver). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 326. --Fernando, W., 1932a, 144. --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 23, 26, 27-29, 35, 36. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 435-436, fig. 161. --Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12; 1944a,

- vi, 17, 21, 252, 253, 304, pl. 104, fig. 1 (Gymnodactylus geckoides; Brasil).
- samoensis Byrd, E. E., 1949b, 114-117, figs. 1-3 (Emoia nigra, E. samoensis; gall bladder & bile duct; Tutuila, Samoa). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 444, 453, fig. 168.
- sokolowi (Skrjabin, 1916) Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 12 (Chameleo). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 26, 27-29, 35, 36, fig. 9.
- trachysauri (McCallum, 1921) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 329 [combination indicated]. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1929a, 415. --Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64 (Trachysaurus; bladder; New York Zool. Gardens). --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 26, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, fig. 8 (syn.: Cephalogonimus trachysauri MacCallum, 1921, Paradistomum maccallumi Johnston, 1932). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 454, fig. 169. --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, vi, 21, 252, 262-263, 305, pl. 104, figs. 3-4.
- zonuri Malan, J. R., 1939a, 22, 23-26, 31, 34, 36, 38, 68, figs. 1-2 (Zonurus cordylus, Z. cordylus flavus, Z. cordylus niger; gall bladder; South Africa). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. R.; & Clary, J. W.; 1941a, 36; 1942a, 112 (Cordylus cordylus; South Africa).
- PARAECHINOSTOMINAE Yamashita, J., 1938f, 875, lapsus for Parechinostominae Nicoll, 1923.
- PARAFASCIOLOPSIS Ejsmont, L., 1932b, 1087-1091 (tod: P. fasciolaemorpha). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 166 (Fasciolidae, Fasciolopsinae). --Ullrich, H., 1937b, 179-182.
- fasciolaemorpha Ejsmont, L., 1932b, 1087-1091, fig. (Alces alces; bile ducts; Zyrarkow, Poland). --Beliaeva, M. I., 1957a, 36 (Cervus elaphus; Belovezh Forest; 1959b, 101 (Capreolus capreolus; Belovzhskaia Pushcha). --Rykovskii, A. S., 1955a, 335, 336 (elk sheep, Planorbis corneus; Vysokinskheskoi Veterinary Hospital); 1959a, 260 (Alces alces; Europe an section of USSR); 1959b, 34 (elk). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 69, fig. 32. --Ullrich, H., 1937b, 179-182, figs. 1-2 (Alces alces). --Wadowski, S., 1939c, 91-95 (chevrete; Pinczow). --Wetzel, R.; & Enigk, K., 1937b, 162. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1936a, 119-148 (Coretus corneus); 1937b, 6 (life cycle & biology). --Zdun, V. I., 1956b, 57 (Ukrainian SSR); [1959c], 138 (Coretus corneus; Ukrainian SSR).
- PARAGEMMAECAPUTIA Ramalingam, K., 1960d, 152, 155 (mt: P. crassicauda) (Allo-discotylinae).
- crassicauda Ramalingam, K., 1960d, 152-156, figs. 1-5 (mt) (Sphyraena obtusata; gills; Mandapam, India).
- PARAGONAPODASMIUS Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 67, 69 (tod: P. managatuwo) (Didymozoidae, Gonapodasmiinae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 133.
- managatuwo Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 67-69, 73, pl. 10, figs. 69-73 (tod) (Stromateoides argenteus; fins, especially dorsal; Pacific Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 133-139, figs. 41-42.
- PARAGONIMIASIS Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577. --Inoue, Z., 1900c, 515, 664, 739; 1903a, 124, 125, 130. --Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 64. --de Jong, D. A., 1921a, 268. --Katsurada, F., 1900d, 507. --Kurimoto, T., 1893d, 1-6, 1 fig. --Kurimoto, T.; & Ijima, I., 1892a, 1-15. --Looss, A., 1905c, 81, 82, 83. --Morgan, E., 1922a, 455. --Robertson, R. C., [1936d], 53-54; [1939a], 49-50; [1940b], 37. --Seifert, O. J., 1908a, 504. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 223-225. --Stiles, C. W., 1901b, 79-102. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 578-600. -----, case reports. Alves Meira, J.; & Hosoe, I. S., (1937a), 385-399, 6 figs. --Chang, H. -T.; et al., 1958a, 3-9 (200 cases). --Ch'en, T.; et al., 1954a, 780-787, pls. --Committee (Special) on Paragonimiasis, Chungking Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, 1955b, 1195-1199, pl. --Hsteh, C. Y.; & Chou, K. -T., 1957a, 736-741. --Koo, U. K., 1922a, 259-263. --Libert, C. E. M. J., 1932a, 51-52. --Lin, T., 1954a, 820-827, pls. --Liu, D., 1954a, 832-835. --Lü, C. -H.; Shang, E. -T.; Ju, T. -C.; & Hst, Y. -C., 1957a, 143-146, English summary, 12; 1957a, 143-146. --Mikokajozky, W., 1956a, 1124-1126. --Sian, F., 1954a, 828-831. --Vaptsarov, I.; Mikhov, K.; & Pironkovak, M., 1955a, 103-106. --Ying, Y. Y., 1930a, 638-742, pl. -----, complications & pathology. Ando, A., [1916a], 68-69. --Chou, S.; & Chu, K., 1956a, 291-292 (spontaneous pneumothorax). --Chu, C. -C., 1957a, 163-165 (dogs). --Committee for Studies on Treatment of Paragonimiasis, Chekiang Province, 1955f, 1200-1211, pls. --De Rivas, D., 1928b, 923-925 (simulating tuberculosis). --Fussell, M. H., 1916a, 134 (& epilepsy). --Garduño, D. M.; & Carpio, D., 1950a, 253-260 (pulmonary & neurological symptoms). --Hosokawa, S.; & Uchino, F., 1955a, 128 (morphological studies on bronchi & blood vessels). --Jen, A. -W.; & Lou, F. -C., 1955a, 866-869 (associated with hyper eosinophilia & eosinophilic granuloma of liver). --Katsurada, V.; & Fujiki, F., 1899a, 20 June, 1-18; 5 July, 2-29. --Koo, S. -N.; & Woo, D. -L., 1949a, 211-213 (empyema thoracis). --Lei, H. -H.; & Yen, C. -K., 1957a, 986-1003. --Lei, T. -N., 1958a, 96-106; 1958b, 98-99. --Lin, C. -K.; & Chu, C. -C., 1959a, 146-150. --Lippi, M., 1952a, 11-53. --Magaziner, W. E., 1902a, 296-302 (in man & lower animals). --Manson, P., 1883f, 532-534. --Maxwell, J. P., 1899b, 116-117,

2 figs.--Nagamoto, T., 1957a, 401-403 (pyopneumothorax).--Nagano, A.; et al., 1959a, 60-67.--Niitsu, K., 1955a, 182-184 (epilepsy cured by operation).--Oroyozi, C., 1959a, 143-147 (pyothorax).--T'ang, C., 1956a, 62.--Tsou, H.-W., 1957a, 133-141, pls. (pathological changes in brain).--Yokogawa, M.; & Yoshimura, H., 1958a, 260-261.--Yokogawa, S., [1916b], 66-68.--Zgliczynski, L.; & Czechowska, A.; Han-Kiu-Uon; & Bowkiewicz, J., 1957a, 51-62, pls.--Zografski, B.; & Terziew, G., 1957a, 102-106.

-----, control & treatment.--Ando, A., 1921u, 48-56.--Brown, H. W.; & Hussey, K. L., 1947a, 33-35.--Chang, C.-C.; & 1955a, 1144-1149 (emetine & chloroquine).--Chao, Y., 1958a, 572-578 (emetine & chloroquine).--Ch'en, C.-K.; et al., 1959a, 273.--Ch'en, C.; Sung, T.-C.; & Hsueh, C.-Y., 1957a, 823-826.--Ch'en, C.-H.; & Yuan, C. W., 1959a, 474-476.--Ch'en, T.-T.; et al., 1954b, 793-802, pls.--Chung, H. L.; Ch'en, C. H.; & Hou, T.-C., 1955a, 167-177 (chloroquine).--Chung, H. L.; & Hou, T.-C., 1954a, 407-427 (chloroquine); 1955a, 1153-1159 (chloroquine & emetine).--Chung, H.-L.; Hou, T.-C.; & Chou, Y.-Y., 1955a, 926-931 (chloroquine).--Committee for Paragonimiasis Research, Chinese Medical Association, Chungking, 1958a, 1179-1183 (emetine & chloroquine), English summary, 131-132.--Committee for Studies on Treatment of Paragonimiasis, Chekiang Province, 1955d, 1160-1174, pls.; 1955g, 1122-1143; 1955h, 1179-1181 (thoracic surgery); 1959a, 224-231, English summary, p. 20 (chloroquine & emetine).--Committee on Paragonimiasis, Chungking Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, 1955a, 1150-1152 (chloroquine).--Connor, F. P., 1928a, 234 (surgery).--Fukushima, J.; et al., 1959a, 821-824.--Fukushima, J.; Oka, M.; Fukuda, M.; & Isokawa, S., 1959a, 374.--Goto, M.; & Tanaka, T., 1955a, 1495-1501, English summary, p. 111.--Hall, M. C., 1930 l, 569.--Ikeda, T.; & Sagara, Y., 1956a, 273-276 (surgery).--Izumi, K.; & Okada, A., 1957a, 56-60 (chloroquine phosphate).--Katsurada, F.; & Saki, I., 1899a, 141-185.--Kikutu, J.; & Imamura, T., 1918a, 74-86 (emetine hydrochloride).--Komiya, Y.; et al., 1952p, 433-445.--Kon-do, K., 1924a, 1611-1616, 1650-1658, 1688-1696 (antimony).--Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; & Nakase, M., 1955c, 221-224 (emetine); 1956a, 154.--Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; Nakase, M.; & Shimizu, M., 1955a, 25-27 (emetine hydrochloride & sulfonamide); 1956a, 4-7 (emetine stored in tissues of rabbit); 1956b, 50-54.--Momose, T., 1953a, 247-253.--Niitsu, K., 1955a, 182-184 (epilepsy cured by operation).--Riusai, S., 1884a, no. 307, 161-164 (sulphurous

acid).--Suguro, T., 1959b, 725-739.--Takamura, A., 1936a, 2381-2382 (stibnal).--Tasiro, T., 1918a, 83-173 (emetine hydrochloride).--Yokogawa, M.; Oshima, T.; Yoshimura, H.; & Kihata, M., 1956a, 155.--Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960a, 81-137.--Yokogawa, S.; & Ro, M., 1942a, 1-58.--Yokogawa, S.; Ro, M.; Wakisaka, K.; & So, Kinza, 1940a, 23-54 (prontosil & emetine); 1940b, 164-181 (prontosil & emetine).--Yokoyama, S., 1927a, 921-925 (emetine hydrochloride).--Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1960a, 396-397 (emetine hydrochloride & sulfa-drug).

-----, diagnosis. Ando, A., [1917d], 128.--Ando, A.; & Kobori, K., 1926b, 619-634 (fecal examination of dog & cat).--Chang, N.; & Yang, C., 1957a, 146-152 (roentgen diagnosis).--Ch'ien, M. H., 1955a, 36-46 (roentgen diagnosis).--Chung, H.-L.; et al., 1955a, 1117-1122; 1956a, 1-16.--Chung, H.-L.; Hou, T.-C.; & Weng, H.-C.; 1955a, 1212-1219 (complement fixation).--Chung, H.-L.; Hou, T.-C.; Weng, H.-C.; & Ho, L.-Y., 1955a, 178-181 (complement fixation).--Chung, H.-L.; Weng, H. C.; Hou, T. C.; & Ho, L.-Y., 1955a, 368-378; 1955a, 47-54 (complement fixation & intradermal tests).--Committee for Studies on Treatment of Paragonimiasis, Chekiang Province, 1955a, 1175-1178 (abdominal manifestations); 1955b, 1182-1194 (X-ray); 1955c, 1104-1116 (symptoms & signs); 1955e, 1220-1227 (antigen).--Holzf, J., 1956a, 150-154 (X-ray).--Hosakawa, S.; et al., 1953a, 181-182 (skin reaction).--Hosokawa, S.; et al., 1959b, 374-375.--Hou, T.-C.; et al., 1955a, 1228-1230 (intradermal test); 1957a, 140-142 (survey of 8380 Korean children).--Hsteh, C. F., 1951a, 681-687 (clinical characteristics).--Hsteh, C.-Y.; Chou, K.-T.; & Tu, C.-C.; 1957a, 989-991 (antigen).--Hsteh, C.-Y.; & Kuo, W. H., 1955a, 630-635 (complement fixation).--Huber, J. C., 1896a, 577.--Ishikawa, H., 1960b, 982-987 (X-ray).--Ito, M., 1956a, 169 (precipitin reaction); 1957a, 310 (roentgen diagnosis).--Izumi, K., 1958a, 1119-1140 (X-ray).--Kaida, K.; et al., 1959a, 17-18 (X-ray); [1960a], 22-23 (X-ray).--Kershaw, W. E.; & Ress, J. A., 1953a, 4 (radiological diagnosis).--Kim, S. G., 1957a, 12-14 (Roentgen picture).--Komiya, Y.; & Yokogawa, M., 1953a, 207-211 (fecal exam).--Lee, W.-H., 1955a, 23-40 (roentgen diagnosis).--Leon, L. A., 1955a, 903-910.--Li, L.-S.; et al., 1954a, 788-792.--Miller, F. L.; & Walker, R., 1955a, 231-235 (roentgen diagnosis).--Miyake, H.; et al., 1954a, 63-66 (roentgen); 1958a, 1387-1390 (roentgen).--Miyake, H.; & Oike, K., 1951a, 233-238 (mass chest survey).--Miyake, T., 1952a, 315-318 (X-ray).--Momose, T.; Oike, K.; & Masuzaki, M., 1952a, 282-283 (mass

- chest survey). --Moreira, J., 1926a, 313 (mental & nervous symptoms). --Morisita, T.; & Kobayashi, Mizuho, 1954a, 309-314 (skin tests); 1954c, 115 (skin tests). --Oike, K.; Asoda, Y.; & Sirakawa, T., 1951a, 304-306 (mass chest survey). --Okada, A., 1959a, 783-788. --Paragonimiasis Investigation Committee, Chungking Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, 1955a, 648 (skin test). --Ross, J. A.; Kershaw, W. E.; & Kurowski, A. C., 1952a, 579-583 (radiology). --Rybakova, N. I., 1958b, 7-11 (X-ray). --Sato, T., 1940a, 395-403. --Shen, C.; et al., 1955a, 284-288 (X-ray). --Takano, S., 1960a, 246-265. --Tanaka, G., 1925a, 333-346. --Tao, J. C.; & Hu, P. Y., 1957a, 529 (skin test). --Tominaga, K., 1942a, 237-396 (skin reaction). --T'ui, P. -C.; et al., 1956a, 189-192 (complement fixation). --Wang, S. -H.; & Hsieh, C. K., 1937a, 829-842 (roentgen). --Wang, S. -H.; & Liu, K. -N., 1959a, 446-455, pls. (roentgenology). --Wei, T. -T., 1957a, 140-145, pl. (roentgen). --Weng, H. -C.; Ho, L. -Y.; Chung, H. -L.; & Hou, T. -C., 1954a, 182-186 (intradermal test). --Yamaji, K., 1958a, 57-69 (roentgenology). --Yang, S. P.; et al., 1957a, 30-31 (X-ray). --Yang, S. P.; Cheng, C. S.; & Chen, C. M., 1955a, 88-96 (X-rays). --Yang, S. P.; Huang, C.; & Chiang, L., 1958a, 73-74. --Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1955a, 19-23 (intradermal test); 1960d, 428-429 (intradermal test). --Yokogawa, M.; Oshima, T.; Sakawa, Y.; & Hirano, T., 1955a, 139 (skin test). --Yuan, H. -C.; Li, S. -C.; & Chang, K. -Y., 1955a, 289-293 (roentgen).
- , geographical distribution.
- Ando, A.; & Tsuyuki, H., 1924a, 327-336 (Gifu prefecture). --Arce, J., 1915a, 249-254 (Peru); (1916a), 109-113 (Peru). --Cawston, F. G., 1923g, 263-264 (Natal). --Cavallos Viteri, A., 1957a, 51-59 (Ecuador (12 cases)). --Chen, H. T., 1937c, 155-161 (south China). --Chen, K. C., 1941a, 545-552 (Fukien). --Chen, W. L., (1934a), 69-73 (Shaohsing region). --Chen, W. L.; & Rose, G., 1935a, 519-524 (Chekiang). --Cilento, R. W., 1927c, 400-401 (native, Melanesia). --Corvetto, A., 1921b, 246-252 (Peru); 1922b, 196-204 (Peru). --Czyżewska, J.; Klinowska, W.; & Rudobielska, M., 1954a, 799-804 (Korean children). --Faust, E. C., 1928f, 191-194, 4 pls., figs. 1-10 (Formosan aborigines). --Fehleisen, F.; & Cooper, C. M., 1910a, 697-699 (California (imported case)). --Hatano, K., 1960a, 294-308, pls. (Ehime). --Heinert, J. F., 1932a, 137-148 (Ecuador); 1949b, 247-264, illus. (Ecuador). --Hosokawa, S.; et al., 1955a, 127 (Yamaguchi Prefecture). --Hun, S. L.; et al., 1954a, 758-766 (Shao-Hsing & Chu-Chi Districts). --Katsurada, F., 1900d, 507 (mountainous regions). --Komaki, S., 1959a, 371 (Miyazaki Prefecture). --Komaki, S.; Iwakura, T.; & Tanikawa, H., 1958a, 119-123 (Miyazaki Prefecture); 1958b, 8-12. --Leo, T. L., (1935a), 784-788 (Mukden). --Marciniak, R., 1957a, 41-50, pls. (Korean children in Poland). --Marques, E., 1909a, 282-285, illus. (São Paulo). --Maxwell, J. L., 1931a, 43-49, pls. (China). --Miura, C.; & Yamazaki, S., 1936a, 1484-1487 (Nagasaki). --Miura, M.; & Nakanishi, K., 1897a, 31-33 (Formosa); 1897a, 31-33. --Miyazaki, I., 1942a, 137-143, illus. (Woodsung on estuary of Yangtse River). --Musgrave, W. E., 1909a, 15-65 (Philippine Islands). --Nagayoshi, K., 1934a, 662-666, English summary, 56 (Shinchiku Prefecture). --Nakagawa, A.; & Hirano, T., 1956a, 370-375 (Niigata Prefecture). --Nichols, H. J.; & Phalen, J. M., 1908a, 361-362 (Homo; Philippines). --Nishida, H.; Ishigami, K.; & Kimura, R., 1958a, 284-285 (Tottori Prefecture). --Nishida, H.; Ishigami, K.; Kimura, R.; & Inagaki, T., 1959a, 360-361 (Tottori, Shimane & Okayama Prefectures). --Okamura, I.; Hashimoto, N.; & Tamaoki, K., 1952a, 79-81 (Miyazaki Prefecture). --Orrego, A., (1913a), 60 pp. (Peru). --Otsuru, M.; et al., 1956a, 153 (Niigata Prefecture); 1958a, 147-151 (Niigata Prefecture). --Otsuru, M.; & Seki, T., 1960a, 365; (Oou & Hokuriku Districts); 1961a, 491-492 (Tohoku District, Japan). --Ozaki, Y.; & Akutagawa, M., 1958a, 756-758 (Japan). --Peffalver, L. M.; Aguilar, F. J.; Arthes S. F.; & Aramburu, G., 1958a, 101-106 (Guatemala). --Phalen, J. M.; & Nichols, H. J., 1908e, 467 (Philippines). --Sandground, J. H., 1933a, 238, 239, 240. --Skryabin, K. I.; Podiapolskaia, V. P.; Sankin, S. L.; & Limcher, L. F., 1927a, 75-82 (SSSR). --Smith, A. J.; Fox, H.; Weidman, F. D.; & De Rivas, D., 1913a, 10-11 (America). --Soma, V., (1893a) (Japan). --Sonsino, P., 1884a, 17-21 (Japan & Formosa). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 560-611 (U.S.); 1900b, 761-762; 1900c, 3017-3027 (U.S.); 1901a, 45 (U.S.). --Surveyor, N. F., 1919b, ccxxv (India). --Teik, K. O., 1957a, 189-210 (Singapore). --Wu, K., 1936a, 442-448, 1 map (Chekiang Province). --Yamagiwa, K., 1892a, 446-456 (Japan). --Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1959a, 370-371 (Hokuriku Province); 1960a, 401-402; 1960c, 365 (Miyagi Prefecture). --Yokogawa, S.; & Wakeshima, T., 1934a, 861-868. --Yoshida, S.; Tanaka, T.; Nishida, K.; & Tasaki, H., 1956a, 767-779 (Kumamoto Prefecture). --Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1958b, 111-115 (Hyogo Prefecture). --Yoshida, Y.; Shimatani, T.; Nakanishi, Y.; & Kikuchi, A., 1959a, 371-372 (Kyoto Prefecture).
- , localization.
- Ando, A., [1916a], 68-69 (lungs). --Chang, Y. -C., 1960a, 121-123 (human; brain). --Ch'in, W. -C.; & Ch'en, H. J., 1956a, 387-392, pls. (cerebral complicated by encephalitis). --Chu, T.

- C., 1955a, 278-283(lung).--Chung, H. -L.; et al., 1954a, 767-779, pl. (cerebrospinal).  
 --Committee of Paragonimiasis, Chungking Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, Chungking, 1957a, 490-493, English summary, p. 54 (cerebral).--Dudkowski, L.; & Siudak, A., 1957a, 57-62, illus. (lung).--Foit, R.; & Sirová, St., 1960a, 894-896(lungs).--Hosokawa, S.; et al., 1957a, 155-174, illus., pls. (cerebral); 1959a, 379-380(cerebral).--Hosokawa, S.; Mori, S.; & Geshi, T., 1956a, 168-169 (cerebral).--Hosokawa, S.; Morita, K.; Geshi, T.; & Mori, S., 1957a, 309(cerebral).--Hosokawa, S.; Nakagawa, O.; & Miyazato, T., 1961a, 493(cerebral).--Hu, C., 1958a, 26-29, 31, illus., pl. (orbital).--Inoue, Z., 1893a, 79-86 (lung); 1897a, 175-178 (brain); 1900b, 1-23(distomatosis pulmonum).--Kaida, K.; Tanaka, K.; Sanefuzi, S.; & Murata, S., 1960a, 386-387(lung).--Károly, H., 1959a, 133-136, illus., (human; eye).--Kim, S. K., 1959a, 30-37, illus., (cerebral).--Kubota, Y.; Shima, N.; & Nakajima, T., 1957a, 39-40 (pulmonary).--Looss, A., 1914b, 318 (lung); 319(Baucheingeweide), 319(Gehirn).--Lou, F. -C.; Wu, L. -C.; & Jen, A. -M., 1955a, 855-865, pls. (central nervous system).--Lü, C. -H.; et al., 1958a, 340-344 (cerebral).--Manson, P., 1894d, 805 (lungs).--Matsushima, R., 1895a, 10-17 (liver).--Mitsuno, T.; & Iketa, 1956a, 465-469, illus. (cerebral).--Mori, C.; & Hanazawa, E., 1953a, 627-629 (cerebral).--Nicholle, A. G., 1916a, 113-117(pseudotuberculosis of lungs).--Roelsgaard, M., 1953a, 1040-1042, illus. (lungs).--Rybáková, N. I., 1958a, 359-360(lungs).--Saheki, S., 1954b, 222-223 (intracerebral).--Seifert, O., 1908a, 505 (brain).--Shih, Y. -C.; Chen, Y. -S.; & Chang, Y. -C., 1957a, 215-219(central nervous system).--Shimamura, S.; & Tsunoda, T., 1907a, 124-139, 2 pls. (brain).--Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100-121, 2 pls., 318-321 (brain); 1904b, 237; 1904c, 156; 1904d, 350-351; 1904e, 983; 1905b, 508-509.--Terziev, G.; et al., 1957b, 60-65 (lung).--Uchino, F., 1953a, 170-171; 1954a, 127-129.--Vasil'kova, Z. G., 1939a, 65-67(lungs).--Wang, M., 1954a, 836 (abdominal cavity).--Winoue, S., 1892b, 13-16 (lungs).--Winoue, S.; & Katsurada, F., 1892a, 15-21(lung).--Yamagiwa, K., 1889a, 8(brain); 1890a, 447-450, figs. 1-3 (brain); 1890c, 554-559(brain).--Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1957a, 349 (lungs).  
 -----, canine. Brown, H. W.; & Hussey, K. L., 1947a, 33-35(treatment).--Chu, C., 1957a, 163-165; 1957b, 1034-1035.--Isaka, K., 1953a, 36; 1954a, 116.--Isaka, K.; & Matsuoka, H., 1955b, 140-141.--Matsuoka, H., 1953a, 69-70.--Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; & Nakase, M., 1955c, 221-224 (treatment with emetine).--Suguro, T., 1959b, 725-739(treatment).--Yokogawa, S.; & Ro, M., 1942a, 1-58, pls. (treatment).  
 -----, human. Ando, A., 1921e, 591-610; [1926?b], 419.--Anzai, M.; Nakayama, A.; & Yokoo, M., 1957a, 61-64, illus. (resection of lung).--B., J., 1934a, 155, 1 fig.--Becmeister, A., 1926a, 270-274, pl. 5, figs. 1-2.--Boron, P.; et al., 1956a, 197-207, illus. (lungs).--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 205, 368, 808, 814; 1919a, 1584.--Castronuovo, G., 1942a, 58-70, pls.---Cilento, R. W., 1927c, 400-401 (native; Melanesia).--Corvetto, A., 1921b, 246-252(Homo; Lima).--Czyzewska, J.; Klinowska, W.; & Rudobielska, M., 1954a, 799-804 (Korean children in Poland).--Emerson, 1904a, 263.--Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 639, 640.--Gulati, A. H., 1932a, 761-764, 1 map.--Ishikawa, H., 1960a, 975-981 (children).--Kobayashi, H., (1921f); 1922f, 139; 1927b, 20-27.--Kunieda, A. T., 1957c, 631.--Lei, H. -H.; & Yen, C. -K., 1956d, 127-133, illus.---McLaughlin, R. G., 1943a, 218-219.--Manson, P., 1929a, 581-584.--Mo, C. C.; Lin, T. P.; & Su, C. S., 1954a, 389-390.--Nakagawa, K., 1916a, 131-142, maps a-b, pls. 2-5, figs. 1-12.--Nakanishi, M., 1935a, 99.--Noble, G. A., 1955b, 15-22.--Onji, Y., 1921a, 500-505.--Phalen, J. M.; & Nichols, H. J., 1908a, 98-99.--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1902f, 360.--Stitt, E. R., [1914a], 287, 288, 379; [1919a], 335; [1929a], 583-586, 680.--Tanaka, Y., 1911a, 49-51.--Taylor, W., 1884a, 44-54, figs. 1-5.--Yarwood, G. R., 1943a, 165.--Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960a, 81-137.--Yoshida, A., 1921a, 71.  
 -----, miscellaneous hosts. Ando, A., [1917b], 129(experimental animals); 1921p, 345-350; 402-409 (migration of cercaria in crabs).--Ando, A.; & Kobori, K., 1926b, 619-634(dog & cat).--Chen, H. T., 1935f, 59-61(pigs); 1935g, 539.--Henry, A., 1927a, 84-88, figs. 1-3 (vision).--Kau, L. S.; & Wu, K., 1936a, 101-105, pls. (cat).--Kingscote, A. A., 1931b, 40 (domestic fox; Ontario).--Kimura, T.; Taguma, S.; & Wada, Y., (1926a), 1-7(cattle; bronchiectic cavity).--Kobayashi, H., 1925d, 293-294; [1926b], 413-417, pls., 1-3(man, cat, dog, pig, cattle, *Felis tigris coreensis*, *Felis pardus orientalis*, *Vulpes vulpes*, *Canis lupus*, *Felis microtis*; Chosen).--Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 560-611(swine).--Wolterstorff, W.; Mao, Y. T.; & Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1934a, 291-294 (*Eriocheir sinensis*).  
 PARAGONIMIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 231-232, 233.  
 PARAGONIMUS Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889g, 492(tod.: *P. westermanii*) (also places

here, Distoma rude Diesing, Distoma compactum Cobbold; 1900h, 5, 6; 1901e, 329, 330; 1903a, 145, 154-155; 1906a, 160; 1908a, 173, 183; 1915a, 184. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 106. --Baer, J. G., 1931c, 338; 1932b, 27, 28, 29, fig. 15. --Basile, C., 1923a, 148, 150, 153. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 27. --Bernier, O., 1928a, 493. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 25, 135, 140, 158. --Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 80. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 256; 1913a, 349, 1922f, 30, 360-368, figs. 195, 196, 199; 1927e, 35, 37, 453. --Brumpt, E.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929b, 117, 122. --Byrd, E. E., 1941a, 10. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1933b, 327 (pathology). --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 218-221. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 354, 366; 1931a, 477; 1919a, 572, 1776. --Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 220-224. --Chung, Huei-Lan; Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Li, Yung-Fu; & Chao, Chung-Chiu, 1957a, 109-110 (intradermal test; 710 cases). --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 25; 1914a, 22. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 342, 350. --Dobell, C. C.; & Low, G. C., [1922a], 1365. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 222-225, 226, 227, 229, 231; 1946g, 51. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 249. --Faust, E. C., 1925e, 505; 1929c, 22, 37, 38, 43, 45, 77, 81, 92, 156, 215. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 148. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 119. --Garrison, P. E.; & Leynes, R., 1909a, 177-183 (development of miracidium). --Geddes, L., 1911a, 92. --Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 58, 61, 139. --Isaka, K., 1959a, 1014-1019. --Jegen, C., 1917a, 542, 543, 545, 546, 547. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 37. --Kerr, J. G., 1921a, 170. --Khaw, O. K., 1930e, 93-102, 2 figs. --Kobayashi, A., 1959a, 360 (immunity); 1959c, 498-509 (immunity). --Lane, C., [1923b], 1698 (type: P. westermani). --LaRue, G. R.; & Ameel, D. J., 1937a, 382-388. --Leiper, R. T., 1923f, 331-333. --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 48. --Looss, A., 1900d, 605; 1902m, 813. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 22. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 555, 557. --Manson, P., 1921a, 786. --Martini, E., 1923a, 275, fig. 175. --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 233. --Nagai, Hitoo, 1925a, 1149-1180 (Korea). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1904a, 73; 1908a, 371; 1912a, 591; 1921e, 193, 204, 207, 208. --Odner, T., 1914c, 231-[246], figs. 1-5. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887 (related to Fasciolinae), 894; 1916a, 184. --Robertson, R. C., [1937a], 54. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 195. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. W., 1929a, 27, 114. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 190. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 175, 193-197, 281 (syn.: Mesogonimus Railliet; Polysarcus Lühe). --Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 80. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 267,

269-270 (syn.: Polysarcus Looss, 1899), (type: P. ringeri (Cobbold, 1880)). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 183, 185. --Stoll, N. R., 1943a, 223. --Surveyor, N. F., 1919c, 214-216. --Taniguchi, N., 1904a, 100-121 (in brain). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 301. --Vevers, G. M., 1923b, 43-44; 1923c, 9-20, figs. 1-4; 1923i, 12. --Vogel, H., 1935b, 36. --Wallace, F. G., 1931c, 481-482. --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 867; 1918a, 390. --Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 109-162, pls. 7-11, figs. 1-23. --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 89. --Witenberg, G. G., 1932d, 261. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 129-130.

1899: Polysarcus Looss, 1899b, 561 (tod. westermani).

species Ameel, D. J., 1931b, 493-494 (Cambarus immunis spirostris, C. propinquus, C. robustus, C. virilis).

species Ameel, D. J., 1932a, 264-268, figs. A-B (Pomatiopsis lapidaria; Ann Arbor, Michigan).

species Ameel, D. J., 1932a, 382 (Ondatra zibethica; lung; Michigan).

species Ameel, D. J., 1934a, 279-317, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-101 (Cambarus propinquus, C. virilis, C. robustus, C. versutus, C. diogenes, C. blandigii acutus, C. sloanei, C. rusticus, C. obscurus, C. creolanus, C. immunis; cardiac region, Pomatiopsis lapidaria, white rats, muskrats, dogs, mink, tiger, man).

species Bertrand, 1947a, 1-4 (indigène; Congo Belge).

species Brumpt, E., 1936 l, 603, 604, 607, fig. 313, 317.

species (miracidia & egg) Buckley, J. J. C., 1949a, 2 (Indian leopard cat).

species Cameron, 1924k, 34.

species (eggs) Cannon, D. A., 1949a, 322 (patient; sputum; Cameroons).

species Chen, H. T., 1933b, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74 (Mus rattus; lungs, Mus norvegicus; Canton, China).

species Chen, H. T., 1934b, 76, 77, 79-81, 82, 86, fig. 1 (dogs, Canton, China).

species Chen, H. T., 1934c, 329-330 (Mus norvegicus, dogs).

species Chen, H. T., 1935b, 695 (rat, Assiminea lutea, Sesarma (Sesarma) sinensis, S. (Holometopus) dehaani; China).

species Chen, H. T., 1935e, 143-144 (life history).

species Chen, H. T., 1936a, 368-378, figs. 6-10, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Mus norvegicus; Ue Lok Chuen (near Canton), Mus rattus, Ue Lok Chuen (near Canton), dog; Canton, cat (exper.), Assiminea lutea, Ue Lok Chuen (near Canton), Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani, Ue Lok Chuen, (near Canton), S. (Sesarma) sinensis; Ue Lok Chuen (near Canton), Melania libertina, Chekiang Province, Potamon denticulatus; Chekiang Province, Stenothyra divalis, Melanoides tuberculata).

- species Chen, H. T., 1936b, 33 (Sus scrofa domesticus; Canton).
- species (cercaria) Ch'en, T. -T.; Yeh, Y. -Y.; & Ch'en, K. -Y., 1955a, 523-525 (Telphusa).
- species Chin, T. G., 1939a, 525-528, pl. (Felis catus, F. pardus, Vulpes vulpes, dogs, pigs, Potamon denticulatus; Chang-tung, Fukien).
- species Cram, E. B., 1924b, 105 (cat; lungs; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- species Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 501 (Mus-tela vison; North America).
- species Freund, L., 1930c, 30.
- species Gulati, A. N., 1926b, 192 (wild cat; Kumaon Hills).
- species Hall, M. C., 1925h, 227-228 (goat; lungs; Mississippi).
- species Herman, C. M., 1939a, 484 (Lynx r. rufus; New York Zoological Park).
- species (eggs) Hoeppli, R. J. C.; & Li, F., [1951a], 348, 353, 360, pl. 3, fig. 10 (dog; tissue).
- species (metacercaria) Hosakawa, S., 1954a, 150-158 (Eriocheir japonicus; Kochi, Ehime & Yamaguchi Prefectures).
- species Hosakawa, S.; & Takahashi, I., 1954a, 41 (Eriocheir japonicus; Ehime Prefecture).
- species Hsu, K. C., 1948a, 367, 369, 370 (dogs; Chengtu, Szechuan).
- species Isshiki, O., 1939b, 78 (Canis familiaris; China).
- species Isshiki, O.; & Tomimura, T., 1954b, 63-64, 187 (swine).
- species Jordan, H. E.; & Byrd, E. E., 1958a, 470 (dog; Georgia).
- species (eggs) Kato, S., 1933a, 1472-1475 (man; peritoneum).
- species Kau, L. S.; & Wu, K., 1936a, 101-105 (cats; China).
- species Khaw, O. K., 1930c, 134; 1935a, 1003-1005 (Potamon denticulatus (crabs); Lan Ting).
- species Koba, K., 1939a, 277-286 (Cambaroides similis, C. dauricus, Cambarus cambarus blandingii acutus, C. (Bartoniuss) robustus, C. (Bartoniuss) diogenes, C. (Faxonius) propinquus, C. (Faxonius) virilis, C. (Faxonius) rusticus, C. (Faxonius) obscurus, C. (Faxonius) immunis, C. (Faxonius) sloanei, C. creolanus, Potamon rathbuni [for ra---], P. denticulatus, Geothelphusa dehaani, Parathelphusa sinensis, Pseudothelphusa iturbei, Eriocheir japonicus, E. sinensis, Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani, S. (Sesarma) sinensis).
- species Kuo, S. -C.; & Kiang, L. -M., 1943a, 16, 17, 18 (dogs; Chengtu).
- species Leo, T. L., 1935a, 784-788, fig. 1 (woman; Moukden).
- species Lu Chao, 1941a, 257 (Mus norvegicus; China).
- species Minami, S.; & Sato, T., 1930b, 1027-1035, 1082-1087 (girl who had eaten pulverized flesh of Potamon dehaani).
- species (metacercariae) Miura, M.; et al., 1955a, 77-81 (crabs; Kumamoto Prefecture).
- species (metacercariae) Miyazaki, I., 1947a, 223-225, fig. 3 (Sesarma dehaani; Japan).
- species Miyazaki, I.; et al., 1960a, 401 (distribution of four species in Japan).
- species Onorato, R., 1920a, 8 (Potamon obtusipes, Potamon dehaani [?for dehaani], Potamon sinensis, Eriocheir japonicus, Sesarma dehaani [?for dehaani], Astacus sinensis, Melania).
- species (ova) Porter, A., 1943a, 136 (Felis leo; Zoological Society Gardens, London).
- species Sandosham, A. A., 1950d, 5 (Macacirus irus; lung; Malaya).
- species (metacercariae) Shinozaki, K.; & Takahashi, I., 1956a, 177-180 (Eriocheir japonicus; Ehime Prefecture).
- species (ova suggested P. westermanni) Short, T. R.; & Hendrickson, R. D., 1960a, 417-419 (dog; lung; Arkansas).
- species Swales, W. E., 1933c, 480 (Mustela vison; Ontario).
- species (metacercariae) Takahashi, I., 1954a (Eriocheir japonicus; Ehime Prefecture).
- species (metacercariae) Takahashi, I., 1955a, 140 (Eriocheir japonicus; Ehime & Yamaguchi Prefectures).
- species Tang, C. C., 1940a, 267-291, pl. 3, fig. 10, 12, 14-20, pl. 4, fig. 23 (Parathelphusa (P.) sinensis, Katayama tange [for tangi], rabbit; Fukien, South China).
- species Tubangui, M. A., 1946b, 150, 151 (Potamon (Potamon) sp.; creeks near the foot of Mount Isarog, Luzon, Philippines (corrected to Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) mistio (Rathbun) by Tubangui), species Tubangui, M. A.; Cabrera, B. D.; & Yogore, M. G., 1950a, 371-372 (Brotia asperata, Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) mistio; Philippines).
- species Vogel, H.; Wu, K.; & Watt, J. Y. C., 1935a, 509-517, 2 pls., fig. 1-5 (Melania sp. A, B, C, dogs (exper.), Potamon denticulatus (first report of cyst stage in China & in this host), cat, China).
- species Wu, K., 1935a, 741-746, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4 (Melania libertina, ?M. ebenina, ?Parafossarulus; Dien-ya, Potamon (exper.)).
- species Wu, K., 1937d, 2 (Felis domestica; Hangchow area).
- species [1] Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (Felis pardus villosa?; Hangchow (from border region between Chekiang & Anhwei)).
- species [2] Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (Felis pardus villosa?; Shangyu, east of Hangchow).
- species [3] Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (Felis pardus villosa?; West Lake Museum, Hangchow).
- species Wu, K., 1939a, 231-245, figs. 1-4,

- pl. 1, figs. 1-70, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (Panthera (Felis) tigris styani lung; Fukien Province).
- species Wu, K., 1940b, 689-713, pls. (Melania libertina, Assimineae lutea, Potamon denticulatus, Parathelphusa (Parathelphusa sinensis), Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani [for dehaani], S. (S.) sinensis; China).
- species Wu, K., 1941a, 173, 176, fig. 3 (Melania libertina; China).
- species Yarwood, G. R.; & Elmes, B. G. T., 1943a, 347-351 (native; cyst; West Africa).
- species Yogore, M. G., 1958a, 37-45 (Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) grapsoides species complex, Brotia asperata; Luzon Island, Philippines).
- species Yogore, M. G., 1958b, 217-251 (man. cats, Brotia asperata, Parathelphusa (B.) grapsoides; Leyte, Philippines).
- species Yogore, M. G.; Cabrera, B. D.; & Noble, G. A., 1958a, 197-215 (Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) grapsoides, Brotia asperata; Philippines).
- species Yogore, M. G.; Noble, G. A.; & Cabrera, B. D., 1958a, 47-69, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-10.
- acutum (Leuckart, 1842) Lucas, 1923, 247, 251 (Arch. Naturg. (1915), v. 81, Abt. B. (1) [lapsus for Distomum acutum Leuckart. ?]).
- compactus (Cobbold, 1859) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 334.--Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 165.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 573.--Chen, H. T., 1960a, 33 (key).--Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 251.--Grim, O., 1931a, 167.--Gulati, A. N., 1926c, 187, 188, 189, 1926b, 192 (Indian ichneumon; Kumaon Hills).--Khaw, O. K., 1930e, 95, 96, 97, 99, fig. 1a-b, 2c (mongoose, India).--Leiper, R. T., 1931h, 178.--Leiper in Hamerton, A. E., 1937a, 471 (Herpestes nyula, London Zool. Society's Gardens from India).--Manson, P., 1929a, 719-722.--Nicoll, W., 1910a, 372.--Odhner, T., 1914c, 239.--Vevers, G. M., 1923c, 9-20, fig. 1a, b, 2c, 3 (Mungos mungo; lungs; India); 1923b, 43, 44 (Indian mongoose, India).--Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 148.--Yokagawa, S.; Cort, W.; & Yokagawa, M., 1960b, 140, 149 (control).
- edwardsi Gulati, A., 1926c, 187-190, pl. 10, figs. A-F (Paradoxurus grayi; lung, Kumaon Hills).--Chen, H. T., 1940a, 433, 444, 455, 457, 461, 467, 508, 509, 511, figs. 47, 121.
- gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910) Lucas, R., 1923, 247, 251 (Arch. Naturg., v. 81, Abt. B (1) [?lapsus for Pholeter gastrophilum heterophyes (von Siebold, 1852) Neveu-Lemaire, N., 1908a, 396; 1912a, 617.--Brumpt, E., 1910a, 283, index, p. 908; 1913a, 346. iloktsuenensis Chen, H. T., 1940b, 191-196, figs. 1-8, pl. 9, figs. 1-2 (Assimineae lutea, Sesarma (Sesarma) sinensis, Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani, Mus rattus, Mus norvegicus; China); 1940a, 429-530, pl. figs. 1-39, 54-118, 122-133, pl. 22-26, figs. 2-9, pls. 27-30, figs. 13-29 (Mus rattus, I-lok Tsuen, M. norvegicus, I-lok Tsuen, Assimineae lutea, Kwangtung, Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani; Kwangtung, S. (Sesarma) sinensis; Kwangtung, cat, dog, white mice, pigs (one mature & one immature spec. found) (unfavorable host), guinea pigs, wild pig, white rats (all exper.); 1960a, 33, 35 (key).--Hou, T. -C.; Li, W. Y.; Chung, H. L.; & Li, Y. F., 1959a, 505-509; 1960a, 498.--Hsu, H. F.; & Li, S. Y., 1941b, 208 (dogs; Canton).--Isshiki, O., 1953a, 61-74, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (German shepherd dog; Japan); 1954a, 115.--Isshiki, O.; & Tomimura, T., 1956a, 254.--Isshiki, O.; Tomimura, T., & Arakawa, A., 1958a, 282-283; 1958b, 262-263; 1959a, 373; 1959b, 382.--Isshiki, O.; Tomimura, T.; & Ugawa, R., 1957a, 274-275.--Komiyama, Y.; Yoshida, Y.; & Tomimura, T., 1960b, 155-159, figs. 1-2 (Assimineae parasitologica, Assimineae yoshidayukioi, Sesarma dehaani, River Shin-Yodo, Osaka Prefecture); 1960a, 515-518.--Mannoji, N., 1952a, 1183-1190 (Helice tridens tridens; Shinyodo River).--Mera, T., 1951a, 509-516.--Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; & Nakase, M., 1954c, 29.--Miyazaki, I., 1947c, 5-8; 1958a, 282-283; 1959a, 20 (Sesarma dehaani, Helice tridens).--Miyazaki, I.; Kawashima, K.; & Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 261-275 (Assimineae parasitologica, Assimineae yoshida-yukioi, Assimineae japonica, Paludinella japonica; Japan).--Miyazaki, I.; Mannoji, N.; & Arita, M., 1951a, 121-123 (distribution).--Miyazaki, I.; & Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 17 (Assimineae parasitologica, Assimineae yoshidayukioi, A. japonica, Paludinella japonica).--Tomimura, T., 1959d, 278-293 (intra-peritoneal infection of rats); 1959a, 464-478, pl. II, figs. 51-100, pl. IV, figs. 151-200, pl. VI, figs. 251-300; 1959b, 479-494, pl. II, figs. 51-100, pl. IV, figs. 151-200, pl. VI, figs. 251-300; 1959c, 495-508, pl. II, figs. 1-29, pl. IV, figs. 1-29, pl. VI, figs. 1-29.--Tomimura, T.; Arakawa, A.; & Ono, T., 1957a, 314-315; 1957b, 193-202, 1 pl., figs. 1-5; 1958a, 376-379.--Tomimura, T.; Ono, T.; & Arakawa, A., 1958b, 285.--Tomimura, T.; Terachi, J.; & Taumoto, I., 1959a, 45-51.--Yokagawa, S.; Cort, W.; & Yokagawa, M., 1960a, 81, 82, 84, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 124, 126, 129, 131, 134, 136, 137; 1960b, 140, 153, 154, 188.--Yokagawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; & Komiyama, Y., 1960a, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456.--Yoshida, Y., 1959a, 822-828; 1960a, 377-378.--Yoshida, Y.; Miyamoto, M.; & Nakanishi, Y., 1958a, 159-163.
- kellicotti Ward, H. B., 1908p, July, 248;

1908i, Sept., 186[n. n. for American species of *P. westermanni*]; 1912e, 428; 1918a, 390, fig. 677(dog, cat, pig); 1918c, 9279. -- Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, pls. 7, 8, figs. 5-11, pls. 9, 10, 11. -- Ameel, D. J., 1934a, 310, 311, 312. -- Ameel, D. J.; Cort, W. W.; & Van der Woude, A., 1950b, 14(early stages of mother sporocysts & rediae); 1951a, 395-404, pl. 1, figs. 1-13, pl. 2, figs. 14-24, pl. 3, figs. 25-35(development of mother sporocysts & rediae). -- Basch, Paul F., 1959a, 273 (*Pomatiopsis cincinnatiensis*, *Oncomelania nosophora*). -- Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 164; 1929c, 28 (pig, dog, cat). -- Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390, 391. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26 (*Canis fam.*). -- Böhm, L. K., 1929a, 602. -- Brandt, A. J., 1934a, 961, 973, pl. [3] (egg). -- Britton, H. G., 1947a, 280. -- Brumpt, E., 1922f, 360; 1927e, 453, 454, 456 (as? syn. of *P. ringeri* (Cobbold)). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 454 (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 573, 574. -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 220, 223; 1922a, 220, 223. -- Chen, H. T., 1940a, 432, 433, 444, 445, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 485, 486, 487-490, 495, 496, 499, 506-512, 517, figs. 44-46, 120, pl. 26, fig. 10 (cats, pigs, dogs, minks, *Pomatiopsis lapidaria*); 1960a, 33, 34. -- Chen, P. -D., 1937a, 208-236, fig. 1-57, pls. 1-3 (germ cell cycle)(cats, *Pomatiopsis lapidaria*). -- Cort, W. W., 1921 l, 53. -- Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939b, 142, 149. -- Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 359, 362, 363, 364, 366, 368 (*Vulpes fulva*; Minnesota); 1946a, 498, 499, 501, 505 (*Mustela vison*; lungs; Minnesota). -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 250, 251. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 215, 216. -- Feldman, W. H.; & Essex, H. E., 1929a, 204-208, pls. 1-2, fig. 1-7. -- Freund, L., 1930c, 30, 32, 33, 36; 1932a, 831-832. -- Grini, O., 1931a, 13; 1931a, 167-171, 1 fig. -- Gulati, A. N., 1926c, 187. -- Hall, M. C., 1922t, 289; [1923b], 27. -- Hall, M. C.; & Wigdor, M., 1919c, 139(dog; lungs, North America). -- Hamerton, A. E., 1932a, 616-617, 635 (*Felis tigris*; lung; London). -- Hanson, K. B., 1933e, 17 (minks; lungs; Middle West); 1933b, 436, 437, 438, figs. 11-12, 16(Nerz; Lungs). -- Hardcastle, A. B., 1941a, 541 (cat; North Carolina). -- Henry, A. C. L., 1927a, 84-88, fig. 1 (*Putorius vison*; lung; Alfort(orig. in Minnesota)). -- Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 193-194, 195, 196, pl. V, figs. 88-91 (*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*; near Ann Arbor). -- Isshiki, O., 1959a, 370(egg). -- Iturbe, J., [1940a], 7-13(pigs, dogs, *Ampullaria luteostoma*, *Pseudothelphusa iturbei*; Caracas); 1942a, 371-382 (*Ampullaria luteostoma* (*A. rhodostoma*), *Pseudothelphusa iturbei*; Caracas). -- Iturbe, J.; & Gonzalez, E., [1919a], 12. -- Jordan, H. E.; & Byrd, E. E., 1958a, 470 (*Lynx rufus* [for *rufus*]; lung; Georgia). -- Kennedy, A. H., 1950b, 132(dog, pig, cat, goat, mink, *Pomatiopsis lapidaria* [for ---daria]; U. S., Canada). -- Khaw, C. K., 1930e, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, fig. lg-h, 2d (cats, dogs, pigs, *Felis tigris*). -- Kingscote, A. A., 1932a, 62(mink). -- Kobayashi, H., 1919d, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 12, figs. 1-7 (*Canis vulpes*, *C. familiaris*, *Felis domesticus*(all exper.)). -- Kruidenier, F. J., 1947a, 17 (mucin); 1948a, 22 (mucoprotein distribution); 1951c, 474-475; 1953b, 531-543 (mucoid secretion & function in cercaria)(*Pomatiopsis lapidaria*; Fleming Creek, near Ann Arbor, Michigan). -- Kruidenier, F. J.; & Katoh, A. K., 1959a, 17. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., [1923f], 1790(as syn. of *Paragonimus westermanni* (Kerbert, 1878)). -- Leiper, R. T., 1922f, 2. -- Liggett, J. L., 1957a, 106 (respiratory symptoms)(dog, cat). -- Lindquist, W. D., [1958b], 440-441 (swine). -- Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 22. -- McKeever, S., 1958a, 324-327 (*Procyon lotor*, *Didelphis marsupialis*, *Felis rufa*; Georgia). -- Miyazaki, I., 1955b, 71-74 (*Mustela sibirica*; Kyushu); 1955d, 11-15; 1959a, 20. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 205; 1922f, 437; 1933a, 231. -- Nickerson, W. S., 1911a, 271 (cat; Minneapolis). -- Nielsen, S. W., 1955a, 659-662 (dog). -- Nishida, H.; & Hatsushika, R., 1960a, 370 (weasels, martens; Chûgoku, Japan). -- Odhner, T., 1914c, 239. -- Popov, V. A., 1949a, 128 (*Mustela vison*; lungs; Tatar ASSR). -- Price, E. W., 1929j, 864, 865-866. -- Railliet, A., 1919d, 232. -- Sandground, J. H., 1933a, 238 (pig, cat, dog; United States). -- Sealander, J. A., 1943a, 361 (*Mustela vison*; Michigan). -- Smith, A. J.; Fox, H.; Weidman, F. D.; & De Rivas, D., 1913a, 10. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1929g, 172; 1930v, 172; 1930s, 249 (*Canis fam.*); 1932c, 50, 270, 271-272, 802, 808, 818, 820, 821, 823, figs. 159-160 (*Vulpes vulpes*, *Martes martes*, *Mensch*?, *Sus scrofa*, *Canis familiaris*, *Felis catus*, *Nerz* (*Lutreola vison*), *Martes foina*; Amerika, Asien); 1955b, 418, 422, fig. 6 (*Lutreola vison*; Germany); 1956e, 281, 283, fig. 6 (*Lutreola vison*, Schleswig-Holstein). -- Stiles, G. W.; & Luckner, J. T., 1942a, 307. -- Stitt, E. R., [1929a], 584. -- Swales, W. E., 1933a, 473, 475 (*Vulpes fulva*, Ontario mink (*Mustela vison*); Ontario). -- Taylor, E. L., 1933d, 407 (longevity). -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 327 (porc, chien, chat, *Melania*; Corée, Chine, Japon, États-Unis). -- Ververs, G. M., 1923a, 12; 1923c, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, fig. lg-h, 2b; 1923b, 43, 44 (dog, cat, pig; America & Malaya). -- Wallace, F. G., 1931a, 229-234, figs. 1-2 (*Lutreola vison*, *Cambarus immunitis spinirostris*). -- Wardle, R. A.,

1173

1929a, 57(hogs). --Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 354 (prepatent period)(Katz). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237(dog, cat). --Woodhead, A. E., 1953a, 17; 1954a, 16, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-13, pl. 4, figs. 14-17 (bisexual reproduction in mother sporocysts); 1955a, 28-33 (germ cell cycle). --Yokogawa, M., 1953a, 115 (valid species ?); 1955b, 57-63, figs. 1-2 (egg production). --Yokogawa, M.; Oshima, T.; & Suguro, T., 1955a, 276-281; 1955b, 282-289 (intra-dermal text). --Yokogawa, M.; & Yoshimura, H., 1960a, 186. --Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960a, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96-97, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 134, 136; 1960b, 140, 150, 153, 154, 158, 159, 188. --Yoshida, Y.; Miyamoto, M.; & Nakanishi, Y., 1958a, 159-163.

macacae Sandosham, A. A., 1954e, 212, 213, 214-215, fig. 2, 3F (Macaca irus; lung, Malaya). --Miyazaki, I., 1956a, 35-38 (most probably a syn. of P. westermanii).

ohirai Miyazaki, I., 1939a, 70-72; 1247-1251, pl., figs. 1-10 (German summary) (Sesarma(S.)intermedia; Kumamoto Prefektur auf Kyŷsyŷ, Sesarma(Holometopus) dehaani; Kumamoto Präfektur auf Kyŷsyŷ, Hund, Katze, weisse Ratte (all exper.)); 1940a, 336-355, pls. (rats, mice, cats, dog, rabbits, guinea pigs); 1943a, 1042, 1 pl., figs. 1-4 (Sesarma(Holometopus) dehaani; Woosung, mouth of Yangtze River, Central China, albino rat(exper.)); 1943b, 1150-1154, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2, figs. 8-10 (ovary); 1944a, 105-204, pl. 1, figs. 1-9, pl. 2, figs. 10-13; 1944b, 23-26 (distribution); 1944d, 197-201, figs. A-B; 1945b, 19-25, 2 figs.; 1946c, 221; 1946b, 17-21; 1947a, 223-225 (Sesarma intermedia, Sesarma dehaani); 1947c, 5-8, figs. 1-5; 1949a, 455; 1958a, 282-283; 1959a, 20 (Sesarma intermedia, Sesarma dehaani, Sesarma haematocheir, Helice tridens tridens, Chasmagnathus convexus, Assimineea japonica, Assimineea parasitologica). --Araki, M., 1959a, 2180-2208; pls. --Chen, H. T., 1940a, 433, 455, 457, 461, 463, 473, 477, 485, 486, 489, 490, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 517, 523, pl. 26, fig. 12, pl. 31, figs. 31-32; 1960a, 33, 35(key)(Kwangtung Prov., China). --Hosakawa, S.; & Takahashi, I., 1957a, 307-308 (morphology of hepatic vasculatory system). --Ikeda, A., 1957a, 312-313. --Ishii, Y., et al., 1959a, 377-378. --Isshiki, O., 1950a, 28-31 (dog); 1954a, 115 (morphology of eggs); 1957a, 307 (eggs). --Isshiki, O.; & Tomimura, T., 1954c, 42; 1954a, 145, 205 (spontaneous infection of swine). --Isshiki, O.; Tomimura, T.; & Arakawa, A., 1958a, 262-263; 1958b, 282-283; 1959a, 373; 1959b, 382. --Kawashima, K.; Kamo, H.; & Tada, I.,

1960a, 366-367. --Kobayashi, A., 1959b, 130-140 (immunity). --Komiya, Y.; & Sato, A., 1959a, 380-381. --Mamiya, N., 1959a, 372-373. --Mannoji, N., 1952a, 1183-1190 (Helice tridens tridens, Chasmagnathus convexus, Sesarma haematocheir; Kuma & Shinyodo Rivers); 1952b, 1191-1196 (Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus, Mustela itatsi itatsi, Cavia cobaya (all exper.)); 1952c, 1197-1224 (immunological studies). --Mera, Toshimi, 1951a, 509-516 (biology of metacercaria). --Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; & Nakase, M., 1954c, 29 (Shikoku). --Miyazaki, I.; & Ikeda, A., 1952a, 213-215. --Miyazaki, I.; Kawashima, K.; & Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 261-275 (Paludinella japonica, Assimineea yoshi-dayukioi, Assimineea parasitologica, Assimineea japonica; J a p a n). --Miyazaki, I.; Mannoji, N.; & Arita, M., 1951a, 121-123. --Miyazaki, I.; Umetani, T.; & Arita, M., 1951a, 106-107 (Mustela itatsi itatsi, Mustela sibirica itatsi, Kyushu). --Miyazaki, I.; & Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 17 (Assimineea parasitologica, A. yoshidayukioi, A. japonica, Paludinella japonica). --Nagayoshi, Y.; Kusunoki, M.; Tsukamoto, M.; & Komura, T., 1951a, 43-44. --Ogimoto, S., 1956a, 1077-1091 (chemistry). --Ogita, K., 1954a, 148-162, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (Assimineea japonica(exper.)). --Omura, H., 1960a, 266-280, pl. --Otsuru, M.; & Katagiri, S., 1956a, 82-84 (weasels; Niigata Prefecture). --Otsuru, M.; Katagiri, S.; & Ito, J., 1957a, 123-126 (Mustela itatsi itatsi; Sado Island). --Saito, M.; & Oishi, J., 1951a, 142-145 (pigs). --Sano, M., 1958a, 283 (development & hatching of eggs); 1959a, 666-676 (development of eggs); 1959b, 677, 685 (hatching of miracidium & resistance of eggs). --Shigemitsu, M., 1957a, 153-172, pls. --So, N., 1959a, 2594-2623. --Suzuki, A., 1958a, 560, 572 (Nyctereutes viverrinus, Mustela itatsi itatsi, Meles anakuma, Sus leucomystax; Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan). --Tanabe, K., 1950a, 828-839 (ovary). --Tomimura, T., 1959a, 464-478, pl. I, figs. 1-50, pl. III, figs. 101-150, pl. V, figs. 201-250; 1959b, 479-494, pl. I, figs. 1-50, pl. III, figs. 101-150, pl. V, figs. 201-250; 1959c, 495-508, pl. I, figs. 1-29, pl. III, figs. 1-29, pl. V, figs. 1-29. --Tomimura, T.; et al., 1959a, 19-32. --Tomimura, T.; Arakawa, A.; & Ono, T., 1957b, 19-29 (Sesaruma [for --- ruma] dehaani; Maruyama River, Hyogo Prefecture). --Tomimura, T.; Ono, T.; & Arakawa, A., 1957a, 313; 1958a, 503-513. --Toshimi, M., 1951a, 1496-1518. --Yokogawa, M., 1958b, 17-18 (Paludinella devilis). --Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1957b, 17-20 (southern Izu); 1958a, 301; 1959b, 379; 1959d, 20-21. --Yokogawa, M.; & Yoshimura, H., 1957a, 275 (chemistry of egg shell); 1957b, 546-554; 1958b, 627-

630, figs. 1-2, "pl." [1 a fig.] (Paludinella davilis (natural & exper.)); 1960a, 186. -- Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; & Komiya, Y., 1960a, 451-456, figs. 1-4 (Paludinella devilis, Assimineja japonica). -- Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; Sano, M.; & Omura, H., 1957a, 316 (Chiba Prefecture). -- Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; Sano, M.; & Suzuki, S., 1957a, 316. -- Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; & Suzuki, S., 1957a, 13-16 (wild dogs; southern Izu). -- Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960a, 81, 82, 84, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 102, 103, 105, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 123, 124, 128, 131, 136; 1960b, 140, 154, 158, 159, 160, 161, 168, 169, 171, 173, 178, 188. -- Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 377-378. -- Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1955a, 126; 1958a, 461-465 (Sesarma dehaani; middle Japan); 1959a, 381-382. -- Yoshida, Y.; Matuo, K.; & Nakanishi, Y., 1958a, 1-4 (Mie & Aichi Prefectures). -- Yoshida, Y.; & Miyamoto, M., 1959b, 373-374; 1959a, 122-129 (Assimineja parasitologica); 1960a, 211-216 (Assimineja yoshi-dayukioi). -- Yoshida, Y.; Miyamoto, M.; & Nakanishi, Y., 1958a, 159-163. -- Yoshida, Y.; Okano, K.; & Shimatani, T., 1959a, 203-206 (Kyoto Prefecture).

pulmonale (Baelz, 1883) Girshfel'd, R. V.; Zakin, M. M.; & Liakhovetskaia, D. D., 1957a, 113-116.

ringeri (Cobbold, 1880) Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 114, 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 144, 146, pl. 8, fig. 12. -- Ameel, D. J., 1934a, 310, 311, 312. -- Arcos V., L., 1951a, 379-382. -- Aveline, G., 1936a, 63. -- Awe, W., 1946a, 76. -- Azzi, A., 1953a, 249-250, figs. 17-18. -- Barroso, S., [1922a], 78, 89, 222, fig. 40 (9) (Astacus sinensis). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 27. -- Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390-391. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26, 93, 123 (Felis dom., Canis fam., Sus scrofa, Homo, Melania, Ampullaria, Potamon, Eriocheir). -- Böhm, L. K., 1929a, 602. -- Bogliolo, L., 1927a, 16 (Melania libertina, Melania paucicincta, Melania gottschei, Melania extensa, Melania nodiperda, Melania obliquegranosa, Melania tuberculata, Potamon obtusipes, Potamon dehaani, Potamon sinensis, Sesarma dehaani, Eriocheir japonicus, Astacus japonicus, Astacus dahuricus). -- Bresslau, E., 1932a, 1136 (Mensch, Hund, Katze). -- Brumpt, E., 1922f, 360; 1927e, 419, 429, 453-462, 509, 824, fig. 194, 219-224 (Melania libertina). -- Brumpt, E.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929b, 128-130, 220, 222, 284, fig. 97, 98, 161, 195, 202. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 287, 552, 572, 573, 575, 894, 1584, 1585, 1885, 1889. -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 220-224; 1922a, 205, 211, 220, fig. 61D, 69, 70, 71, 73 (syn.: P. westermanni) (Melania libertina, Potamon obtusipes, Eriocheir japonicus, Sesarma dehaani, Astacus japonicus). -- Chen, H. T., 1940a, 432, 433, 451, 453, 455, 457, 463, 465, 469, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 495, 496, 499, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, pl. 26, fig. 11, pl. 30, fig. 30. -- Chung, H.-L., Ch'en, C.-H.; & Hou, T.-C.; 1954a, 1-14. -- Cilento, R. W., 1927b, 481 (Native, New Guinea). -- Delafille, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144. -- De Rivas, D., 1920a, 256. -- Dinnik, I., 1930a, 15-16. -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 249-251, figs. 149-150, 151. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 56, 92 (as syn. of P. westermanni); 1921e, 12 (man; China, Korea). -- Faust, E. C.; & Wassell, C. M., 1921a, 546. -- de Figueroa Taboada, M., 1945a, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187. -- Freund, L., 1930c, 30; 1933b, 264, 265; 1938a, 831-832. -- Germain, L.; & Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1926a, 287, 289, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307 (Melania tuberculata, Melania libertina, Melania paucicincta, Melania gottschei, Melania extensa, Melania nodiperda, Melania obliquegranosa). -- Gonzalez Castro, J., 1946a, 253-275, fig. 1-3. -- Greenway, D. F., 1929a, 52, 61, 139-142, fig. 51, 52. -- Grini, O., 1931a, 167. -- Hall, M. C., 1917b, 397. -- Hegner, R. W., 1920e, 1609. -- Heyden, G., 1927f, 204-205 (man; lungs; New Guinea). -- Hickey, J. P., 1920a, 1388, 1391-1392, 1396, fig. 1D. -- Hoeppli, R. J. C., 1933d, 1083-1084 (& cancer). -- van Hoof, L., 1933a, 473-478, figs. 1-3 (Homo; Matadi, Congo Belge). -- Hooper, R. S., 1954a, 318-323. -- Hst, H. F., 1938c, 347, 348, 352, 353-354, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, pl. 19, figs. 5-6, pl. 20, figs. 7-8, pl. 30, fig. 27 (food) (cat (exper.)). -- Hst, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938e, 267 (human; Peiping, China). -- Hst, H. F.; & Li, S. T., 1941b, 208 (dogs; Changting, Fukien). -- Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 364. -- Johnston, T. H.; & Cleland, J. B., 1937a, 254. -- Khaw, O. K., 1930e, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97-99, 100, fig. 1c-d, 2b (dogs, man, cat, pigs, fox, panther, wolf). -- Kobayashi, H., 1919d, 5. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., 1923f, 1790. -- Leiper, R. T., 1922f, 2; 1924b, 5. -- Leon, L., 1957a, 1-4, figs. 1-4. -- Limcher, L. F.; & Sankin, S. L., 1929b, 535-536 (Homo, Korean student in Moscow). -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 22. -- Manson, P., 1929a, 581-584, 719-722, figs. 146, 224, 225, pl. 35, fig. 2. -- Maxwell, J. L., 1930a, 133. -- Menner, E., 1931a, 85-93, 2 figs. (Eriocheir sinensis; China). -- Nauck, E. G.; & Yu, S., 1926a, 509. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 193, 204-208, 225, fig. 105(7), 113, 129(3) (syn.: Distoma pulmonale, Mesogonimus westermanni) (Melania libertina, Melania gottschei, Melania nodiperda [for --da] var. guinaria, Melania extensa, Melania pannicincta, Potamon obtusipes, etc.); 1922f,

434-437; 1927b, 360, 368, 376, 377, 378, 379, (Sus scrofa dom., Felis catus, Felis tigris, Felis pardus, Canis fam., Canis lupus); 1930c, 96-102, 125, figs. 31-35; 1933a, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234 (Astacus (Cambaroides) japonicus, A. (C.) similis, A. (C.) dahuricus, A. (C.) sp., Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaanii, P. (G.) jobotanus, P. (Parathelphusa) sinensis, Pseudothelphusa iturbei, Eriocheir japonicus, E. sinensis, Sesarma dehaanii). -- Oshmarin, P. G., 1958a, 261 (living as parasites in cysts of the mammalian lung). -- Oytun, H. S., 1944d, 476, 477, fig. 16. -- Pereira A., A., 1938a, 29-37, figs. 1-3. -- Pod'ia-pol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 156, 157, 172, 174. -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 114, 128, 136, fig. 44. -- Rosenau, M. J., 1921a, 1012. -- Sant'Ana, J. F., 1937a, 2051. -- Shnirel'man, A. I.; & Cheprakov, N. N., 1958a, 119-121. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 24, 27, 113, 114-115, 223-225, fig. 45, 91, 92. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 249, 260 (Melania for Melania] spp., Ampullaria spp., Potamon obtusipes, Canis fam., Felis catus); 1932c, 50, 270-271, 272, 802 (syn.: Distoma ringeri Cobbold, 1880; Distoma pulmonale Baelz, 1883; D. pulmonis Suga, 1883; Mesogonimus westermanni (Kerbert, 1878) Railliet, 1890; Polysarcus westermanni autt. p. p. nec westermanni (Kerbert, 1878); Paragonimus ringeri (Cobbold, 1880) Ward and Hirsch, 1915) (Parat[h]elphusa iturbei, Sesarma [for Sesarma] dehaanii, Eriocheir japonicus, Potamon (Geot[h]elphusa) dehaanii, Potamon (Geot[h]elphusa) obtusipes, Ampullaria sp., Melania extensa, Melania obliquegranosa, Melania libertina, Mensch; China & Japan). -- Stempell, W., 1938a, 86-88, fig. 91a-b. -- Stiles, G. W.; & Lucker, J. T., 1942a, 307. -- Stitt, E. R., 1929a, 583-584, 625, figs. 194-196, 197, 200. -- Tang, C. C., 1940a, 267-291, pl. 3, fig. 9, 11, 13, pl. 4, fig. 21-22 (Potamon denticulata, Melania libertina, Melania toucheana, cat (exper.)). -- Timon-David, J., 1933b, 15. -- Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 903, 918, fig. 9 (7), 17. -- Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 327 (homme; porc; chien; chat, Melania; Corée, Chine, Japon, États-Unis). -- Vevers, G. M., 1923c, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, fig. 1c, d, 2d; 1923b, 43, 44 (man, dog, pig, cat; Japan, China). -- Wang, S. K.; & Shih, C. J., 1956a, 312-322. -- Ward, H. B., 1912e, 428, pl. 2, fig. 16; 1918c, 9279. -- Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 56-57. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237 (cat). -- Yokogawa, S.; & Suyemori, S., 1930d, 183-187; 1921a, 183-187. -- Yoshida, S.; et al., 1931a, 1122-1134. -- Zmeev, G. I., 1947a, 301, 305, 308 (man, Far East); 1947c, 334, 339-340.

rudis (Diesing, 1850) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 604-605. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 329, 332, pl. 20, figs. 12, 15-17. -- Caballero y C., E., 1946a, 137, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, figs. 8-9 (syn.: Paragonimus westermanni (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899; P. compactus (Cobbold, 1859) Braun, 1899; P. ringeri (Cobbold, 1880) Braun, 1899; P. kelicotti Ward, 1908; P. edwardsi Gulati, 1926; P. ohirai Miyazaki, 1939; P. iloktsuenensis Chen, 1940), (Delphis m. mesamericana, Mephitis m. macroura; lungs; Guatemala); [1957a], 397-401 (Urocyon cinereoargenteus costaricensis; lungs; Costa Rica). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 33-34 (Homo sapiens; pulmones; Venezuela). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 573. -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 251. -- Grini, O., 1931a, 167. -- Gulati, A. N., 1926c, 189, 190; 1926b, 192. -- Klewer, H. L., 1958a, 29 (Lynx rufus rufus; lungs; Virginia). -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 372. -- Odhner, T., 1914c, 239, 241. -- Stewart, T. B.; & Jones, D. J., 1959a, 548 (native pigs; Georgia). -- Vevers, G. M., 1923b, 43 (Brazilian otter; Brasil). -- Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 148. -- Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960b, 150, 188.

skrzjabin Chen, H. T., 1960a, 27, 28, 29, 33, 35, fig. 1 (key) (Paguma larvata; Canton), trachysauri MacCallum, G. A., 1931c, 173-175, 176, 178, fig. 86 (Trachysaurus rugosus; gall bladder; Zoological Park, New York). -- Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 165. -- Bhallerao, G. D., 1929a, 415. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 329. -- Johnston, T. H., 1932a, 64, 65 (syn.: Paradistoma trachysauri (MacCallum) Dollfus).

wesermanni Travassos, L. P., 1920 1, 208, for westermanni.

westermanni Kobayashi, H., 1920c, 1104, for westermanni.

westermanni Looss, A., 1905, 81, 82, for westermanni.

westermanni (Kerbert, 1878) Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900a, 560-611, figs. 24-28, pls. 23-24, figs. 1-4 ("opinion will differ as to whether westermanni or westermanni should be used. The worm was named after Westerman, hence Kerbert should have used, according to present rules, the term westermanni; instead of this he originally used westermanni. Those authors who allow emendation may be inclined to accept westermanni, while those who do not recognize emendation will accept westermanni, the genitive of westermanus. Our own position is to accept the original spelling of names, totally regardless of euphony, philology, or any other considerations, except evident typographical errors. By this method alone do we see an outlook for finality"); 1900b, 761-762; 1900c, 3017-3027; 1901a, 45. -- Abbott, R. T., 1952a, 71, 108, 110 (Thiara granifera, T. (Melanoides) tuberculata; Formosa, Semisulcospira

libertina; Formosa & Japan, Syncera lutea; China).--Abe, T.; & Kitsuki, T., 1956a, 959-962, figs. 3-4 (case diagnosed as gastric cancer).--Abend, L., 1910a, 501-511, figs. 1-3.--Abramowicz, A.; & Fenigsen, R., 1955a, 275-278 (case).--Ackermann, A., 1906a, 581-582, figs. 1-3.--Adamson, A. M., 1935a, 7 (man; eggs resembling ... in sputum; Marquesas).--Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 13, 25, 26, 86, 93, 94 (man; eggs in brain).--Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 106-107, figs. 73-74.--Alves Meira, J.; Alvarez Correa, M. O.; & Melo Albuquerque, F. J., 1943a, 396-410 (case) (Brasil); 1943b, 317-318 (case).--Ameel, D. J., 1934a, 310, 311, 312.--Anders, J. M., 1903a, 1245-1246.--Ando, A., [1915a], 41 (Gifu); 1915d, 127-128 (Gifu); 1917h, 162-167; [1918c], 151-152; 1919c, 231-233; 1920c, 65-82; 1920d, 425; [1920e], 138-139; 1920g, 63-66; 1921b, 125; 1921e, 591-610; 1921p, 345-357, 402-409; 1925a, 289-291.--Ando, A.; & Kobori, K., 1925a, 256; 1925c, 572-573; 1927a, 41-68; 1927b, 241-242.--Arndt, W., 1929a, 1-3 (Eriocheir sinensis).--Ascanio Rodriguez, J. B., 1916c, 112.--Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 191, 208, 213, 256-265, 453, figs. 79, 102-104, 223 (Potamon obtusipes, Melania spp., M. libertina, M. gottschei, Potamon dehaani, P. sinensis, Sesarma dehaani, Eriocheir japonicum, Astacus japonicus).--Baer, J. G., 1932d, 257, 258.--Baker, D. W., 1934b, 47 (mink; New York State).--Balevski, M., 1956a, 52 (diagnosis).--Basile, C., 1923a, 149, 150-154, pls. H-I (Melania libertina, M. obliquegranosa, M. paucicincta [for ---cincta], M. extensa, M. gottschei, Potamon obtusipes, P. dehaani, Eriocheir japonicus).--Basnuevo, J. G., 1942b, 1-3; [1957], 91-92 (control).--Batsura, I. D., 1958a, 73 (diagnosis).--Baylis, H. A., 1922a, 164, 165; 1929c, 27-28, fig. 17 (man, dog, cat, ox, goat).--Bazán, J. C.; & Feijo, L. G., 1957a, 204-207 (case) (Peru).--Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 390.--Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 29.--Bennett, R. A., 1935a, 76-78 (Homo; lung Tilbury, England).--Bercovitz, Z.; & Rogers, J. M., 1934a, 497-501 (Homo; abdomen; southern Korea).--Bercovitz, Z. T., 1937a, 101-122 (case).--Bernier, O., 1928a, 492 (calcification in cranial region).--Bittner, H., 1923a, 529.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 43, fig. 38.--Blacklock, D. B.; & Southwell, T., 1931a, 132, 141, 158-159, 160, 221, 238, 246, 248, 250, figs. 85, 86, 103, 113.--Böhm, L. K., 1929a, 602.--Bogliolo, L., 1937a, 16.--Borowska-Kuźmicka, J.; & Dzięciołowski, Z.; Alejski, A.; & Kuźmicki, R., 1957a, 555, pls., figs. 1-4 (treatment).--Brashier, E. S., [1917a], 135.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 331, 332, 333, 334; 1903a, 155, figs. 101-103; 1906a, 160,

162, figs. 93-94 (man, royal tiger, dogs, pigs, cats; N. America); 1908a, 183, figs. 136-138; 1915a, 184, figs. 153-155.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 90.--Brem, T. H.; & Cohn, H. A., 1946a, 511-513 (Chinese soldier).--Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1136.--Brug, S. L., 1920i, cli; 1922f, 65, pl. 12, fig. 13; 1926d, 61, pl. 8, fig. 2d.--Brumpt, E., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349; 1922f, 32, 338, 360-368, 409, 706, figs. 169f, 194, 197-198 (syn.: Distoma westermanni, D. ringeri, E. pulmonis, D. pulmonale, Mesogonimus westermanni, Polysarcus westermanni, D. cerebrale, ? Paragonimus kellicotti) (Melania libertina, M. paucicincta, M. gottschei, M. extensa, M. nodiperda, M. obliquegranosa, M. tuberculata, Potamon sinensis, Eriocheir japonicus, Astacus japonicus); 1922b, 325, fig. 8f; 1927e, 453 (? as syn. of P. ringeri); 1936 l, 84, fig. 36.--Buck, A. A.; et al., 1958a, 329.--Buck, A. A.; Lieske, H.; & Haage, H., 1958a, 212 (man; kidney, eggs in urine; Korea).--Buck, A. A.; Sadun, E. H.; Lieske, H.; & Lee, B.-K., 1958a, 311.--Busch, E.; & Cooper, M., 1952a, 343-348, figs. 2-3 (case with metastasis to brain).--Byrd, E. E., 1941b, 542 (Didelphis virginiana; Reelfoot Lake Biological Station, Tennessee).--Byrd, E. E.; Reiber, R. J.; & Parker, M. V., 1941a, 356-357; 1942a, 116-129, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8 (Didelphis virginiana; lungs; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee); 1942b, 116-126, 127, 128, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, figs. 3-7 (anatomy); 1942c, 135, 142.--Cable, R. M., 1938a, 454 (cercaria of ... Nakagawa as described by Kobayashi, 1921) (syn.: Cercaria abbreviata Faust, 1922 ex Melania libertina).--Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 554.--Campbell, D. M.; & Lacroix, J. V., 1907a, 67.--Canizares, M.; & Celis, J., 1951a, 39-46, fig. 5.--Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 219-221, 233, 321, figs. 59-61, 148f.--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 17, 205, 346, 352, 366, 377, 808, 922; 1913a, 258, 456, 477, 488, 1114, 1290; 1919a, 573, 1584, 2007.--Castronuova, G., 1934b, 175, fig. 7.--Caulley, M., 1922a, 172, 175.--Cawston, F. G., 1921t, 255; 1923d, 352, 353 (Melanoides tuberculata); 1924e, 68.--Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 220-224.--Chang, K. M.; & Chen, T. S., 1952a, 406-410 (in scrotum).--Chavarria C., M., 1938c, 2 (cerdo, perro, gato, hombre; Mexico, Estados Unidos, Venezuela, Perú, Yucatán, Mexico).--Chen, H. T., 1960a, 33, 35, 36 (Kwangtung Province, China).--Chervakov, V. F., 1926a, 96.--Chevallier, P.; & Desmonts, T., 1938a, 7, 354.--Chiba, T., 1952a, 26-28 (treatment).--Chin, E. P., 1924a, 275-282, pl., English summary, 9.--Chin, T.-H., 1940a, 715-719, pl. (Felis domestica; Kweiyang).--Cho, K., 1934a, 1003-1014, German summary, 68-70 (case).--Choy,

P. D.; & Ludlow, A. I., 1926a, 326-328, pls., figs. 1-3 (Homo; abdominal wall); 1931a, 556-559 (Korean; in sac of inguinal hernia). --Chu, C. -C., 1958a, 195-199 (changes induced by ova in experimental animals). --Chu, C. -C.; et al., 1957a, 11-15 (migration of adult in body of rabbit). --Chung, H. -Lan., 1956a, 104 (diagnosis). --Chung, H. -L.; Hou, T. -C.; & Weng, H. -C., 1956a, 207-222 (diagnosis). --Cilento, R. W.; & Backhouse, T. C., 1927a, 79-81 (Homo; New Britain, New Guinea). --Cohrs, P., 1928a, 101-120, figs. 1-9, pl. 2, figs. 1-2 (royal tiger; small intestine). --Conley, J.; Graham, G. G.; Haynes, R. E.; & McCarthy, M. J., 1955a, 1783 (Korean man). --Cort, W. W., 1921, 39, 43, 48, 53, 57, pl. 5, fig. 5; 1924f, 1-20. --Corvetto, A., 1921a, 359-362 (case in Peru). --Craig, C. F., 1915a, 15. --Crespin, M., 1908a, 1-86. --Daniel, M.; Petru, M.; Seidler, L.; & Svaty, J., 1955a, 136-145. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 21; 1914a, 4, 19, 22, 23, 48. --Daniels, C. W.; & Newham, H. B. G., 1923a, 312, 322-323, 380, 382, fig. 80. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 331, 337, 343. --Darr, A., 1902a, 652, 687. --Datta, S. C. A., 1938d, 38 (cat; India). --Daubney, R., 1923c, 91-93. --Debâu, M., 1959a, 1681-1686. --Delafield, F.; & Prudden, T. M., 1919a, 144. --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 228, 256, 268; 1928a, 924. --Dévé, F., 1913f, 240. --Diaconijă, G.; Goldis, G.; & Nagy, P., 1957a, 155-156. --Diaconijă, G.; & Nagy, P., 1957a, 151; 1957b, 45-51. --Eguchi, S., 1925a, c, 1148-1151; 1926c, 90 (Malayan tiger). --Emerson, C. P., 1921a, 52-53, fig. 24. --Eto, T., 1934b, 263-291 (phagocytosis in rabbits). --Faust, E. C., 1922c, 264, 265; 1923a, 22-23, pl. 2, figs. 36-39 (man, cat, wild cat, tiger, mountain lion; Japan, Korea, Melania libertina, M. obliquegranosa, M. tuberculata, M. ebenina; Yangtze Valley); 1924e, 295 (syn. microcerous Cercaria A Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria H Yoshida, 1917) (Melania libertina; Japan, Korea); 1925e, 517, pl. 1, fig. 3c (cercaria); 1929a, 35 (wild feline; Korea, Siam, man; Japan, Korea, Formosa, Melania ebenina; China, crab, dog (exper.)); 1929c, 55, 56, 92, 215-224, 513, 514, 518, 519, 545, 561, 562, 563, 572, figs. 111-119, 263 (Melania, Astacus japonicus, A. similis, Potamon dehaanii, P. obtusipes, Parathelphusa sinensis, Sesarma dehaanii, Pseudothelphusa iturbei, Melania ebenina, M. extensa, M. gottschei, M. libertina, M. multincta, M. nodiperda, M. obliquegranosa, M. paucincta, M. tuberculata, Ampullaria luteosoma, Eliocheir [for Er -- japonicus, Eliocheir [sic] sinensis]; 1932d, 466, fig. 22. --Ferguson, A. H., 1911a, 191-193. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 155, fig. 71; 1923a, 31, 154, 407, 415, 416, 420, fig. 97. --de Figueroa Taboada, M., 1945a,

177, 180, 181, 182. --Freund, L., 1930c, 30, fig. 12; 1938a, 831-832. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 94. --Fukuda, T.; Iwakura, T.; & Osaka, M., 1955a, 81-83 (Miyazaki Prefecture). --Fukuda, T.; Iwakura, T.; & Tanikawa, H., 1959a, 154-156 (fecal exam). --Garin, C. P., 1929f, 98-100. --Garland, L. H., 1945a, 8, fig. 3. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 92, fig. 126. --Géher, F., 1957a, 313 (diagnosis). --Germer, W. D., 1955a, 212 (diagnosis). --Ginzburg, G. B.; & Aleksandrova, M. S., 1958a, 115-116 (human; lung). --Golovina, S. L., 1930a, 437-400. --Goodwin, T. S., 1930a, 568 (case report). --Goto, M.; & Tanaka, T., 1953a, 957-963, English summary, p. 105 (Nagasaki Prefecture). --Goyanes, J., 1926a, 206-207, fig. 3a (& cancer). --Graham-Smith, G. S., 1913a, 201. --Graves, E. F., 1937b, 4, 6 (mink; Wisconsin); 1937c, 667-668. --Grini, O., 1931a, 167, 168. --Guerrini, G., 1922a, 523, 526. --Guiart, J., 1910a, 298, 301, 302; 1914a, 874, 877, fig. 36; 1922b, 241, 242, figs. 4-9; 1930a, 267-269, figs. 204-206. --Guiart, J.; & Grimbert, L. L., 1912a, 241, 418. --Gulati, A. N., 1926c, 187, 189, 190. --Gusev, A. V., 1951a, 102 (Nyctereutes procyonoides; Far East). --Guyatt, A. R.; Newman, F.; Pelzer, A. M.; & Thomson, M. L., 1962a, 5. --Hall, M. C., 1922d, 704; 1922y, 131; [1923b], 27, 69, 70, fig. 18; 1923c, 11-12, 51; 1923p, 673; 1929b, 22, 64, 73, 75 (man, ?dog, ?cat, ?swine, Geothelphusa obtusipes, C. dehaanii, Sesarma dehaanii, Eriocheir japonicus, Pseudothelphusa iturbei, ?Cambaroides similis, ?Astacus japonicus, Cambaroides japonicus, Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaanii, Cambaroides dauiricus [sic], Eriocheir sinensis). --Hanson, H., 1911b, 314-315. --Harrar, E. C., 1922a, 76. --Harter, D. H.; & Morse, S. I., 1959a, 1104-1109, illus. (Chinese merchant marine officer; New York). --Hasselmann, C. M., 1941a, 285-287, pls. 1-2. --Hayashi, K.; & Igari, D., 1927a, 807-813, English summary, p. 4 (eggs in nodules at bottom of hernia-sac in scrotum). --Hedblom, C. A., 1917a, 277 (China). --Heinert, J. F., 1931a, 345-354; 1947a, 102-106 (Ecuador); 1949a, 389-390 (Homo; Ecuador). --Hirano, T., 1957b, 477-493 (lung fluke carriers). --Hloušková, Z.; & Holý, J., 1955a, 89 (children). --Ho, Y. -S.; & Wang, Y. -H., 1958a, 30, 32-35 (orbit). --Hoepli, R. J. C., 1933d, 1084 (& cancer) (Felis tigris). --Hosokawa, S.; & Takahashi, I., 1956a, 152-153 (changes of hepatic blood vessels of dog). --Hosokawa, S.; Takeuchi, K.; & Morita, K., 1957a, 182-184 (oviduct). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 201, 203, 205. --Hsiao, T. -Y., 1946a, 29, 30, 35, 36 ([Homo sapiens], Cambaroides dauiricus, Eriocheir japonicus, E. sinensis (probably); Manchuria). --Hsieh, H. C., 1959b, 100 (Taiwan). --Hsieh,

H. -C.; et al., 1960b, 55-65 (intra-dermal tests & stool exams). --Huang, W. H.; & Chiu, J. K., 1957a, 519 (Eriocheir japonicus in markets of Taipei, Taiwan). --Huang, W. H.; Chiu, J. K.; & Kao, C. T., 1957a, 614 (dogs; northern Taiwan). --Hunter, G. W.; et al., 1958a, 86 (intra-dermal tests). --Hutyra, F.; & Marek, J., 1931b, 172. --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 153. --Isaka, K., 1959a, 992-1004 (treatment); 1959b, 1005 (dog (changes in blood picture)). --Ishii, Y.; et al., 1959a, 378 (Kyushu (survey)). --Ishikawa, H., 1960c, 988-993. --Isobe, H.; & Kurata, Y., 1954a, 116-117 (dogs; Ehime Prefecture). --Isshiki, O., 1939b, 71, 73, 74, 75, 80, 82, 87 (Sus scrofa domestica; Mongolian steppe countries & North China), 1953b, 75, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (morphological studies on egg in lung tissues); 1954a, 115 (egg). --Isshiki, O.; & Tomimura, T., 1953a, 37, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 2, fig. 5 (swine (histopathological study)). --Ito, J., 1953a, 289, 294, 295 (=microcercus A of Kobayashi, 1922, Cercaria H of Yoshida, 1917). --Ito, J.; et al., 1958a, 677 (dogs; Shizuoka Prefecture); 1959b, 652; 1959d, 453, 457. --Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (Semisulcospira libertina; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Iturbe, J.; & Gonzalez, E., [1919a], 3, 12, 13-18, pl. 7, figs. 19-20, 25-26 (Ampullaria luteostoma, Pseudohelphusa iturbei; Caracas valley). --Iwakura, T., 1953a, 161-163 (Miyazaki Prefecture). --Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 369. --Joint WHO/FAO Expert Committee on Zoonoses, 1959a, 60. --de Jong, D. A., 1921a, fig. 1. --Jonnai, D.; Yamane, S.; & Satoo, T., 1952a, 32-39 (surgery). --Joyeux, C. E., 1921p, 1084; 1922c, 8, 16; 1927d, 208-214, fig. 28; 1927e, 502; 1930c, 4, 5. --Kaiserlich Japanisches Institut für Infektions-Krankheiten, 1911c, 23-26. --Kakami, (1916a), 151-156; 1916b, 504 (Korea). --Kamo, M., 1956a, 236-237. --Kasuga, T.; Okamura, I.; Tashima, Y.; & Murakami, K., 1949a, 364-365 (Kumamoto Prefecture). --Katamine, D.; Sakaguchi, Y.; Inoue, S.; & Motomura, K., 1960a, 212-221 (Amakusa Island). --Kato, S., 1937a, 469-470 (encephalomalacia due to embolism of eggs). --Katsurada, F., 1916a, 3. --Katsurada, F.; Hasegawa, T.; & Nagano, K., 1920b, 66-68. --Kawaii, N., 1939a, 705-710 (brain). --Kawamura, R.; Ishibara, C.; & Yamaguchi, M., 1918a, 449-454 (children; brain); 1920a, 130. --Kawamura, R.; & Yamaguchi, M., 1921a, 107 (pulmonary distomiasis causing brain symptoms in children). --Kay, S., 1955a, 1734-1736, figs. 2-3 (anterior abdominal wall). --Kellicott, D. S., 1894a, 123 (dog; U.S.A.). --Kennedy, A. H., 1950b, 132. --Khaw, O. K., 1930e, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, figs. 1e-f, 2a (Felis bengalensis). --

Kikuiko, M.; & Imamura, H., (1918a), 75-86 (treatment with emetine hydrochloride); 1921a, 376. --Kim, S. K., 1955a, 89-94 (brain). --Kimura, M., 1955a, 146-148 (behaviour of metacercaria in relation to alimentary canal of fish); 1956a, 201-203 (turbidity of rivers in Miyasaki Prefecture in relation to infection rate). --Kimura, R.; et al., 1960a, 212-215 (new endemic area in Niigata Prefecture). --Kinugasa, M., 1939a, 277-289 (incidence in children in Sintiku Prefecture); 1939b, 1445-1451 (incidence in population in Sintiku Prefecture); 1940a, 227-236 (incidence in Sintiku Prefecture). --Kitt, T., 1915a, 346, figs. 13-14 [Felis sondiacus]. --Ko, E., 1939a, 539-544 (abscess in lower abdominal wall). --Koba, K., 1935a, 506 (Potamon rathbuni). --Kobaka, 201-207 (Potamon rathbuni; Sintiku District). --Kobayashi, A., 1959b, 130-140 (immunity). --Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 366; 1917b, 66-70 (morphology); (1917c), 65-69; 1918d, 174 (abstract of 1917b); 1918h, 95, 96, 97, 102, 108, 109, 110, pl. 1, figs. 1-8, pl. 2, figs. 1-8 (life history & morphology) (Eriocheir japonicus; Japan, Astacus (Cambaroides) similis; Korea); (1919a), 49-60; 1919d, 20, 22, 28 (Korea) (structure of adult worm); 1920a, 129 (abstract of 1919a) (Melania paucicincta, M. gottschei, Astacus japonicus); 1920c, 1016; 1921e, 392 (man, dog, cat, tiger, pig); 1921i, 14-17 (development & control); 1921k, 293-295 (development & control); 1921m, 6, 7, 14 (Melania paucicincta, M. extensa, M. gottschei, M. nodiperda quinaria (exper.), M. libertina, M. multicincta, Cambaroides similis, Eriocheir japonicus, Potamon dehaani; Japan); 1924c, 2; 1925b, 10, 13, 14, 15; [1926b], 413-417 (Felis tigris coreensis, F. pardus orientalis, Vulpes vulpes, Canis lupus, Felis microtis, Melania libertina, M. l. hidachiensis, M. paucicincta, M. extensa, M. gottschei, M. nodiperda, M. sp. I, M. multicincta, M. sp. II, Eriocheir sinensis, Cambaroides similis, C. sp.); 1927b, 20-29. --Kobori, K.; & Otshka, T., 1932, 55. --Koch, M., 1910a, 42-43, 47-50. --Koga, I., [1922a], 38 (Pilumnus [? for Pilumnus], Telphusa); 1922b, 120-149 (Kumamoto). --Koizumi, K., 1955a, 969-971 (bacteriological research); 1956a, 348-352 (hemolytic reaction of antigen); 1956b, 1013-1014 (hemolytic reaction with antigen). --Komaki, S., 1958b, 282 (Miyazaki Prefecture). --Komiya, Y.; et al., 1952a, 341-350 (Shizuoka Prefecture). --Komiya, Y.; & Ito, J., 1950a, 309-314, figs. 1-6 (morphology). --Koutz, F. R., 1950c, 127. --Kranefeld, F. C., 1939a, 79 (kat; Nederl. -Indië). --Krauspe, C., 1923a, 232-236 (pathological-anatomical changes in lung). --Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 376, 377 (hond, kat; lung, tiger; lung, liver; Neder-

landsch-Indië).-- Ku Yue Chi, 1929a, 287-299, figs. 1-2. --Kubo, K.; & Okamoto, H., [1924a], 174 (Homo;lung, brain;Kobe); 1924b, 484-486. --Kulka, F.; & Barabás, M., 1955a, 371-390(diagnosis).--Kunieda, A., 1957a, 88-96, English summary, p. 102; 1957b, 753-763, English summary, p. 804. --Kuwabara, S.; & Muto, M., 1921a, 1017. --Lagriffeul, A.; Pickard, F.; & Vignes, L., 1918a, 223-235. --Lane, C., 1922g, 21-22. --Lane, C.; & Low, G. E., [1923c], 1878, fig. 640a; [1923f], 1788-1794, 1796, 1798, figs. 615-616. --Latham, A., 1917a, 138-139(cause of haemoptysis). --Lawinska-Stankiewiczowa, S., 1955a, 361-367(case). --Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957a, 60, 66, (dogs;Taiwan). --Leiper, R. T., 1907h, 1297; 1913h, 176 (dog;Asia), 178(Homo;India), 1922f, 1-3; 1924b, 8. --Li, T. -Y.; Li, P. -S.; & Wang, T. -H., 1959a, 272 (wild cat; Fengch'eng, Semisulcospira peregrinum; Fengch'eng & Kuantien, Astacus (Cambaroides) dauricus; Fengch'eng, Kuantien & Liaoning). --von Linden, M., 1915a, 155, fig. 75. --Loiselet, J., 1927a, 48. --Looss, A., 1905, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, figs. 1-3; 1905m, 280, 282, 283; 1914b, 320, 321; 1924a, 2308. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 22-23, fig. 13. --Lu Chao, 1941a, 246, 251, 259, 260 (cat, dog, Mus norvegicus; China). --Ludlow, A. I., 1917a, 209. --McGaughey, C. A., 1931a, 209-212, figs. 1-4 (captive tigress). --Magaziner, W. E., 1902a, 296-302. --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 301 (goat; lung). --Mangrulkar, M. Y., 1927a, 243 (Felis domesticus; lungs; Bareilly (U. P.), India). --Manson, P., 1903e, 631, 632, 633-636, figs. 96-97; 1904d, 631; 1908h, 654; 1914a, 775; 1921a, 647-651, 786, 794-797, 853, figs. 177, 279-280, 283; 1922a, 160, fig.; 1929a, 581, 719-722; 1935a, 80-81 (diary). --Maplestone, P. A., 1943c, 27. --Marques, E., (1909a); 1910a, 262. --Martin, H. G.; & McKittrick, L. S., 1917a, 376, fig. 5. --Martin, S. H., 1927a, 457-460 (treatment). --Martini, E.<sup>1</sup>, 1923a, 274, 275, fig. 174. --Maschke, R., 1956a, 390-406. --Masters, W. E., 1920a, 240, 511. --Matheson, R., 1943a, 227. --Mátl, Z.; Petrá, M.; Pohl, S.; & Zemánek, J., 1956a, 52-60. --Matsumoto, S.; Ishigaki, S.; & Morishita, K., 1953a, 37 (allergy). --Matsue, M., (1954a), 38-39 (Eriocheir japonicus; Nagasaki Prefecture). --Matsuyama, Y., 1923a, 164-167, pl., figs. 1-3; 1923b, 12, 13, 15 (Felis tigris). --Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1960a, 407 (treatment). --Maxwell, J. L., 1916a, 238; 1923a, 426 (treated antimony unsuccessful). --Maxwell, J. M., 1930b, 133. --Mayer, M., 1928a, 279, fig. 155. --Mera, T., 1951a, 509-516 (biology). --Miller, John<sup>2</sup>, 1943a, 67. --Miller, J. J.; & Wilbur, D. L., 1944a, 108, 113, 115, 116, 117, fig. 2 (Homo sapiens; South Pacific). --Mills, R. G., 1926a,

165 (statistics for Korea); 1927a, 246 (statistics for Korea). --Minami, S.; & Sato, T., 1930a, 78-88, figs. 5-6 (cause of skin tumors). --Mitsuno, T.; Takeya-Siko; Inanaga, K.; & Zimmerman, L. E., 1952a, 685-714, illus. (brain). --Miura, G.; Matzuoka, S.; Tokito, S.; & Miyagawa, M., 1956a, 1260-1264 (brain). --Miura, M.; & Nakanishi, K., 1897a, 31-33. --Miyagawa, Y., 1923a, 473, 479-480. --Miyajima, M., 1915b, 1538; 1928a, 2603; 1930b, 689. --Miyakawa, M.; Nakase, M.; & Tanaka, S., 1955a, 141-142 (treatment with sulfonamide & emetine hydrochloride). --Miyakawa, M.; Tanaka, S.; & Nakase, M., 1954c, 29 (crabs; Shikoku); 1955a, 25, 26, 28 (Potamon Geothelphusa dehaani). --Miyazaki, I., 1939a, 70, 1247, 1250; 1939b, 393-398 (probably metacercaria of P. westermani) (Sesarma intermedia); 1939c, 60, 1083, 1084, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, figs. 2, 12; 1943b, 1150-1154, German summary, 109-110, fig., pl. 3, figs. 11-18; 1944a, 105-204, German summary, 16-17, pl. 2, figs. 14-17; 1945a, 27-31; 1946b, 17-21; 1946c, 221-222; 1947a, 223-225, fig. 1 (differentiation of metacercaria); 1949a, 455; 1956a, 35-38 (syn. ? P. macacae Sandosham, 1953); 1958a, 282-283; 1959a, 20, 59 (Eriocheir japonicus, Potamon dehaani, Cambarus clarkii, Semisulcospira libertina; Japan). --Miyazaki, K.; Umetsu, T.; & Arita, M., 1951a, 106, 107. --Mönnig, H. O., 1928a, 802 (cat). --Morgan, E., 1922a, 455. --Mori, H., 1956b, 220-224, 230; 1957a, 539-542, English summary, 633. --Mori, J., (1937a), 585-618, 2 pls., figs. 1-10; 1938a, 220-221. --Morita, H.; Isshiki, O.; & Tomimura, T., 1954a, 62-63, 186 (swine). --Moriyasu, R., 1918a, 1455-1458. --Moriyasu, R.; Arima, E.; & Tanaka, J., 1915a, 2107-2111 (Korea). --Mumeta, 1914b, 23-47; 1917a, 71. --Mumford, E. P., 1936a, 146 (Marquesan; Hatiheu, Nukuhiva). --Mumford, E. P.; & Mohr, J. L., 1943a, 395 (man; Micronesia Islands). --Nag, J. K.; & Ghosh, M. B., 1956a, 52-53 (lung). --Nagahana, M., 1935a, 879-885, English summary, 53 (Felis leo; lung; Keijo Zool. Gardens). --Nagahana, M.; & Nishida, H., 1958a, 261-262 (preparing skin-test antigen). --Nagayo, M.; [1928? a], 504. --Nagayoshi, Y., 1941a, 1993-1998 (case of panaritium). --Naito, K., [1926a], 202. --Nakagawa, A., 1957b, 59-63 (metacercariae in young Eriocheir japonicus); 1960a, 861-881 (ecological studies on Eriocheir japonicus). --Nakagawa, K., 1915d, 771; 1916a, 131-142 (mode of infection); 1916g, 189-200 (life history); 1917b, 297-323, pls. 22-31; (1917d), 366-368; 1919a, 39-43, figs. 1-3. --Nakagawa, K.; & Shinohara, M., 1958a, 91-95 (metacercariae). --Nakase, M., 1958a, 494-506; 1958b, 508, 509, 511, 513 (Eriocheir japonicus, Potamon dehaani;

Shikoku District).--Nakayama, H., 1912b, 1-31, 18-65.--Nattan-Larrier, L., 1912a, 1018-1019.--Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 84, 537.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 71, 88, 89, figs.; 1904a, 73, 90, 91; 1908a, 389; 1912a, 615; 1921a, 204, 205; 1922f, 437.--Nicoll, W., 1910a, 372.--Nishimoto, M.; & Sakamoto, Y., 1957a, 11-15(Kochi Prefecture).--Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 83.--Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378(survey in Shizuoka Prefecture).--Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; Ito, J.; & Watanabe, K., 1957a, 272-273 (Shizuoka Prefecture).--Noto-Soediro, R., 1930a, 278-280(kat).--Odhner, T., 1913c, 305; 1914c, 232, 239, 240, 241, fig. 5.--Oefele, F., 1902a, 498.--Ogi, R., (1917a), 175-196; 1919a, 197 (Kun San District, Korea).--Okabe, K., 1942a, 310, 315, English summary, 33 (Potamon dehaani; Hukuoka Prefecture).--Okabe, K.; et al., (1956a), 486-490(Kyushu); 1957b, 658.--Okabe, K.; Matsuse, M.; & Kawahara, H., 1957a, 488-490(Kyushu).--Okamura, I.; Nakashima, N.; & Miura, M., 1953a, 89-90(Kumamoto Prefecture).--Oliver-González, J.; Bauman, P. M.; & Benenson, A. S., 1955b, 95.--Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 259.--Omura, H., 1960a, 266-280 (host-parasite relationship).--Onorato, R., 1920a, 1-13, fig. (Ampullaria luteostoma, Potamon obtusipes, P. dehaani, Eriocheir japonicus, man; Tripoli).--Oshima, T., 1953a, 35-36 (in artificial medium); 1955a, 414 (in vitro culture of exysted larvae); 1956a, 404-415 (excystation in vitro).--Oshima, T.; & Kihata, M., 1957a, 311-312 (excystation of metacercariae); 1958a, 270-274 (excystation of metacercariae).--Oshima, T.; Yoshida, Y.; & Kihata, M., 1958a, 261 (excystment of metacercariae); 1958b, 256-269 (excystation of metacercariae).--Oshima, T.; Yoshimura, H.; & Yokogawa, M., 1956a, 256-257 (fecal examination of egg).--v. Oster tag, R., 1932a, 497, 519 (meat inspection).--Pardo de Tavera, M.; & Mirasol, F., 1956a, 147-153 (& pulmonary tuberculosis).--Patnaik, B., 1959a, 597, 598, 599 (dog; lungs; Orissa).--Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924c, 45, 91, 97, 114-115, 135, 244, 279, fig. 10 (22), 78.--Pérez Viguera, I., 1936a, 78 (Homo sapiens; Cuba).--Pesigan, T. P.; Torres, L. F.; & Recio, P. M., 1947a, 293-298, pl., figs. 1-2 (cystic formation in anterior abdominal wall).--Petrov, A. M., 1911a, 862; 1940a, 223, 225 (Martes martes, M. foina, Lutreola lutreola, L. vison; USSR).--Pillars, A. W. N., 1922c, 370.--Plehn, A., 1914a, 251.--Pons, J. B., 1913a, 524; 1914a, 72-77; 1914b, 93.--Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13.--Postnikov, V. V., 1956a, 303 (clincial symptoms in lungs).--Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 184, fig. 300.--Railliet, A., 1925a, 596 (tigre, chat, chien, porc, boeuf, homo).--Randall, R., 1929a, 891.--Ransom, B. H., 1915a, 202 (cat).--Rao, M. A. N. in Saunders, P. T., 1934a, 12 (dog; lungs; Calicut, South India).--Rao, M. A. N., 1935b, 30-32, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (panther; lungs, dogs; Madras Presidency).--Read, C. P.; & Yogore, M. G., 1955a, 28 (respiration).--Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; & Muchlis, A., 1959a, 95, 96 (Canis familiaris, Felis domestica; Indonesia).--Ricci, M., 1940a, 242, 282-283 (indigeno proveniente da Baidoa; Mogadiscio).--Ricketts, B. M., 1903a, 1204-1206.--Riddle, M. C., 1945a, 23.--Riesman, D., 1911a, 798-799.--Riley, W. A., 1917b, 152.--Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 52, 57.--Ritchie, L. S.; Hunter, G. W.; Pan, C.; & Yokogawa, M., 1951a, 28 (skin-test).--Ro, M., 1939b, 203-208, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-20 (size & form of normal eggs); 1939c, 1701-1705, pls., figs. 1-20 (size & form of normal eggs).--Ro, M.; & Yokogawa, S., 1941a, 268-307, pls., figs. 1-24 (treatment with protosol & emetine).--Rosenau, M. J., 1917a, 207, 636, 787; 1921a, 265, 840.--Rybakova, N. I., 1958c, 69 (diagnosis).--Sadun, E. H., 1953c, 195 (man; Thailand).--Sadun, E. H.; et al., 1959a, 68 (intradermal tests).--Sadun, E. H.; & Buck, A. A., 1960a, 563 (south Korea).--Sadun, E. H.; Buck, A. A.; & Walton, B. C., 1958a, 263 (purified antigens in immunodiagnosis); 1958b, 17 (diagnosis); 1959a, 187-195 (diagnosis).--Saheli, S., 1954a, 678-679 (intracerebral).--Sakamoto, Y., 1957a, 560-571 (Kochi Prefecture).--Salinas Bustos, E., 1951a, 405-409.--Salomon, M.; & Neveu, R., 1917a, 388-394 (soldats indigènes; Extrême-Orient); 1919a, 707-719 (soldats indigènes; Extrême-Orient).--Sandground, J. H., 1933a, 238, 239 ("lack of evidence in support of the diagnosis of paragonimiasis [in Yucatan] must be recorded").--Sano, M., 1958a, 283 (development & hatching of eggs); 1959a, 666-676 (development of eggs); 1959b, 677-685 (hatching of miracidium & resistance of eggs).--Satyanarayana-murthi, G. V.; & Srinivasan, T., 1956a, 372-378.--Schwarz, B., 1924e, 100 (Philippine Islands).--Seifert, O., 1908a, 504.--Seki, T.; & Otsuru, M., 1960a, 309-313 (Fukushima Prefecture).--Seyfarth, C., 1920a, 34-36 (man; pancreas; Japan).--Shen, C. J., 1937a, 179 (Eriocheir sinensis, E. japonicus, Potamon (Geothelphusa) dehaani, Parathelphusa sinensis, Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani); North China).--Shigemi, M., 1957a, 153-172 (distribution in eastern Kyushu, embolism caused by egg).--Shih, Y.-C.; Ch'en, Y.-H.; & Chang, Y.-C., 1958a, 10 (central nervous system (76 cases)).--Shinozaki, K., 1956d, 629-634 (intraperitoneal exudate of mice infected with metacercariae); 1956e, 634-

637 (intraperitoneal exudate of mice infected with metacercariae). --Shipley, A. E., 1905i, 248-249 (tiger). --Shirakawa, T., 1953a, 197 (Eriocheir japonicus; Tokushima Prefecture). --Short, T. R.; & Hendrickson, T. D., 1960a, 417-419 ("examination of ova suggested P. westermani") (dog; lung; Arkansas). --Simon, C. E., 1907a, 343; 1911a, 266. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1925b, 134, 143. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 190, 216. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 173, 193-197, 281, 286, fig. 102. --Smith, A. J., 1908a, 262 (mouse; Japan); 1911c, 64 (wild cat [Lynx rufus]; lungs; South Carolina). --Smith, A. J.; Fox, H.; Weidman, F. D.; & De Rivas, D., 1913a, 10, 11. --Soetjahjo, M., 1936a, 2670-2672. --Spindler, L. A., 1942b, 750. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 270, 272. --Srivastava, H. D., 1937s, 399 (cats; lungs; India); 1938c, 255-257 (cats; lungs; India). --Steen, E., 1953a, 482-483, figs. 2-3 (human; Norway (acquired in Korea)). --Steinert, R., 1953a, 1340-1341. --Stiles, C. W., 1901b, 79-102; 1904i, 14-18, figs. 5-16; 1914a, 226-229, fig. 9 (man; lungs, bronchi, brain, eyelid, liver, mesentery, omentum; Formosa & Japan). --Stiles, C. W.; & Garrison, P. E., 1906a, 29. --Stitt, E. R., 1910a, 215, 221; 1914a, 287; 1916a, 299, 301, fig. 67c; 1918a, 330; 1919a, 335. --Strong, R. P., 1901a, 44-45; 1923a, 515. --Stunkard, H. W., 1924a, 436. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Willey, C. H., 1929a, 118. --Suemori, S., [1919a], 99 (orbital cavity); 1919b, 235-242 (orbital cavity). --Sugimoto, M., 1916a, 480; 1939b, 834-835. --Suguro, T., 1959a, 518-522 (treatment). --Sumida, S.; & Morimoto, T., 1936a, 653-666. --Sung, S. L., 1952a, 500 (extrapulmonary paragonimiasis, review of literature). --Suwanik, R.; & Harinasuta, C., 1959a, 236 (roentgen findings in endemic area in Thailand). --Suyemori, S., 1919a, 11 (eyeball & orbit); 1922a, 273-306, English summary, 1-3 (orbital cavity & lid). --Suzuki, Z., 1958a, 560-572 (Eriocheir japonicus, dogs, pigs; Shizuoka Prefecture). --Syōgaki, Y., 1937a, 128, 129, fig. --Takagi, S., 1926a, 85-92, pl.; 1940a, 231 (abstract of 1926a). --Takahashi, I., 1955b, 343-347 (Ehime Prefecture). 1956a, 18-21 (Yamaguchi Prefecture); 1956b, 22-25; 1956c, 321-324 (Yamaguchi Prefecture); 1956d, 325-328; 1957a, 568-572 (Yamaguchi Prefecture); 1957b, 573-576. --Takano, Y.; Oshima, T.; & Kihata, M., 1957a, 311 (excystation of metacercariae). --Takenouchi, E., [1936a], 687-689 (biology). --Takuma, T.; & Tanaka, T., 1958a, 284 (influence of drugs on oxygen consumption of). --Tanabe, K., 1950a, 828-839, figs. 4-6, 9-10, 12, 14 (morphology). --Tanaka, S., 1958a, 140 (emetine); 1958b, 906-911 (distribution of

emetine in tissues). --Tanaka, T., 1954a, 28 (Nagasaki Prefecture); 1955a, 236; 1957a, 1404-1420 (epidemiology); 1958a, 37-58, English summary, 3. --Tanaka, T.; Sei, Y.; & Kugita, Y., 1955a, 1491-1494, English summary, p. 110 (dogs). --Teodoro, G., 1919a, 51. --Thiele, H. G., 1958a, 21-22 (diagnosis); 1959a, 752-756. --Tillman, A. J., B.; & Phillips, H. S., 1948a, 167, 184, 185. --Tsuda, M., 1959b, 812-821 (resistance). --Tsuzi, Y.; et al., 1960a, 46-52 (brain (2 cases)). --Tubangui, M. A., 1925a, 15 (dom. cat; Manila); 1933c, 193 (man; lung, cat; Philippines); 1947a, 242 (man, cat, Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) mistio; Philippine Islands, laboratory rat (experiment)); 1948a, 1037. --Tyzzer, E. E.; & Smillie, W. G., [1927b], 895, 909-911. --Uchino, F., 1954b, 255-257 (Eriocheir japonicus; Yamaguchi Prefecture); 1955a, 229-242 (pulmonary blood vessels & bronchi of infected dogs). --United States War Department, Office of Surgeon General, 1945c, 522. --Vajrasthira, S.; Harinasuta, C.; & Meiphoom, C., 1958a, 159-600 (Thailand (first recognized endemic area)). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 303, 311, 327, 343, fig. 16 (10). --Vevers, G. M., 1920a, 407 (Felis bengalensis; Zoological Society of London Gardens (from India)); 1923b, 43, 44; 1923c, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17-18, 19, fig. 1e-f, 2a, 4a-b (Felis bengalensis); 1923i, 12. --Vitug, W.; Cruz, J. R.; Africa, C. M.; & Chikiamco, P. S., 1941a, 389-398, figs. 2-3 (case). --de Waele, A., 1938a, 113-116. --Walton, B. C.; & Chyu, I., 1959a, 721 (Korea). --Wang, S. K.; & Shih, C. J., 1956a, 312-322. --Ward, H. B., 1903 l, 863, 864, 867, 868; 1903d, 703, 704; 1908p, 248; 1918a, 390. --Ward, H. B.; & Hirsch, E. F., 1915a, 112, 114, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 146, pl. 8, fig. 13. --Ward, J. W., 1946c, 13 (dog; Mississippi). --Wardle, R. A., 1929a, 53. --Wasilewski, T. K. W. N., 1913a, 248. --Watanabe, M., 1934b, 1514-1532; 1935a, 1473-1479, pl., figs. 1-6 (morphology of miracidia); 1935b, 1173-1190, pls., figs. 1-18. --Watten, R. H.; Kuntz, R. E.; & Liu, H. Y., 1960a, 364-370 (purified antigens in diagnosis) (Taiwan). --Weidman, F. D., 1912a, 39 (Felis ruffus [for rufa]); 1913b, 148-149 (Felis rufus; lungs; Philadelphia Zoological Garden). --Weinstein, P. P.; Duman, L. J.; Trelaway, G. S.; & Patterson, J. C., 1953a, 517, figs. 1-2 (failure of nilodin in therapy). --Wellman, F. C., 1914c, 782-783. --Wesenberg-Lund, C. J., 1934b, 162, 204 (Pomatiopsis lapidaria). --Woodriddle, G. H., 1923h, 404. --Wright, W. H., 1944c, 1363, 1364. --Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1958a, 105 (Kochi Prefecture). --Yamaguchi, T.; Yoshino, K.; Sakamoto, Y.; & Hirose, H., 1958a, 261-263 (subcutane-

ous tumor).--Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 127-140, figs. 55-56 (Lutreola itatsi itatsi, Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus lungs; Kyoto); 1943d, 461-467, pls. 51-52, figs. 1-11 (morphology of larval forms, especially excretory system). --Yamao, Y., 1952d, 317-322 (distribution of glyco-gen). --Yogore, M. G., 1957a, 157. --Yogore, M. G.; & Cabaltea, E. F., 1958a, 215 (emetine & aralen). --Yogore, M. G.; Noble, G. A.; & Cabrera, B. D., 1958a, 67 (Philippines). --Yokogawa, M., 1952a, 221-237 (Semisulcospira libertina, S. japonica, Eriocheir japonicus; Japan); 1952b, 501-515, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (biology); 1953a, 107-116, pl. figs. 1-4 (biology) (Eriocheir japonicus, Semisulcospira libertina, Potamon dehaani, Cambarus clarkii); 1953b, 78-81 (Eriocheir japonicus (movement of cercaria forming its cyst wall in gill vessel)); 1956a, 7-10 (flocculation test); 1958a, 18 (immunological reaction); 1960a, 433-434 (migration route in final host). --Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1949c, 361-362 (migration route); 1959e, 20 (migration route in rats). --Yokogawa, M.; & Oshima, T., 1953a, 65-68 (Cambarus clarkii (survey of metacercaria)); 1958a, 134 (intradermal test); 1958b, 333-337 (intradermal test); 1959a, 45 (intradermal test). --Yokogawa, M.; Oshima, T.; & Kihata, M., 1955a, 28 (maintaining excysted metacercariae in vitro); 1955b, 388-393 (maintaining excysted metacercariae in vitro); 1956a, 170 (development of excysted metacercariae maintained 203 days in vitro); 1958a, 51-55, pls. 1-2 (excysted metacercariae maintained in vitro at 37° C. for 203 days). --Yokogawa, M.; Oshima, T.; & Suguro, T., 1955a, 276-281 (intradermal test); 1955b, 282-289 (intradermal test). --Yokogawa, M.; Suguro, T.; Yoshimura, H.; Tauji, M., 1960a, 35 (experimental infection of dogs with 3 metacercariae). --Yokogawa, M.; & Yoshimura, H., 1956a, 449-456, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 1-9 (mucoid glands in cercaria); 1960a, 173-186, pls. 1-4 (histopathology of worm cysts). --Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; & Oshima, T., 1956a, 255-256 (dogs (exper.)); 1960a, 636-640 (experimental infection of dogs with single metacercaria). --Yokogawa, M.; Yoshimura, H.; Oshima, T.; & Kihata, M., 1957a, 449-457 (passive transfer (P-K) experiments in human skins). --Yokogawa, S., [1916a], 61-66, pl. 8, figs. 1-6; [1916b], 66-68; 1916c, 323-370, pls. (migration course in final host); 1916d, 259-286, pl.; (1916e), 298-307, pl. 1, fig. 4; 1916f, 1421-1430, pl., figs. 1-5; (1917a); (1918a), 1733-1738; (1918d), 123-131; 1919a, 1-269; [1919b], 1-38; (1919e), 4-11. --Yokogawa, S.; Cort, W. W.; & Yokogawa, M., 1960a, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95-96, 97-101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119-123, 124-125, 126-128, 129-131, 132, 134, 135-136 (control & treatment); 1960b, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188 (control & treatment). --Yokogawa, S.; & Ro, M., 1939a, 1-18 (treatment); 1939b, 552-565 (treatment). --Yokogawa, S.; Ro, M.; Wakasaki, K.; & Ro, K., 1940a, 23-54 (prontosil & emetine). --Yokogawa, S.; & Suyemori, S., 1921a, 63-78 (intracranial); 1921b, 63-78 (intracranial). --Yokogawa, S.; Suyemori, S.; & Murai, S., [1919a], 98-99 (intracranial); 1919c, 232-234 (intracranial). --Yoneyama, K., 1959a, 686-689 (precipitin reaction); 1959b, 690-694 (skin test). --Yoshida, S., 1916b, 111-119, pl., figs. 1-6 (intermediate hosts); 1916c, 175-180, figs. a-d (encysted larva). --Yoshida, S.; Iwata, M.; & Toyoda, K., [1932a], 761 (weasel Japan). --Yoshida, Y., 1960a, 377-378. --Yoshida, Y.; et al., 1955a, 126 (Hyogo Prefecture); 1958a, 461, 464 (distribution in middle Japan). --Yoshida, Y.; Miyamoto, M.; & Nakanishi, Y., 1958a, 159-163 (Hyogo Prefecture). --Yoshimura, H.; & Yokogawa, M., 1958a, 363-369 (histochemical distribution of polysaccharids, nucleic acids & phosphatases). --Yuda, K., 1960a, 250-253 (Miyagi Prefecture). --Yun, D. J., 1960a, 736-751 (Korea, related to custom of ingesting raw crayfish for treatment of measles). --Zahra, A., 1952a, 75-82, figs. 1-2 (southern Cameroons). --Zajicek, D.; & Valenta, Z., 1958c, 405, 420, 423, fig. 29 (6) (Macacus cynomolgus; Czechoslovakia); 1958d, 821, 822, 825, 827, 828. --Zemánek, J.; Pohl, S.; Mátl, Z.; & Petrá, M., 1954a, 169-176 (Lung).

westermanni Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1900b, 762, see westermanii.

westermanni Loiselet, J., 1927a, 43, see westermanii.

yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) Brumpt, E., 1927e, 464 (as syn. of Metagonimus yokogawai). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 254.

yunnanensis Ho, L. - Y.; et al., 1959a, 987-997, fig. 2 (Potamon sp.?, Parathelphusa sinensis; Yunnan, China).

PARAGONISMUS Freund, L., 1933b, 264, 265, for Paragonimus.

PARAGONIMUS Berner, O., 1928a, 493, for Paragonimus.

PARAGONIMUS Pearse, A. S., 1930b, 11 (tod: P. kelloggi).

kelloggi Pearse, A. S., 1930b, 11-12, 16, 17, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Macrophthalmus japonicus; branchial blood vessels; Mui Hua, Foochow, China).

PARAGYLIAUCHEN Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 532 (tod: P. chaetodontis) (Opisthobentidae, Gyliaucheninae). --Manter, H. W.,

- 1947a, 264 (Gyaliuchenidae, Gyaliucheninae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937a, 132, 146 (lymph system); 1937b, 170, 172, 179, 188, 209, 213, 218. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 584. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 235, 241 (Opistholebetinae).
- chaetodontis Dawes, B., 1938b, 179, 180, fig. 1b, for chaetodontis.
- chaetodontis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 530-533, figs. 142-143 [corrected in letter dated Mar. 20, 1935 to chaetodontis] (Chaetodon sp.; rectum; Kyūshū); 1958a, 352 (spelled chaetodontis). --Ozaki, Y., 1937a, 132, 158, fig. 5 (Holacanthus septentrionalis; Shimonoeki); 1937b, 175, 178, 179, 183, 186, 196, 210, 211, 218-219, figs. 37, 49(2). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 587-588, fig. 143 (spelled chaetodontis).
- chaetodontis Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 118, fig. 71 for chaetodontis.
- PARAGYRODACTYLUS Gvozdev, E. V.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 164, 165 (tod: P. iliensis). --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124.
- iliensis Gvozdev, E. V.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 164-165, fig. 2 (Nemachilus strauchii; gills; Ili River). --Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 129 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan). --Gvozdev, E. G.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 185. --Gvozdev, E. V.; Agapova, A. N.; & Martekhov, P. F., 1953a, 108 (Nemachilus strauchii; Ili Basin).
- PARAHEMIURUS Vaz, Z.; & Pereira, C., 1930a, 1315-1317 (tod: P. parahemius). --Lloyd, L. C., 1938a, 116, 117. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 291-292. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 439.
- anchoviae Pereira, C.; & Vaz, Z., 1930b, 410 (Anchovia olida; intestine; Brazil); 1930e, 705-706; 1930b, 153 (spelled archovia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 300-301.
- archoviae Pereira, C.; & Vaz, Z., 1930b, 153, for anchoviae.
- atherinae Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 109-110, fig. 62 (Atherina bleekeri; stomach; Sea of Ariake); [1954a], 183. --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 419, 452 (as syn. of P. merus). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 316, 364, fig. 128 (as syn. of P. merus). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 292 (as syn. of P. merus).
- australis Woolcock, V., 1935a, 309, 310, 317-320, 331, fig. 2, pl. 8, fig. 6 (Myxus elongatus; intestine; Port Philip Bay, Victoria). --Crowcroft, P. W., 1947b, 16, fig. 10 (Physiculus barbatus; Tasmanian Waters). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 301-302, figs. 85-86.
- clupeae Yamaguti, S., 1953c, 257, 270-272, 295, pl. II, fig. 5 (Clupea clupeoides; stomach; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959b, 825-826, fig. 220.
- dogieli Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 302, 307, fig. 87 (for Hemius sp. Manter, 1934) (Peristedion imberbe; stomach; Tortugas).
- equadori Manter, H. W., 1940a, 327, 419-420, 445, 488, 489, pl. 46, fig. 104 (Anchoviella sp.; stomach, San Francisco, Ecuador, Anchovia arenicola). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 307, fig. 88 (spelled equadori).
- equadori Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 307, for equadori.
- harengulae Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 108-109, fig. 61 (Harengula zunasi; stomach; Sea of Ariake). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 419, 452 (as syn. of P. merus). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 316, 364 (as syn. of P. merus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 292 (as syn. of P. merus).
- lovetiiae Crowcroft, P. W., 1947b, 13-16, figs. 8-9 (Lovettia sealii; intestine; Huon Estuary, Tasmania). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 307-311, fig. 89.
- merus (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, V., 1935a, 320 (comb. indicated). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 327, 417-419, 445, 449, 452, 488, pl. 46, fig. 103 (syn.: P. parahemius Vaz & Pereira, 1930, P. platichthyi Lloyd, 1938, P. atherinae Yamaguti, 1938, P. harengulae Yamaguti, 1938) (Opisthonema libertate, Anchovia arenicola, La Plata Island, Ecuador, Clupanodon pseudohispanicus; Tortugas, Florida, Sardinella aurita; Brazil); 1940b, 535, 536 (Anchovia arenicola, Opisthonema libertate; Pacific, Platichthys stellatus; Puget Sound, Abudefduf saxatilis, Clupanodon pseudohispanicus, Ocyurus chrysurus, Sardinella aurite, S. humeralis, S. macrophthalmus, Trachurus crumenophthalmus; Atlantic); 1947a, 335-336, 369, 372, 374, 375, 378, 379 (Abudefduf saxatilis, Harengula macrophthalmus, Ocyurus chrysurus, Synodus foetens, Trachurus crumenophthalmus; Tortugas, Florida). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 289. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M.; 1960a, 316, 364, fig. 128 (Opisthonema oglinum, Vomer setapinnis; stomach; Playa Mani, Puerto Rico). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 292-300, figs. 82-84. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 104, 105, 110 (Harengula clupeola; stomach; N. Bimini, British West Indies). --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959c, 63, 65-66, 67, pl. fig. 15 (Harengula pensacola; Bayboro Harbor, Tampa Bay, Florida, Urophycis floridanus; Bird Key, Boca Ciega Bay, Florida).
- oatesi (Leiper & Atkinson, 1914) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 311-312, fig. 90 (Trematomus bernacchii).
- parahemius Vaz, Z.; & Pereira, C., 1930a, 1315-1317 (tod) (Sardinella aurita; stomach; Sao Paulo, Brasil); 1930b, 150. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 304; 1940a, 419, 452 (as syn. of P. merus). --Siddiqi, A. H.; &

- Cable, T. M., 1960a, 316, 364 (as syn. of P. merus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 292 (as syn. of P. merus).
- platichthyi Lloyd, L. C., 1937a, 721 [nomen nudum]; 1938a, 116-117, 123, 128, 129, pl. 2, fig. 20 (Platichthys stellatus rugosus; stomach; Friday Harbor, Washington). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 419, 452 (as syn. of P. merus). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 316, 364, fig. 129 (as syn. of P. merus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 292 (as syn. of P. merus).
- sardiniae Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 434-436, figs. 92-93 (Sardinia melanosticta, Engraulis japonicus, Istiophorus orientalis; stomach; Toyama Bay). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 419. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 312, 315, fig. 91.
- seriolae Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 437-440, fig. 94 (Seriola quinqueradiata; stomach; Toyama Bay, Pacific coast of Wakayama Prefecture & Inland Sea, larva probably P. seriolae in Upeneoides bensaii; stomach wall; Japan). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 419. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 315-319, fig. 92-93.
- PARAHETEROPHYES Afanas'ev, V. P., 1941a, 97, 114 (mt: P. pimum). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 728 (as syn. of Spelotrema).
- pimum Afanas'ev, V. P., 1941a, 97, 114-115, 116, fig. 1 (Alopex beringensis; intestine; Synhydra lutris; small intestine; both from Commander Islands). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 655 (as syn. of Spelotrema pimum). --Rausch, R., 1953c, 585, 588-594 (as syn. of Microphallus pimum).
- PARAISOCOELIUM Ozaki, Y., 1932d, 450-453 (tod: P. exorchis). --Morozov, F. N., 1955a, 308. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Acanthostomidae, Isocoeliinae). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 237 (Acanthostomidae, Anisocoeliinae).
- exorchis Ozaki, Y., 1932d, 450-453, figs. 1-4 (tod) (Acanthostomidae) (Uranoscopus japonicus; intestine). --Morozov, F. N., 1955a, 308. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 368.
- (PARALARIA) (Krause, 1914) Dubois, G., 1938b, 330, 332 (subg. of Alaria). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 945.
- PARALARIA Krause, R. K. L., 1914a, 233 (type: Hemistomum clathratum Diesing). --Poche, F., 1926b, 191 (Strigeidae).
- PARALECHRIORCHIS Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381, 383, 394-395, 397, 398 (tod: P. syntomentera) (Reniferinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 504, 567. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 453 (as syn. of Zeugorchi).
- bosci (Cobbold, 1859) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 395 (key). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40 (couleuvre d'Amérique); 1942a, 123. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 567, 575, fig. 173.
- natricis (Holl & Allison, 1935) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 395 (syn.: Lechriorchis secundus Canavan, 1937). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 123 (Natrix sipedon; Pennsylvania). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 575, fig. 174 (Natrix sipedon; uterus; U. S. A.).
- secundus (Canavan, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 576, fig. 175 (Natrix sipedon; oesophagus; North America).
- syntomentera (Sumwalt, 1926) Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 395, 400, pl. 1, fig. 6. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 39; 1942a, 123 (Thamnophis ordinoides, T. sirtalis; United States). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1957a, 567-568, figs. 170-172. --Walton, A. C., 1947b, 26 (Rana aurora; U. S. A.).
- syntomenteroides Parker, M. V., 1941a, 27, 35-36, 41, 44, 45, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Thamnophis sirtalis; oesophagus; Melbourne, Florida). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1954a, 871 (Thamnophis sirtalis concinnus; Montreal).
- PARALECITHOBOTHRYS Skrjabin, K. I., 1956d, 22, for Paralecithobotrys.
- (PARALECITHOBOTRYS) (Teixeira de Freitas) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 63, 339; 1958a, 93 (subg. of Lecithobotrys).
- PARALECITHOBOTRYS Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948a, 587-589 (tod: P. brasiliensis). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1956d, 22.
- brasiliensis Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1948a, 587, 588-589, figs. 1-8 (Lahilliella kneri, Leporinus sp.; intestine; Sao Paulo). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1956d, 22, 31, figs. 6-7.
- (PARALECITHODENDRIUM) Odhner, T., 1910d, 78-79 (subg. of Lecithodendrium). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 14, 16. --Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357; 1937b, 364. --Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 74; 1928b, 189, 195.
- PARALECITHODENDRIUM (Odhner, 1910) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 74; 1928b, 189, 195. --Cheng, T. C., 1957a, 62 (key). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Pande, B. P., 1935b, 87, 97 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium). --Poche, F., 1926b, 139. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 356-357 (type: P. obtusum Looss, 1899). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 820 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium).
- anticum (Stafford, 1905) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 75. --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 96. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 357 (Vesperitilo subtilis; intestine; Canada).
- aranhai Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945b, 499, 500, figs. 1-2 (Tadarida laticaudata, Molossus crassicaudatus; small intestine; Assunção Paraguay). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 358-361, fig. 186.
- brachycolon Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Dobbin, J. E., 1960, 49-50.
- chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76. --Dubois, G., 1960a, 11 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum

- (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Isobé, M., 1924a, 277-278 (Rhinophilus hipposideros, R. ferrum-equinum, Miniopterus schreibersi; Côte d'Or).
- cordiforme (Braun, 1900) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76, 77, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-3; 1928b, 192, 196.--Northup, F. E., 1928a, 96.
- glandulosum (Looss, 1896) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 75.--Northup, F. E., 1928a, 96.--Pande, B. P., 1935b, 96 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium glandulosum).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 361 (syn.: Lecithodendrium chefrenianum Looss, 1907) (Taphosous nudiventris, Rhinopoma microphyllum, Taphozous perforatus, Megaderma frons; intestine; Egypt).
- glandulosum porodavi (Bhalerao, 1926) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 361 (Nyctinopus plicatus; intestine; India).
- liliputianum Travassos, L. P., 1928a, 191-192, 197-198, pl. 26, figs. 8-9 (Peropteryx canina; small intestine; Angra dos Reis).--Pande, B. P., 1935b, 97 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium liliputianum).
- longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926) Northup, F. E., 1928a, 82, 83-84, 96 (Rhinopoma microphyllum; intestine; Burma).
- lucifugus Macy, R. W., 1935c, 437 (Myotis lucifugus).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 362, fig. 187 (syn.: Prosthodendrium (Paralecithodendrium) lucifugus Macy, 1935) (Myotis lucifugus [for ---gus]; intestine; Minnesota).
- magnioris Gupta, N. K.; & Bhardwaj, O. N., 1958a, 75, 77-78 (Lyroderma lyra; intestine; Gurdaspur, Punjab, India).
- molenkampi Lie Kian Joe, 1951b, 105, 108-111, 114, 116, figs. 7-8 (man; intestine; Java).--Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 312 (as syn. of Caprimolgorchis molenkampi).--Kwo Eh Hoa; & Lie Kian Joe, 1953a, 133, 136, 2 pls., figs. 7-8 (man; Indonesia).
- nokomis Macy, R. W., 1935c, 437 [nomen nudum] (Eptesicus fuscus, Nycteris borealis).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 362 (E. fuscus, N. borealis; intestine; Minnesota).
- obtusum (Looss, 1896) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76.--Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 111.--Pande, B. P., 1935b, 96 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium obtusum).
- orospinosum (Bhalerao, 1926) Northup, F. E., 1928a, 96.
- oviforme (Poirier, 1886) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76.
- ovimagnosum (Bhalerao, 1926) Northup, F. E., 1928a, 82 (spelled ovimagnovum), 83, 96 (Rhinopoma microphyllum; intestine; Burma).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 363, fig. 189 (Scutophilus [for Sco---] temminckii; intestine; India, Philippines).
- pyramidum Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76, for pyramidum.
- posticum (Stafford, 1905) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76.
- pyramidum (Looss, 1896) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76 (spelled pyramidum).
- skrjabini Shaldybin, L. S. in Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 363-364, fig. 190 (Vespertilio murinus; small intestine; Gorkii Oblast, SSSR).--Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 111.
- sphaerula (Looss, 1896) Pande, B. P., 1935b, 96 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium sphaerula).
- tetralobulatum (Caballero, 1943) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 364.
- urna (Looss, 1907) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 76.
- PARALEPIDAUCHEN Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 25 (mt: P. avium).
- avium Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 25-27, 30, fig. 6A (Larus ridibundus; intestine; Iceland).
- PARALEPIDOPHYLLUM Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 395-397 (tod: Paralepidophyllum pyriforme n. sp.) (Zoogonidae, Steganoderminae).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 65-67 (as syn. of Steganoderma Stafford, 1904).
- pyriforme Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 395-397, fig. 75 (tod) (Spheroides sp.; rectal gland, Kuki).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 82-86 (as syn. of Steganoderma pyriforme).
- PARALEPIDODERMA Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950e, 148 (tod: P. cloacicola Ldhe, 1906).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 545-546, 549-550.
- species Sharpilo, V. P., 1959c, 60 (Vipera berus; Ukraine).
- brumpti (Böttner, 1950) Böttner, A., [1951a], 379; 1951d, 281-282, 290, 307, 308, 310, 311; 1951b, 20, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, figs. 30-40, 42-45; 1952a, 139, 140, 141; 1953b, 13, 14, 15, 16-17, 23, (Alytes obstetricans, Amblystoma mexicanum, Rana temporaria, Planorbis planorbis); 1955a, 271-272, fig. 4.--Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1959b, 149 (Rana temporaria; tadpole; Chkalov region, Gorkov Oblast, & Chernukhin Region, Arzamas Oblast).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N.; [1959a], 550-572, figs. 160-168.--Walton, A. C., 1953c, 649 (Triturus palmatus; Europe).
- cloacicola (Ldhe, 1909) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950e, 141-149, figs. 1-3.--Böttner, A., 1951b, 50, 51, fig. 41.--Radulescu, I., 1959a, 156, 157, 158, fig. 4 (Natrix natrix; Endeit des Darmes; Rumania).--Sharpilo, V. P., 1959c, 60 (Vipera berus, V. ursini; cloaca; Ukraine).--Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 130, 133-134, fig. 3 (Natrix natrix; intestine; central Donets).--Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 393 (Vipera berus; intestine; Kharkov Oblast).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 550, figs. 157-159 (Natrix natrix, N. n. persa, N. viperinus [for ---na]).--Walton, A. C., 1953b, 648 (Alytes obstetricans; Europe); 1953c, 649 (Triturus palmatus; Europe); 1954c, 45 (T. palmatus; Europe).

- progeneticum Büttner, A., [1951a], 380; 1951d, 279-282, fig. 58 (Planorbis planorbis; Côte d'Or). --Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1959b, 147-148, figs. 2-3 (P. planorbis; Chernukhin Region, Arzamas Oblast). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 572, 579-583, fig. 169 (description based on Metacercaria sp. Dollfus, 1932). --Walton, A. C., 1953b, 648 (Alytes obstetricans; Europe); 1953c, 649 (Triturus palmatus; Europe).  
skrjabini Sharpilo, V. P., [1959b], 387-388, fig. 1 (Natrix natrix, Vipera berus; oesophagus & oral cavity; Ukrainskoi SSR).  
 PARALICHTHYREMA Szidat, L., 1960a, 591.  
patagonica Szidat, L., 1960a, 591, pl. 5(d) (Paralichthys patagonicus; South Atlantic).  
 PARALLELOTESTIS Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 7, 25-26 (mt: P. horridus). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1956d, 461.  
horridus Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 7, 26-27, figs. 5-6 (Egretta alba modesta; gall bladder; Sudzukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1956d, 461-462.  
kafuensis Beverly-Burton, M., 1960d, 268-270, figs. 1-4 (Egretta alba melanorhyncha; gall bladder; Northern Rhodesia).  
 PARALLOPHARYNX Caballero y C., E., 1946a, 146, 147, 148 (tod: P. arctus).  
arctus Caballero y C., E., 1946a, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, figs. 4-5 (Basiliscus vittatus; small intestine; Guatemala).  
gonzalezi Brenes Madrido, R. R.; Arroyo Sancho, G.; & Monteiro-Gei, F., 1960a, 233-237, pl., fig. 1 (Basiliscus sp. Ctenosaura s. similis; small intestine; Costa Rica).  
 PARAMACRODEROIDES Venard, C. E., 1941c, 379 (tod: P. echinus). --Leigh, W. H., 1957b, 36.  
echinus Venard, C. E., 1941c, 379-383, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (Lepisosteus platostomus; intestine; Bayou du Chien & Upper Blue Basin, Reelfoot Lake). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 24, 25, 26 (Cylin-drosteus platostomus; Reelfoot Lake). --Holliman, R. B.; & Leigh, W. H., 1953a, 21 (Helisoma normalis duryi, Gambusia affinis holbrooki, Jordanella floridae, Heterandria formosa, Lepisosteus platyrhincus, Mollienesia latipinna, Fundulus sp., Rana sphenoccephala). --Leigh, W. H., 1956a, 38 (Lepisosteus platyrhincus; south Florida); 1957b, 36 (life-history). --Leigh, W. H.; & Holliman, R. B., 1956a, 400-407, pl. (Rana grylio; tadpoles).  
 PARAMAZOCRAES Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 76, 89, 93 (tod: P. thrissocles).  
phaeae Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 76, 91-93, 137, fig. 43 (Setipinna phasa; intestine; India).  
thrissocles Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 76, 89-91, 93, fig. 42 (Thrissocles mystax; Puri & Madras (Bay of Bengal)).  
 PARAMETADELPHIS Travassos, L. P., 1955b, 564 (tod: P. compactus).  
compactus Travassos, L. P., 1955b, 564-565, figs. 5-6 (Clyphonycteris behni; gall bladder; Estado do Pará).  
 (PARAMETORCHIS) Morozov, F. N., 1939a, 14, 15, 41 (subg. of Parametorchis).  
 PARAMETORCHIS Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 376-377 (type: P. complexus). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 56, 57, 58 (Opisthorchidae). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 21. --Bittner, H. A.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1936b, 542. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Morgan, D. O., 1927a, 100, 101, 102, 103. --Price, E. W., 1929 1, 1-5; 1931j, 249-254; 1940c, 6, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Metorchinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 248-249. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 240. --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 11; 1928c, pl. 42, fig. 9. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 860 (syn.: Allometorchis Baer, 1943, Metametorchis (Morosov, 1939) Skrjabin et Petrov, 1950).  
 species Harris, R. V., 1941a, 100-101 (Indians; intestine; northern Saskatchewan).  
 species Smith, F. R., 1938a, 21, 23 (Ondatra zibethica macrodon; liver; Gibbs Marsh, Dorchester County, Md.).  
canadensis Price, E. W., 1929 1, 3-4, fig. 2 (Mustela vison; gall bladder; Kirkfield, Ontario, Canada). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 57 (as syn. of Allometorchis canadensis). --Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 495, 501. --Grini, O., 1931a, 14. --Hanson, K. B., 1933b, 437; 1933c, 17-18. --Kingscote, A. A., 1931d, 39. --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 22, 29, fig. 12 (mink Ontario); 1932c, 21, 34, fig. 12. --Popov, V. A., 1949a, 128 (Mustela vison; gall bladder; Tartar ASSR). --Rapsey, G. H.; & Law, R. G., 1931a, 217-218, 220. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474, 475, 476. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 860 (as syn. of P. complexus).  
complexus (Stiles & Hassall, 1894) Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 377 (tod) (Hauskatze; North America). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 21. --Bittner, H. A.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23 (Felis dom.). --Böhm, J., 1928c, 455. --Hall, M. C., 1923c, 13-14, 51, fig. 2. --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100. --Morozov, F. N., 1939a, 14, 15, 16 (to (Parametorchis)). --Price, E. W., 1929 1, 1, 3, 4. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, A. M., 1950a, 249 (key), 250, fig. 94 (Felis catus com., Alopes lagopus; gall ducts of liver; North America). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 259; 1932c, 243, 818, 819 (Felis sylvestris). --Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.  
conjunctus (Cobbold, 1860) Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100 (comb. indicated; sp. inquir.). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 243, 244, 820 (Vulpes vulpes; America).  
intermedius Price, E. W., 1929 1, 2-3, 4, fig.

- 1 (*Vulpes fulva*; gall bladder; Wisconsin). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 57 (as syn. of *Allometorchis intermedius*). --Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 366, 368. --Morosov, F. N., 1939a, 14, 15, 16, 17 (subg. *Metametorchis*). --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 476 (*Mustela vison*; Quebec).
- manitobensis* Allen, J. A.; & Wardle, R. A., 1934a, 404-408, pl. 1, figs. 1-4 (*Canis familiaris*; hepatic ducts; northern Manitoba). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 57 (as syn. of *Allometorchis manitobensis*).
- noveboracensis* Hung, S. -L., 1926b, 1-2, fig. 1 (*Felis domesticus*; gall bladder; Ithaca, New York). --Baer, J. G., [1944a], 57. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 21. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1938f, 426-427 (*Amnicola* sp., *Catostomus commersoni*; Quebec to Saskatchewan). --McNaughton, A. G. L.; et al., [1938a], 109-110 (sledge dogs; police stations west of Quebec, mink; Lake Edward, Quebec, *Amnicola* (? larvae of fluke); Canada, suckers; Lake Edward, Quebec); [1939?a], 111, 112 ("common white-sucker is the main, if not the only, carrier of this liver-fluke") (sledge dogs; northern Quebec to northern Saskatchewan, Indians; Saskatchewan). --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 308 (cat; liver, bile duct). --Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100. --Morozov, F. N., 1939a, 15, 16 (to (*Parametorchis*)). --Price, E. W., 1929 1, 3, 4. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. N., 1950a, 249 (key), 250, fig. 95.
- skrijabini* Morozov, F. N., 1939a, 5, 7, 15-16, 17, 40, 41, 43-44, fig. 4 (subg. *Metametorchis*) (*Putorius putorius*; gall bladder; Gorkii Oblast). --Petrov, A. M., 1940a, 223.
- PARAMONOCOTYLE Johnston, T. H., 1934b, 65 (tod; *P. selachii* (MacCallum, 1916) (Monocotylidae). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 82 (syn.: *Monocotyle Taschenberg*, 1878 ex parte, *Cathariotrema* Johnston, & Tiegs, 1922). --Price, E. W., 1938c, 120 (as syn. of *Cathariotrema*).
- selachii* (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston, T. H., 1934b, 65 (tod). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 82.
- PARAMONORCHEIDES Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 83-84 (tod; *P. awatati*) (Monorchidae). --Hopkins, S. H., 1914b, 398. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 305-306.
- awatati* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 80-82, 84, fig. 44 (tod) (*Neobrythites macrops*; small intestine; Maisaka). --Manter, H. W., 1940b, 541. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 306-310, fig. 87.
- bivittellus* Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 404-406, 451, 484, 485, pl. 44, fig. 91 (*Symphurus atramentatus*; intestine; James Island, Galapagos). --Manter, H. W., 1940b, 541. --Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 396 (as syn. of *Diplomonorchis bivittellus*). --Pearse, A. S., 1949a, 31, 33, fig. 8a (*Symphurus plagiusa*; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- sirembonis* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 82-83, 84 (*Siremba imberbis*; small intestine; Pacific). --Manter, H. W., 1940b, 541. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 306 (key), 310-313, fig. 88.
- PARAMONOSTOMUM Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 32, 33 (mt; *P. alveatum*). --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 179 (type: *P. alveatum* (Mehlis), doubtfully to *Notocotyle*). --Bittner, A. H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 38. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 123. --Gower, W. C., 1938a, 33, 70; 1939a, 595, 596 (Notocotylidae). --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 50, 55. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335-337, 339 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum Lal*, 1936) (Notocotylinae, Notocotylidae). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 31. --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 132-133 (key to species). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 25-34; 1939c, 120, 122 (Notocotylidae, Notocotylinae). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 271, 300, 314-315. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920c, 6; 1923k, 237, 252, 253, 256; 1953c, 138, 143. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 298, 302. --Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 563 (emend.); 1958a, 794-795 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum Lal*, 1936).
- species Quortrup, E. R.; & Shillinger, J. E., 1941a, 386 (American goldeneye; Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station).
- species Rothschild, M., 1941c, 363-365, figs. 1-3 (ducks (exper.), *Peringia ulvae*).
- actitides* Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 192, 198-199, 240, fig. 6 (*Actitis macularia*, *Charadrius hiaticula semipalmatus*, *C. w. wilsonia*; intestine & ceca; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 33, fig. 39 (mt) (*Anas penelope*, *Oidemia fusca*, *Nyroca marila*, *N. hyemalis*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Anser anser*, *Cygnus cygnus*, *C. olor*; Darm Norddeutschland). --André, E. H., 1917a, 170 (*Somateria mollissima*; intestine). --Barker, F. D., 1916b, 179, 183 (? to *Notocotyle*). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 38 (goose, swan); 1939a, 480 (*Nyroca fuligula*; Dorset, British Isles, *Melanitta nigra*; Lincolnshire, British Isles, *Branta bernicla*; Gloucestershire, British Isles). --Bittner, H., 1926a, 725. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7, 87, 89, fig. 12<sup>a</sup>. --Bullock, W. L., 1952a, 374, 375, 376. --Ginet-sinkaia, T. A., 1949c, 82 (*Anas crecca*; Volga Delta). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 70, 73, 74, 75 (syn.: *Monostoma verrucosum* (Froelich, 1789) Wedl, 1857, *Notocotyle alveiforme* Cohn, 1904) (*Oidemia fusca*, *Nyroca marila*, *Clangula hyemalis*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Anser anser*, *Branta bernicla*, *Cygnus cygnus*); 1939a, 596, 618, 621, 622. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 55. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335, 336, 337. --Henry, A., 1934a, 199 (oie, cygne; caecum, intestine). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 7, 8. --Jameson, H. L.; & Nicoll, W., 1913a, 57.

--Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 220 (*Tadorna tadorna*; England). --Kossack, W., 1911a, 561; 1911b, 24 (*Anser anser*, *A. bernicla*, *Oedemia fusca*, *Fuligula marila*, *Nyroca hyemalis*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Cygnus cygnus*; Deutschland). --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 131, 132. --Kulachkova, V. G., 1954b, 118-122 (life cycle & pathogenic importance) (*Littorina littorea*, *L. rudis*, *L. obtusata*, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Mytilus edulis*, *Gammarus locusta*, *Littorina* sp.). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 27, 29, 30. --Moghe, M. A., 1932a, 58. --Nicoll, W., 1914f, 152 (*Oedemia nigra*). --Price, E. W., 1931, 10. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 315, pl., fig. 81 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Clangula hyemalis*, *Somateria mollissima*, *Oedemia nigra*, *O. fusca*, *Nyroca marila*, *Mareca penelope*, *Anser anser*, *Cygnus cygnus*, *C. olor*, *Branta* [sic] *bernicla*; Europa). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 252, 253-254, 256; 1953c, 143 (key), 144, fig. 37. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 302, 303, 856, 857, 858, 861, 864, 865, 866. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. --Vrazić, O.; & Richter, S., 1954a, 15, 16, 17 (domestic goose; Jugoslavia).

*branta* Bullock, W. L., 1952a, 373-374, pl., fig. 4 (*Branta canadensis*; intestine; Durham, N. Hampshire). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 144, 149, fig. 37a.

*bucephalae* Yamaguti, S., 1935c, 159, 163-165, fig. 4 (*Bucephala c. clangula*; ceca; Japan); 1939d, 129, 138 (*Tadorna tadorna*; Hukouka Prefecture, *Spatula clypeata*; Mie Prefecture, *Nyroca marila mariloides*; Simonoseki). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 70, 73. --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 337 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 31 (as syn. of *Neoparamonostomum bucephalae*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 317. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 149-150, fig. 38. --Sultanov, M. A., 1959a, 333; [1959b], 367 (shirokonoska [*Anas clypeata*]; Uzbekistan); 1959d, 75.

*casarcum* Lal, M. B., 1936e, 27-29, 30, figs. 3-4 (*Casarca rutila*; intestinal caeca); 1939c, 115, 116, 122 (*C. rutila*; ceca; Malhaur). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 336 (key). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 317. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 150, fig. 39.

*echinum* Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 12, 49, 55-56, pl. 5, figs. 13, 15-16 (*Fiber zibethicus*; intestine; Wray, Colorado). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 337, 338 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum echinum*). --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 132 (key). --Moghe, M. A., 1932a, 58. --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 31 (as syn. of *Neoparamonostomum echinum*). --Price, E. W., 1931, 10, 11. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 316. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 153, fig. 39a. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. --Warwick, T., 1936a, 398 (*Ondatra zibethica*; North America). --Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 563.

*elongatum* Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 557, 558, 561-563, fig. 8 (*Olor bewicki jankowskii*, *O. cygnus*; cecum; Korea); 1935c, 164; 1958a, 795 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum elongatum*). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 337. --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 132, 133 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 31 (as syn. of *Neoparamonostomum elongatum*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 317. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 153-154, fig. 40.

*fulicai* Baugh, S. C., 1958a, 205-208, 210, fig. 1 a-b (*Fulica atra*; caeca; Lucknow, India).

*ionorne* Travassos, L. P., 1921n, 180, fig. 3 (*Limmopardalis rythirhynchus* [for *rythirhynchus*], *Iornosis* [for *Ionornis martinica*]; caecum; Santa Cruz, Rio de Janeiro). --Baylis, H. A., 1928b, 583 (*Chionis alba*; caecum; Patagonia). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, P. C., 1958a, 30 (*Porphyryla martinica* = *Porphyrio martinica*; ciegos intestinales; Venezuela). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335, 336. --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 30 (as syn. of *Neoparamonostomum ionorne*). --Price, E. W., 1931, 10. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 271, 315, pl., fig. 36 (*Ionornis martinica*, *Parra jacana*, *Rimnopardalis* [for *Li---*] *rythirhynchus* [sic], *Chionis alba* [for *alba*]; Brasil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 154, fig. 41. --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 795 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum ionorne*).

*macrostomum* Ku, C. T., 1938a, 130-133, fig. 2 (*Fulica a. atra*; caecum; Soochow, China).

*malerischi* Dunagan, T. T., 1957d, 586-589, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (*Philacte canagica*; cecum; Alaska).

*microstomum* Moghe, M. A., 1932a, 56-58, fig. 4 (*Philomachus pugnax*; small intestine; Nagpur, C. P., India). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 336. --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 132, 133 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 31 (as syn. of *Neoparamonostomum microstomum*). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 316. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143 (key), 159, fig. 42. --Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 563; 1958a, 795 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum microstomum*).

*nettion* Baugh, S. C., 1958a, 208-210, fig. 2 (*Nettion crecca*; rectum; Lucknow, India).

*obortum* Caballero y C., E., 1942b, 91-95, figs. 1-2 (*Querquedula discors*; intestino recto; Lago de Texcoco, Santa Maria Chiconautla, Mexico).

*ovatus* Hst, Y. C., 1935c, 142, 147-148, 150, pl., fig. 9 (ducks, wild ducks; caecum; Soochow, China). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 71, 72, 73 (? *Anas platyrhynchos*, domestic duck). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 337. --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 133 (key). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 317.

*parvum* Stunkard, H. W.; & Dunihue, F. W., 1931a, 179-186, figs. 1-4 (Long Island duck; intestine; New York market). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 71, 73 (*Anas platyrhynchos* (dom.)). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 336, 337, 338 (syn.: *Neoparamonostomum*

- parvum (Stunkard & Dunihue, 1931) Lal, 1936, ?Paramonostomum pseudalveatum Swales, 1933 not Price, 1931) (Chen caerulescens; Ontario, Canada, Glaucionetta clangula americana; Bear River, Migratory Bird Refuge, Brigham, Utah). --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 132 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 31 (as syn. of Neoparamonostomum echinum). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 316. Skrzjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143(key), 159, fig. 43. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 795(syn.: Neoparamonostomum echinum).
- pseudalveatum Price, E. W., 1931a, 9-10, 11, fig. 4 (Ondatra zibethica; large intestine; Maryland). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 333, 335, 337-338 (Ondatra zibethica, Branta canadensis; Cambridge, Maryland); 1939a, 337 (of Swales, 1933, not Price, 1931? as syn. of Paramonostomum parvum). --Jogis, V., 1959a, 141, 142-144, 147, fig. 6a-b (spelled pseudoalveatum) (Nyroca fuligula; Estonia). --Lal, M. B., 1936e, 29, 30. --Penn, G. H., 1942b, 349 (Ondatra zibethica rivalica; Louisiana). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 316. --Skrzjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143(key), 159-160, fig. 44. --Swales, W. E., 1933c, 480 (Branta canadensis; Nova Scotia). --Szidat, L.; & Szidat, U., 1933a, 416.
- querquedula Lal, M. B., 1936e, 26-27, 29, 30, figs. 1-2 (Querquedula ciria; intestinal caeca); 1939c, 115, 117, 122 (Q. ciria; Amausi). --Baugh, S. C., 1958a, 210(key). --Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 337. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 316. --Skrzjabin, K. I., 1953c, 143(key), 160, fig. 45.
- PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE (Fischöeder, 1901) Goto, S.; & Matsudaira, Y., 1918a, 7, 14, 15. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 111. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 87-156, 157, 309, 313-314; 1932d, 461. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 72. --Lane, C., [1923b], 1704. --Ozaki, Y., 1934a, 380 (lymph system); 1937b, 206, 207-208, 210, 212, 237, 238. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 2, 41. --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 17. --Skrzjabin, K. I., 1942a, 60; 1949a, 30-181. --Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 87. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 182 (as syn. of Paramphistomidae Fischöeder, 1901). --Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 237.
- species Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; & Skarbilovich, T. S., [1935a], 8-9, 12-13 (buffalo; Azerbaidzhan).
- species Petrov, A. M.; Dzhavadov, M. K.; & Skarbilovich, T. S., 1936a (buffalo; Azerbaidzhan).
- PARAMPHISTOMATINAE Fukui, T., 1929b, 309, 310, 314, 316. --Skrzjabin, K. I., 1949a, 30, 31, 32.
- PARAMPHISTOMIDAE Fischöeder, F., 1901a, 367-375; 1901b, 634-636; 1902a, 1-59, 4 figs. (syn.: Amphistomidae Monticelli); 1902b, 356; 1903h, 485-600, figs. a-q, pls. 20-31; 1903i, 485-600; 1904a, 453-470; 1904b, 18, 598-601. --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 107. --Basile, C., 1923a, 148. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 55. --Beattie, J. M.; & Dickson, W. E. C., [1921a], 388. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 75. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 145, 146; 1906a, 149. --Bresslau, E., 1932a, 1133. --Carazzi, D., 1922a, 208, 209-210. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 351-352, 376; 1913a, 376, 461-462; 1919a, 561. --Dadai, J., 1907a, 472, 473, 525. --Daniels, C. W., 1910a, 17; 1914a, 14, 16, 17, 32, 35, 182. --Dawes, B., 1936a, 330-354. --De Rivas, D., 1920a, 242. --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 62-65. --Endrejat, E.; & Bhattacharjee, M., 1957b, 330-332. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 231, 234. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 144, 161-162, 408. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 41, 57, 59, 62, 64, 69, 72, 79, 80, 96, 97, 101. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 306, 307. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 71; 1939a, 582, 597. --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 181-200. --Kotlán, S., 1958a, 93-104. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Lane, C., [1923b], 1696. --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 58-59. --LeRoux, P. L., 1954g, 4. --Linton, E., 1910b, 20, 72. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 325-326. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 488; 1909b, 36. --MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 667. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 115. --Nesmark, K. E., [1937a], 301-565. --Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 534. --Nicoll, W., 1922b, 380. --Ozaki, Y., 1934b, 82. --Poche, F., 1926b, 219. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 892 (include s: Paramphistominae, Cladorchinae); 1916a, 182. --Schwartz, B., 1925h, 521. --Shiple, A. E., 1905d, 4, & 1908b, 47. --Skrzjabin, K. I., 1916, 26; 1923k, 196. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 180, 210. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 177, 211-213, 282. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 231, 235, 240 (includes: Paracotylinae, Opistholetinae, Paramphistominae). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 180, 182 (syn.: Amphistomidae Blanchard, 1847, Amphistomatidae Gamble, 1896, Gastrothylacidae Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, Gastrodiscidae Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, Paramphistomatidae Goto & Matsudaira, 1918). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 9, 13, 15, 60, 62, 169, 217, 218, 247, 249. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 60-64, 75-77. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357-358; 1934c, 26. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 16, 26. --Vogelsang, E. G., 1935b, 87. --Ward, H. B., 1903m, 864, 865; 1918a, 385. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 113. --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 10.
- species Boray, J. C., 1959a, 283, 285 (cattle).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 275 (Hydrochoerus capybara; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 395 (Mazama sp.; Brasil).

- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 412 (Myletes sp.; Brasil).
- species Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; & Spinage, C. A., 1960a, 12, 14, pl. II, fig. a (Gorgon taurinus; Kenya).
- PARAMPHISTOMINAE Fischeoeder, F., 1901a, 367; 1902a, 10 (subf. of Paramphistomidae); 1903h, 490, 492, 503. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 97. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352; 1913a, 462; 1919a, 561. --Cort, W. W., 1915d, 470. --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 231. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 102. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 306, 307. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 327 (key). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 36. --MacCallum, W. G., 1905b, 668. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 151. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 313, 322, 344, 393, 398, 399, 405, 431, 432, 437, 444-445, 551 (emend.). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 892. --Shipley, A. E., 1905d, 8 (includes: Paramphistomum, Stephanopharynx, Gastrothylax). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 230, 234, 240. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 182, 186. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 15, 60, 61, 62, 63, 74, 168, 218. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146 (includes: Paramphistomum, Cotylophoron, Stephanopharynx). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 385.
- PARAMPHISTOMOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 962-963 (type: P. maplestoni (Bhalerao, 1937)).
- maplestoni (Bhalerao, 1937) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (spelled maplestonei) (Hyelaphus porcinus; Calcutta).
- (PARAMPHISTOMUM) Stiles, C. W. & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 77 (includes cervi (type), epiclitum, liorchis, bathycotyle). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 318, 319 (type: P. cervi (Schrank) (includes wagandi, orthocoelium, gatoi, liorchis, gigantocotyle, bothriophorum, anisocotylea, ichikawai, cervi). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 33. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 28. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954-955.
- PARAMPHISTOMUM Fischeoeder, F., 1900a, 367, 370, 372, 373, 374; 1902a, 7, 10-11, 24, 25, 26, 38, 43, 54 (tod: P. cervi); 1903h, 490, 491, 492 (key), 503; 1904a, 453-470 (3 species). --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 98, fig. 64. --Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 224. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 56. --Bittner, H., & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 71. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 145; 1908a, 173. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 352; 1913a, 462; 1919a, 561. --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 100. --Daniels, C. W., 1914a, 32. --Daniels, C. W.; & Stanton, A. T., 1907a, 344. --Dawes, B., 1936a, 339-340 (syn.: Cotylophoron Stiles & Goldberger). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923a, 210. --Drezancić, I.; Mikačić, D.; Winterhalter, M.; & Zuko-  
vić, M., 1959a, 178. --Edelmann, R., 1914a, 273. --Faust, E. C., 1920b, 630. --Fujisawa, S.; & Takegami, K., 1915a, 743-746, figs. A-D. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 58, 102. --Fukui, T., 1922a, 70-74; 1923b, 443, 445 (key); 1929b, 237, 240, 245, 252, 254, 265, 269, 272, 281, 292, 300, 301, 306, 309, 310, 316, 318 (type: P. cervi). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Lengy, J., 1960a, 127-128, (key). --Looss, A., 1902m, 438, 780, 835. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1908b, 432, 434. --Lutz, A., 1924a, 71. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 144-145. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 430, 445, 446. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 206, 207, 210. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 892. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 41. --Rajagopalan, V. R., 1957a, 142. --Schwartz, B., 1925h, 522. --Shipley, A. E., 1905d, 7, 8. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 210. --Sluiter, E. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 282-283 (syn.: Amphistoma Rudolphi). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 232, 235, 241. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186 (syn.: Amphistoma Rudolphi, 1809, type species; P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 61, 62, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 86, 101, 112, 121, 131, 143, 150, 161, 217, 218. --Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 237. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 27-28. --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. H., 1924a, 344. --Vervust, H., 1960a, 656.
- species Bevan, L. L. E. W., & Lawrence, D. A., 1930a, 199 (Ovis aries; rumen; S. Rhodesia).
- species Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 114, 121 (Hyelaphus porcinus; Calcutta Zoo).
- species Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 113-114, 121 (Felis catus; Kasauli).
- species Binns, H. R., 1951a, 21-22.
- species Binns, H. R., 1952a, 7, 9 (cattle; Kenya).
- species (cercaria) Biocca, E.; & LeRoux, P. L., 1952a, 12 (Bulinus truncatus; Sardinia, domestic ducks, white rats (exper.)).
- species Boynton, W. H.; & Wharton, L. D., 1916b, 353 (cow; Philippine Islands).
- species Boynton, W. H.; & Wharton, L. D., 1916a, 290 (cow).
- species Cameron, T. W. M., 1930b, 83 (cattle; West Indies).
- species Campbell, A. D., [1959a], 17, 22 (cattle, sheep, goats; Eastern Region, Nigeria).
- species Capron, A.; & Brygoo, E. R., 1959a, 511 (Biomphalaria madagascariensis; Madagascar).
- species Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949d], 44; [1949b], 48 (life history studies).
- species Collins, F. V., 1939a, 98 (cattle; South Australia).
- species Crawford, M., 1932a, H10 (buffalo, cattle; bile ducts, pancreatic duct, rumen, live r s; North-Central & North-Western Provinces, Ceylon).
- species Cruz, H., 1952a, 62, 67, 68 (Buba-

- lus b. bubalus, Bos taurus, Capra hircus; Ceylon).  
 species Dawes, B., 1936b, 178-180, fig. 1a.  
 species Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N., 1952a, 7, 9 (cattle; Kenya, East Africa).  
 species Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 86 (cattle; Kenya Highlands).  
 species van Dorssen, C. A., 1951a, 734 (schapen).  
 species Egan, T. J., 1940a, 7-8 (sheep, goats; India).  
 species Erhardová, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopič, I.; & Rysavý, B., 1960a, 100, 110, 112 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; rumen; Albania).  
 species (Amphistoma spp. Evans, G. H.; & Rennie, T., 1908a) Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 193, 194 (Bos taurus; Burma). -- Railliet, A., 1925a, 600 (syn. of P. birmense Railliet, 1925).  
 species Faulkner, D. E., [1958a], 36 (cattle, sheep; Nyasaland).  
 species Froyd, G., 1959a, 181 (cattle; Kenya).  
 species Furness, T. L., 1936a, 148, 1 fig. (cattle; Victoria).  
 species Gebauer, O., 1932a, 730 (Myocastor coypus; Blinddarm).  
 species Gellatly, D.; & Griffiths, B. L., 1958a, 74 (short-horned zebu; East Africa).  
 species Gevedze, 1960a, 56 (cattle).  
 species Gorrie, C. J. R., 1945h, 3 (cattle).  
 species Graber, M.; & Receveur, P., 1956a, 5 (mouton; French Equatorial Africa).  
 species Harding, W. B., [1951a], 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85-86.  
 species Hayward, A. H., 1958a, 12 (control) (sheep; Afghanistan).  
 species Healey, J. S., 1950a, 203, 207 (Planorbis spp., Bullinus spp., cattle).  
 species Henry, A.; & Joyeux, C. E., 1920a, 180 (mouton).  
 species Hungerford, T. O., 1943a, 481 (cattle; N. South Wales).  
 species Isshiki, O., 1939a, 23 (Bos taurus).  
 species Jonathan, S. R., 1950a, 150, 151 (Planorbis kahuika, cattle; New Zealand).  
 species Katiyar, R. D., 1953a, 411, 414 (sheep; India).  
 species Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 392 (Bos taurus).  
 species de Kock, G., 1949b, 525 (treatment).  
 species Kraneveld, F. C., 1941a, 72, 73 (geit; Nederl. - Indië).  
 species Kunieda, A., 1957b, 804.  
 species Kurtpinar, H., 1956a, 328 (cattle; Erzurum, Kars & Agri, Turkey).  
 species Kurtpinar, H., 1957b, 3320 (Turkey).  
 species Lee, Y. C.; et al., 1957a, 58, 65 (cattle; Taiwan).  
 species Lee, Y. C.; & Chang, C. H., 1958a, 49 (goats; Taiwan).  
 species Lee, Y. C.; & Chang, C. H., 1958b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70 (goats; Taiwan).  
 species Legg, J., 1946a, 34.  
 species Legg, J., 1947b, 43.  
 species Leiper, J. W. G., 1957a, 11 (cattle, buffalo; rumen; Iraq).  
 species Leiper, R. T., in Hammerton, A. E., 1939b, 325 (Testudo tabulata; London Zool. Soc. Garden).  
 species Looss, A., 1912c, 366, pl. 19, fig. 21.  
 species MacOwan, K. D. S., 1958a, 16, 17 (bovine, ovine, game, rabbits; Kenya).  
 species MacOwan, K. D. S., 1959a, 21, 22 (bovine, ovine, miscellaneous (including game & rabbits); Kenya).  
 species Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, N. V., 1940a, 596, 599 (near P. explanatum) (dog; India).  
 species Mori, H., 1957b, 601-603.  
 species Nardi, E., 1958b, 427.  
 species Okoshi, S.; et al., (1957a), 471 (Japanese native oxen); 1959g, 115-116.  
 species Ono, Y.; et al., 1957a, 38, 39, 40 (sheep, goats; Hyogo Prefecture, Japan).  
 species Pande, P. G., 1935a, 371, 375 (cattle; Assam).  
 species Parnell, I. W.; Dunn, A. M.; & Mackintosh, G. M., 1953a, 461 (hill cattle).  
 species Porter, A., 1947a, 624 (Giraffa camelopardalis; London Zool. Gardens).  
 species Ressang, A. A.; Fischer, H.; & Muchlis, A., 1959a, 93, 94 (cattle, Bubalus bubalis, Ovis aries, Capra hircus; Indonesia).  
 species Swales, W. E., 1933c, 479 (Bos taurus; Ontario, Alberta).  
 species Taylor, J. I., 1960a, [54] (cattle; Nigeria).  
 species Travassos, L., [1941a], 708 (Mazama americana); Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).  
 species Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1959c, 251, 252, figs. 1-2 (calves).  
 species Venard, C. E., 1940a, 50, 57, fig. 1a (Huro salmoides; Reelfoot Lake).  
 species Vervust, H., 1960a, 647-661.  
 species Whitlock, H. V., 1950a, 47, 51 (rumi-namts; Australia).  
 species Willmott, S., 1950b, 354 (Scottish cattle; Isle of Mull, Glasgow).  
 species Willmott, S.; & Pester, F. R. N., 1951b, 198-200 (Ireland).  
 species Witenberg, G.; & Saliternik, Z., 1957a, 107.  
 species Zwart, D., 1959c, 824 (rund, hert; Dutch New-Guinea).  
anisocotylea Faust, E. C., 1920b, 629-630, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Bubalus bubalus; Philippines). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 56 (buffalo, ox). -- Dawes, B., 1936b, 181; 1936a, 346 (as syn. of P. siamense Stiles & Goldberger, 1910). -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 267, 306, 319, 320, 342, (to subgenus Paramphistoma). -- Schwartz, B., 1925h, 523 (Bubalus bubalus, Bos taurus). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187, 190, 810. -- Travassos, L., 1934c, 33. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1925a, 16 (carabao; Manila); 1933c, 189 (cattle (Bos spp.), carabao; ? rumen; Philippines). -- Yamaguti, S.,

- 1958a, 955 (subg. Explanatum). --Youngberg, S., 1932a, 477 (hog, Philippine Islands).
- argentinum Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1940a, 3, 11-13, 14, fig. 4(?Hydraspis sp. (? H. hilarii or perhaps H. geofroyana); intestine; Argentine Republic).
- aspidonectes MacCallum, G. A., 1917b, 59-60, fig. 26 (Trionyx aspidonectes ferox; oviduct, N. Y. Aquarium). --Fukui, T., 1929a, 306, 309, 339, 340 (as syn. of Opisthoporus aspidonectes (MacCallum); 1933a, 333 (as syn. of Teloporia aspidonectes (MacCallum, 1917)). --Price, E. W., 1930c, 52. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 235. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146; 1934d, 218-219 (as syn. of Teloporia aspidonectes (MacCallum) Fukui, 1933).
- bathycotyle Fiscoe, F., 1903h, 542, for bathycotyle.
- bathycotyle Fiscoe, F., 1901a, 368, 370 (Bos kerabau; Ceylon); 1902a, 15, 16, 22; 1903h, 492, 498, 518-520, 542, pl. 20, figs. 8-9 (bathycotyle); 1904a, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 302, 304. --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Gupta, N. K., 1951a, 33-38, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12 (morphology). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198 (bovidés, bubalidés). --Huber, F. L., 1936a, 58 (karbouw; Cheribon). --Isshiki, O., 1939a, 31 (Capra hircus). --Kranefeld, F. C.; & Douwes, J. B., 1940a, 179 (Bibos banteng, Buffelus sondaicus; Netherlands Indies). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 129, 132, 134 (as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder)). --Maxwell, J. P., 1921b, 381 (goat, China). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Railliet, A., 1925a, 600 (buffle, boeuf). --Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914a, 196. --Shipley, A. E., 1903i, 47, 53, pl. 1, fig. 14, 14a, 14b (Cervus axis; Weligatta). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 76, 77. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg.: Explanatum).
- birnense Railliet, A., 1925a, 660 (syn. Paramphistomum sp. Evans & Rennie, 1908) (boeuf; Haute-Birmanie). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 193, 194 (Bos taurus; Burma). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937a, 4 (syn. Amphistome No. 3, Evans & Rennie, 1908) (Bos indicus; Burma). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 100 (cattle; Burma). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 341, 342 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank)). --Griffiths, R. B., 1957a, 73 (cattle; bile ducts; Burma). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 36 (subg. Cauliorchis). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 956 (subg. Explanatum).
- bothriophoron (Braun, 1892) Fiscoe, F., 1901a, 370 (zebu; Madagascar); 1902a, 21-22, 25, 29; 1903h, 492, 496, 498, 538-541, fig. 24-28 (Bos taurus indicus; Annanarivo, Madagascar), 544, 545, 546, 549, 550, 561. --Dawes, B., 1936a, 350, 351 (as syn. of Paramphistomum cotylophorum Fiscoe, 1901). --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1955c, 85 (goats, Nairobi, Kenya). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 241, 267, 302, 304, 311, 319, 320, 342 (to (Paramphistoma)) (Bos taurus indicus). --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 129, 131, 132 (as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder)). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 322, 410, 411, 446, 456-457, 563, fig. 72, pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (Bos taurus indicus, Annanarivo, Madagascar). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 45-49, fig. 4. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 77, 85. --Travassos, L., 1934c, 31-32 (subg. Paramphistomum). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- buxifrons Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 242-244, fig. 31 (Hippopotamus; stomach; Uganda). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340 (key). --Dollfus, R. P., 1932e, 556. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 443; 1929b, 265, 267, 304, 319, 342 (to subgenus Buxifrons (type)). --Holl, F. J., 1929a, 36. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 150. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 36 (Hippopotamus amphibius L.; Africa).
- calicophorum Fiscoe, F., 1901a, 370 (Bos taurus; East Africa & Capland, Queensland, China); 1902a, 22-23; 1903h, 492, 498, 509 (in Ovis aries? or Bos tau.), 541, fig. 3, 29-35, 549, 550, 575 (in Bos tau.; Canton, Fu-mui, China), 580; 1904a, 459. --Alexander, R. A., 1952a, 551 (syn.: P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5. --Brumpt, E., 1929f, 269. --Fukui, T., 1922b, 72-74, fig. 5, pl. 1, fig. 1-4; 1922a, 21, 22, 25, fig. 1, 7; 1924a, 436, 437, 438, 439; 1929b, 302, 304. --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (ox, perhaps also sheep, East Africa, Cap, Queensland). --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 181-190, figs. 1-8 (sheep, ox, Isidora tropica). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198 (bovidés, bubalidés). --LeRoux, P. L., 1929e, 372 (sheep); 1930h, 247. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1906e, 175 (Bos indicus; stomach, Colombo). --Looss, A., 1912c, 358. --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 299. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 133, 139-141, 142, 144, 168 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). --Mönnig, H. O., 1928a, 802 (cattle & sheep). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 311. --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Porter, A., 1921a, 160-161 (Isidora tropica; liver & hermaphrodite gland; South Africa); 1938a, 4, 8, 46, 186, 188-192, 198, 451, 452, pl. 18, fig. 1 (cattle, sheep, Bulinus tropicus, guinea pigs, rats, rabbits (all exper.)). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 601 (buffle). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)). --Stiles, C.

W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 89. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 243 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)).

cauliorchis Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 76, 86-87, 100, 102, 105, 107, 108, figs. 57-70 (Bos indicus; Sanawa, Punjab, India). -- Fukui, T., 1923a, 149-152, fig. 1-5; 1929b, 304. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (zebu). -- Mapleston, P. A., 1923b, 133, 142-143 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)).

castori Kofoid, C. A.; & Park, J. T., 1937a, 419-422 (Castor canadensis baileyi; digestive tract; Mary's River, Nevada). -- Erickson, A. B., 1944c, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 968 (as syn. of Stichorchis subtriquetrus).

cervi (Schrank, 1790) Fischeoeder, F., 1901a, 368, 369 (type); 1902a, 11-13, figs. 1, 14, 15, 20, 22, 26, 42 (includes Festucaria cervi Zeder, 1790; Monostoma elaphi Zeder, 1800; M. conicum Zeder, 1803; Amphistoma conicum Rudolphi, 1809) (Bos bubalus, B. taurus, B. urus, Cervus alces, C. dama, C. elaphus, Ovis aries); 1903h, 492, 498 (in Bos tau., B. urus = Bison europaeus, B. bubalus; Egypt, ?Japan, ?N. Africa, ?Australia, ?India, Cervus elaphus, C. alces, C. capreolus, C. dama, Capra hircus, Ovis aries), 503, 504-515, fig. A, Pl. 20, figs. 1-5 (syn. Fasciola hepatica Mueller, Festucaria cervi Zeder, Fasciola cervi Schrank, F. elaphi Gmelin, 1790, Monostoma elaphi Zeder, 1800, M. conicum Zeder, 1803; Amphistoma conicum Rudolphi, 1809a, & of certain other authors), 530, 534, 535, 537, 539, 543, 565, 566, 590; 1904a, 459, 460, 461, 462. -- Abdel-Ghani, A. F., 1960c, 237-243, figs. 1-6 (Bulinus truncatus (exper.)); 1960e, 284. -- Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 98. -- Alexander, R. A., 1952a, 551 (as syn. of P. microbothrium (Fischeoeder, 1901)). -- Anczykowski, F.; & Chowaniec, W., 1955a, 531-535. -- Asadov, S. M., 1958a, 1032 (buffalo; Azerbaidzhan). -- Audi, S., 1946a, 102-110. -- von Backstrom, U., 1945a, 33. -- Baer, J. G., 1923c, 338, 344 (Cobus leucotis; panse; Bar-el Zeruf, Sudan). -- Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938c, 184-188 (Bulinus truncatus; Tunisie). -- Bawa, H. S., 1939a, 425-429 (sheep; Sind). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 56, 57, fig. 32 (cattle, zebu, Asiatic buffalo, sheep, goat, deer, antelope). -- Beliaeva, M. I., 1957a, 35 (Cervus elaphus; Belovezh forest); 1959b, 101 (Cervus elaphus, Capreolus capreolus; rumen; Belovezhskaia Pushcha). -- Bennett, H. J., 1936a, 29, 77. -- Bennetts, H. W., 1928b, 49 (Bos taurus, Australia). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1924a, 139, 140, 146 (Bos indicus); 1926a, 193, 194 (Bos bubalus, Bos taurus, Equus caballus; Burma); 1934a, 4-6 (cattle, India); 1937f, 114,

121 (Boselaphus tragocamelus; Lahore). -- Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 4 (syn.: Amphistome No. 4 Evans & Rennie, 1908, Amphistome No. 5 Evans & Rennie, 1908, Paramphistomum pisum Leiper, 1910) (Bos indicus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus; Burma). -- Binns, H. R., 1951a, 21, 22 (cattle, sheep, goats, Bulinus alluaudi (exper.)), Bulinus syngenes (exper.); 1952a, 7. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5, 6, 30, 33, 36-37, 49, 58, 67 (Dama dama). -- Bobkova, A. F., 1959a, 18 (cows, White Russian Polesia). -- de Boer, E., 1950a, 310 (karbouw, Indonesia). -- Bos, A. W. A., 1948a, 61. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 141; 1906a, 142; 1908a, 169; 1915a, 157. -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 116, 128; 1910a, 128, 140, 141. -- Bray, K. S. F., 1954a, 79. -- Brumpt, E., 1929f, 262, 263, 269, 270, 272 (Bulinus contortus); 1930a, 20, 26, 45, fig. 15, 16 (Bulinus contortus); 1936c, 552-563, figs. 3-5, 7 (chèvre, brebis, Bulinus contortus, veau). -- Buckley, J. J. C., 1933c, 110, 113, (goat, cattle, sheep; Southern Rhodesia). -- Burdzhadze, P. L., 1943a, 52 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries; Georgian SSR). -- Caballero y C., E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R., & Jimenez-Quirós, O., 1957a, 135-137, 147, 151, fig. 1 (Bos taurus; San Jose, Costa Rica); 1958a, 54, 56. -- Caballero y Caballero, E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 28 (Bos taurus; panza; Venezuela). -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1933c, 506 (cattle; Scotland (from Canada)). -- Capron, A.; & Brygoo, E. R., [1960a], 575. -- Cardona, L., 1939a, 497-498, figs. 1-8 (bovini; Eritrea). -- Carmichael, J. A., 1940a, 21. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 350. -- Chandler, A. C., 1918a, 229. -- Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 100 (cattle (Bos indicus), goat, Burma). -- Chyla, M., 1957a, 361-363. -- Cort, W. W., 1915a, 67; 1915d, 470. -- Craig, J. F.; & Davies, G. O., 1937a, 1116-1117 (sheep). -- Cram, E. B., 1925a, 230 (cow; gullet). -- Cygas, J., [1960a], 53, 54 (cattle, sheep; Lithuania). -- Daday, J., 1907a, 536 (syn.: Amphistomum conicum). -- Dadurian, A. P., 1953a, 85. -- Datta, S. C. A., 1932c, 17; 1938d, 35 (goat, Allahabad, India). Daulatram, J., 1949a, 19; 1951a, 49. -- Dawe, E. C. S., 1957a, 20 (bovine; Tanganyika). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 341-346 (syn.: P. liorchis Fischeoeder, 1901, P. pisum Leiper, 1910, P. ichikawai Fukui, 1922, P. birmiense Railliet, ?P. microon Railliet) (Bos indicus; Malaya). -- Deiana, S., 1953b, 1939. -- Dikmans, G., 1939d, 100 (Alces americana, Odocoileus virginianus). -- Dikmans, G.; & Shorb, D. A., 1942a, 860, 869. -- Dinnik, J. A., 1951a, 124-125 (Bulinus syngenes, Bulinus alluaudi, cattle, sheep, goats; Kenya). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 555-557, fig. 1 (Ovis aries; panse; Vallée du Niger). -- Drodzdz, J., 1958a, 717 (Bison bonasus; Poland). --

Durie, P. H., 1949a, 209 (Glyptaninus gilberti; Australia). -- Dzshavadov, [1953a], 28, (goat; Azerbaïdzhân). -- Edelmann, R. H., 1915a, 109; 1916a, 261. -- Edgar, G., 1938a, 27-31 (young cattle). -- Euzeby, J., 1957c, 17, 19 (Bubalus bubalis, Bibos indicus, Capra hircus; Federation of Malaya). -- Ezzat, A. E., 1945a, v, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Gazella arabica, Oryx beisa, Cobus defassa, Oryx leucoryx, Capra nubiana, Adenota kob leucotis; Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt). -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. E. W.; Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 226. -- Fenstermacher, R., 1937a, 30 (moose). -- Fenstermacher, R.; & Jellison, L., 1933a, 12. -- Fenstermacher, R.; & Olsen, O. W., 1942a, 245. -- Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 160, fig. 73; 1923a, 148, 161, 408, 418, 419, 420, fig. 91(6), 102(syn.: Amphistomum conicum). -- Foster, A. O., 1939b, 102 (sheep, cattle; Panama). -- Freund, L., 1933b, 260, 266. -- Frickers, J., 1939a, 674 (rund; Surinam). -- Frömming, E., 1932a, 156 (Physa fontinalis, Schaf). -- Fukui, T., 1922b, 70-72, fig. 1-4; 1922a, 25, fig. 7; 1923b, 443, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451 (syn.: P. gracile Fischeoeder, 1901; P. bothriophoron (Braun, 1892); P. microbothrium Fischeoeder, 1901; P. bathycotyle Fischeoeder, 1901, P. epiclitum Fischeoeder, 1904; P. papillosum Stiles et Goldberger, 1910; P. papilligerum S. et G., 1910; P. indicum S. et G., 1910); 1926b, 109, 112; 1929b, 224, 240, 242, 251, 257, 264, 267, 275, 300, 302, 304, 311, 318, 319, 320, 342, 343, fig. 6, 28, 30, 31, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (Cobus sp., Antelope dorcas); 1932a, 243, 244 [mountain goat]. -- Gagarin, V. G., 1959a, 134 (domestic sheep; Kirgizia). -- Garceau, R., 1938a, 33-34. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (subg. Paramphistomum). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Bos taurus; stomach; Le Caire). -- Gorshunova, O. K., 1934a, 25, 27, 33 (Bos taurus; Kairsk). -- Goto, M.; et al., 1959a, 159 (cattle; reticulatum; Japan). -- Gregoire, C., 1950a, 695, 696-697 (domestic & wild ruminants; Congo Belge). -- Gretilat, S., 1957c, 227 (zebu; Madagascar); 1958a, 427-438 (Bulinus mariei (exper.), Bulinus lirtatus (exper.)); 1959c, 55-60. -- Griffiths, R. B., 1957a, 47, 90 (cattle; faeces, sheep; rumen; Burma). -- Grjebine, A.; & Menaché, M., 1953a, 87. -- Grobbelaar, C. S., 1922a, 188, 189 (Physa alexandrina, Physa micropleura). -- Guilhon, J.; & Priouzeau, M., 1945a, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237 (vaches; France). -- Gupta, N. K., 1943a, 152 (oxen, buffaloes; Lahore). -- Haji, C. S. G., 1935a, 18-21. -- Hall, M. C., 1922h, 374; [1923], 36. -- Hovorka, J.; & Breza, M., 1959a, 326, fig. 2 (cattle, sheep). -- Hst, S. L., 1947a, 367 (sheep, China). -- Hsu, Y. C., 1935a, 605, 606, 607, 610, pl. 40, fig. 2 (cow; Szechow). -- Huber, F. L., 1936a, 58 (Hert; Soekarta); 1937a, 78 (geit, Pati). -- Hübner, F., 1937a, 426 (Herwild; Ostpreus-

sen). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927b, 238, 242 ([cow]; western Siberia). -- Isshiki, O., 1939a, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29 (Bos taurus). -- Jacob, E., 1950b, 268. -- de Jesus, Z., 1938b, 23, 29, 32 (Bos taurus, goat, deer; Philippines). -- Johnston, T. H., 1910b, xi, (syn.: Amphistomum conicum) (cow; stomach, Gippsland; Victoria); 1910e, 77 (oxen; New South Wales, West Australia; Queensland, & Victoria); 1916a, 39 (Bos taurus; Queensland). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928g, 10 (boeuf, Cobus kob, Bubalis major; rumen; Afrique Occidentale Française). -- Karokhin, V. I., 1928a, 49, 56. -- Kl'osov, M. D.; Onatiuk, S. A.; & Bekerman, M. I., 1941a, 130, 133. -- Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 367, 369, 371, pl. fig. 1. -- Kraneveld, F. C. [1938a], 78 (rund; Nederl. - Indië); 1939a, 79 (geit; Pamekasa, Nederl. - Indië, schaa; Cheribon, Nederl. - Indië); 1941a, 78 (geit; Lho'Seumawe). -- Kraneveld, F. C.; & Djaenoedin, R., 1947a, 263. -- Kraneveld, F. C.; & Douwes, J. B., 1940a, 179 (Bibos banteng, Buffelus sondaicus, hert; Netherlands Indies). -- Krastin, N. I., 1946b, 143 (cattle; Far East). -- Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 370, 372 (rund; netmaag, schaa; pens, geit; pens; Nederlandich-Indie). -- Kruikova, K. A., 1957a, 162-164 (Planorbis planorbis, Anisus spirorbis, Anisus vortex, Anisus cornutus, Gyraulus albus, Gyraulus gredleri, Gyraulus elenbergeri, Armiger crista, Armiger inermis, Choanophalus anophalus, Segmentina nitida; Moskow Oblast, USSR). -- Krull, W. H., 1933u, 108 (Bos taurus; Richmond, Virginia, Pseudosuccinea columella (exper.)), Galba bulimoides techella (Alabama); 1934d, 179. -- Lahille, F., 1918b, 329 (Odocoileus (Blastocercus) campestris; rumen; Tandil, Argentina); 1922a, 22, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Odocoileus [sic] bezoarticus; Argentina). -- Lancaster, W. E., 1939a, 52 (ox, buffalo, goat; Malaya); 1957a, 153 (buffalo, cattle, goat, sheep; Malaya). -- Lange, E., 1957a, 14, 16, charts (cattle). -- Lazarus, M., 1950a, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250. -- LeRoux, P. L., 1930d, 60, 61; 1932a, 10, 12; 1934a, 57 (cattle; intestine & abomasum; Northern Rhodesia). -- Lesin'sh, K. P., 1959a, 110 (cows; south-east districts of Estonian SSR). -- von Linden, M., 1915a, 155, fig. 74. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1906c, 178 (Elch); 1909b, 36, 180. -- Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932a, 31, 33 (cattle, lechwe, Mazabuka area, N. Rhodesia). -- Macfie, J. W. S., 1923b, 554 (horse; Gold Coast). -- Machul'skii, S. N., 1950b, 1315 (Alces alces; Buriat Mongolia). -- Machul'skii, S. N.; & Bogdanov, A. G., 1950a, 69 (sheep, Buriat-Mongolian ASSR). -- Mahajan, M. R., 1935b, 40 (cattle, stag, sheep; Hyderabad); 1936a, 33 (cattle, sheep, goat; Hyderabad); 1942a, 136 (cattle, sheep, goat, deer; Hyderabad State). -- Malik, M. I., 1956a, 24 (Bihar). -- Manson,

P., 1921a, 803 (Bullinus contortus). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 117-131, 133, 135, 143, 148, 156, 157, fig. 1, pl. 5, figs. A-B. -- Maqsood, M., 1944a, 267, 268 (cow, Northern India). -- Merdivenci, A., 1959a, 12-24, pl. (sheep; Turkey). -- Mettam, R. W. M., 1932, 20 (cattle, Jackson's hartebeest, oribi, water buck, goat; Uganda); 1933a, 36 (kob, common brown duiker (Cephalophus sp.); Uganda Protect.); 1950a, 74. -- Mikačić, D., 1938a, 117, 136, 137, 139 (moutons; Kordun, Yougoslavie); 1939a, 208-210, fig.; 1940b, 29, 30, 45, 46, 49 (goveda (boeuf), Yougoslavie). -- Mincheva, N.; & Dikov, V., 1955a, 127-142 (Planorbis, Limnaea ovata; Bulgaria). -- Mitskevich, V. I., 1953a, 22 (reindeer). -- Moghe, M. A., 1945a, 223 (goat, sheep, cattle; India). -- Monné, L., 1958a, 1; 1959b, 344, 350. -- Mönnig, H. O., 1934c, 322. -- Mori, H., 1957a, 633. -- Moskvín, S. N., 1958a, 176 (cattle, sheep, goats, Albania). -- Mottl, S.; & Páv, J., 1958a, 153-155 (Ovis musimon). -- Mudaliar, T. V.; & Mudaliar, S. V., 1942a, 165 (sheep; Hosur Cattle Farm). -- Myers, B. J.; Wolfgang, R. W.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 834 (Kobus defassa; Tonji District, Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)). -- Nášmark, K. E., [1937a], 322, 325, 380, 425, 447, 448, 462-468, fig. 90 (Cervus elaphus, Alces alces, Dama dama, Ovis aries, Bos taurus, Bison bonasus; ?Alcelaphus major, ?Adenota kob). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1942b, 111 (Bos taurus, Bos bubalus, Ovis aries; Cairo abattoir); 1949a, 424. -- Nikolaevskii, L. D., 1953a, 29 (reindeer). -- Nobel, T. A., 1956a, 206. -- Nöller, W., 1929b, 748-750, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. -- Nöller, W.; & Schmid, F., 1928a, 148-154, pl. 4, figs. 1-11. -- Obitz, K., 1933b, 155, 156, 157, 158-160 (rind; Hryczyn, Polen). -- Ohman, A. F. S., 1956a, 56 (cattle; Fiji). -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (syn.: Monostoma conicum Zeder, 1803). -- Olsen, O. W.; & Fenstermacher, R., 1940a, 406, 407 (Alces americana americana; northern Minnesota); 1943a, 16, 17, 19 (key). -- Olt, A.; & Ströse, A., 1914a, 260. -- Orlov, I. V., 1937c, 8 ([sheep], European SSR). -- Orlova, K. V., 1953a, 21 (epidemic in young cattle). -- Orr, W., 1938b, 95 (syn.: Amphistoma conicum) (cattle, sheep, goats, Malaya). -- v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488, 489, figs. 180-181 (Rind, Btffel, Hirsche Rehe, Schafe, Ziege (im Pansen und in der Haube)). -- Oytun, H. S., 1937a, 26, 30-31, 2, 3, 1 pl., fig. 3. -- Ozaki, Y., 1952b, 79, 83, 84. -- Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455, 456, 457 (sheep, cattle; Mordovian Autonomy, Kuibyshev District, Orenburg District). -- Pande, P. G., 1942a, 200, 201 (goat; United Provinces). -- Patyk, S., 1953a, 106 (sheep; Poland); 1956c, 171, 172 (cattle; western territories of Poland); 1960a, 232, 233, 247, 253 (cattle; rumen;

West Poland). -- Pedersen, H. O., 1938a, 351, 362. -- Penso, G., 1940b, 364-368, 373, figs. 1-5 (bovini; Asmara, Africa Orientale Italiana). -- Pérez Viguera, L., 1935c, 47 (Bos taurus; Provincia Habana); 1955b, 219-220 (vacunos; Cuba). -- Pillai, C. P., 1955a, C100. -- Pillers, A. W. N., 1922c, 368 (syn.: Amphistomum conicum); 1922b, 292-293, 1 fig.; 1923c, 459 (cow; England). -- Podberežkii, K. M., 1959a, 38 (young cattle). -- Popova, Z. G., 1950a, 197-198 (cattle; rumen; Potavsk & Chernigovsk oblasti). -- Porter, A., 1938a, 4, 186, 187-188, 194, 198 (Lymnaea natalensis, cattle, antelopes; South Africa, Physa alexandrina; Egypt, Physa micropleura (now called Bullinus contortus & Bullinus forskalii); Egypt, South Africa; blue wildebeest; South Africa, hartebeest; South Africa). -- Poulton, W. F., 1929b, 18 (oribi; Uganda). -- Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 182, fig. 297. -- Price, E. W., 1928e, 201 (cattle; Texas). -- Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1944a, 9 (cattle (relatively rare)). -- Priouzeau, M., 1947a, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 40, 41, 44, 53, 55, 68, 87, 89, 90, fig. 1-2. -- Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 17-19, 28, fig. 7 (as syn. of P. microbrotium). -- Rahman, M. H., 1958a, 541 (cattle, goats; East Pakistan). -- Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914a, 198. -- Ransom, B. H., 1923a, 519, fig. 12. -- Rao, M. A. N., 1932c, 109 (calves). -- Rao, M. A. N.; & Ayyar, L. S. P., 1932b, 402-405, pl. 36, figs. 1-2 (cattle, Planorbis exustus). -- Refuerzo, P. G., 1947a, 35. -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 169. -- Richter, S., 1959a, 35 (Capreolus capreolus; P. R. Croatia). -- Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, M., 1938a, 515-518. -- Rinses, J., 1954a, 357. -- Roberts, F. H. S., 1939c, 160, 164 (cattle; Queensland, Australia). -- Roetti, C. R., 1939b, 378, 379 (pecora abyssine, bovini zebu; Scioa). -- Rose, G. A., 1938a, 195-196. -- Rykovskii, A. S., 1959a, 260 (Alces alces; European section of SSSR). -- Rýřavý, B.; & Erhardová, B., 1952a, 118. -- Sahai, L., 1952a, 17 (buffaloes; Bombay). -- Schanzel, H., 1960a, 5 (Rind; Czechoslovakia). -- Scheuring, L., 1923a, 253 (Bison europaeus, Bos urus; Pansen; Lithauen); 1923c, 253. -- Schmidt, H., 1924a, 32. -- Schoon, 1947a, 831. -- Seddon, H. R., 1925a, 10; 1947c, 9, 11 (ox, sheep; Australia). -- Seitz, A., 1957a, 249 (Haus-Ren [Rangifer tarandus]; aus Funesdalen, Schweden). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 67. -- Shah, H. L.; & Pandit, C. H., 1959a, 3, 6 (goat; Madhya Pradesh, India). -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1916, 26; 1929, 9, 20, 22, 25, 47. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1949a, 34-45, figs. 1-3. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 283, 285, fig. 147 (Physa alexandrina, Physa micropleura). -- Sousa Dias, V., 1950a, 23 (bovinos, ovinos; Angola). -- Sprehn, C. E. W.,

1932c, 14, 23, 187-188, 189, 190, 809, 810 figs. 4, 124-126 (syn.: Fasciola cervi Schrank, 1790; Festucaria cervi Zeder, 1790; Fasciola elaphi Gmelin, 1791; Monostoma conicum Zeder, 1803; Amphistoma conicum Rudolphi, 1809; Cercaria pigmentata Sonsino, 1892; Paramphistomum gracile Fischeoeder, 1901; Paramphistomum bothriophoron (Braun, 1892) Fischeoeder, 1901; Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischeoeder, 1901; Paramphistomum bathycotyle Fischeoeder, 1901; Paramphistomum epiclitum Fischeoeder, 1904; Paramphistomum papillosum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; Paramphistomum papilligerum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; Paramphistomum indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; Paramphistomum pisum Leiper, 1910). --Srivastava, H. D., 1946a, 148 (sheep, goats, cattle, buffalo; India). --Stafford, J., 1905a, 693 (syn. Amphistoma conicum Rudolphi) (cattle; stomach; Canada). --Stewart, D. F., 1950a, 295, 296. --Stewart, J. L., 1935c, 18 (cattle; Gold Coast Colony); 1937a, 11 (calves; Gold Coast Colony (Naboggo & Yamalaga immunisation camps)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 61, 62, 73, 74, 76, 77, 140, 166, 167. --Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 105; 1925c, 139; 1929d, 237-242, 243, figs. 1-7, (Kobus defassa; stomach; Garamba, Africa, Adenota kob aluræ, Redunca bohor; stomach; Faradje, Africa). --Sugimoto, M., 1916a, 480, 481, 482; 1925a, 28, 29, 99, 106, 110, 112 (syn.: Amphistoma conicum Zeder, 1803; Paramphistomum gracile Fischeoeder, 1901; P. bothriophoron (Braun, 1892) Fischeoeder, 1901; P. microbothrium Fischeoeder, 1901; P. bathycotyle Fischeoeder, 1901; P. epiclitum Fischeoeder, 1904; P. papillosum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. papilligerum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) (Bubalus buffalus, Ovis aries, Bos indicus, Bos taurus, Capra hircus). --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 472 (Bos taurus; Nova Scotia, British Columbia). --Swierstra, D., 1948b, 832. --Szidat, L., 1932a, 508, 509; 1936c, 1-19 (Planorbis planorbis; Umgebung Rossittens). --Takahashi, S., 1927b, 617-640, 3 pls., German summary, 33-34 (Planorbis compressus japonicus). --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 213, 215, 219 (buffaloes, cattle, sheep; U. P. Bihar, Orissa, Bengal, Assam). --Tomskikh, P. T., 1956a, 239, 240 (sheep, cattle; Cheliabinsk oblast). --Toshchev, A. P., 1949a, 149 (byk [bull], eastern Siberia). --Trach, V. N., 1956a, 190 (young cattle); 1957d, 40 (sheep; Ukrainian Polesia); 1959b, 44. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 29-30, 157, figs. 1-2 (Bison bonasus, Buffelus buballus, Cervus elaphus, Cervus dama, Cervus eldi, Alces) machilis, Capreolus capreolus, Bubalis major, Gazella dorcas, Cobus sp., Cobus defassa, Cobus kob, Boselaphus tragocamelus,

Rangifer tarandus, Redunca bohor, Equus caballus, Physa alexandrina, Bullinus contortus, Physa micropleura, Bullinus dybowski, Bullinus forskali, Planorbis compressus japonicus, Pseudosuccinea columella, Galba bullinoides techella, Planorbis exustus, Planorbis compressus). --Tryon, H., 1919a, 39 (cattle; Queensland). --Tubangu, M. A., 1925a, 16. --Tüzdil, A. N., 1932a, 11-12, fig. --Turbet, C. R., 1949b, 92 (pond snails, cattle). --Vaivarinia, K. R., 1954a, 307 (cattle; Latvian SSR). --van Volkenberg, H. L., 1929a, 28 (cattle; Porto Rico). --Velimirović, S., 1952a, 811 (cattle; Serbia). --Vinogradova, T. V., 1932a, 80-84 (Rangifer tarandus; Kola Halbinsel, USSR). --Vogelsang, E. G., 1935b, 87-88 (bovino; panza; Maracay, Venezuela). --Wallace, F. G., 1934b, 771, 774 (Alces americanus; northern Minnesota). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 413. --Wesenberg Lund, C. J., 1934b, 22. --Wetzel, R., [1933a], 4 (Rind, Schaf, Ziege, Reh, Hirsch, Physa fontinalis). --Wetzel, R.; & Enigk, K., 1937b, 162 (Elch). --Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 348 (Schaf (exper.)) (prepatent period). --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 24. --Willmott, S., 1950c, 155, 156, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, fig. 10. --Wu, H. W.; & Hu, T. P., 1935a, 698, 699. --Yamaguti, S., 1954h, 347-348, 352, pl., figs. 4-6 (buffalo; Macassar); 1958a, 954 (subg. Paramphistomum). --Yoshikawa, M., 1955a, 138. --Zadura, J., 1960a, 345-350 (Cervus elaphus; Poland). --Zadura, J.; & Nieć, L., 1952a, 370-371. --Zdun, V. I., 1956b, 57; [1959c], 135-137 (Planorbis planorbis, Planorbis carinatus, Anisus spirorbis, Gyraulus albus; Ukrainian SSR).  
chelydrae MacCallum, G. A., [1919b], 88-89, fig. 44 (Chelydra serpentina; rectum; New York Aquarium). --Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 105.  
chinensis Hsu, Y. C., 1935a, 605, 606, 607, 610, pl. 40, fig. 3 (cow; stomach; Soochow). --Chen, H. T., 1937e, 588 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fischeoeder). --Isshiki, O., 1939a, 24 (Bos taurus). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 959 (as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium (Fischeoeder, 1901)).  
clavula Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 323, 325, 412, 413, 446, 452-454, 563, figs. 7, 74, pl. 1, figs. 3-4 (syn.: Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank) Stunkard, 1929 (part) ("Sudan cattle" (Bos taurus indicus ?); Cairo, Adenota leucotis; rumen; Sudan, Cobus defassa; rumen, stomach; Kongo Garamba, Sudan, Redunca bohor; rumen; stomach; Kongo Faradje, Sudan, Adenota cob aluræ; stomach; Kongo Faradje). --Kotlan, S., 1958a, 98, 99, fig. 3 (Ungarn). --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 17-19, 28, fig. 7 (as syn. of P. microbothrium Fischeoeder, 1901). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 49. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. Paramphistomum).

- collinsi (Cobbold, 1875) Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 211, 215.
- conicum (Zeder, 1803) Ostertag, R., 1904b, 378. --Bugge, G., 1930a, 873-875, fig. 6 (sheep). --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 159. --Loops, A., 1912c, 359. --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 182. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H.; 1912a, 210, 215.
- cotylophorum Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 370 (Bos taurus; Togo, Bos zebu; German East Africa); 1902a, 23; 1903h, 492, 499 (Bos taurus, B. t. indicus; East Africa), 546-551, figs. f, 36-39 (B. t.; Togo, Misahöhe; B. zebu; Africa, Langenburg); 1904b, 460, 463, 464, 465. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1933c, 506; 1936i, 165-166 (Mazama simplicicornis; Trinidad). --Clunies Ross, I., et al., [1950b], 54 (Glyptianis gilberti, Segnitilia alpheni; Australia). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 350-352 (syn. Cotylophoron indicum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, Paramphistomum bothriophoron (Braun, 1892) Fiscoeder, 1901, Paramphistomum minutum Leiper, 1910 (Bos indicus, Capra hircus, Malaya). --Durie, P. H., 1949a, 209 (Segnitilia alpheni; Australia). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 267, 302, 318, 319 (Bos taurus, Bos taurus indicus, Bubalus sp., Aepyroceros melampus, Cobus sp., Antelope sp.). --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 182 (sheep, ox). --Henry, A.; & Joyeux, C. E., 1920a, 179 (boeuf indigene, zebu; Haute-Guinée Française). --Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 250 (Hippopotamus; Uganda). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 118 (as syn. of Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fiscoeder)). --Metivier, H. V. M., 1936b, 8 (sheep; St. Lucia). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Priouzeau, M., 1947a, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 26, 29, 31, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 68, 89. --Roberts, F. H. S., 1937e, 142 (sheep; Queensland). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 190 (as syn. of Cotylophoron cotylophorum (Fiscoeder, 1901)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 63.
- crassum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 76, 86, 101-102, 157, figs. 71-80 (Bos indicus; India). --Fukui, T., 1923a, 149, 152-155, fig. 1-4 ([sheep]; Japan); 1929b, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Gupta, N. K., 1943a, 152 (oxen, buffaloes; Lahore); 1950a, 91-101, pl. 1-4, figs. 1-21 (anatomy) (cattle; abattoir at Lahore). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 133, 141-142, 144 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)).
- crumeniferum (Creplin, 1847) Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 210, 215.
- cuonum Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 111-113, 114, 115, 121, figs. 9-10 (Cuon dukhunensis; stomach, small intestine; Calcutta Zoo). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 49.
- daubenyi Slater, W. K., 1959b, 42 (nomen nudum).
- dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 369 (Bos taurus indicus; Coll. Berlin Vet. School); 1902a, 18-19, 23; 1903h, 492, 499, 528-531, 533, 534, 547, fig. d, pl. 21, figs. 5-17; 1904a, 458, 464, 465, 467. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 302, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 118, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74.
- duplicitostorum (Näsmark, [1937]) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. Explanatum) (Hippopotamus amphibius; Africa).
- epiclitum Fiscoeder, F., 1904a, 458-463, pl. 15, figs. 4-6, fig. B (Bos taurus indicus, Buffelus indicus; Saigon, Cochin China). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (subg. Paramphistomum) (zebu, buffalo, sheep; Cochin China, Punjab). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198 (bovidés, bubalidés). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 129, 131, 132. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 325, 424, 446, 449-450, 563, pl. 1, figs. 7-8 (Bubalus bubalis; Saigon; "bull", "buffalo"; Lahore). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Railliet, A., 1925a, 599 (buffle; Saigon). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 49-50. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schränk, 1790)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 76, 77. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Fiscoeder, F., 1904a, 454-458, pl. 15, figs. 1-3, fig. A (Bos taurus indicus, B. zebu, Buffelus indicus). --Alexander, R. A., 1952a, 551 (syn. Paramphistomum calicophoron (Fiscoeder, 1901)). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 57 (ox, buffalo, antelopes). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1934a, 4-6 (cattle; India); 1955a, 40. --Binns, H. R., 1951a, 22, 23. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25 (Bos taurus). --Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. --de Boer, E., 1950a, 310 (karbouw; Indonesia). --Cameron, T. W. M., 1933c, 506. --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 100 (cattle, buffalo; Burma). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 341-346, figs. 3-4 (Bos bubalus, Capra hircus, Bos indicus; Malaya) (syn. P. gigantocotyle (Brandes); P. formosanum Fukui, 1929; P. ijimai Fukui, 1922)). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 346 (of Maplestone, 1923 (in part) as syn. of P. siamense Stiles & Goldberger, 1910). --Dinnik, J. A., 1951a, 124 (cattle; Kenya). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 556 (Ovis aries, Bos taurus, Buffelus indicus). --Dubois,

G., 1931b, 85-87, fig. 15 (Hippotragus equinus, Bos indicus, Ovis aries; Angola). -- Euzeby, J., 1957c, 18 (Bubalus bubalis, Bibos indicus; Federation of Malaya). -- Faust, E. C., 1920b, 630. -- Fukui, T., 1923b, 443, 445, 447, 451 (syn.: P. calicophorum Fischeoeder, 1901; P. crassum S. et G., 1910; P. cauliorchis S. et G., 1910; P. fraternum S. et G., 1910, P. siamense S. et G., 1910); 1926b, 111; 1929b, 224-225, 228, 229, 231, 237, 238, 240, 242, 251, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 275, 281, 285, 300, 303, 304, 320, 343, fig. 1, 7, 28, 30, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (to subgenus Explanatum (type); 1932a, 243, 244 ([mountain goat] [calf]; Taihoku). -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88. -- Goil, M. M., 1957a, 36; [1957b], 434; 1958a, 320; 1958b, 119; 1958c, 435. -- Gupta, N. K., 1943a, 152. -- Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198 (bovidés, bubalidés). -- Ishiki, O., 1939a, 28. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 45. -- Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 370, 371 (rund, karbouw; galgangen, Nederland sch-Indië). -- Lagrange, E., 1923a, 174, 175. -- Lancaster, W. E., 1939a, 52, (ox, buffalo); 1957a, 153 (buffalo, cattle; Malaya). -- Lane, C., 1924b, 28. -- LeRoux, P. L., 1930h, 247; 1932a, 10, 12; 1934a, 57 (cattle; abomasum & intestines; Northern Rhodesia). -- Macdonald, R. A. S., 1932a, 31, 33 (cattle, lechwe, reed buck, sheep; Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia). -- Mahajan, M. R., 1942a, 136 (buffalo; rumen; Hyderabad State). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 118, 124, 133-139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 157, figs. 2-6, pl. 6, fig. A. -- Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, N. V., 1940a, 599 (dogs; India). -- Minett, F. C., 1955, 40; 1955, 46-47 (Indoplanorbis exustus, buffalo-calf (exper.)). -- Näsmark, K., E., [1937a], 456, 476 (as syn. of Calicophoron ijimai). -- Orr, W., 1938b, 95 (buffaloes; bile ducts; Malaya). -- Ozaki, Y., 1951a, 99, 101-108, 109, 111, figs. 1-3, 4A, pl. 1, pl. 2, fig. B (miracidia). -- Priouzeau, M., 1947a, 13, 15, 18, 26, 28, 29, 32, 36, 37, 41, 42. -- Rahman, M. H., 1958a, 540. -- Railliet, A., 1925a, 600 (buffle). -- Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914a, 195, 196. -- Roberts, F. H. S., 1939c, 160, 164 (cattle; Queensland, Australia). -- Saunders, P. T., 1939b, 24. -- Schwartz, B., 1925b, 522-523, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Bos kerabau, Bos indicus). -- Seddon, H. R., 1947c, 9 (ox; Australia). -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 210. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 283, 286. -- Smit, H. J., [1923a], 185-190, figs. 1-2; [1923b], 1-6, figs. 1-2. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186, 189 (syn.: Amphistoma explanatum Creplin, 1847; Paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847) Fischeoeder, 1901; P. calicophorum Fischeoeder, 1901; P. crassum Stiles u. Goldberger, 1910; P. cauliorchis Stiles u. Goldberger, 1910; P. fraternum Stiles u. Goldberger; P. siamense Stiles u. Goldberger, 1910; P. ijimai Fukui, 1922; P. (Explanatum) explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Fukui, 1928. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1944g, 113 (cattle, buffaloes; India; Indoplanorbis [for ---bis] exustus (exper.)); 1946a, 148 (cattle, buffaloes; India). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 131, 142. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 243, 244 (dom. cow, Isidora tropica). -- Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 28-29, 110. -- Tendeiro, J., 1948f, 700, 732 (Bos taurus; Guiné Portuguesa; Bissau). -- Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 213, 216, 219, 223 (buffaloes; U. P.; Bihar, cattle, sheep, goats; U. P., Assam). -- Travassos, L., 1934c, 34-35, figs. 3-4 (Buffelus buballus, Hippotragus equinus, Bullinus tropicus, Bullinus schakoi). -- Tubanguin, M. A., 1933c, 189 (cattle) (Bos spp.); rumen, carabao; Philippines). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 956 (subg. Explanatum).

formosanum Fukui, T., 1929b, 227-231, 240, 242, 245, 252, 254, 265, 266, 267, 270, 275, 300, 310, 320, 344, figs. 11-14, 20, 28, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (to subgenus; Explanatum) (Bos chinensis; Formosa); 1932a, 242, 243, 244. -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 341, 343 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). -- Le Roux, P. L., 1934a, 58, 66 (cattle, Onotragus lechwe (red lechwe), Electragus [for Eleo---] arundinum (reedbuck); Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia). -- Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 230. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 956 (subg. Explanatum).

fraternum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 131-143, 166, 167, figs. 103-113 (Buffelus indicus). -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (buffalo). -- Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 198, (bubalidés). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 133, 143, 144 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). -- Railliet, A., 1925a, 600. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 956 (subg. Explanatum).

gigantocotyle (Brandes in Otto, 1896) Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 240-242, fig. 30 (hippotamum; Uganda). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 341, 343, 345, 346 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101, fig. 117 (Hippopotamus amphibius). -- Fukui, T., 1923b, 443; 1929b, 267, 275, 281, 305, 319, 320, 342 (to (Paramphistoma)) (Hippopotamus amphibius). -- Looss, A., 1912c, 366, pl. 19, figs. 20, 22. -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 133 (Hippopotamus amphibius; Africa). -- Mettam, R. W. M., 1935a, 22 (Hippopotamus; stomach; Uganda). -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 480, 481, 484, 485, 486 (as syn. of Gigantocotyle duplicitostorum n. sp.). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 137; 1929d, 241. -- Travassos, L. P.,

- 1934c, 32. -- Willey, C. H., 1930e, 6, 11. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 956 (subg. *Explanatum*).
- gotoi** Fukui, T., 1922a, Jan. 15, 23; 1922d, 590-596, fig. 1-7 (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Tokyo); 1924a, 436, 437, 438, fig.; 1926b, 105-109, figs. 14-22 (*Bos taurus*); 1929b, 227, 237, 238, 240, 242, 244, 252, 266, 267, 275, 286, 300, 307, 319, 320, 342, fig. 9, 28, 30, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (to subgenus *Paramphistoma*). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 56, 57(ox). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 348-349, fig. 6 (*Bos bubalus*; Malaya). -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 325, 376, 380, 425, 448, 459-460, fig. 51 (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Tokyo, Fukuoka, Yamaguchi, Saga, Hiroshima (Japan)). -- Ozaki, Y., 1952b, 79, 82, 83, 84, fig. 4. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 56, figs. 7-7a. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186, 189, 810 (*Bos taurus*; Magen; Java) (syn.: *P. (P.) gotoi* (Fukui, 1922) Fukui, 1929). -- Tandon, R. S., 1955a, 225-233, figs. 1-5; 1960c, 178-183 (cattle; rumen; India). -- Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 213 (buffaloes; Lucknow (U. P.)). -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 33. -- Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 131, 140-141, 151, fig. 6, pl. 1, figs. 1-5 (cattle; Kyoto); 1940e, 667; 1958a, 954 (subg. *Paramphistomum*).
- gracile** Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 368 (*Bos kerabau*; Ceylon; *Portax tragocamelus*); 1902a, 16-17, 18-19; 1903h, 492, 499, 520-524, 532, 535, fig. B., pl. 21, figs. 10-11. -- Fukui, T., 1922d, 588-590, fig. 1-4 (cattle; stomach; Japan); 1929b, 302, 304. -- Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 88. -- von Linstow, O., 1906e, 175. -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 121, 128, 132 (as syn. of *P. cervi* (Zeder)). -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 325, 424, 425, 446, 448-449, fig. 88 (*Bubalus bubalis*; Ceylon, Tokyo, *Boselaphus tragocamelus*, *Bos taurus indicus*; Ceylon). -- V. Oster-tag, R., 1932a, 488. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 50, 55, fig. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of *P. cervi* (Schränk, 1790)). -- Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 76, 129. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. *Paramphistomum*).
- hepaticum** Sugimoto, M., [1919a], 19, 62 (pig).
- hiberniae** Willmott, S., 1950c, 157, 158-162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170, figs. 1, 1(a), 2-5 (*Bos taurus*; rumen; Ireland, Scotland, Netherlands); 1951a, 358-359; 1952a, 123-132, pl., figs. 1-7 (development & morphology of miracidium); 1955a, 464 (*Planorbis leucostoma*; Channel Islands). -- Willmott, S. M.; & Pester, F. R. N., 1951a, 93-96; 1955a, 1-2 (*Planorbis leucostoma*; Channel Islands). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 954 (subg. *Paramphistomum*).
- ichikawai** Fukui, T., 1922h, 939-941, 947-948, fig. 1-3 (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Kagoshima, Japan); 1924a, 436; 1927a, 313 (calf); 1929b, 227, 242, 252, 267, 270, 275, 300, 307, 319, 320, 342, fig. 10, 28, 30, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (to subgenus *Paramphistoma*) (*Bos taurus*, *Bos chinensis*); 1926b, 109-112, figs. 23-27; 1932a, 242, 243, 244 ([calf][buffalo]; Taihoku). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 56, 57(ox). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 341, 342 (as syn. of *P. cervi* (Schränk)). -- Durie, P. H., 1951a, 41, 42, 43-45, 47, 48, fig. 6-8 (*Bos taurus*; Queensland); 1953a, 193, 195, 212-218, 222, fig. 9, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Segnitilia alpina*). -- Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 145, 147 (*Bos taurus*, *Ovis aries*; Australia). -- Mulhearn, C. R., 1956b, 73 (cattle; Queensland). -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 379, 418, 419, 446, 455-456, 563, figs. 52, 80, pl. 1, figs. 10-11 (syn.: *Amphistomum malleolus* Loos) (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Kagoshima, Formosa, Manchuria). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 56, 61, figs. 8-8a. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186, 189, 810 (*Bos taurus*, *Bos chinensis*; Magen; Madagascar). -- Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 29, 110. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 33 (subg. *Paramphistomum*). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. *Paramphistomum*).
- ijimai** Fukui, T., 1922a, Jan. 15, 25, fig. 7; 1922c, 239-233, fig. A-C, pl., fig. 1-5 (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Tokio, Kagoshima, Japan); 1929b, 311 (as syn. of *P. explanatum*). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 57 (ox). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 341 (as syn. of *P. explanatum* (Creplin)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 143 (as syn. of *Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fiscoeder, 1901)).
- indicum** Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 76, 86, 121-130, figs. 92-102 (*Bos indicus*; Punjab, India). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 69, fig. 92. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. -- Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (zebu; India). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 131, 132 (as syn. of *P. cervi* (Zeder)). -- Sluiter, C. J.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187.
- lerouxii** Dinnik, J. A., 1959a, 672 (nomen nudum).
- leydeni** Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 322, 422, 424, 448, 460-462, 563, fig. 87, pl. 1, fig. 9 (*Bos taurus*; stomach; Ritsema, "Rind"). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 61 (Konigsberg (probably Zool. Garden)). -- Willmott, S., 1950c, 167, 168, 170. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. *Paramphistomum*).
- liorchis** Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 368 (*Cervus simplicicornis*, *C. campestris*, *C. mexicanus*, *C. rufus*, *C. dichotomus*, *C. namby*; Brazil); 1902a, 13-14 (syn.: *Amphistomum concium* Diesing, e. p.); 1903h, 492, 499, 515-518, pl. 20, figs. 6-7. -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 341-342 (as syn. of *P. cervi* (Schränk)). -- Fukui, T., 1923b, 443; 1929b, 240, 267, 302, 304, 319, 320, 342 (to subgenus *Paramphistoma*). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 132, 150. -- Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 376, 420, 422-423, 446, 458-459, 563, figs. 50, 84, pl. 1, figs. 12-14 (*Maza-*

ma simplicicornis, Blastocerus bezoarcticus, Odocoileus mexicanus, Mazama americana, Blastocerus dichotomus, Mazama nana nambi. --Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1944a, 9 (cattle, deer). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 62-65, fig. 9. --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 76, 77. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189 (Dorcephalus [sic] dichotomus); 1934c, 32 (Dorcelaphus campestris, Dorcelaphus dichotomus, Odocoileus mexicanus; Mazama nambi, Mazama rufus, Mazama simplicicornis). --Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 255 (Dorophocephalus for Dorcelaphus dichotomus). --Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 226 (Mazama americana, Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum). magnum Johnston, J. C., 1939a, 68-69 (cow; stomach; India). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 975 (as syn. of Johnsonitrema magnum). maplestoni Bhalerao, G. D., 1937a, 109-111, 114, 115, 121, figs. 7-8 (Hylaphus procinus (hog-deer); small & large intestine; Calcutta Zoo). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 65, fig. 10. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (as syn. of Paramphistomoides maplestoni). microbothrioides Price, E. W.; & McIntosh, A., 1944a, 9 (cattle) (syn.: Cotylophorum cotylophorum of Krull, 1932). --Kotlan, S., 1958c, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, figs. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7. --Lengy, J., 1960a, 125. --Olsen, O. W., 1949a, 109. --Sherman, H. J., 1955a, 2355 (germ cell cycle). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 79. --Weber, T. B., 1953a, 43-55; 1954b, 186; 1954a, 11. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg.: Paramphistomum). microbothorium Fiscoeder, F., 1902a, 21, for microbothrium. microbothrium Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 369 (Antilope dorcas; Coll. Vien., & Coll. Berl. Vet. School); 1902a, 20-21 (spelled microbothorium); 1903h, 492, 499, 535-538, 539, 540, 541, 542, pl. 22, figs. 21-23. --Abdel Malek, E., 1959d, 21 (cattle, sheep, goats, Bulinus (Physopsis) jugandae; Sudan); 1959a, 281 (cattle; rumen; Sudan). --Alexander, R. A., 1952a, 551 (syn.: P. cervi (Zeder, 1790)). --Binns, H. R., 1952a, 7, 8 (cattle; Kenya). --Dinnik, I. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1952a, 7-8 (cattle; Kenya, East Africa). --Dinnik, J. A., 1956a, 149 (zebu cattle; slaughtered at Nakuru, Kenya, from farm near Lake Ol Bolossat); [1958a], 52; 1958b, 137, 138, 139, 188, 189, fig. 2 (identification of eggs); 1959a, 672. --Dinnik, J. A.; & Dinnik, N. N., 1954a, 285-299 (life cycle) (Bulinus alluaudi, goat, cattle); 1955c, 85; [1957c], 35 (Kenya, Uganda). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 302, 304. --Gretillat, S., 1960c, 509 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus; Tchad). --Kotlan, S., 1958c, 97, 99-100, 104, fig. 1. --Leiper, J. W. G., 1957a, 11 (cattle; rumen; Iraq). --Lengy, J., 1960a,

71-130, figs. 1-12 (Bulinus truncatus, sheep). --Looss, A., 1912c, 359, 360. --Mallari, A. I., 1937a, 299 (sheep). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117-128, 132 (as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder)). --Mönnig, H. O., 1928a, 802. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 309, 310, 325, 408, 409, 446, 450-452, 454, 466-467, 563, 564, fig. 69, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 7, figs. 1, 3 (syn.: Amphistomum conicum Rudolphi [of] Looss, 1896) (Gazella dorcas, Bos taurus, Bubalus bubalis; Cairo). --Prudhoe, S., 1957a, 17-19, 28, fig. 7 (syn.: Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder, 1790) of Maplestone, 1923 (in part); Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790) of Stunkard, 1929; Paramphistomum clavula Looss, in Näsmark, 1936) (Adenota vardoni, Bubalus caffer; Mabwe, Hippotragus equinus; riv. Kafwe, riv. Muye, Kafwe, Kobus defassa crawshayi; Kaswabilenga, Ourebia ourebi; Buye-Bala; Taurotragus oryx; Piste Mubale. All Upema National Park. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 65-66, 71, fig. 11 (Gazella dorcas, Bos taurus, Bubalus bubalis; rumen; Egypt). --Slater, W. K., 1954a, 155 (Bulinus alluaudi, Bulinus syngenes; Kenya); 1959b, 42, 43 (calves; Mugu-ga). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 76. --Stunkard, H. W., 1929d, 238, 239 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank)). --Swart, P. J., 1954a, 463-467, figs. 1-3 (Bos taurus; South Africa). --Urquhart, G. M., [1958b], 56. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum). --Yeh, L. S., 1956e, 203-204 (Gazella thomsoni; Mkalama, Tanganyika). microon Railliet, A., 1925a, 601 (syn.: Paramphistomum sp. No. 2 Evans et Rennie, 1908) (boeuf; caecum; Burma). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 4 (syn.: Amphistome No. 2 Evans & Rennie, 1908) (Bos indicus, Burma). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 100, 101 (cattle, buffalo; Burma). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 341, 342 (? as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank)). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 36 (subg. Cauliorchis) (Bos sp.; India). minutum Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 244-246, fig. 32 (Hippopotamus; stomach; Uganda). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 350 (as syn. of Paramphistomum cotylophorum Fiscoeder, 1901). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 267, 304, 311, 319, 342 (to subgenus Cotylophorum). orthochoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 369 (Bos kerabau; Ceylon); 1902a, 17-18, 19, 20, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534; 1904a, 467. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 57 (buffalo, ox, zebu, sheep). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 5 (Bos indicus; Burma). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6 (Bos taurus, Ovis aries). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 101 (cattle; Burma). --Chen, H. T., 1937e, 587-588, figs. 3-4 (syn.: P. chinensis Hsu Yin Hsi, 1934) (buffaloes, Canton; China). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 352-353, fig. 7 (syn.: P. strep-

toecoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. scoliocoelium Fiscoeder, 1904; P. shipleyi Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, P. parvipapillatum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, P. wagandi Leiper, 1910)(Bos indicus, Capra hircus; Malaya). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1932e, 556 (Bos kerabau=Bubalus bubalis, Buffelus indicus, Cervus eldi, Ovis aries). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 443, 445, 447, 451 (syn. P. dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. streptocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. scoliocoelium Fiscoeder, 1904; P. parvipapillatum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; P. shipleyi Stiles & Goldberger, 1910); 1929b, 225-227, 242, 251, 257, 266, 267, 275, 300, 302, 304, 319, 342, fig. 8, 28, 30, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45 (to subgenus Paramphistoma)(Bos taurus, Bos kerabau, sheep); 1932a, 242, 243, 244([buffalo, calf, mountain goat]). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87(buffalo, Ceylon). --Griffiths, R. B., 1957a, 47(cattle; faeces & caecum; Burma). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 198. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 145, 146, 149 (Bos kerabau; Berlin). --Ozaki, Y., 1951a, 99, 100, 101, 103, 106, 108, 109, fig. 4B; 1952b, 79-84, figs. 1-2. --Railliet, A., 1925a, 600. --Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914a, 196, 200. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186 (Ovis aries, Bos kerabau) (syn.: Paramphistomum dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. scoliocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. parvipapillatum Stiles u. Goldberger, 1910; P. shipleyi Stiles u. Goldberger, 1910; P. streptocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 77. --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 213, 216, 219, 223(buffaloes, cattle, sheep, goats; Bihar, Bengal, U. P.). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 31. --Wu, K.; & Chen, C. Z., 1941a, 219, 221(oxen, buffaloes, sheep; Shanghai).

papilligerum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 75, 77, 78, 85, figs. 53-56 (Cervus eldi; ?stomach). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 131, 132(as syn. of P. cervi(Zeder)). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 446, 457-458 (Rucervus eldi). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 71-72, fig. 12. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187(as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955(subg. Paramphistomum).

papillostomum MacCallum, G. A., 1916c, 31-33, fig. 13(Chelonia mydas; intestine; N. Y. Aquarium). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 238, 306, 312, 340.

papillosum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 76, 112, 121, 126, figs. 81-91 (Bos indicus; Sanawaar, Punjab, India). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (zebu; India). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 117, 131, 132 (as syn. of P. cervi (Zeder)). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 601. --Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914a, 196, 200. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 285. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187(as syn. of P. cervi(Schrank, 1790)). --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum).

parvipapillatum Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74, 131, 143-150, 160, figs. 114-122(Bos indicus var.; reticulum; Phrapatoom, Siam). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87(young zebu, Siam). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196(bovidés). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923c, 145, 147, 149, 150 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 517, 158(? as syn. of Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium(Fiscoeder), ?as syn. of Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium(Fiscoeder)). --Railliet, A., 1925a, 600 (Bos indicus var.). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189(as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 959 (as syn. of Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium).

phillerouxi Slater, W. K., 1959b, 42(Anisus natalensis).

pisum Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 248-249, fig. 34(Hippopotamus; small intestine; Uganda). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 4 (as syn. of Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 341 (as syn. of P. cervi(Schrank)). --Fukui, T., 1923b, 443, 450; 1929b, 239, 304, 311. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 132-133. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 187 (as syn. of P. cervi (Schrank, 1790)). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 33(Hippopotamus amphibius; Africa). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 958(as syn. of Ugandocotyle pisum).

scoliocoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1904a, 459, 463-468, pl. 16, figs. 7-11, fig. C(Buffelus indicus; reticulum; Cochinchina & Annam, Bos taurus; rumen; Annam). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 352(as syn. of Paramphistomum orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Fukui, T., 1922e, 646-647, 655, pl. 15, fig. 1-5; 1924a, 436, 437, 438, 439; 1929b, 303, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88, fig. 119(ox, buffalo; Cochinchina, Annam). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196, 198(bovidés, bubalidés). --Isshiki, O., 1929a, 31 (Capra hircus). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 145, 147, 148, 150 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder). --Maxwell, J. P., 1921b, 381(goat; China). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 488. --Railliet, A., 1925b, 600 (buffle, boeuf). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189(as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 131,

160. --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 29, 110 (syn.: P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. dicranocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901; P. streptocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901, P. parvipapillatum Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) (Bos taurus). --Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 142 (as syn. of: Ceylonocotyle scolioceolium (Fiscoeder, 1901)); 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- scotiae Willmott, S. M., 1950c, 162-166, 168, 169, 170, figs. 6, 6(a), 7-9 (Bos taurus; rumen; Scotland, Ireland). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- selli Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 246-248, fig. 33 (Hippopotamus; Uganda). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340 (key). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 267, 304, 311, 319, 342 (to subgenus Cotylophorum).
- shibleyi Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 82, 83, 131, 150-161, figs. 123-130 (Cervus eldi; ?stomach). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 145, 148, 149, 150 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 516 (as syn. of Ceylonocotyle scolioceolium (Fiscoeder, 1901)). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901).
- siamense Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 75, 131, 153, 161-168, figs. 131-136 (Bos indicus var. bile ducts; Phrapatoom, Siam). --Dawes, B., 1936a, 340, 342, 346-348, fig. 5 (syn.: P. anisocotylea Faust, 1920, P. explanatum Maplestone, 1923 (in part) (Capra hircus; Malaya). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87 (young zebu; Siam). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 196 (bovidés). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 133, 143-144 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin)). --Railliet, A., 1925b, 600 (Bos indicus var.; Siam). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 286. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. explanatum (Creplin, 1847)). --Woodriddle, G. H., 1923 l, 333. --Yamaguti, S., [1958a], 956 (subg. Explanatum).
- skrajbini Popova, K. A., 1937a, 500-504, figs. 1-3 (cattle, buffaloes; rumen; Transcaucasia). --Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943a, 53 (Bos taurus; Georgia (SSR)). --Rondonia, T. E., 1960a, 3-18, figs. 1-6. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 77-78, fig. 13. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 955 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- spinicephalus Tandon, R. S., 1957b, 35-40, figs. 1-3 (Bos bubalis; rumen; Lucknow).
- spinulosum (Looss, 1901) Gohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Chelone mydas; colon; Alexandrie).
- strephocoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1902a, 19-20, 25, 50, for streptocoelium.
- streptocoelium Fiscoeder, F., 1901a, 369 (Bos kerabau; Ceylon); 1902a, 19-20, 25, 50, 1903h, 492, 499, 531-534, 537, 539, 540, pl. 21, fig. 18, pl. 22, figs. 19-20; 1904a, 465. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 302, 304. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 87. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 145, 146-147, 149, 150 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 189 (as syn. of P. orthocoelium Fiscoeder, 1901). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 74.
- stunkardi Holl, F. J., 1929a, 35-37, pl. 4, figs. 1-3 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Chaenobryttus gulosus; intestine; Durham, North Carolina); 1932a, 89, 91, 92, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106. --Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 224, 225 (Micropterus dolomieu, Aplites salmoides); 1939a, 265, 266, 267 (Scleroticus punctatus punctatus, Chaenobryttus gulosus (warmouth bass), Helioperca macrochira (bluegill), Huro salmoides (large-mouth bass), Eupomotis micrlophus (stump-knocke r; southern Florida); 1941a, 296, 298, 301, 302, 303 (Ameiurus natalis [sic], Jordanella floridae, Labidesthes sicculus vanhyningi, Dormitator maculatus, silversides, black crappie, warmouth bass, bluegill, stump-knocke r, black-spotted sunfish, large-mouth black bass; Florida); 1941b, 442, 445, 446, 447 (Huro salmoides, Ameiurus natalis natalis (yellow bullhead), Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu, Esox vermicularis (mud pickerel), Lepomis cyanellus (green sunfish), Lepomis [for ---mis] megalotis megalotis (south. long-eared sunfish); Buckeye Lake, Ohio); 1944a, 311, 312, 322 (Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu; northern Wisconsin). --Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36 (Chaenobryttus gulosus, Helioperca macrochira, Xenotis megalotis, Scleroticus miniatus, Huro salmoides, Pomoxis sparoides). --Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 329-330, 366, 367, 400, 401, pl. 44 (Pomoxis nigro-maculatus; intestine; northern California). --Sparks, A. K., 1951a, 352, 353, 356, fig. 2 (Huro salmoides; Texas). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 36. --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 49 (Huro salmoides; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee); 1941a, 14, 16 (Chaenobryttus gulosus; Samburg, Tennessee). --Willey, C. H., 1930e, 12-15, 19, 28, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 2, fig. 5; 1933a, 245.
- subclavatum (Pallas, 1760) Reisinger, E., 1923a, 2, 14.
- sukari Dinnik, J. A., 1954a, 414-421, figs. 1-7 (Bio[m]phalaria pfeifferi, Bos taurus); 1959a, 672 (succession of redial generations). --Binns, H. R., 1952a, 7, 8, 9 [nomen nudum] (cattle; Ruiria, Kenya), Biomphalaria pfeifferi (exper.). --Dinnik, I. A.; & Dinnik, N., 1952a, 7, 809 [nomen nudum] (cattle, Biomphalaria pfeifferi; East Africa); 1955c, 85-86 (goat (exper.)); 1957b, 35; 1957a, 209-216, figs. 1-6. --Slater, W. K., 1954a, 155 (Biomphalaria pfeifferi; Kenya). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 855 (subg. Paramphistomum).
- symmeri (Näsmark, 1937) Yamaguti, S.,

- 1958a, 956(subg. *Explanatum*) (cattle; Sudan).
- tuberculatum* (Cobbold, 1875) Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88 (ox; India). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 6(*Bos taurus*). -- Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1921a, 210, 215.
- wagandi* Leiper, R. T., 1910c, 250-251, fig. 35(*Hippopotamus*; Uganda). -- Dawes, B., 1936a, 352 (as syn. of *P. orthocoelium* Fischer, 1901). -- Fukui, T., 1923b, 443; 1929b, 267, 319, 342(to(*Paramphistoma*)). -- Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 116, 150-151. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 32(*Hippopotamus amphibius*; Africa).
- watsoni* (Conyngham, 1904) Manson, P., 1907d, 735-736, fig. 144 (syn.: *Amphistoma watsoni*, *Cladorchis watsoni* children; intestine; northern Nigeria); 1908p, 694; 1914a, 822; 1921a, 803 (as syn. of *Watsonius watsoni*). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 108, 109 (as syn. of *Pseudodiscus hawkesi* (Cobbold, 1875)). -- Brumpt, E., 1910a, 284; 1913a, 347. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 353; 1913a, 463; 1919a, 562. -- Lane, C.; & Low, G. C., [1923f], 1815 (as syn. of *Watsonius watsoni* (Conyngham, 1904)). -- Neumann, R. O.; & Mayer, M., 1914a, 534. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 192 (as syn. of *Watsonius watsoni* (Conyngham, 1904)).
- PARAMPHOSTOMUM Bangham, R. V., 1933a, 224, for *Paramphistomum*.
- PARANCYROCEPHALOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 19, 20-21 (tod: *P. daicoci*) (*Gyrodactylidae*); 1953b, 222. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1945b, 150 (*Dactylogyridae*, *Tetraonchinae*). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 215, 241 (key). -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 62.
- daicoci* Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 19-21, 71, pl. 3, figs. 3-5 (*Daicocus peterseni*; gills; Koti, Japan). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 241, 522, fig. 22a-c.
- leiocassis* Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 1959a, 364, 366-367, fig. 2 (*Leiocassis siamensis*; gills; Siam).
- PARANTORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 48.
- PARANTORCHIS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 412-415 (tod: *P. chaetodonis*). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 299 (*Fellodistomatidae*). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 328.
- chaetodonis* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 412-415, fig. 80 (*Chaetodon* sp.; lower part of intestine; west coast of Kyusyu). -- Yamaguti, S. in Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935c, 279 (corrected to *chaetodontis*). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 331, fig. 100.
- chaetodontis* Yamaguti, S. in Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935c, 279 (*chaetodonis* emend.).
- (PARAPLAGIOPORUS) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 211, 215, 216 (subg. of *Plagioporus*) (tod: *Plagioporus* (*Paraplagioporus isagi*)).
- PARAPLAGIORCHIS Dollfus, R. P. F. in Guyénot, E.; & Naville, A., 1924a, May, 82. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924c, July 9, 573, 575; 1924d, July 20, 273-274 (tod: *P. timotheevi*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 463 (as syn. of *Encyclometra*). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 430 (as syn. of *Encyclometra*).
- szidati* Sprehn, C. E. W., 1935a, 82-84, 86, figs. 30-31 (*Crociodura mimula*; Darm; Wolmsdorfer Tropfsteinhöhle).
- timotheevi* Dollfus, R. P. F., in Guyénot, E.; & Naville, A., 1924a, May, 82 (syn.: *Distomum* sp. No. 1 *Timotheevi* (*Tropidonotus natrix*; stomach; Kharkov)). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924c, July 9, 573, 575; 1924d, July 20, 268-273, figs. 1-8; 1929e, 34.
- PARAPOLYSTOMA Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 210, 220-221 (tod: *P. bulliense* (Johnston, 1912)) (*Polystomatidae*). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79 (*Polystomatidae*, *Polystomatinae*). -- Price, E. W., 1939d, 81, 82 (*Polystomatinae*, *Polystomatidae*). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 347.
- allaudi* (de Beauchamp, 1913) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 220. -- Price, E. W., 1939d, 82 (batrachian; Africa). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 347, 513 (unknown batrachian; Kenya).
- bulliense* (Johnston, 1912) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221. -- Price, E. W., 1939d, 82 (*Hyla lesueurii*, *H. phyllochroa*; Australia). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 347, 514, figs. 73a-b. -- Williams, J. B., 1960b, 344-346, fig. 10.
- PARAPROCTOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 387-390 (tod: *P. fusiforme*) (*Monorchidae*, *Proctotrematinae*); 1958a, 69 (as syn. of *Genolopa* Linton, 1910). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1914b, 398. -- Park, J. T., 1938b, 293, 297 (validity questioned). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 275-276 (partim as syn. of *Genolopa*), 313.
- brevicaecum* Manter, H. W., 1942a, 354-355, 356, 357, pl. 2, figs. 11-13 (*Caranx bartholomaei*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 327, 370. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 313 (key), 314, 319, fig. 90.
- acuminatum* (Nicoll, 1915) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 390.
- elongatum* (Manter, 1931) Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 389 [comb. indicated]. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 313, 319-320, fig. 91 (*Menidia menidia*; Beaufort, North Carolina).
- fusiforme* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 387-390, figs. 72-73 (*Plectorhynchus* [for --- *hinchus*] *pictus*; large & small intestine; Tarumi).
- PARAPROCTOPHALUM Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 141-142 (mt: *P. symmetricum*). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 201-202.
- symmetricum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 175-176, fig. 11 (*Littorina rudis*, *Calidris maritima*; liver; Sem Ostrovov). -- Chubrik, G. K., 1954a, 565-567, fig. 1. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; & Naumov, D. V., [1959a], 100 (*Arenaria interpres*; Barents Sea). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 202-210, fig. 56.

- PARASCHISTOSOMATIUM Price, E. W., 1929k, 3, 15 (tod: P. anhingae); 1931h, 230 (as syn. of Macrobilharzia). --van den Berghe, L., 1939c, 54 (Schistosomidae, Schistosominae). --B r u m p t, E., 1931c, 327. --Darriba, A. R., 1931a, 177. --McLeod, J. A., 1940a, 16 (as syn. of Microbilharzia).
- anhingae Price, E. W., 1929k, 15-16, pl. 8, fig. 35 (Anhinga anhingae; portal vein; Bryan, Texas).
- (PARASCOCOTYLE) Stunkard, H. W.; & Haviland, C. B., 1924a, 3 (tod: Ascocotyle minuta).
- PARASCOCOTYLE (Stunkard & Haviland, 1924) Travassos, L. P., 1929e, Apr. 8, 940; 1930i, 61, 62, 63, 71. --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 47. --Ciurea, I., 1933c, 107 (Centrocestinae). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares Bernal, F., [1959a], 629; [1959b], 331. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 368, 371 (syn.: Metascocotyle Ciurea, 1933). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 118, 125. --Price, E. W., 1931d, 3; 1932e, 88 (as syn. of Phagicola Faust, 1920); 1935a, 70, 73 (as syn. of Phagicola). --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Bridgman, J. F., 1960a, 34, 36, 37, fig. 6 (sensu stricto). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, June 27, 141, 142, 184, 185, 187-189; 1930a, 412, 413. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 704 (as syn. of Phagicola).
- species Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66.
- angoloi (Travassos, 1929) Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 376, 379, 381, fig. 98 (Ardetta erythromelas; intestine; Brazil).
- angrense (Travassos, 1916) Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 375, fig. 96 (syn.: Ascocotyle angrense Travassos, 1916) (Butorides striata, B. virescens, Ardetta erythromelas; intestine; Brazil). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 630. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 705 (Phallocerous caudimaculatus; Brazil).
- arnaldoi (Travassos, 1928) Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371, (key), 372, 373, 375, fig. 95 (spelled arnoldi) (Diomedea melanocephalus [for --phrys], Canis familiaris; intestine; Brazil, Mus norvegicus (ex-per.)).
- arnoldi Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371, 372, 373, 375, for arnaldoi.
- ascolonga Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 189, 192, 194-197, 225, 233, figs. 26-28 (dog, cat, Tilapia simonis, T. galilea; Palestine); 1934a, 237. --Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 119, 121 (dogs; Cairo & Alexandria); 1939a, 34. --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 48. --Ciurea, I., 1933a, 75. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 376 (Felis catus domesticus, Canis familiaris; Palestine). --Travassos, L. P., 1930i, 62.
- diminuta (Stunkard & Haviland, 1924) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925a, 193. --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 630; 1960a, 290 (Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus, Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis; Florida); 1960c, 45, 48, fig. 2c (Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus, Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis, Fundulus similis; intestine; Florida coast). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 372 (as syn. of P. minuta). --Sogandares Bernal, F.; & Bridgman, J. F., 1960a, 32-33, 34, fig. 1 (Cyprinodon variegatus, Fundulus grandis, F. jenkinsi, Lucania parva, Cyprinodontidae, Mollienisia latipinna; Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana). --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 188, 225 (as syn. of P. minuta).
- italica (Alessandrini, 1906) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 189, 192-194, 196, 197, 225, fig. 25 (dog; Jerusalem); 1934a, 237. --Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 119, 121 (dogs; Cairo & Alexandria); 1939a, 34. --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 381-382 (syn.: Ascocotyle italica Alessandrini, 1906, Echinostomum piriforme Nicoll, 1923, Phagicola italica) (Canis familiaris; Felis catus domesticus). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 118, 119, 125. --Nardi, E., 1959b, 161, fig. 7 (Vulpes vulpes; intestine; Foggia).
- lageniformis (Chandler, 1941) Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 388, fig. 102 (spelled longeniformes) (Ondatra zibethica; intestine; Texas). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 630.
- longa (Ransom, 1920) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 132, 142, 162, 189-192, 225, figs. 23-24 (Alaskan fox, dogs, cats, Persian wolf, Mugil cephalus, M. capito, Lichia amia, Barbus canis; 1930a, 414; 1934a, 237 (dog, cat; Palestine). --Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 119, 121 (dogs; Cairo & Alexandria); 1939a, 34. --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 200. --Ciurea, I., 1933a, 75, 77, 80, 81, 83-84; 1933c, 71 (re-named Metascocotyle witenbergi); 1933c, 71 (of Ciurea, 1931 renamed Metascocotyle witenbergi); 1933c, 71 (as syn. of Metascocotyle longa). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 326 (Milvus mignans [for migrans] aegyptius; intestine grêle; Le Caire); 1934b, 218. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371 (key), 387-388, fig. 101 (Felis catus domesticus, Canis familiaris, Canis lupus, Vulpes lagopus, Milvus sp., Mugil cephalus, M. capito, Lichia omia [sic], Barbus canis). --Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 119, 125. --Price, E. W., 1931a, 3. --Prokopič, J., 1960b, 139, 141-142, fig. 2 (dog; intestine; Albania). --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 473 (Vulpes fulva; Canada); 1933c, 480 (Vulpes fulva; Ontario, Quebec).
- longeniformes Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371, 388, for lageniformis.
- minuta (Looss, 1899) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 188, 189; 1934a, 237 (dog, cat). --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 47. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 326 (Ardea cinerca [sic];

- small intestine; Cairo, Canis familiaris, Felis catus domesticus, Milvus migrans aegyptius]; 1934b, 218. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371(key), 372, fig. 94(Canis familiaris, Felis catus domesticus, Ardea cinerea, Milvus migrans, Rattus norvegicus). nana (Ransom, 1920) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 189, 194, 196, 225. --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 620. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371(key), 382, fig. 100 (Vulpes lagopus; intestine; Alaska).
- pithechophagicola (Faust, 1920) Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 189, 226. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371(key), 393, fig. 103 (Pithechophaga jefferyi; intestine; Philippine Islands). --Price, E. W., 1935a, 72(as syn. of Phagicola pithechophagicola).
- sinoecum Ciurea, I., 1933b, 55, 76-79, 80, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 130, 131, 132, pl. 9, fig. 26, pl. 17, figs. 54-56, pl. 19, figs. 70-71(Mugil capito, M. cephalus; Roumania, chien, Phalacrocorax carbo; intestine; Roumania, Milvus korschun; intestine(exper.)); 1934a, 173, 181, 182 (Numida meleagris; intestine). --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 200. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 371(key), 393-394, fig. 104.
- PARASITICTODORA Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 453, for Parastictodora.
- PARASPINA Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 101, for Parspina.
- PARASTERRHURUS Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 315, 316 (tod: P. anurus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 650, 653.
- anurus Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 315-316, 335, 339, pl. 15, figs. 93-95 (Argentina striata; stomach, Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 358, 370. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 653-654, fig. 191.
- (PARASTICTODORA) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 723 (subg. of Stictodora).
- PARASTICTODORA Martin, W. E., 1950b, 360-361(tod: P. hancocki). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 214 (as syn. of Stictodora). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 453.
- hancocki Martin, W. E., 1950b, 360, 361-364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, fig. A, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-9, 11, 13-14 (Cerithidea californica; Playa del Rey, Venice & Upper Newport Bay, California, Fundulus parvipinnis parvipinnis, Gillichthys mirabilis; tissue of lower jaw, around eyes, in muscle & connective tissue near bases of fins, & in brain case & coelom, Gallus domesticus; small intestine (all exper.)). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 45 (Cercariae). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 454-458, fig. 127.
- PARASTIOTREMA Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423, 428, 429-430 (mt: P. ottawanensis) (Plagiorchidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 583-584.
- ottawanensis Miller, M. H., 1940c, 423, 428-430, figs. 4-5 (Ictalurus punctatus; intestine; central St. Lawrence watershed). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 584, fig. 170.
- PARASTRIGEA Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 206, 207, 208 (tod: P. cincta Brandes); 1929a, 621, 622, 632, 644, 648, 649; 1929b, 690, 716-717. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 53. --Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Zhukov, E. V., [1954a], 163-170. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 510; 1938b, 28, 53-54 (key to species); 1955c, 53-65(key) (Strigeidae). --Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950b, 29-30, 48. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 33, 66. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 346, 348. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 383 (ex parte as syn. of Apharyngostrigea Ciurea, 1927), 430, 433.
- anatis Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); & Zhukov, E. V., [1954a], 168-170, fig. 5 (kriakva [wild duck]; western Siberia). --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia); [1954b], 64, 65, 104, fig. 55 (Anas platyrhynchos; western Siberia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 433-434 (A. platyrhynchos; intestine; western Siberia).
- astridae Dubois, G., 1955c, 54, 56-59, 62, figs. 2-4 (Tyto alba affinis; intestine; Astrida, Congo Belge). --Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 25. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 434, 439, fig. 127 (T. alba affinis, T. c. capensis; Belgian Congo).
- caballeroi Dubois, G., 1952a, 74-76, 86, fig. 1 (syn.: P. cincta Caballero & Vogelsang, 1949 nec Brandes, 1888) (Jabiru mycteria; intestine; Venezuela); 1953a, 33, 34 (key). --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 20 (Jabiru mycteria - Tantalus loculator; intestine; Venezuela). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 439, fig. 128.
- campanula Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950b, 19, 24-26, 30, 48, figs. 3-4 (Accipiter cooperi; intestine; Wisconsin). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 33, 34 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 440, fig. 129.
- cincta (Brandes, 1888) Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 212 (Ardea sp.); 1929a, 620, 623, 661, fig. 2e; 1929b, 717, fig. 16. --Caballero y C., E.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1949a, 43-47 (Jabiru mycteria (Tantalus loculator); Venezuela). --Dubois, G., 1938a, 145 (syn.: Holostomum cinctum Brandes, 1888); 1938b, 53, 54-55, 479, fig. 11 (Ardea sp.; intestine; Brasil); 1953a, 33 (key). --Humes, A. C., 1940a, 88 (bird; Louisiana). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 348. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 433, fig. 125.
- duboisii Gupta, N. K.; & Dhillon, B. K., 1954a, 131, 134-136, fig. 2 (Pseudogyps bengalensis, Aquila rapax vindhiana; intestine; Hoshiarpur).
- faini Dubois, G., 1955c, 54, 55, 59-61, 63, figs. 5-7 (Buteo rufofuscus augur; intestine; Astrida, Congo Belge). --Dubois, G.;

- & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 24-25, 32, figs. 7-8 (*Aquila r. rapax*; *Buteo rufoscus augur*, *B. oreophilus*, *Lophagetus occipitalis*; *Astrida*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 443, fig. 130.
- flexilis* (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, G., 1955c, 55, 63, 64, fig. 1 (syn.: *Apharyngostrigea flexilis*) (key).
- intermedia* Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 396-397, pl. 8, fig. 2, pl. 11, figs. 1-3 (*Butastur indicus*; intestine; Luzon); 1933c, 188. --Dubois, G., 1938b, 53, 54, 55-56, 473, 474, fig. 12; 1953a, 33, 34; 1958a, 56-57, fig. 1 (*Circus pygargus*; Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrenées Orientales). --Furumaga, S., 1957c, 218, 228, 239-241, fig. 2 (*Circus aeruginosus*; Lublin). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 402 (as syn. of *Apharyngostrigea intermedia*).
- mexicanus* Coil, W. H., 1957b, 70-72, figs. 1-7 (*Recurvirostra americana*; near *Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, Mexico*). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 444, fig. 131.
- ogchnocephala* Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R., 1950a, 19, 26-29, 30, 48, figs. 5-6 (*Accipiter gentilis* problemem ssp. *striatulus*; Alaska). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 33, 34 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 444, 451, figs. 132-133.
- parastrigiformis* (Bykhovskaia & Zhukov, 1954) Dubois, G., 1955c, 55, 63, 64 (key).
- robusta* Szidat, L., 1928d, 205, 208, 212 (*Anas boschas*; Darm; Rossitten); 1929a, 621, 623, 649, 679; 1929b, 717-178, fig. 17 (*Anas boschas dom.*). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 53 (duck). --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), [1954b], 64, 65, 105, fig. 56 (*Nyroca ferina*; western Siberia). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 53, 56-57, 476, fig. 13 (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*; Prusse Orientale); 1953a, 33 (key). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 67, 73; 1939a, 595, 616 (*Anas boschas domesticus*, *A. platyrhynchos domesticus*; Europe). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 349, 859. --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 451-452, figs. 134-135. --Veldemann, L., 1957a, 283 (domestic ducks; Estonia SSR).
- slovacica* Ryšavý, B., 1958b, 123-125, 127, 128, 129, figs. 2-3 (*Phalacrocorax carbo*; Czechoslovakia).
- thienpontii* Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 22-24, figs. 5-6 (*Ibis ibis*; small intestine; Astrida). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 452, 457, fig. 136 (*Ibis ibis* = *Bubulcus ibis*; small intestine; Astrida).
- PARASYMPHYLODORA Szidat, L., 1943a, 25, 36, 44, 59, 60. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 378 (as syn. of *Asymphyllodora Looss*, 1899).
- indica* (Srivastava, 1936) Szidat, L., 1943a, 46-47, 58-59 (syn.: *Asymphyllodora indica*) (*Ophiocephalus punctatus*).
- macrostoma* (Ozaki, 1925) Szidat, L., 1943a, 36, 44-46, 47, 52, 58, 59, fig. 12 (syn.: *Asymphyllodora macrostoma*).
- PARATELORCHIS Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 48. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 454 (corrected to *Paracerchorchis* [sic]).
- PARATETROCHETUS Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 84, 85, 86 (tod: *P. aluterae*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 144.
- aluterae* Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 84-86, figs. 11-13 (*Alutera scripta*; small intestine; Marine Laboratory, University of Hawaii, Honolulu). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 311 (as syn. of *Tetrochetus aluterae*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1959f, 144-147, fig. 36. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 318 (as syn. of *Tetrochetus aluterae*).
- PARATORMOPOLUS Dubinina, M. N.; & Bykhovskii, B. E. in Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 79 ("Publikuetsia vpervye" [published for first time]) (syn.: *Paratormopsolus Dubinina*, 1949 nom. nud.). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 145. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 171 (as syn. of *Orientocreadium*).
- siluri* Dubinina, M. N.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., in Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 79 (syn.: *Macroderoides* sp. Dogiel & Bychovsky, 1934, nom. nud., *M. siluri* Bychovsky (Dogel & Bykhovskii, 1939) nom. nud., *Paratormopsolus siluri* (Dogiel et Bychovsky, 1939) Dubinina, 1949, nom. nud., *P. siluri* (Dogiel & Bychovsky, 1939) Markewitsch, 1951, nom. nud.) (*Silurus glanis*, *Glyptosternus reticulatum*; intestine; Aral & Caspian Seas, Volga River & Dushambink River (sistema Amu-Dar'1, Tadzhikistan). --Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 19, 51, fig. 3 (*Silurus glanis*; Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). --Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Dubinina, M. N., 1954a, 788, 789-799, fig. --Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 111 (*Silurus glanis*; Volga Delta). --Long, S.; & Lee, W. C., 1958a, 372-373, 375, figs. 4-5 (*Pseudobagrus* for -- *bagrus fulvidraco*, *Parasilurus asotus*; China, Tai Hu). --Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 145 (*Silurus glanis*; Aral-Caspian Basin). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 77 (*Silurus glanis*; northern Donets River); 1956b, 275, 292 (*S. glanis*; northern Donets). --Shul'man, S. S., 1954d, 217, 236 (*Acipenser nudiventris*, *Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*; Aral Sea). --Zekhnov, M. I., 1957a, 23 (European brook lampreys, Ukrainian lampreys).
- PARACHINOSTOMINAE Nicoll, W., 1923e, 165. --Ando, A., 1938a, 1717, 1722; 1939b, 447.
- PARACHINOSTOMUM Dietz, E., 1909a, 188 (tod: *Echinostomum cinctum*); 1909b, 21; 1910a, 397-398. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 44. --Führmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 66, 73. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 67. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 106, 157, 163. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 453; 1932c, 326, 329. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92; 1938f, 875, 879, 884.

- cinctum (Rudolphi, 1803) Dietz, E., 1909b, 22 (Vanellus vanellus, Charadrius squatarola; Europe); 1910a, 398-401, figs. S'-T', pl. 12, fig. 35 (Tringa vanellus; Darm). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 10 (Squatarola squatarola, Vanellus vanellus, Gallinula chloropodis [for --pus]). -- Gorshkov, I. P., 1937a, 192, 199, 200-201, 202, fig. 9 (Anser a. dom.; small intestine; Kurgan, Tringa vanellus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 58. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. W., 1934b, 390. -- Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 92. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 329, 873, 886. -- Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92 (syn.: Distoma tringae helveticae); 1938f, 884.
- PARECTENURUS Manter, H. W., 1947a, 350, 385 (type: P. americanus). -- Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960b, 168 (as syn. of Ectenurus Looss, 1907). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 432-435. -- Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 209; 1958a, 278 (as syn. of Magnacetabulum Yamaguti, 1934).
- americanus Manter, H. W., 1947a, 350-351, 370, 375, 386, figs. 115-116 (Caranx bartholomaei; intestine; Synodus foetens; stomach or gills; both from Tortugas, Florida). -- Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960b, 168 (as syn. of Ectenurus americanus). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 435.
- chloroscombri Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 267, 315-316, 364, fig. 127 (Chloroscombrus chrysurus; intestine; Playa Mani, Puerto Rico).
- (PAREPIBELLA) Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 75 (type: Entobdella (Parepibdella) bumpusii); 1931b, 96. -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 69.
- PARONATREMA Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 264-268 (mt: P. vaginicola). -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 440-441 (Synocoeliidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 714-715. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 315 (Paronatrema).
- mantae Manter, H. W., 1940a, 327, 440-443, 449, 496, 497, pl. 50, figs. 129-133 (Manta birostris; ext. on skin; Bahia Honda, Panama). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 716, 721.
- vaginicola Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 264-268, 272, figs. 4-7 (mt) (squale indéterminé; Nouvelle-Guinée). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 715-716 (squale sp.; oesophagus; New Guinea).
- PARONATREMATINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 26 [not named. "Si, comme c'est probable, Paronatrema R. Ph. Dollfus, 1937 appartient aux Syncoeliidae, il faudrait proposer une seconde sous-famille" (Syncoeliidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 147; 1957b, 714. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 315.
- PAROPISTHORCHIS Stephens, J. W. W., 1912a, 117-128. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939c, 19. -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 577. -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 255. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117 (as syn. of Amphimerus Barker). -- Lane, C. C., 1924b, 31. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 239 (as syn. of Amphimerus). -- Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 312. -- Verma, S. C., 1927a, 143, 147.
- caninus (Barker, 1911) Stephens, J. W. W., 1912a, 123 (P. indicus renamed) (dog; liver; Kasauli, India). -- Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 474; 1919a, 577. -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 207 (as syn. of O. neverca Braun, 1903). -- Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 255, 257. -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 287, 288. -- Manson, P., 1914a, 780; 1921a, 790 (as syn. of Opisthorchis neverca). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 94. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 287.
- indicus Stephens, J. W. W., 1912a, 123 (dog; liver; India) (renamed P. caninus (Barker)). -- Erhardt, A., 1935b, 207 (as syn. of O. neverca Braun, 1903). -- Leiper, R. T., 1913g, 287. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 235 (as syn. of Opisthorchis neverca).
- PARORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 672 (nom. emend. for Parorchinae Lal, 1936).
- PARORCHINAE Lal, M. B., 1936b, 32 (Echinostomidae); 1939c, 155.
- PARORCHIS Nicoll, W., 1907b, 128 (Zeugorchis Nicoll, 1906 not Stafford, 1905 renamed, hence type acanthus). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 198, 199. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. -- Lal, M. V., 1936b, 31-32; 1939c, 167, 190. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 171 (Echinostomatidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 203-204. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 328. -- Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 328, 329, 336. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921j, 131; [1922g], 175. -- Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91 (syn.: Zeugorchis Nicoll, 1906); 1938f, 875, 878, 884.
- species (metacercaria) Hutton, R. F.; et al., 1959a, 6, 17 (Penaeus duorarum; surface of hepatopancreas; Florida).
- acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, W., 1907b, 247 (Larus argentatus, L. canus). -- Antony, N. M., 1948a, 1902. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11, 21. -- Britt, H. G., 1947a, 280. -- Cable, R. M., 1936a, 544; 1937a, 559 (resistance of L. argentatus to infection). -- Cable, R. M.; & Martin, W. E., 1935a, 436-437 (syn.: P. avitus). -- Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of P. pittacium). -- Lebour, M. V., 1914a, 2-3, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Larus argentatus; intestine; Purpura lapillus; spine; both from Millport). -- Lebour, M. V.; & Elmhirst, R., 1922a, 829-832, figs. 1-2 (Larus argentatus, L. canus, Cardium edule, Mytilus edulis, Purpura lapillus; Millport). -- Lewis,

- E. A., 1926b, 9; 1927d, 127. --Linton, E., 1928b, 22. --Martin, W. E., 1955b, 204 (Cerithidea californica; Upper Newport Bay; California). --Nadalk, A. M., 1960c, 475 (histochemical studies); 1960g, 777, 778, 780 (Cerithidea californica). --Odner, T., 1913c, 306. --Oguri, M.; & Chu, G. W. T. C., 1955a, 15-16 (Arenaria i. interpres; Hawaii, noddy terns, sooty terns, wedgetailed shearwaters (exper.)). --Pérez Vigueras, I., 1940b, 239-240, pls., fig. 9, fotomicro. 9 (syn.: Zeugorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1906, Parorchis avitus Linton, 1914) (Nycticorax n. hoactli; cloaca; Laguna de Ariguanabo, Prov. Habana); 1941c, 327, 333 (Phoenicopterus ruber; Manzanillo, Prov. de Santiago de Cuba); 1957a, 18-20, fig. 49. --Rees, F. G., 1939b, 417-433, figs. 1-69 (germ cell cycle); 1940a, 372-391 (Larus argentatus, Nucella (Purpura) lapillus) (germ cell cycle). --Reish, D. J., 1950a, 84 (Larus occidentalis; Newport, Oregon). --Ritchie, John (jr.), 1915a, 39 (Larus argentatus; rectum; Beith, North Ayrshire). --Schechter, V., 1943a, 362 (Thais floridana haysae; Barataria Bay, Louisiana). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 252, 253, 254. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 204. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 328, 881, 882 (syn.: Zeugorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1906, Cercaria purpurae Lebour, 1907). --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 328, 329, 334, 336, 337, 338. --Wilhelmi, R. W., 1940a, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 85, 87 (serological reactions & species specificity). --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 884; 1939b, 453, 456.
- acanthus australis Angel, L. M., 1954a, 164-174, figs. 1-4 (Bembicium auratum, B. melanostoma, B. nanum, Emozamia flindersi, Larus novae-hollandiae; South Australia).
- asiaticus Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 249-255, figs. 1-2 (Gelochelidon nilotica; Dünn-darm; Kara-Kum, Turkestan). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of Parorchis pittacium). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Charadrius hiaticula; eastern Siberia). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 204, 207, fig. 86.
- avitus Linton, E., 1914b, 551-555, pl. 43, figs. 1-18 (Larus argentatus; cloaca; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1915c, 209; 1928b, 22-23. --Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 31 (herring gulls; Maine). --Baer, J. G., 1923c, 343. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21, 104, 106. --Brumpt, E., 1927e, 423 (spelled vitus). --Cable, R. M.; & Martin, W. E., 1935a, 436-437 (as syn. of P. acanthus). --Cable, R. M.; & Stunkard, H. W., 1931a, 438 (tern (exper.)) (Urosalpinx cinereus, Larus argentatus). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of: P. pittacium). --Freund, L., 1933b, 256, 259. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 25, 77, fig. 101. --LeFlore, W. B., 1960a, 31. --Pérez Vigueras, I., 1940b, 239 (as syn. of P. acanthus). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 252, 253, 254. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 204, fig. 85. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 36, 329, 881. --Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 322. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 328-338, pl. (Sterna hirundo, S. dougalli (exper.)). Urosalpinx cinereus, Thais (Purpura) lapillus, Larus argentatus). --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 453.
- gedoelsti (Skrjabin, 1924) Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 252, 253, 254. --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), [1954b], 35, 36, 102, fig. 21 (Tringa totanus, Calidris minuta; western Siberia). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Tringa hypoleucos, T. incana, T. nebularia, Arenaria interpres; eastern Siberia). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 207-208, fig. 83.
- holotestis Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 193, 203-204, 238, fig. 4 (Charadrius w. wilsonia, Squatarola s. cynosuroides; cloaca; mud flat at Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- pittacium (Braun, 1901) Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 252, 253, 254. --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 144 (Arenaria interpres, Calidris maritima; Sem Ostrovov). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197-199 (syn.: Distomum pittacium Braun, 1901, Zeugorchis acanthus Nicoll, 1906, Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907, P. avitus Linton, 1914, Proctobium proctobium Travassos, 1918, P. gedoelsti Skrjabin, 1924, Parorchis asiaticus Shtrom, 1928, P. snipis Lal, 1936) (Larus o. occidentalis; California). --Ginetinskaja, T. A.; & Naumov, D. V., [1959a], 100 (Arenaria interpres; Barents Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 208, 211. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 329, 874 (A. interpres; Brasilien). --Russell, H. T., 1958a, 12 (Cataphorus semipalmatus, Totanus melanoleucus, Erolia minutilla, E. alpina, Limosa [for Limosa] fedoa). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Cable, R. M., 1932a, 329.
- proctobium (Travassos, 1918) Travassos, L. P., 1921j, 131; [1922g], 174, 175. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1927b, 252, 253, 254. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 211 (Nyctanassa violacea; cloaca; Brasil).
- snipis Lal, M. B., 1936b, 27-31, 33, 34, figs. 1-4 (Totanus hypoleucos; cloaca; Lucknow); 1939c, 115, 116, 167-168, 169. --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of P. pittacium). --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 451.
- vitus Brumpt, E., 1927e, 423, lapsus for avitus.
- PARPHOSTOMUM Ortlepp, R. J., 1938e, 63, for Paryphostomum.
- PARSPINA Pearse, A. S., 1920a, 28-29 (tod: P. bagre).
- argentinensis (Szidat, 1954) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 101 (syn.: Proneochas-

- mus argentinensis Szidat, 1954).
- bagre Pearse, A. S., 1920a, 29-31, 43, 44, 45, fig. 5 (Pimelodella metae; intestine; Lake Valencia, Venezuela, ?larval stages of P. bagre encysted in fins of Crenicichla geayi, Curimatus argenteus, Astyanax bimaculatus, Creagrutus beni, Gephyrocharax valenciae, Lebistes reticulatus; Venezuela). --Iturbe, J., 1921a, 8. --Iturbe, J.; & Gonzalez, E., 1921c, 277 (Hemigrammus marginatus, Gephyrocharax valenciae).
- PARTHENTITA Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 42, 52, 78, 85, 90, 93, 107, 109 [group name].
- dimorpha (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 42, 85, 90, 93, 107.
- discursata (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 90.
- equitator (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 52.
- inconstans (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 90.
- inkermani (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 90, 109, pl. 1, fig. 16.
- quadripterigia (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 109, pl. 4, fig. 60.
- saggiarius (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 42, 78, 90, pl. 1, figs. 22-25.
- sinuosa (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 42, 90.
- zostera (Sinitsin, 1911) Sinitsin, D. F., 1911a, 90.
- PARVACREADIUM Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 374, 376 (tod: P. bifidum) (Allocreadiinae); 1947a, 285 (Opecoelidae, Opecoelinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 290.
- bifidum Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 374-376, 447, 472, 473, pl. 38, figs. 51-55 (tod) (goby; intestine; James Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 541. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 290, 295, fig. 92.
- PARVATREMA Cable, R. M., 1953a, 410, 417, 418 (tod: P. borinquense). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzman, J. R., 1958a, 276-302.
- borealis Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzman, J. R., 1958a, 288, 289, 293, 295, 298, 299, pl. II, figs. 6, 7, 11 (Gemma gemma; mantle; Boothbay Harbor, Maine, Somateria mollissima (exper.)); 1958a, 296, 297, 298, 299, pl. III, figs. 15-16 (sporocyst & Cercaria II "may be identical with the metacercariae... which we describe as P. borealis"). --Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (TranSELLA tantilla; Puget Sound, Washington).
- borinquense Cable, R. M., 1953a, 409, 410, 411, 418, 419, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Cerithidea costata, Gemma purpurea; Puerto Rico, Gallus domesticus (exper.), "natural host probably a duck"); 1956b, 502, 535-536, 570, 571, fig. 100 (= Cercaria caribbea XLI Cable). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 234-235 (Gallus gallus; intestine (exper.)).
- donacis Hopkins, S. H., 1958a, 302, 303, 304-305, 308, 309-310, figs. 1-4 (Donax variabilis; Mustang Island, Texas).
- ovoplenus (Jameson & Nicoll, 1913) Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzman, J. R., 1958a, 299.
- PARVATREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 740.
- PARYPHOSTOMINAE Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557, 561; 1943a, 213, 245-246.
- PARYPHOSTOMUM Dietz, E., 1909a, 186, 187 (tod: P. radiatum (Dujardin)); 1909b, 17-18; 1910a, 368-369. --Agarwal, S. M., [1959d], 28 (diagnosis emend.). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1931f, 360; 1931g, 478, 479. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141 (emend.). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 1, 3, 4 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 168 (Echinostomidae, Echinostominae). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 66, 72. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 67. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557 (Echinostomatidae, Paryphostominae); 1943a, 247. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 98, 121, 123, 157, 163. --Ortlepp, R. J., 1938e, 63 (spelled Parphostomum). --Pande, B. P., 1939b, 23. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 328. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 462, 465-466. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 327. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938f, 875, 879, 883.
- species Dotsenko, T. K. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 480, fig. 156 (kuritsa; [hen]; small intestine; Primorskii Krai).
- species Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 196-197, fig. 6 (Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus).
- bubulcus Agarwal, S. M., [1959d], 23-26, 27, 29, figs. 5-6 (Bubulcus ibis; intestine; Ranital & Meloniganj areas in Jabalpur).
- carbonis Mendheim, H., 1940a, 489, 499-502, figs. 9-11 (Phalacrocorax carbo; Ddnndarm; Bodensee (Insel Reichenau)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 468, 473, fig. 150.
- dollfusi Agarwal, S. M., [1959d], 21-23, 27, 29, figs. 1-4 (Bubulcus ibis; intestine; Ranital & Meloniganj areas in Jabalpur).
- fragosum (Dietz, 1909) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 473-474, fig. 151 (Anhinga anhinga; intestine; Brasil).
- horai Baugh, S. C., 1950a, 99-104, figs. 1-2 (Anas poecilorhyncha; intestine; Allahaabad). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 1, 3.
- indicum Bhalerao, G. D., 1931i, 99-102, figs. 1-2 (Uromastix hardwickii; duodenum; northern India). --Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141 (key). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 2, 3 (as syn. of Artyfechinostomum indicum). --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557.
- lobatus (Yamaguti, 1933) Pande, B. P., 1939b, 25 (combination not made).
- lobulatum (Odhner, 1910) Odhner, T., 1910d,

121. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 500. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 474, fig. 152 (Phalacrocorax africanus; intestine; Africa).

mehrai (Faruqi, 1930) Jain, G. P., 1957a, 290-294, pls., figs. 1-4 (white rat (exper.)); 1958b, 96-100, pl., figs. 1-3 (Indoplanorbis exustus (natural & exper.), white rats (exper.)); 1960b, 2, 3 (as syn. of Artyfchinostomum mehrai).

novum Verma, S. C., 1936c, 158-159 (ducks, geese; intestine; Allahabad). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 474-475 (Anas platyrhynchos, Anser indicus; intestine; India).

pentalobum Verma, S. C., 1936b, 159-160 (snipes; intestine; Allahabad). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 2, 3 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 475 (Capella gallinago; intestine; India).

phalacrocoracis Goss, O. M., 1941a, 1, 2-6, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 2-5 (Phalacrocorax ater, Microcarbo melanoleucus; small intestine; Swan River). --Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 228, 233 (as syn. of Paryphostomum radiatum).

radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) Dietz, E., 1909a, 186 (tod); 1909b, 18 (Phalacrocorax carbo; Europe); 1910a, 369-374, figs. E<sup>1</sup>-F<sup>1</sup>, pl. 13, figs. 26-28 (Pelecanus carbo; Darm). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 251 (Phalacrocorax carbo; Lake Seven, Armenian SSR; Tiflis, Georgian SSR & Western Siberia). --Beaver, P. C., 1929a, 19. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1931i, 102. --Bisseru, B., 1957b, 179-180, 181, 182, fig. 2 (Anhinga rufa levailantii). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 9, 74. --Bykhovskaia (Pavlovskaja), I. E., 1955a, 133, 149, 150, fig. 9 (Rallus aquaticus korejevi, Phalacrocorax carbo Tadzhikistan). --Edwards, E. E., 1927a, 245-259, pls. 19-21, figs. 1-11 (anatomy). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 56 (Podiceps cristatus; Astrakhan Preserve). --Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141. --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 1, 3 (Pelecanus carbo). --Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 228, 233, 236, 240, 241 (syn.: Echinorchasmus tenuicollis Johnston, 1917, Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis) (Phalacrocorax carbo novae-hollandiae; Burnett River, Queensland, Bathurst, New South Wales, Tailem Bend & Hope Valley, South Australia, P. melanoleucus; Brisbane & Longreach, Queensland, Tuggerah, New South Wales, Gippsland, Victoria, Tailem Bend, South Australia, Perth, Western Australia, P. sulcirostris, Burnett River, Queensland, Glenelg River, Victoria, Tailem Bend, Adelaide, South Australia, Perth, Western Australia, P. fuscescens; Tailem Bend, South Australia). --Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 331 (P. pygmaeus pygmaeus). --Kalantarian, E. V., 1924c, 75 (P. pygmaeus; Erivan). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1941a, 95 (P. carbo; intestine; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 55-57, fig. 17. --Kurova, O. A., 1927a, 113, 114, 115, 118. --Lewis, E. A., 1926b, 8 (P. carbo; small intestine; Aberystwyth); 1927d, 127. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 72. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 500. --Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939a, 59 (P. carbo, Astrakhan Reserve, Volga Delta). --Ortlepp, R. J., 1938a, 63 (Microcarbo africana africanoides; South Africa). --Prudhoe, S., 1944a, 2 (cormorant, either Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis or P. fuscicollis; Ceylon). --Querner, F. R., 1929a, 530-538, 544, 545, 551, 553, 557, figs. 23-27 (excretory). --Rašín, K., 1933a, 67. --Ryšavý, B., 1958b, 121-122, 127, 128, fig. 1 (P. carbo; Czechoslovakia). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1927c, 186 (P. pygmaeus; Armenia); 1931i, 368 (P. carbo; Russian Turkestan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 467-468, fig. 149 (P. carbo, P. graculus, P. carbo sinensis, P. fuscicollis; intestine). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 446 (P. carbo, P. graculus; western Europe, Armenia, Kazakhstan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1924b, 29; 1927a, 136, 141 (baklan [cormorant]; Armenia). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 327, 868. --Sulgosłowska, T., 1958b, 117, 127, 129 (Phalacrocorax carbo; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 90, 94, 101 (P. carbo; small intestine; Lake Gołdap iwo & Mamry Połnocne). --Sultanov, M. A., [1959b], 366 (bol'shoi baklan [P. carbo]; Uzbekistan). --Vojtechovská-Mayerová, M., 1953a, 72 (P. carbo; Czechoslovakia). --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Družno Lake, Poland). --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 143-144 (P. capillatus; Mie Prefecture, P. carbo hanedae; Lake Biwa); 1940e, 658, 663-664, fig. 6-7; 1958a, 636-637 (syn.: Echinorchasmus tenuicollis Johnston, 1917, Paryphostomum phalacrocoracis Goss, 1940). --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938f, 883; 1938g, 1085-1086, 1088, fig. L (P. carbo hanedae; intestine; Japan); 1939c, 173-185, text fig. 1, pl. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, 6-7, pl. 3, figs. 1-2, 5-7.

segregatum Dietz, E., 1909a, 186; 1909b, 18; 1910a, 374-376, figs. G<sup>1</sup>-H<sup>1</sup>, pl. 13, fig. 29 (Sarcorhamphus papa, Catharista atrata, Cathartes urubutinga, ?Vultur aura = Oenops aura; Brasil). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1931i, 102. --Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 26 (Cathartes aura ruficollis, Coragyps atratus = Podiceps dominicus; intestine; Venezuela). --Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141 (key). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 2, 3. --Lutz, A., 1924a, 70, 90-91, pl. 5, fig. 2, pl. 8, fig. 14, pl. 11, fig. 29 (Planorbis olivaceus, P. centimetralis, P. nigricans, P. confusus, Callichthys sp., Oenops urubutinga); 1928a, 104, pl. 26, fig. 10 (Cathartes aura, Catharista atrata, Planorbis). --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 500. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 121. --Rašín, K.,

- 1933a, 32. --Ruiz, J. M., 1952a, 18, 19, 20-22, 28, 32, pl., fig. 2(5-14) (Australorbis sp.; Estado de S. Paulo); 1952b, 50 (Australorbis glabratus; Minas Gerais). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 475-476, fig. 153. --Strong, R. P.; Shattuck, G. C.; & Wheeler, R. E., 1926a, 141-142 (Cathartes foetens; duodenum; Brasil). --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188 (Cathartes aura, Catharista atrata; small intestine). --Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 262. --Vevers, G. M., 1923b, 44 (Catharistes foetans [for ---tens]; Georgetown, British Guiana). --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 453; 1939c, 173-185, pl. 2, figs. 4-5, pl. 3, figs. 3, 8.
- sufartaryfex (Lane, 1915) Bhalerao, G. D., 1931g, 475-479 (pig; Calcutta). --Alwar, V. S., 1958b, 113, 116 (Sus scrofa domestica; Madras). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 2 (Sus cristatus; Burma). --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 98-99, 103 (syn.; Testifrondosa cristata Bhalerao, 1924) (pig; Burma). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 1, 2, 3, 4 (as syn. of Artyfechinostomum sufartaryfex Lane, 1915). --Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, N. V., 1940a, 596, 599, 603 (dogs; India; girl; Assam, pigs, Calcutta). --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557. --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 46; 1954c, 498-500 (Sus scrofa domestica; Madras). --Reddy, D. V.; & Varmah, K., 1950a, 546-547 (man; South India).
- tenuicollis (Johnston, 1917) Price, E. W., 1931a, 6. --Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1943a, 119, 120, 121, 123, figs. 1-8 (Phalacrocorax melanoleucus, P. fuscescens, P. sulcirostris, P. carbo, Carassius auratus, Pseudaphritis urvillii, Tandanus tandanus; Taillem Bend, Australia; Phalacrocorax caudomaculatus, Barbus sp., Gambusia affinis, Oryzias latipes, Pseudophryne bibroni (exper.), Amerianna pyramidata, A. pectorosa, A. tenuistriata). --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 500. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 476, 479, fig. 154.
- testitritifolium Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 139-141, figs. 1-2 (Dendrocygna javanica; intestine; Rangoon). --Ablasov, N.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 19 (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis; small intestine; Kirgizia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 251 (Phalacrocorax pygmaeus; Kara-Uziak, Kazakh SSR, Lake Sevan, Armenian SSR). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1955a, 134, 135, 150, fig. 10 (P. pygmaeus; Tadzhikistan). --Jain, G. P., 1960b, 1, 3. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 168, 169. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 500. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 466 (key), 479-480, fig. 155. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 446, 450, fig. 198.
- variospinosus (Odhner, 1910) Bisserru, B., 1957b, 182-184, 185, fig. 3 (Anhinga rufa levaillantii).
- PATAGIFER Dietz, E., 1909a, 184, 185; 1909b, 23 (tod; P. bilobus (Rudolphi); 1910a, 412-413. --Ando, A., 1938a, 1721; 1939b, 37. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 67. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 555, 558 (Echinostomatidae, Nephrostominae). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 112, 113, 158, 160. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 335. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 480, 483-485 (Echinostomatidae, Echinostomatinae). --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 86; 1938f, 875, 876, 880.
- species Kurashvili, B. E., 1941a, 86, 94 (Platalea sp.; small intestine; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 64 (Platalea l. leucorodia; small intestine; Georgian SSR).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 710 (Theristicus c. caudatus).
- species Yamashita, J., 1938f, 877, fig. 2A. acuminatus Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 210-213, 214, 248, 252, 255, pl. 9, figs. 2-3 (Ibis molucca; intestine). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93. --Johnston, T. H., 1918c, 211 (Ibis molucca; Eidsvold, Queensland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 485 (key), 491-492, fig. 158. --Srivastava, O. N., 1952a, 60 (key).
- bilobus (Rudolphi, 1819) Dietz, E., 1909a, 185; 1910a, 413-421, figs. X<sup>1</sup>, pl. 13, fig. 38 (tod) (Ibis falcinellus, Platalea leucorodia). --Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 251-252 (Platalea leucordia, Fulica atra; Kazakhsk SSR, Plegadis falcinellus; Kazakhsk SSR, Turkmenk SSR, Armiansk SSR). --Bezubbik, B., 1956c, 62-63 (Platalea leucorodia; Poland). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 9 (Fulica atra). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 93. --Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 377, 378, 380. --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 215. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; & Kulik, T. N., 1952a, 1189-1191, figs. 1-3 ([Limnaea] stagnalis, L. palustris, L. ovata, L. vivipara (all exper.)). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 328 (Ibis aethiopicus; intestine; White Nile, Dongola, I. falcinellus; intestine; White Nile, Platalea leucorodia; intestine; Sudan, Theristicus (Ibis) hagedash). --Hilmy, I. S., 1949c, 22, 23 (Plegadis f. falcinellus; Mediterranean area & White Nile). --Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 371 (Platalea regia; intestine; Queensland); 1914a, 243; 1917a, 212, 248, 252, 254. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 47 (Carphibis spinicollis; intestine; Australia). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 62-64, fig. 21 (Plegadis falcinellus; intestine & stomach; Georgian SSR). --Kurova, O. A., 1927a, 113, 114, 128, 129. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 490, 550-551, 568, 577 (Zwergtaucher [dwarf diver]); 1943a, 257 (Podiceps ruficollis; Altreich). --Nicoll, W., 1914b, 338 (P. falcinellus; intestine; Queensland); 1914i, 115 (Carphibis spinicollis; intestine;

- Australia). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 112, 160.  
 --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 369 (Platalea leucorodia; Darm; Russian Turkestan); 1914e, 438. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 485-491, fig. 157 (Plegadis falcinellus; P. guarama [for ---auna], Platalea leucorodia, Ibis rufa, I. religiosa, I. hagedash, I. falcinellus, Tantalus sp., Podiceps ruficollis, Carphibis spinicollis, Fulica atra). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1927a, 136 [ibis]; Armenia). --Srivastava, O. N., 1952a, 60 (key). --Stattirova, N. A., 1946a, 262 (Plegadis falcinellus; Kazakhstan). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 32. --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 880.
- chandrapuri Srivastava, O. N., 1952a, 55-60, figs. 1-2 (Threskiornis melanocephalus; intestine; Chandrapur, Allahabad, U. P.). --Saksena, J. N., 1957a, 266.
- consimilis Dietz, E., 1909a, 185 (Geronticus albicollis; Brasil); 1909b, 23; 1910a, 421-422, fig. Y<sup>1</sup>, pl. 14, fig. 39. --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 215. --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 212. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 160. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 492, 495, fig. 159. --Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188 (Molybdophanes coerulescens; small intestine). --Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 258. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 33.
- fraternus Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 213-214, 248, 252, 255, pl. 10, fig. 4 (Herodias timoriensis; intestine). --Cleveland, J. B., 1922b, 93. --Johnston, T. H., 1918c, 211 (Herodias timoriensis; Eidsvold, Queensland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 495, fig. 160.
- parvispinosus Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 31-33, fig. 12 (Podiceps ruficollis japonicus; small intestine; Kyoto, Japan). --Ando, A., 1938a, 1721; 1939b, 37-39, 591, 603, pl., fig. 16. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 252 (Podiceps ruficollis capensis; Azerbaidzhan SSR). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 24 (Podiceps ruficollis japonica; Sudzkhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1955a, 134, 149 (Colymbus ruficollis capensis; Tadzhikistan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 495-496, fig. 161. --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 458, 460, fig. 201. --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 302, 316, pl. 1, figs. 2-3 (Podiceps ruficollis poggei; intestine; Shaowu, Fukien).
- ramosum (Sonsino, 1895) Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928g, 12 (subg. Nephrostomum).
- sarai Saksena, J. N., 1957a, 265-268, figs. 1-2 (Threskiornis melanocephalus; intestine; Raipur).
- simarai Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 9-21, 2 pl. (Platalea leucordia major; small intestine; Simarai, Shahjahanpur).
- skrajabini Hilmy, I. S., 1949c, 20-23, fig. 1 (Plegadis f. falcinellus; intestine; Cairo).
- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 496, 501, fig. 162.
- srivastavai Peter, C. T., [1954a], 221 (experimental pigeon). --Srivastava, H. D., [1957a], 8, 85 (Indoplanorbis [for ---bis] exustus; India).
- wesleyi Verma, S. C., 1936c, 160-162 (curlew; intestine). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 335 (Ibis falcinellus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 485 (key), 501 (Numenius arquata; intestine; India).
- PATAGIUM Heymann, G., 1905a, 82, 90 (mt.: P. brachydelphium). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 107. --Kishida, K., 1927a, 267; 1927b, 193. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 75. --Poche, F., 1926b, 173. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 463-464 (Auridistomidae).
- brachydelphium Heymann, G., 1905a, 81, 82-89, pl. 6, figs. 1-3 (Dermatemys mawii; Coll. Koenigsberg i. Pr.). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 407. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 35, Armenian summary, 19; 1925d, 283, 284.
- lazarewi Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 11 [nomen solum] (Emys orbicularis; Armenia); 1924b, 34, 35-37, Armenian summary, 18, 19, French summary, 12, fig. (E. orbicularis; duodenum; Vallée d'Arax); 1925d, 281-284, fig. 1. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1927a, 136.
- PAUROPHYLLUM Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 111, 114-115, 117, 118, 119, 120 (tod: P. simplex). --Dawes, B., 1942a, 266, 269, 272-274, 277 (as syn. of Styphlodora Looss, 1899). --Ruiz, J. M., 1951a, 46, 47. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1960a, 139-141.
- megametricus Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 111, 113-114, 120, 121, 122, pl., fig. 3 (Agkistrodon piscivorus; kidney; Melbourne Prairie, Florida). --Dawes, B., 1942a, 266, 272, 273, 274, 277 (as syn. of Styphlodora simplex). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1960a, 142, 145-146, fig. 38 (Plagiorchidae, Travertematinae).
- simplexus Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 111-113, 114, 120, 121, 122, pl., figs. 1-2 (tod) (Lampropeltis getulus; kidney; Melbourne Prairie, Florida). --Dawes, B., 1942a, 266, 272, 273, 274, 277 (as syn. of Styphlodora simplex). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., 1960a, 141-142, fig. 37.
- PAURORHYNCHINAE Dickerman, E. E., 1954a, 312, 314.
- PAURORHYNCHUS Dickerman, E. E., 1954a, 311, 312 (tod: P. hidontis) (Bucephalidae, Paurorhynchinae).
- hidontis Dickerman, E. E., 1954a, 311-315, pl., figs. 1-4 (Hidodon tergisus; gall bladder, Ottawa River).
- PECTOBOTHRIA Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893b, 188, for Pectobothrii.
- PECTOBOTHRII Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530;

- 1856a, 243, 251.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515, 516; 1893b, 188 (Pectobothria).--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910a, 351; 1913a, 461.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233.
- PEDICELLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 88.
- PEDOCOTYLE MacCallum, G. A., 1913d, 256 [corrected from Podocotyle of MacCallum, 1913].--Froissant, A., 1930a, 11, 37, fig. 13.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 29.--Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 418, 428 (Choricotylidae).--Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 42 (Diclidophorinae).--Price, E. W., 1943b, 48, 52-53 (syn.: Podocotyle MacCallum, 1913, not Dujardin, 1845) (Diclidophoridae, Cyclocotylinae) (type: *P. morone*).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 499.
- minima* Hargis, W. J., 1955h, 383, 384, 385, 386-388, pl., figs. 14-17 (*Bairdiella chrysur*); gills; Alligator Harbor; Franklin County, Florida).
- morone* (MacCallum, 1913) MacCallum, G. A., 1913d, 256 (corrected from Podocotyle *morone*).--Brinkmann, A., 1942, 26.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 29, fig. 36.--Llewellyn, J., 1941b, 416, 427, 428-429, fig. 14c.--Price, E. W., 1943b, 50, 53, fig. 19 (*Morone americana*; New York).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 499-500, 530, fig. 117 a-c.
- PEDUNCULACETABULUM Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 336-338 (tod: *P. opisthorchis*) (Allocreadiidae).--Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84 (key).--Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 1, 9.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 687.
- manteri* Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 9-11, 25, pl., fig. 4, pl., fig. 5 (*Diagramma cinctum*; alimentary tract; Ghardaqa).
- opisthorchis* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 336-338, fig. 40 (*Lethrinus haematopterus*; intestine; Pacific Coast, *Goniistius zonatus*, *Hexagrammos otakii*; intestine; Inland Sea); 1940b, 35, 71 (*Hoplognathus fasciatus*; Hamazima); 1959b, 241, 247.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 687-688, fig. 234.
- pedicellata* Srivastava, H. D., 1937e, 298 [nomen solum] (*Chiloscyllium indicum*; gut; Puri, Bay of Bengal); 1938b, 403-405, fig. (*Chiloscyllium indicum*; gut; Puri, Bay of Bengal).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 688, 691, fig. 234.
- PEDUNCULOSPINA Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115 (Diplectaninae); 1955d, 40-41 (as syn. of *Rhamnocercus*); 1959a, 20 (not syn. of *Rhamnocercus*).
- PEGOSOMATINAE (Skrjabin & Shul'ts, 1937) Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 311, 374.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 888.
- PEGOSOMINAE Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557, 561; 1942a, 213, 244.
- PEGOSOMUM Ratz, I., 1903b, 417-432, pl. (type of present designation *saginaturn*) (Fasciolidae).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 374.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W.,
- 1928a, 2, 47.--Dietz, E., 1909a, 189; 1909b, 34-35; 1910a, 479-480.--Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 214; 1928b, 45, 126.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 66, 81.--Lutz, A., 1924a, 56, 76.--Mathias, P., 1925a, 67, 90.--Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557.--Odhner, T., 1907a, 338; 1910d, 94, 98, 106, 146, 148, 152, 154, 163.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 888.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 391.--Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938f, 875, 878, 883.
- asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, I., 1903, 423-424, 421-432 (*Botaurus minor*).--Dietz, E., 1909b, 35; 1910a, 481.--Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 48.
- bulbulcum* Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilufgan, V. A., 1935a, 438-439, pl. 2, fig. 1 (*Bulbulcus coromandus*; liver; Baaq, Camarines Sur, Luzon).--Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 48.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 895-896, fig. 305.--Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 235 (*B. ibis coromandus*; Luzon).
- egretti* Srivastava, O. N., 1957a, 129-134, pls., figs. 1-3 (*Bulbulcus ibis coromandus*; bile passages of liver; Zoological Laboratory of University of Allahabad).
- herodiae* (McCallum, [1919]) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 896, fig. 306 (*Herodias timoriensis*; gall bladder & bile ducts of liver; Java).
- ixobrychi* Gvosdev, E. V., 1960a, 83-86, fig. 1 (*Ixobrychus minutus*; liver; Basin in Balkhash Lake); 1960c, 54-56, fig. 1.
- petrowi* Kurashvili, B. E., (1949), 435-438, fig. 1 (*Egretta alba*; gall bladder; Georgian SSR) (Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 10 (7); 1950a, 44-45, 46, 47, 48, 77, 79, fig. 4; [1954a], 341; 1956c, 110 (*E. alba*; Lagodekhsks Preserve); 1956d, 939 (zoogeographical characteristics); 1957a, 70-71, fig. 25.--Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [19] 20 (*E. a. alba*; intestine; Kirgizia).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 896, 898, 899, fig. 896 (*E. alba*; gall bladder; Georgian SSR).
- saginaturn* (Ratz, 1897) Ratz, I., 1903b, 419-421, 427-429, pl. 16, figs. 2, 4 (*Ardea alba*; Hungary).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 25 (*Egretta alba modesta*; gall bladder; Sudsukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 22.--Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1955a, 134-135, 150, fig. 11 (*E. alba*; Tadzhikistan).--Johnson, J. C., 1920a, 340.--Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 48 (key).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 81-82, fig. 67 (*Herodias alba*).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 150.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 888, 895, figs. 303-304.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 855.--Yamashita, J., 1938f, 883.
- skrjabini* Shaktakhtinskaja, Z., 1949a, 87-90, figs. 1-2 (*Ardea purpurea*, *Egretta alba*; liver; Azerbaïdzhan); 1956b, 285 (*A. purpurea*, *A. alba*; Azerbaïdzhan SSR).--Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 374.--Kurashvili,

- B. E., 1950a, 48, 49, fig. 5 (Egretta alba; Georgian SSR); [1954a], 341; 1956d, 939 (zoogeographical characteristics); 1957a, 72-73 (Egretta alba, Ardea c. cinerea; liver; gall bladder; Georgian SSR). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 899-900, fig. 308.
- spiniferum Ratz, I., 1903b, 422-423, 429-431, pl. 16, figs. 1, 3 (Botaurus stellaris; Hungary). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Egretta a. alba; intestine; Kirgizia). --Beverly-Burton, M., 1960d, 268 (Egretta alba melanorhyncha; northern Rhodesia). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. W., 1928a, 22, 58. --Bykhovskaia (Pavlovskiaia), I. E., 1955a, 135-139, 150, fig. 12 (Egretta alba; Tadzhikistan). --Dietz, E., 1909a, 181; 1909b, 35. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 66, 67, figs. 45-46 (Ardea goliath; Congo Belge). --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 220. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 328 (Ardea goliath; liver; White Nile). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1950a, 48 (Georgian SSR). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 81, 82 (Botaurus stellaris; bile ducts; Europe). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 67. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 146-151, pl. 5, figs. 4-8. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 856. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 900, 907-908.
- PELLAMYZON Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 20-22, 33 (tod: P. sebastodis) (Opecoelidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 262-263.
- sebastodis Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 20-22, 33, figs. 8-11 (Sebastodes serriceps, S. atrovirens; intestine; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 263, fig. 83.
- PELMATOSTOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 654 (Echinostomatidae).
- PELMATOSTOMUM Dietz, E., 1909a, 185 (tod: P. episeumum); 1909b, 25; 1910a, 426-427. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Lane, C., 1915a, 981. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 67. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 95, 100, 157, 158, 161, 162. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 355-356. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 812 (Echinostomatidae, Himasthliinae). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 320, 321. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 88; 1938f, 875, 877, 881.
- species Yamashita, J., 1938f, 877, fig. 3B-C.
- episeumum Dietz, E., 1909a, 185 (tod) (Nu-menius phaeopus; Mitteleuropa); 1909b, 25, fig. 3; 1919a, 427-431, figs. A<sup>2</sup>, B<sup>2</sup>, C<sup>2</sup>. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 10. --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 213. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 162. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 812, 817. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 321, 878 (N. phaeopus; Darm; ?Mitteleuropa). --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 881.
- mesembrinum Dietz, E., 1909a, 185 (Nu-
- menius sp.); 1909b, 25; 1910a, 431-433, fig. D<sup>2</sup>. --Odhner, T., 1919d, 162. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 817, fig. 278. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 321.
- PENTAGRAMMA Chulkova, V. N., 1939a, 25 (tod: P. symmetricum).
- symmetricum Chulkova, V. N., 1939a, 22, 24, 25-26, fig. 1 (Caspialosa pontica; pyloric caeca; Batum). --Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 198 (Clupeonella delicatula; Dniester estuary). --Chernyshenko, A. S., 1955a, 214 (Caspialosa kesseleri pontica, C. caspia nordmanni, Clupeonella delicatula; pyloric caeca; Odessa Bay); 1956b, 288. --Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958d], 309, 310 (Alosa brashnikovii meotica; A. caspia nordmanni, A. caspia tanaica; Black Sea).
- PENTAGRAMMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 40 (Fellodistomidae).
- PENTATRES Euzet, L.; & Razarihelisoa, M., 1959a, 82-85 (tod: P. sphyraeina) (Gastrocotylidae, Vallisiiinae).
- sphyraeina Euzet, L.; & Razarihelisoa, M., 1959a, 82-85, figs. 7-10 (Sphyraena commersonii; branchies; Nossi-Bé, Madagascar).
- PERACREADIUM Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397, 454, 455 (tod: Distomum genu Rudolphi). --Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 267. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 28, 33. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 103 (as syn. of Cainocreadium Nicoll, 1909).
- species Nicoll, W., 1910d, 323, 325, 326.
- species (?) Prudhoe, S., 1945b, 381, 382, 383, fig. 2 (Planocera; Port Phillip Bay, Victoria).
- species Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 92, 93, 115-116 (Crenilabrus tinca, C. quinque-maculatus), C. griseus, C. ocellatus; gut; Black Sea).
- commune (Olsson, 1867-68) Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397, 454, 455 (Labrus berggylta); 1910d, 322, 328, 329; 1914g, 475, 476 (Labrus berggylta; Crenilabrus melops; intestine; English Channel). --Mathias, P., 1926a, 355. --Ronald, K., 1960c, 929 (Limanda ferruginea; pyloric caeca; Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 38, 44, 48 (Pleuronectes [for ---ctes] flesus, Crenilabrus melops; intestine; Roscoff).
- gasterostei Bovien, P., 1932b, 1-3, fig. 1 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; intestine; Højvig (Strømø)).
- genu (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicoll, W., 1909b, 397, 454, 455 (tod) (Labrus berggylta); 1910d, 322, 328, 329; 1914g, 476 (Labrus berggylta, Blennius pholis; intestine; English Channel). --Güiard, J., 1938a, 2-3, fig. 1 (Labrus festivus; intestine). --Mathias, P., 1926b, 355. --Rees, F. G., 1945a, 166 (Onos mustelus; intestine; Aberystwyth). --Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 40, 48 (Blennius pholis; intestine; Roscoff).
- perezi Mathias, P., 1926b, 352-356, fig.

- (Labrus berggylta, Crenilabrus melops; intestine; Roscoff).
- shawii (McIntosh, 1939) Winter, H. A., [1959a], 19.
- tumidulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 101.
- PETALOCOTYLE Ozaki, Y., 1934c, 111-114 (mt: P. nipponica) (Allocreadiidae); 1937a, 126, 131, 132, 159 (Gyliachenidae); 1937b, 208, 209, 210, 213, 223, 224, 237, 238 (Petalocotylinae). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 264.
- nipponica Ozaki, Y., 1934c, 111-114, figs. 1-2 (Xesurus scalprum; Hiroshima & Kagoshima, Japan); 1937a, 127, 131, 149-154, 164, figs. 17-18, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Xesurus scalprum; southern seas of Japan); 1937b, 172, 175, 179, 183, 189, 190, 195, 198, 210, 211, 224-225, figs. 28, 39, 49(1), 58.
- PETALOCOTYLINAE Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208, 213, 223 (Gyliachenidae).
- PETALODIPISTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 512, 514 (tod: P. ancyloides) (Proterodiplostomidae, Ophiodiplostominae); [1937a], 5, 67; 1938b, 32, 415-416; 1953a, 94.
- ancyloides Dubois, G., 1936a, 514 (tod) (Coluber sp.; Bresil); [1937a], 5, 10, 54-56; 1938a, 151; 1938b, 416-417, 485, figs. 304-305. -- Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258.
- aristoterisi Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 257, 258, 261-263, 273, 274, 275, pl. 2, figs. 4-5 (Liophis miliaris; small intestine; Restinga Seca, Estado Rio Gr. do Sul, Brasil).
- (PETALODISTOMUM) Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 723-724 (type: Petalodistomum (Petalodistomum) policladium Johnston 1913).
- PETALODISTOMUM Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 389-390 (tod: P. polycladum). -- Caballero y C., E., [1946c], 363, 364, 365 (syn.: Nagmia Nagaty, 1930). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Johnston, T. H., 1934d, 145 (syn.: Nagmia Nagaty, 1930). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 103, 104, 106, fid. d. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 719-720, 723 (includes subg.: Staphylorchis, Petalodistomum). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 128 (Gorgoderidae). -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 17, 18; 1922d, 221, 226, pl. 26, fig. 3. -- Woolcock, V., 1935a, 328.
- species Nicoll, W., 1914c, 245 (stingray; Queensland).
- cymatodes Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 363, 392-393, pl. 24, fig. 14 (Dasybatis kuhlii; body cavity; Queensland). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 259. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 61; 1934d, 139 (as syn. of Staphylorchis cymatodes). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 103, 106. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 728, 733, fig. 255 (subg. Staphylorchis).
- largus (Luehe, 1906) Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 728, 733, fig. 256 (Rhinoptera javanica; body cavity; Indian Ocean & shores of Ceylon).
- pacificum Caballero y C., E., [1946c], 359-365, pl. figs. 1-2 (tiburón undeterminado; Manzanillo, Colima, Mexico). -- Bravo H., M., 1954c, 243-247, figs. 12-13 (tiburón; Jalisco, Mexico). -- Caballero y C., E.; Flores Barroeta, L.; & Grocott, R. G., 1956a, 164-166, 167, pls., figs. 3-4 (Caracharias sp.; coelomic cavity; Panama). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 727 (subg. Petalodistomum). -- Winter, H. A., [1960a], 199-201, 206, fig. 8 (syn.: Nagmia pacifica) (Galeorhinus zyopterus; celoma; Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico).
- polycladum Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 390-392, pl. 24, fig. 13 (Dasybatis kuhlii; body cavity; Queensland). -- Caballero y C., E., [1946c], 363, 364, 365. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 259, 272. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 61; 1934d, 142-145, figs. 5-7. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 724, fig. 253 (subg. Petalodistomum). -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- yorkiei (Nagaty, 1930) Johnston, T. H., 1934d, 145 (Trygon sp.; Ceylon). -- Caballero y C., E., [1946c], 363, 364, 365. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953c], 724, 727, fig. 254.
- (PETASIGER) Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 252 (type: P. exaeretus). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 341. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504-505.
- PETASIGER Dietz, E., 1909a, 190 (tod: P. exaeretus); 1909b, 29; 1910a, 447. -- Ando, A., 1938a, 1722; 1939b, 450-451. -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 252 (subg.: Petasiger, Neopetasiger). -- Beaver, P. C., 1939b, 274. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 74. -- Ku, C. T., 1938a, 135-136 (key to species). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 168. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 66, 74-75. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 68. -- Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557, 576, 577, 578 (Echinostomatidae, Petasigerinae); 1943a, 252. -- Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7-8. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 98, 121, 123, 124, 158, 165. -- Pandé, B. P., 1939a, 22-23 (Echinostomatidae, Echinostomiinae). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 335-336. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 501-504. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 326, 331. -- Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92; 1938f, 875, 879, 884.
- aeratus Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 503, 505, fig. 218 (Ardea cinerea; intestine; Buriato-Mongolia). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504 (key), 506, fig. 164 (subg. Petasiger).
- antigonus Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 5-7, 8, pl. (Antigone a. antigone; small intestine; Shahjahanpur).
- australis Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M., 1941c, 285-291, fig. 7 (Podiceps poliocephalus, P. ruficollis novae-hollandiae; Taillem Bend, South Australia).
- baschkirovi Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis; intestine; Kirgizia).

- brevicauda (Ishii, 1935) Mendheim, H., 1943a, 252(key). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 158(Colymbus griseigena; intestine; Kirgizia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504(key), 511, fig. 165 (subg. Petasiger)(Podiceps ruficollis japonicus; intestine; Japan).
- chandleri (Abdel-Malek, 1952) Abdel-Malek, E. T., 1952b, 39(Podilymbus podiceps podiceps; duodenal area; Lake Itasca, canary(exper.)); 1953a, 152-157, pl. 1, figs. 1-4(canaries, Perca flavescens, Notropis sp., Semotilus atromaculatus, Ameiurus nebulosus, Poecilanthys exilis, Fundulus sp., Chrosomus eos, Notemigonus crysoleucas, tadpoles(exper.)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 539-540, 545-546, fig. 179a(Podilymbus p. podiceps, Helisoma corpulentum).
- columbae liviae (Mueller, 1897) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 637(Columba livia; Europe).
- coronatus Mendheim, H., 1940a, 489, 502-504, figs. 12-13; 1943a, 252(key) (Gavia stellata; Kahl/Main, Anas platyrhynchos; Untersee). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504(key), 511-512, fig. 166.
- exaeretus Dietz, E., 1909a, 190(Phalacrocorax carbo) (tod); 1909b, 29, fig. 6 (P. carbo; Europe); 1910a, 447-450, figs. K<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>, pl. 15, fig. 46. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 252(to subg. Petasiger)(Phalacrocorax pygmaeus; Kazakhsk SSR, Armiansk SSR, P. carbo; Aral Sea, Gruzinsk SSR); 1947a, 341, fig. 148. --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 480(P. carbo; Scilly Isle, British Isles). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 10. --Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1955a, 134, 150(P. carbo, P. pygmaeus; Tadshikistan). --Davies, E., 1934a, 133-137 (P. carbo; intestine; Cardigan Bay, Wales). --Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 143. --Johnston, T. H., 1943a, 228, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241(P. carbo novae-hollandiae; Bathurst, N. S. W., Tailem Bend, South Australia, P. melanoleucus; Tuggerah, N. S. W., Tailem Bend, South Australia, P. sulcirostris; Tailem Bend, South Australia); P. carbo; Tailem Bend, South Australia & Bathurst, N. South Wales). --Kotlán, S., 1922a, 566-568. --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 135. --Kurashvili, B. E., 1941a, 95 (P. carbo; intestine; Georgian SSR); 1957a, 57-59, fig. 18(P. carbo; small intestine; Georgian SSR). --Kurova, O. A., 1927a, 114, 115, 128(P. pygmaeus). --Lewis, E. A., 1926b, 8(cormorants). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 67, 75. --Lutz, A., 1928a, 105. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 490, 492, 545, 551-552; 1943a, 252(key). --Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7. --Nikol'skaia, N. P., 1939a, 59(P. carbo; Astrakhan Reserve, Volga Delta). --Odhner, T., 1919d, 123, 158. --Pande, B. P., 1939b, 22, 25. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Petasiger). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504(key), 505-506, fig. 163. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 331, 868. --Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 90, 94, 101, 111, 112, 114 (P. carbo; small intestine; Lake Mamry Północne). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 35. --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 884; 1938g, 1085, 1086-1087, 1088, fig. 2.
- excretus Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 143, for exaeretus.
- grandivascularis Ishii, N., 1935b, 467, 468, 472-473, 479, pl. 1, figs. 4-5 (Podiceps ruficollis japonicus; intestine; Tokyo, Japan); 1935c, 275, 276, 279-280, 283, 284, pl. 15, figs. 4-5. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341. --Pande, B. P., 1939b, 23, 25. --Shibue, H., 1954c, 178, 180, 181, 183(P. ruficollis poggei; intestine; Kurume District, Kyushu, Japan); 1954d, 43. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Neopetasiger). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523(key), 525, fig. 173. --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 129, 148-149 (P. ruficollis japonicus; Kyoto).
- hospitale (Mendheim, 1940) Skrijabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504(key), 512, fig. 167(subg. Petasiger)(Phalacrocorax carbo; intestine; Germany).
- indicum (Bhalerao, 1931) Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141(key).
- inopinatum Baer, J. G., 1959b, 6, 26, 27, 28, 160, fig. 19 (Hagedashia hagedash; intestine; Parc Nationaux du Congo Belge).
- jubilatum (Elperin, 1937) Skrijabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 524(key), 525-526, fig. 174(subg. Neopetasiger)(Cerchneis [for --neis] tinnunculus; intestine; Armenian SSR). --Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 60-61, fig. 20(Anas platyrhynchos; intestine; Georgian SSR).
- linguiformis Kogame, Y., 1935a, 2196-2201, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Viviparus malleatus; Japan). --Ando, A., 1938a, 1722; 1939b, 451-454, 591, 604, pl. 1, fig. 33. --Katsurada, F., 1936a, 690(Viviparus malleatus [sic], Hund, Ratte); 1937a, 284; 1937b, 236-237. --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 453.
- lobatus Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 33-36, 62, fig. 13(Podiceps ruficollis; intestine; Lake Biwa, Japan); 1939d, 129, 148(P. ruficollis japonicus; Lake Ogura & Lake Biwa); 1958a, 638(syn.: Echinoparyphium brevicauda Ishii, 1935). --Ando, A., 1938a, 1722; 1939b, 450-451, 591, 604, pl. 1, fig. 31. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Petasiger). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 24 (P. ruficollis japonica; Sudzkhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province). --Ku, C. T., 1938a, 135. --Mendheim, H., 1943a, 252(key). --Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7(key). --Pande, B. P., 1939b, 23, 25(to Paryphostomum). --Shibue, H., 1954c, 178, 180, 181, 183(P. ruficollis poggei; intestine; Kurume District, Kyushu, Japan); 1954d, 43. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 505, (key), 512, 517, fig. 168 (subg. Petasiger).
- longicirratu Ku, C. T., 1938a, 133-135, 136, fig. 3(Cassarca [for Cassarca ferruginea;

- duodenum; Soochow, China). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 526, 529, fig. 174a (subg. Neopetasisger) (Tadorna (= Casarca) ferruginea).
- magniovatum (Stossich, 1898) Pande, B. P., 1939b, 22, 25. -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 253 (spelled magnovatum); 1947a, 341 (subg. Neopetasisger). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 456.
- megacanthum (Kotlan, 1922) Pande, B. P., 1939b, 22, 25. -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (subg. Petasisger) (Colymbus cristatus, C. nigricollis; Kirgizia). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Petasisger). -- Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 59-60, fig. 19 (Aythya nyroca, Colymbus c. cristatus; small intestine; Georgian SSR). -- Prudhoe, S., 1945a, 2, 5, 6, 7, fig. 2 (syn.: Echinostomum pungens of Odhner, 1910, E. megacanthum Kotlan, 1922, Petasisger neocomense Fuhrmann, 1927, P. nitidus Linton, 1928) (Podiceps auritus; America, P. cristatus; England). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 505 (key), 517-518, fig. 169. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 638 (Pedetaithya griseigena; Crimea).
- minutissimus Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141-143, 144, figs. 3-4 (Dendrocygna javanica; intestine; Rangoon). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Neopetasisger). -- Ku, C. T., 1938a, 136 (key). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 168, 169. -- Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7 (key). -- Pande, B. P., 1939a, 23, 25. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 529-530, fig. 175.
- neocomense Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 3-6, figs. 1-2 (Podiceps cristatus; tube digestif; Lac de Neuchâtel). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Colymbus cristatus, C. griseigena, C. nigricollis; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 253 (subg. Neopetasisger) (Podiceps cristatus, P. griseigena; Kerch, Krimsk ASSR); 1947a, 341. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 480 (Podiceps ruficollis; Hampshire, British Isles); 498 [correction for Echinostomum pungens von Linstow, 1894 of Baylis, 1928g, 331] (P. fluviatilis; Kent, England). -- Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1952b, 55, 65-66, fig. 6 (P. cristatus; Astrakhan Preserve). -- Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 143 (key). -- Hare, T., 1945a, 347 (P. cristatus; Northamptonshire Reservoir). -- Ku, C. T., 1938a, 136 (key). -- Mendheim, H., 1940a, 489, 494, 544-546, 577 (Podiceps ruficollis, Colymbus cristatus, Haubentaucher, Podiceps griseigena, P. nigricollis). -- Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7 (key). -- Oshmarin, P. G., 1950b, 166 (Colymbus griseigena; Far East). -- Pande, B. P., 1939b, 23, 25. -- Prudhoe, S., 1945a, 1, 5, 7 (of Fuhrmann, 1927 as syn. of "P." megacanthum (Kotlan, 1922), 2 (of Baylis, 1939 as syn. of "Petasisger" pungens (Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, 1927). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 530, 535, fig. 176. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 331, 868. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 90, 94, 102, 112, 114 (P. cristatus; small intestine; Lake Mamry Polnocne).
- nicolli Pande, B. P., 1939b, 23-25, figs. 1-2 (Anhinga melanogaster; intestine).
- nitidus Linton, E., 1928b, 6-8, pl. 2, fig. 10, pl. 3, figs. 11-16 (Colymbus auritus; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Neopetasisger). -- Beaver, P. C., 1938a, 28 (Helisoma antrosom, H. campanulata; Douglas Lake, Michigan, Colymbus auritus, canary); 1939b, 269-276, pl., figs. 1-13 (life history & morphology) (Helisoma antrosom percarinatum, H. campanulatum smithii; Douglas Lake Region, Ameiurus nebulosus, Umbra limi, Lepomis pallidus, Ambloplites rupestris, Perca flavescens, Lebistes reticulatus, minnows, canary, Notropis hudsonius (all exper.)). -- Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1947a, 17-18 (germinal masses in rediae); 1948a, 430, 439, 442, 443, 444-445, 450, pl. 4, figs. 40-46. -- Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 439. -- Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 144. -- Hussey, K. L., 1941b, 186, 187, 188-189, pl. III, figs. 49-54 (Helisoma trivolvis; Douglas Lake Region). -- Ku, C. T., 1938a, 136. -- Mathies, A. W.; & Cort, W. W., 1956a, 430 (Helisoma trivolvis, H. campanulatum (exper.)). -- Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 7 (key). -- Pande, B. P., 1939a, 22, 25. -- Prudhoe, S., 1945a, 1, 5, 7 (as syn. of "P." megacanthum). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 535-536, fig. 177. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 35. -- Yamashita, J., 1939b, 453.
- novemdecim Lutz, A., 1928a, 105, pl. 24, fig. 7 (Podiceps dominicus; intestine; Venezuela). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Petasisger). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 26 (P. dominicus speciosus = P. dominicus; intestine; Venezuela). -- Pande, B. P., 1939a, 23, 25. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 35.
- parvispinosus (Yamaguti, 1933) Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Colymbus ruficollis; Kirgizia) [? lapsus for Patagifer parvispinosus Yamaguti, 1933].
- phalacrocoracis (Yamaguti, 1939) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504 (key), 518, fig. 170 (subg. Petasisger) (Phalacrocorax carbo, P. capillatus; intestine; Japan).
- pungens (von Linstow, 1894) Fuhrmann, O., 1928a, 5, 6. -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Petasisger). -- Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 143 (key). -- Ku, C. T., 1938a, 135. -- Mendheim, H., 1940a, 489, 544, 546; 1943a, 252 (key). -- Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 8 (key). -- Pande, B. P., 1939a, 22, 25. -- Prudhoe, S., 1945a, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, fig. 1 (syn.: Distomum pungens Linstow, 1894, Echinostomum pungens Stossich, 1899, "Petasisger" neo-

- comense(?) of Baylis, 1939) (Podiceps ruficollis; Kent, Hampshire & unknown locality in England). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 504 (key), 518, 523.
- radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141 (key).
- segregatum (Dietz, 1909) Gogate, B. S., 1934a, 141.
- skrjabini Bashkirova, E. I., 1941b, 252-253, pl. X, figs. 26-27 (subg. Neopetasiger) (Querquedula crecca; intestine; Azerbaidzhan SSR); 1947a, 341, fig. 149. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 524-525, fig. 172 (Anas (=Querquedula) crecca; small intestine; Azerbaidzhan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 455, 456-457, fig. 149.
- spasskyi Oshmarin in Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 502, 503, fig. 217 (Ardea cinerea; intestine; Buriato-Mongolia). --Oshmarin, P. G., 1948a, 187 (nomen nudum). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 523 (key), 536, fig. 178 (subg. Neopetasiger).
- variospinosus (Odhner, 1910) Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 35. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 341 (subg. Neopetasiger) (Phalacrocorax carbo). --Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 8 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 524 (key), 539, fig. 179 (P. africanus; alimentary tract; Egypt). --Skrjabin, K. I.; Petrov, A. M.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 456 (subg. Neopetasiger). --Pande, B. P., 1939b, 22, 25.
- yamaguti Nigam, V. V., 1944a, 1-4, 7, pl. (A[n]hinga melanogaster; small intestine; Allahabad).
- PETASIGERINAE Mendheim, H., 1940a, 557, 561; 1943a, 213, 251-252.
- PETRATHYRUS Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 42, for Tetrathyrus. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1944a, 80. --Witenberg, G. G., 1934b, 588 (as syn. of Tetrathryridium).
- obesus (Creplin, 1851) Cobbold, T. S., 1860a, 42 (re named Monostomum gurltii). --Hughes, R. C.; Baker, J. R.; & Dawson, C. B., 1941a, 466 (as syn. of Tetrathryridium lacertae (Valenciennes, 1844) [Cestoda]).
- PEUDOCOTYLE Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 65 apparently for Pseudocotyle.
- PFENDERINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 273-278 (includes Pfenderius Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, Tugumaea Fukui, 1926) (Cladorchiidae).
- PFENDERINAE Fukui, T., 1929b, 309, 314, 323-324 (includes Pfenderius, Tagumaea). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935d, 39-40 (emend.). --Nåsmark, K. E., [1937a], 313, 319-321, 344, 393, 396, 436, 442, 551 (Paramphistomidae). --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 116-117.
- PFENDERIUS Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 232 (tod: P. papillatus (Cobbold, 1882) (Cladorchiinae). --Artigas, P. de T.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107, 108 (key). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1935d, 39 (syn.: Tagu-
- maea). --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 561. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 252, 269, 272, 292, 305, 306, 311, 324. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 89. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 158, 165. --Nåsmark, K. E., [1937a], 362, 372, 395, 434. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 274. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1927a, 237 (as syn. of Pseudodiscus Sonsino, 1895). --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 358; [1922a], 154; 1934c, 62-63. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 117, 120.
- birmanicus Bhalerao, G. D., 1935d, 37-40, 43, 45, 46, figs. 3-4 (Indian elephant; intestine; Toungoo, Burma). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 274 (key), 277, fig. 60 (Elephas maximus; large intestine; Asia). --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 118-119, 187, figs. 256-257.
- heteroacaeca (Fukui, 1929) Bhalerao, G. D., 1935d, 36-37, 43, 44, 45, figs. 1-2 (Indian elephant; intestine; Andamans, Toungoo, Burma). --Malik, B. S.; Rai, P.; & Ahluwalia, S. S., [1960a], 14-15, fig. 3. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 119-120, 188, figs. 258-259.
- papillatus (Cobbold, 1882) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 232-246, figs. 190-202 (tod: (Elephas indicus; large intestine; India). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 193, 194 (Elephas indicus; Burma); 1933j, 103, 111-112 (E. indicus; Assam); 1935d, 35 (Indian elephant; Andamans). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 6. --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 103 (E. maximus; Burma). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 162, 406, 421. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444; 1926a, 83; 1926b, 97, 104; 1927a, 313, 316-319, figs. 6-10; 1929b, 232-233, 240, 242, 244, 252, 254, 267, 272, 281, 286, 300, 324, 345, figs. 18-20, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 89. --Malik, B. S.; Rai, P.; & Ahluwalia, S. S., [1960a], 12-14, figs. 1-2. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 165. --Nåsmark, K. E., [1937a], 320, 374, 565, figs. 5, 46, pl. 12, fig. 4. --Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914b, 79. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 274, fig. 59. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 63, 64, figs. 27-28. --Vogelsang, E. G.; & Mayaudon, T. H., 1956b, 21 (E. maximus; colon; Venezuela). --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 117-118, 187, figs. 254-255.
- PHACELOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 324, 327 (tod: P. claviforme); 1958a, 330-331 (Colocytotrematinae).
- claviforme Yamaguti, S., 1951f, 315, 324-327, pl. I, fig. 10, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (Auxis thazard; pyloric caeca; Wakayama Prefecture, Japan); 1958a, 331.
- PHACUS Nitzsch, C. L., 1827a, 69, contains Cercaria pleuronectes, C. tenax.
- (PHAGICOLA) (Faust, 1920) Travassos, L. P., 1930i, 61, 63, 65, 71. --Srivastava, H. D., 1935f, 272, 273, 274.
- PHAGICOLA Faust, E. C., 1920b, 631 (tod: P. pithecophagicola). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b,

- 118(as syn. of *Ascocotyle* Looss).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 331(key); [1959b], 629(key).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 150.--Poche, F., 1926b, 152, 153 (Heterophyidae, Microphallinae).--Price, E. W., 1932e, 88-89(syn.: *Parascotyle* Stunkard & Haviland, 1924); 1933a, 111; 1935a, 70, 73 (syn.: *Parascotyle* Stunkard & Haviland, *Metascotyle* Ciurea, 1933); 1936a, 31, 32; 1940c, 9.--Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Bridgman, J. F., 1960a, 34, 36, 37, fig. 7 (key).--Srivastava, H. D., 1935f, 269-278, 1 fig. --Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 8, 9; 1929e, 940; 1930i, 61, 63, 65, 71.--Witenberg, G. G., 1930a, 412, 413.
- species Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11, 12 (dogs (exper.)), *Mugil*, *Telapia* [for *Ti---*] *nilotica*.
- angeloi* (Travassos, 1929) Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 30-31 (*Ardetta erythromelas*; small & large intestine; Brasil); 1930i, 75 (as syn. of *Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) *angeloi*).--Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 376 (as syn. of *Parascotyle angeloi* (Travassos, 1928)).--Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.
- angrense* (Travassos, 1916) Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 25-26 (*Butorides striata*, *Butorides virescens*, *Ardetta erythromelas*; intestine; Brasil).--Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 705 (*Phalloecerus caudimaculatus*; Brasil).
- arnaldoi* (Travassos, 1928) Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 27-29 (*Diomedea melanophrys*, *Canis familiaris*, *Mus norvegicus*; small intestine; Brasil); 1930i, 72 (as syn. of *Ascocotyle* (Phagicola) *arnaldoi*).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959b], 629.--Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.
- ascalonga* (Witenberg, 1929) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.--Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11 (dogs (exper.)).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959b], 629.--Kuntz, R. E.; & Chandler, A. C., 1956a, 446, 450, 451, 456 (cats, Egypt).--Witenberg, G. G., [1949a], 68 (dog; Palestine).
- byrdi* Robinson, E. J. (jr), 1956a, 327, 328, 331, pl., fig. 2 (*Cathartes aura*; intestine; Baker County, Georgia).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629.
- diminuta* (Stunkard & Haviland, 1924) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89; 1932g, 166-167 (*Butorides* sp. (attached to mucosa of intestine), Mayaguez, Porto Rico).
- inglei* Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 627, 628, 630, 631, 632, figs. 4-7 (domestic dog; small intestine; Cairo, Egypt).
- intermedius* (Srivastava, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 705 (*Haliaeetus leucorhynchus*; India).
- italica* (Alessandrini, 1906) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629.--Witenberg, G. G., [1949a], 68 (dog, Palestine).
- lageniformis* Chandler, A. C., 1941e, 175, 176-177, 180, figs. 1-2 (muskrat; intestine; southeast Texas).--Martin, W. E., 1953b, 201-208, pl., figs. 1-4 (redescription) (*Fundulus pallidus*; Texas, chicks (exper.)).
- longa* (Ransom, 1920) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89; 1933a, 111 (pelican; National Zool Park, Washington, D. C., *Vulpes lagopus*, dog, cat, persian wolf); 1934a, 73 (syn.: *Metascotyle witenbergi* Ciurea, 1933).--Cabalero y C., E., 1957b, 16-21, 22, 23, figs. 3-4 (*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*; intestino, Fuerte Amador, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centroamerica).--Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 366, 367, 368 (key) (*Vulpes fulva*, *Alopec lagopus*; North America); 1946a, 497, 502, 505 (key) (*Lutra repanda*; North America).--Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11 (dogs (exper.)).--Hutton, R. F., 1957a, 29-30 (*Mugil cephalus*, *Mugil curema*; Florida, white rat, opossums, cat, raccoons (all exper.)).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629, 631, 632, figs. 2, 8-10; [1959b], 329, 330, 333, figs. 1, 4a (*Mugil cephalus*, *Mugil curema*, *Mugil trichodon*, *Pelecanus occidentalis*; Florida, *Casmerodius* [for *---*] *albus*); 1960c, 42, 44-45, fig. 1b (*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*, *Casmerodius albus egretta*, *Mugil cephalus*, *Mugil curema*, *Mugil trichodon*; intestine; Florida coast; 1960a, 290 (*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*, *Casmerodius albus egretta*, *Mugil cephalus*, *Mugil curema*; Florida).--McIntosh, A., 1940c, 219-222, pl., (*Lutra repanda*; intestine; Panama, R. P.).--McNeil, C. W., 1949b, 11 (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*; Adams County, Washington).--Prokopic, I., 1960b, 139, 141-142 (as syn. of *Parascotyle longa* (Ransom, 1920)).--Witenberg, G. G., [1949a], 68 (dog; Palestine).
- longicollis* Kuntz, R. E.; & Chandler, A. C., 1956a, 446, 450, 451-452, 456, 458, 459, pl. 1, fig. 3 (domestic cat; intestine; Egypt).--Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 30 (*Milvus migrans*, domestic cat; small intestine; Istanbul, Turkey).--Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11 (dogs (exper.)).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629, 631, figs. 1, 3.
- macrostomus* Robinson, E. J. (jr.), 1956a, 326, 327, 330, pl., fig. 1 (*Cathartes aura*; intestine; Baker County, Georgia).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629.
- minuta* (Looss, 1899) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89.--Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11 (dogs (exper.)).--Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 705 (dogs, cats; Cairo, *Ardea cinerea*; Damietta).
- miracantha* Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 28, 29, 31, figs. 2, 3 (*Clemmys cas-*

- pica rivulata, Milvus migrans; small intestine; Istanbul, Turkey).
- nana (Ransom, 1920) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89; 1933a, 111 (Vulpes lagopus, Sula bassana). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942a, 144-145, 146, 147, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Ondatra rivalicia; small intestine; New Orleans, Louisiana). -- Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 367, 368 (key) (Alopex lagopus; North America).
- piriforme (Blanc & Hedin, 1913) Price, E. W., 1932e, 89. -- Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629.
- pithecophagica Faust, E. C., 1920b, 630-631, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (tod) (Pithecophaga jefferyi; intestine). -- Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 18, 46-47 (key) (Pithecophaga jefferyi (monkey-eating eagle); Philippine Islands). -- Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 92. -- Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., [1959a], 629. -- Price, E. W., 1932e, 88, 89; 1935a, 71, 72-73, figs. 14E (syn.: Ascocotyle pithecophagicola (Faust, 1920), Parascocotyle pithecophagica (Faust, 1920), Ascocotyle (Phagicola) pithecophagica (Faust); Pithecophaga jefferyi; intestine; Philippine Islands). -- Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 193 (Pithecophaga jefferyi; intestine; Philippines). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1930a, 413.
- PHAGICOLINAE Faust, E. C., 1920b, 631.
- PHANEROPSOLUS Looss, A., 1899b, 608-609, 611, 612, 633 (tod: P. sigmoideus); 1902m, 822, 823. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Braun, M. G. C., 1900b, 234; 1901e, 311, 313; 1901f, 567; 1901g, 948. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. -- Cheng, T. C., 1957a, 62. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 81, 82, 89 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 118. -- Macy, R. W., 1936b, 343. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 82, 84. -- Poche, F., 1927b, 139 (Lecithodendriidae). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 903, 904. -- Premvati, [1959a], 640 (key). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 446. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 16, 20. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 218, 219. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (Lecithodendriidae, Lecithodendriinae). -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 60, 61, 62; 1928b, 189, 195; 1930f, 64.
- species Zajicek, D.; & Valenta, Z., 1958c, 398-399, 420, 423, figs. 1, 29(1) (Macacus rhesus, M. cynomolgus; small intestine; Czechoslovakia); 1958d, 818, 820, 821, 822, 825, 827, 828. -- Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 288 (key).
- arenula (Creplin, 1825) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13 (Fulica atra). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954a], 21, 23, 100, fig. 7 (Fulica atra; western Siberia).
- bonnei Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 105, 108, 111-114, 116, figs. 9-11 (man; intestine; Dhakarta, Indonesia). -- Kwao Eh Hoa; & Lie Kian Joe, 1953a, 133-134, 136, pls., figs. 9-11. -- Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 288.
- insolens Bhalerao, G. D., 1926f, 392-394, fig. 6 (Corvus insolens; intestine; Rangoon). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 113, 147 (as syn. of Parabascus insolens). -- Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 106 (as syn. of Pleuropsolus insolens).
- lakdivensis Fernando, W., 1933a, 149-154, figs. 1-3 (Loris tardigradus; small intestine; Ceylon).
- longipennis Looss, A., 1899b, 608, 714-715, fig. 25 (ape (gen. & sp. undetermined); Gizeh Zool. Garden); 1902m, 823. -- Braun, M. G. C., 1901e, 311, 313. -- Fernando, W., 1933a, 153. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 324. -- Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 288 (key). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 448, fig. 232. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 63.
- magnitesticulatus Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 287-288, 293, 294, fig. 1 (Macacus cynomolgus; small intestine; India).
- micrococcus (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, M. G. C., 1901f, 567; 1902b, 41, 49, 62, 64, fig. 40 (syn.: Distoma micrococcus Rudolphi, 1819, Diesing, 1850a, D. (Brachylaimus) micrococcus Stossich, 1892). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926f, 393, 394 (spelled microon). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., [1954a], 88 (Delichon urbica; intestine; Leningrad Oblast). -- Callot, J., 1946a, 199 (Apus apus; intestine; Strasbourg). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 56. -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Navtsevich, N., 1936a, 88-90, 108, 112, 113 (swallow; Peterhof). -- Jegen, G., 1917a, 549. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 82. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62.
- microon Bhalerao, G. D., 1926f, 393-394, for P. micrococcus). -- Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 106 (to Pleuropsolus).
- mosesi Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 63-64, pl. 10, fig. 2 (aves); 1928b, 189, 195 (as syn. of Mosesia mosesi).
- orbicularis (Diesing, 1850) Braun, M. G. C., 1901e, 348, pl. 20, fig. 14. -- Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 201 (Saimiri oerstedii; intestine; California). -- Fernando, W., 1933a, 153 (Nyctipithecus trivirgatus). -- Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 113, 114. -- Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 288 (key). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 448, 451 (Cebus trivirgatus; small intestine; Brasil). -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62-63, pl. 10, fig. 1 (Cebus trivirgatus; small intestine).
- oviformis (Poirier, 1886) Looss, A., 1899b, 609. -- Fernando, W., 1933a, 153 (Nycticebus javanicus). -- Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 113, 114. -- Muchlis, A., 1959c, 6 (Nycticebus javanicus; Indonesia). -- Premvati, [1959a], 641 (rhesus monkeys). -- Rysavy, B.; & Dudek, J., 1960a, 288 (key). -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 63.
- philanderi Caballero y C., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1952a, 388-390, figs. 1-2 (Philander laniger pallidus; small intestine; Panama Canal Zone).
- sigmoideus Looss, A., 1899b, 608, 712-713, 714, fig. 31 (Passer dom.; Alexandria, 1221

- Caprimulgus europaeus; Cairo); 1920m, 823, 824 (probably = Dist. micrococccum Rudolphi, see Braun).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 29(Dicrurus macrocercus cathecus; Sudzukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901e, 311, 313; 1901f, 567; 1902b, 63, 64.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 324.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 82.--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 447, fig. 231.--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 229, 837, 846.--Stafford, J., 1905a, 693.--Tra-  
vassos, L. P., 1921f, 63.
- simiae Yamaguti, S., 1954h, 341-343, 351, pl. fig. 1(monkey; small intestine; Celebes).--Muchlis, A., 1959c, 6.
- PHARYNGORA Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 42(tod: P. retractilis).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927b, 117(as syn. of Opechona Looss, 1907).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106.--Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 73.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 55.--Nicoll, W., 1910d, 341, 346.--Ozaki, Y., 1932b, 45.--Poche, F., 1926b, 159 (Allocreadiidae).--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 330; 1958a, 148(as syn. of Opechona Looss, 1907).
- bacillaris (Molin, 1859) Nicoll, W., 1910d, 341, 342, 346; 1914g, 478 (Scomber scombrus, Gadus merlangus, Capros aper, Cyclopterus lumpus; intestine; English Channel).--Demel, K., 1933a, 135 (Scomber scombrus; Baltic).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 48, 49; 1956f, 60(as syn. of Opechona bacillaris).--Lebour, M. V., 1916a, 57-59(Obelia sp., Cosmetira pilosella, Turris pileata; Phialidium hemisphericum, Pleurobrachia pileus); 1917a, 202, 203, 205, fig. 6 (Sagitta bipunctata); 1918a, 517 (Onos mustela, Rhombus laevis).--McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 338, 343, fig. 1c(Sebastodes sp.; Departure Bay, B. C.).--Markowski, S., 1933b, 5, 6, 8, 12-13, 14, fig. 4 (syn.: Distomum incrementans Olss. pro parte, P. retractilis Lebour, 1908) (Scomber scombrus, Polish Baltic).--Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 17(of McFarlane, 1936 as syn. of Opechona occidentalis).--Stunkard, H. W., 1932c, 321, 334, 335, 339-340, fig. 9 (Pleurobrachia [for --achia] pileus; wall of gastric cavity; Roscoff).--Timon-David, J., 1937a, 9, 23, fig. 6 (Scomber scomber; Golfe de Marseille).
- elastica Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 58(whiting; Northumberland Coast) [according to Hassall this is undoubtedly P. retractilis renamed].
- gracilis Manter, H. W., 1931c, 401, 403, figs. 6-7(Menidia menidia; intestine; North Carolina); 1947a, 272(as syn. of Opechona menidae n. n.).--Ward, H. W.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 29 (as syn. of Opechona gracilis).
- olssoni Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 328-331, fig. 36(Scomber japonicus; stomach & intestine; Pacific & Sea of Japan); 1938, 47 (as syn. of Opechona olssoni).
- orientalis Layman, E. M., 1930a, 65-66, 93-94, fig. 14(Scomber japonicus; intestine & stomach; Peter the Great Bay).--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 327-328 (Scomber japonicus, Spheroides rubripes, Engraulis japonicus; Toyama Bay).--Ward, H. B.; & Fillingham, J., 1934a, 29 (as syn. of Opechona orientalis).
- polonii (Molin, 1859) Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 284, 338-340(of Olsson, 1869 as syn. of Tergerstia laticollis).
- retractilis Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 25, 38, 42-44, 66, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Gadus merlangus; intestine; Northumberland Coast).--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 49.--Markowski, S., 1933b, 12(as syn. of P. bacillaris).--Nicoll, W., 1910d, 341, 346.
- sebastodis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 331-333, fig. 37 (Sebastodes guntheri; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- PHARYNGOSTOMINAE Szidat, L., 1936a, 285, 311-312, 316 (Cyathocotyliidae).--Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 46-47.--Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 60, 61(to Alariidae).
- PHARYNGOSTOMOIDES Harkema, R., 1942a, 117, 119(tod: P. procyonis).--Dubois, G., 1951b, 674(key); 1953a, 84.
- species Sandars, D. F., 1957e, 263 (Dasyurus maculatus; intestine; Tasmania).
- species Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 106 (Dasyurops maculatus; Australia).
- ovalis Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1946a, 328, 331-333, pl., fig. 1 (Procyon lotor; small intestine; East Lansing, Michigan).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 84 (key).
- procyonis Harkema, R., 1942a, 117-122, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10 (Procyon l. lotor; small intestine; North Carolina & Texas).--Babero, B. B.; & Shepperson, J. R., 1958a, 519(raccoons; Georgia).--Chandler, A. C., 1942a, 255, 264, 265 (Procyon l. lotor; Angelina County, East Texas).--Chandler, A. C.; & Rausch, R., 1946a, 332, 333.--Dubois, G., 1953a, 84(key).--Sawyer, T. K., 1958a, 63 (P. lotor; Newton, Georgia).
- PHARYNGOSTOMUM Ciurea, I., 1922a, 269 (tod: P. cordatum (Diesing)).--Baer, J. G.; & Dubois, G., 1951a, 77-82 (Alariinae).--Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 54-55.--van den Berge, L., 1939d, 200(key to species).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3.--Chandler, A. C., 1942h, 164.--Dubois, G., 1932a, 385; 1932c, 394; 1933b, 212, 214, fig. 2; 1936a, 511; 1938b, 30, 35, 362(key); 1953a, 84.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128.--La Rue, G. R., 1926a, 12, 16.--Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 1.--Poche, F., 1926b, 191 (Strigeidae).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 339, 343.--Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 60.
- bagulum Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 181-183, fig. 18 (Ardea cinerea rectirostris; intestine; Lucknow).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 588(as

- syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii).
- congolense van den Berghe, L., 1939d, 199-205, figs. 1-4 (Bufo regularis, Cinixys belliana, Genetta tigrina aequatorialis; digestive tube; Bute, Uele, Congo Belge). -- Baer, J. G.; & Dubois, G., 1951a, 82 (as syn. of P. cordatum). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 130 (Kinixys belliana; Belgian Congo).
- cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, I., 1922a, 269 (tod). -- Andrews, M. N., 1937a, 150 (cats; Canton & Foochow). -- Baer, J. G., 1959b, 13-14, pl. I, figs. 1-3 (Panthera pardus, P. leo; Congo Belge). -- Baer, J. G.; & Dubois, G., 1951a, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, pl. (syn. of P. fausti Skrjabin & Popov, 1930, P. congolense van den Berghe, 1939) (Actionyx guttatus; originaire d'Afrique orientale et importé au Jardin zoologique de Bâle). -- Bayliss, H. A., 1929c, 55. -- van den Berghe, L., 1939d, 200, 204. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 19 (Felis sylvestris, F. dom.). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reibar, R. J., 1942c, 61, 62, 63, fig. 10. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 394; 1938b, 362-364, 472, fig. 254 (Felis sylvestris; Europe); 1938b, 362, 363, 364. -- Erokhin, I. P., 1960b, 185-188, fig. ([Canis familiaris]; small intestine; Krasnoyarsk region). -- Faust, E. C., 1927g, 224-227, pl. 21, figs. 15-21 (cat; intestine; Rhodeus sinensis; Eleotris potamo-philus; encysted; China); 1929a, 32 (cat; jejunum; Shaohsing, freshwater fish; Changsha); 1929c, 86. -- Hsu, H. F.; & Li, S. Y., 1941b, 208 (dogs; Hangchow). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37, 38; 1942a, 130-131. -- Isshiki, O., 1939b, 78 (Canis familiaris). -- LaRue, G. R., 1926c, 1-10, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5; 1926d, 18; 1932a, 35, 36, 37. -- LaRue, G. R.; & Barone, G. H., 1932a, 202, 203, 207. -- LaRue, G. R.; & Townsend, E. W., 1932a, 254, 258. -- LeRoux, P. L., 1958c, 14 (lion; Northern Rhodesia). -- Lu Chao, 1941a, 246, 251, 260 (cat; China). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 451 (syn. of Diplostomulum mutadomum Wallace) (cat, Segmentina calathus, Bufo melanostictus; Rana limnocharis). -- Prendel, A. R., 1937a, 543, 545 (cats; Odessa). -- Rao, M. A. N., 1943a, 178 (tiger; Coorg forest). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 260; 1932c, 343-344, 818, 819. -- Szidat, L., 1936a, 308, 309, 312, figs. 16B, 17B. -- Tang, C. C., 1936b, 223, 228, 230. -- Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 49-61, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13 (larval stage = Diplostomulum mutadomum (Wallace, 1937)) (cats (exper.)). Segmentina calathus, Rana limnocharis, R. rugulosa, R. guentheri, Microhyla ornata, Ooeciozyga lima, Microhyla pulchra, Natrix piscator, N. stolata, Enhydryis chinensis, Elaphe radiata, Asio f. flammeus, Eumeces chinensis, Suncus coeruleus, chicks, ducklings). -- Van Haitsma, J. P., 1925a, 123,
- Walton, A. C., 1940a, 626 (Polypedates leuco-megacephalus; China); 1950g, 40 (Microhyla ornata; Burma, China, M. pulchra; China, French Indochina, Kaloula pulchra; China). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237. -- Wu, K., 1937d, 2, 3 (Felis domestica, Canis familiaris; Hangchow area). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 4, 93.
- fausti Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1930a, 709-710, figs. 1-2 (Hauskatz; Darm; Russia). -- Baer, J. F.; & Dubois, G., 1951a, 82 (as syn. of P. cordatum). -- van den Berghe, L., 1939d, 200, 204. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 34, 362, 364-365, 472, fig. 255. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.
- PHASCIOLA Wilder, H. H., 1894a, 24, for Fasciola. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 89, 92.
- PHILOPHTHALMIDAE Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 75-77; 1921j, 131-132; [1922g], 175. -- Bayliss, H. A., 1929c, 29. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 78, 88, 89. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., 1957b, 172. -- Chen, H. T., 1956b, 111. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 93, 120. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 46; 1939a, 582, 587 (key to genera). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 2, 5. -- Lahille, F., 1922a, 11. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 158. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 157; 1947a, 182-213 (includes Parorchis Nicoll, 1907, Philophthalmus Looss, 1898, Cloacitrema Yamaguti, 1935, Ophthalmotrema Sobolev, 1943, Pygorchis Looss, 1899). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1943c, 378, 379. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 275. species Russell, H. T., 1960a, 15 (shorebirds; intestines & caeca; Morro Bay, California).
- PHILOPHTHALMINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 586-587; 1920m, 839. -- Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 101, 112. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 31. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 5. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 488; 1909b, 43, 85. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 314. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 898 (includes: Philophthalmus, Pygorchis). -- Shipley, A. E.; & Hornell, J., 1904a, 95. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 217; 1923, 25. -- Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 75.
- (PHILOPHTHALMUS) Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 199 (subg. of Philophthalmus) (includes: P. lucipetus, P. lacrymosus, P. skrjabini).
- PHILOPHTHALMUS Looss, A., 1899b, 587 (tod: P. palpebrarum). -- Alessandrini, G. R., 1929a, 112. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 50, 64, 79, 88. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 31, 32. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 120. -- Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 98. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 47; 1939a, 587. -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 86. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 592. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 182. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 898. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 9, 25; 1923k, 201, 217; 1924d, 157; 1947a, 186. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 17, 18, 22. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 275. -- Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 22-31,

pl. 3, figs. 1-7. --Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 75, 76, 77; 1921j, 131; [1922g], 175.  
 species Alicata, J. E.; & Ching, H. L., 1960a, 16 (rabbits, chicks, white rats (exper.)), Tarebia granifera mauiensis.  
 species Alicata, J. E.; & Noda, K., 1959a, 22 (Tarebia granifera mauiensis; Fulica americana alai; Hawaiian Islands, chicks, ducklings (exper.)).  
 species Dissanaika, A. S.; & Bilimoria, D. P., 1958a, 115-118, fig. 1, pl. 1 (man; eye; Ceylon).  
 species Fisher, F. M.; & West, A. F., [1959a], 648 (adult of Cercaria megalura) (belted kingfisher, green heron; southern Indiana, chick (exper.)).  
 species Jaiswal, G. P.; & Singh, S. H., [1954a], 32 (Hyderabad-Deccan).  
 species Railliet, A., 1925a, 594 (dindon, chard, oie; Tonkin).  
 species Timon-David, J., 1955d, 467-468, 472, 473, 474, fig. 13 (Larus argentatus michaelis; cul-de-sac conjunctival; Riou Island, France).  
 species West, A. F. (jr.); & Fisher, F. M., 1959a, 60 (adult of Cercaria megalura) (Botaurus lentiginosus, southern Indiana, Goniobasis sp. (exper.)).  
anatinus Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 343-346, 347, 348, 350, 351, fig. 1; 1928e, 32-34, pl. 3, figs. 1-4 (duck; nictitating membrane; Formosa); 1928f, 934-936, figs. 1-4. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 47, 73 (domestic duck, Formosa); 1939a, 587, 618. --Morishita, K., 1929a, 145, 159 (Anas boschas domestica). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 859 (Anas platyrhyncha; eye; Formosa). --Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 669? (syn. of P. galli).  
coturnicola Gvozdev, E. V., 1953a, 179-180, fig. 4 (Coturnix coturnix; Kazakhstan); 1956c, 78 (Coturnix coturnix; small intestine; vicinity of Alma Ata); 1958b, 126.  
gralli Mathias, C.; & Leger, M., 1910d, 245-251 (poule; cul-de-sac conjunctivaux; Tonkin); 1911f, 423-430, fig. --Alessandrini, C. R., 1929a, 112. --Alicata, J. E.; & Noda, K., 1960a, 67-73, pl. (Tarebia granifera mauiensis, Melanoides newcombi, Fulica americana alai, chicks (exper.)), ducklings (exper.)). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 29-30 (fowls, ducks, peacocks). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 159, 408, 422 (Huhn). --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 98 (chicken; Tonkin). --Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 205, 206, 207, 208, 214, 232 (Gallus dom., anatidés, mélagridés, Pavo muticus; anseridés). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 5, 8 (hen; under eyelids). --Joyeux, C. E., 1925a, 103 (poule; Formosa). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 46 (poule, canard, oie, Pavo muticus). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. --Morishita, K., 1929a, 145, 158 (Gallus domestica). --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 623. --Railliet, A., 1925a, 593-594 (poule;

Indochine). --Roman Bolelli, R., 1915a, 37 (gallinas). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 201, 217-218; 1947a, 189. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 275, 859, 889, 891 (Anas platyrhyncha, Gallus gallus, ?Pavo cristatus; eye; Formosa). --Sugimoto, M., 1917b, 387-388, 1 pl., figs. 1-4; 1925a, 23, 93, 104 (Anas domestica, Gallus domesticus; Formosa); 1928d, 343, 344, 346-349, 350, 351, fig. 2; 1928e, 32, pl. 3, figs. 5-7; 1928f, 936, 937, fig. 5-7. --Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377. --Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312, 316-318 (Anas boschas domestica, Gallus gallus domesticus; Formosa).  
hovorkai Buša, V., 1956a, 751, 752-753, 754, fig. 1 (Anser anser domesticus; conjunctival sac; Bratislava, Slovensko).  
indicus Jaiswal, G. P.; & Singh, S. N., 1954b, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, figs. 2, 3, 4 (Neophoron percnopterus ginginianus; orbit of eye; Hyderabad Deccan (India)).  
lachrymosus Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 45, 338, for lacrymosus.  
lacrymosus Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 1, 31, 37, 159, pl. 2, fig. 24 (syn.: Distoma lucipetum Braun p. p. in Larus maculipennis; Brazil). --Looss, A., 1907b, 480. --Marković, A., 1939a, 515-526, illus., fig. 1 (man; Belg rad). --Marković, A.; & Garzičić, S., 1939a, 267-270, pl., figs. 1-3 (Larus maculipennis; Brasilien; Mensch, Larus ridibundus; Beograd). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 189, fig. 72. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908b, 45, 338 (spelled lachrymosus). --Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 349 (Larus maculipennis). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1955b, 585-586, 590-597, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-10 (Casmerodius albus egretta; Larus dominicanus, Nyctanassa violacea, Sterna maxima; Rio de Janeiro). --Travassos, L. P., 1921j, 131; [1922g], 175. --Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377 (Larus maculipennis).  
lucipetus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1899b, 587, 701, 702; 1907b, 480. --Braun, M. G. C. A., 1902b, 32, figs. 21-23 (syns. Dist. lucipetum Rudolphi, 1819a; Bremser, 1824; Diesing, 1850; Braun, 1897; D. (Dicrocoelium) lucipetum Dujardin, 1845; Stossich). --Bitner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4 (Larus argentatus). --Geddoelst, L., 1911a, 98, fig. 136. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 86, fig. 70 (Larus fuscus, L. glaucus). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 881, 882 (Larus argentatus; Larus fuscus; Nickhaut; Europe). --Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377. --Wigren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 91 (Larus argentatus; Finland).  
mirzai Jaiswal, G. P.; & Singh, S. N., 1954b, 135-138, 141, 142, fig. 1 (Milvus govinda; orbital cavity; Hyderabad Deccan (India)).  
muraskhinzewi Tretiakova in Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 190, pl., fig. 74 (domashniaia utka; conjunctival sac; SSSR (Troitsk)). --

- Tret'iakova, O., 1948a, 232-234, fig. 1 (Anas platyrhyncha domestica; conjunctival sac; Troitsk). -- Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Charadrius dominicus; eastern Siberia).
- nocturnus Looss, A., 1907b, 479-480, fig. 2 (Athene noctua; eyelid; Fayum, Egypt). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928c, 4 (Carine noctua). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 34, 35-36, 105, fig. 20 (Circus aeruginosus; eye; western Siberia). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 326. -- Hoeppli, R. J. C.; & Hstü, H. F., 1929a, 6, 21, 23 (Turdus mandarinus; ocular conjunctiva; China). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 190, 199, fig. 76. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 848 (Athene noctua; conjunctiva; Europe). -- Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 349. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377. -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 266-267.
- nyrocae Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 543, 552-554, fig. 4 (Nyroca ferina ferina; conjunctival sac). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 47, 74; 1939a, 587, 620 (Nyroca ferina ferina, Nyroca ferina; Japan). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947c, 195, fig. 75.
- ocularae Wu, L., 1938a, 389, 390-391, 394, fig. 2 (Passer montanus taiwanensis; orbital cavity; Canton).
- offlexorius Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 [nomen nudum] (Tringa incana; eastern Siberia); 1959b, 176, 179-180, fig. 3 (subg. Philophthalmus) (Tringa incana; oral cavity or possibly rear section of nasal cavity; eastern Siberia).
- palpebrarum Looss, A., 1899b, 587, 701-702, fig. 24 (tod) (Corvus cornix; beneath eyelids; Cairo; Milvus parasiticus); 1901b, 205; 1907b, 479, 480 (Athene noctua; eyelids; Fayum, Egypt). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 4. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 31, 32, 37. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 120, fig. 156. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 326 (Milvus migrans aegyptius; Le Caire). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 195-196, fig. 71. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 275, 832, fig. 162. -- Sugimoto, M., 1928d, 349; 1928e, 32, 122. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377. -- Vasiliu, G. B., 1939a, 90.
- problematicus Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 374-375, 376, 377, 378, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Gallus gallus domesticus; conjunctival sac; Manila); 1933c, 193. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 196, fig. 78.
- razalensis Gower, W. C., 1938c, 47, 73, for rizalensis.
- rizalensis Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 376, 377, 379-380, pl. 3, fig. 2 (domestic duck; conjunctival sac; Rizal, Luzon); 1933c, 193. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 47, 73. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 196, fig. 79.
- sinensis Hstü, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938d, 441, 446-448, 450, pl. 2, fig. 4 (domestic duck; nictitating membrane; Tsingkiangpu Kiangsu, China).
- skrzjabini Efimov, A. Z., 1937a, 149, 151-152, 153, 1 fig. (Larus ridibundus; small intestine; Zhigansk Iakutskoi ASSR). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 196, 199, fig. 77.
- PHILOPINNA** Yamaguti, S., 1936f, 1-6, figs. 1-8 (tod: P. higai). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955g, 246-249.
- higai Yamaguti, S., 1936f, pp. 1-4, figs. 1-7 (Sarcocheilichthys variegatus; fins & orbit; Lake Suwa). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1947a, 249-250, fig. 75.
- PHILOPINNINAE** Skrzjabin, K. I., 1955g, 20, 246-250 (contains; Philopinna Yamaguti, 1936).
- PHILOSTOMUM** Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 30, for Psilostomum.
- PHILURA** MacCallum, G. A., 1926c, 162-171 (mt: P. orata); 1926a, 386. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. -- Price, E. W., 1938c, 183 (as syn. of Microbothrium Olsson, 1869).
- orata MacCallum, G. A., 1926c, 162-166, fig. 1 (Carcharinus commersonii; sur le peau; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 11 (as syn. of Microbothrium apiculatum Olsson); 1938c, 184, 185.
- PHILURIDAE** Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28.
- PHOCITREMA** Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1930a, 74 (mt: P. fusiforme) (to Opisthorchiidae). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53 (Heterophyidae). -- Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 33, 38; 1940c, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Phocitreminae). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 270.
- fusiforme Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1930a, 73-74, fig. 1 (Phoca hispida; intestine; Zool. Gardens, Tokyo). -- Afanas'ev, V. P., 1941a, 110, 113 (Callorhinus ursinus; Commander Islands). -- Belopol'skaia, M. N., 1960a, 113 (Phoca vitulina largha; intestine; Sea of Japan). -- Margolis, L., 1954c, 268, 279 (Enhydra lutris, Phoca vitulina richardi; Aleutian Islands, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 38-39, 59, pl. 9, fig. 40 (Phoca hispida (syn.: Halichoerus foetidus); Tokyo). -- Rausch, R., 1953c, 588, 600 (Enhydra lutris, foxes, Amchitka, Alaska). -- Rausch, R. L.; & Locker, B., 1951a, 78. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 270-271, fig. 101. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 104.
- PHOCITREMATINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 104, 105 (Opisthorchiidae). -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 7-8 (Opisthorchiidae). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 269-272 (includes: Phocitrema Goto & Ozaki, 1930, Witenbergia Vaz, 1932).
- PHOCITREMOIDES** Martin, W. E., 1950a, 552, 557 (tod: P. ovale). -- Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 27 (char. emend.).
- butionis Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442 [nomen solum]. -- Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 194, 217-218, 248, figs. 30-32 (Butorides virescens maculatus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto

- Rico).
- floridae Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442 [nomen solum]. --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R.S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 194, 218-219, 250, fig. 33 (Florida c. caerulea; posterior intestine between ceca & cloaca; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- ovale Martin, W.E., 1950a, 552-559, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-8 (Atherinopsis californica [for ---iensis], Fundulus parvipinnis; under sides of scales, Cerithidea californica; coast of southern California); 1955b, 204 (Cerithidea californica; Upper Newport Bay, California). --Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (Cercariae).
- PHOLETER Odhner, T., 1914e, 232-233, 242, 243, 244 (mt: P. gastrophilus (Kossack)). --Baer, J. G., 1931c, 338; 1932b, 27, 28, 29, 30, fig. 15. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 2. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232; 1946g, 51. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 119. --Jegen, G., 1917a, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547. --Price, E. W., 1932h, 24 (type: Pholeter gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910)). --Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 65-66. --Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 266, 273. --Witenberg, G., 1932d, 261 (as syn. of: Collyriclum Kossack, 1911).
- gastrophilus (Kossack, 1910) Odhner, T., 1914e, 233-234, 243, fig. 1 (Phocaena communis unter der Schleimhaut des zweiten Magens). --Baylis, H.A., 1932b, 396, 412. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928a, 5. --Deliamure, S.L., [1956b], 67-68, fig. 35. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1957i, 212, fig. 1 (Delphinus delphis). --Freund, L., 1932b, 46, 47. --Price, E.W., 1932h, 24-25, 58, pl. 7, fig. 26 (Phocaena phocaena = P. communis). --Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932c, 273, 835. --Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939b, 92-93, 95, 105, figs. 6-7 (Phocaena phocaena; Ostsee). --Timon-David, J., 1931a, 359-361 (Tursiops tursio; estomac; gulf of Marseille); 1931b, 1, 2, 4, 10, figs. 1-4; 1933b, 3.
- PHOLETERIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1939b, 232, 233. --Skrjabin, K. I., [1959a], 65-66.
- PHOLETERINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 861-862.
- (PHYLLINE) Monticelli, F. S., 1902b, 138, 143 (subg. of Epibdella). --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 355.
- PHYLLINE Abildgaard, P. C., 1790a, 31 (syn.: Taenia laticeps Pallas, Caryophyllus Goetze, Fasc. fimbriata Goetze). --Audouin, J. V., 1828a, 454-455. --Baer, K.E., 1827b, 674. --Baird, W., 1853a, 97 (= Caryophyllaeus mutabilis Rudolphi). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 12, 19, 20; 1861a, 12, 19, 20. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C.E., 1864a, 67 (of Oken as syn. of Nitzschia elegans). --Blanchard, R., 1888, 130 (of Oken. = trematode). --Braun, M.G.C.C., 1890a, 515, 518, 527. --Burmeister, H., 1856a, 251. --Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 290, 426 (of Oken as syn. of Hirudo Mueller, syn. of Malacobdella), 577 (of Abildgaard, as syn. of Caryophyllaeus), 578 (of Abildgaard as syn. of C. mutab.); 1858e, 313 363 (of Oken, mentions only hippoglossi); 1859c, 437. --Fabricius, J.C., 1794a, 30. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 20. --Johnston, G., 1865a, 32. --Johnston, T.H., 1929a, 71 (of Abildgaard), 72, 73, 74 (of Oken); 1931b, 95. --MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 297. --Monticelli, F.S., 1888a, 84, 87; 1902b, 138, 143; 1905c, 75, 76. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1826a, 150. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 371 (of Oken, type is diodontis = Tristoma maculatum). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 65 (of Oken, 1815, not Abildgaard, 1790, in part as syn. of Benedenia Diesing, 1858), 67, 69 (of Oken, 1815, not Abildgaard, 1790 as syn. of Entobdella Blainville in Lamarck, 1818). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 24. --Stossich, M., 1898a, 6 (of Oken). --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 563, 566 (syn. of Tristoma maculatum = Capsala martinieri). --Vogt, C., 1878d, 306 (of Oken).
- 1891: Phyllinic Sonsino, P., [1891h], 262, for Phylline.
- bumpusii (Linton, 1900) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 355. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74. --MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298.
- caligi Krøyer. --Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 13; 1861a, 13 (as syn. of Udonella caligarum Johnston).
- coccinea (Cuvier, 1817) Schweigger, A. F., 1820a, 474. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 429 (as syn. of Tristoma rudolphianum). --Johnston, G., 1865a, 33. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 79 (as syn. of Capsala martinieri Bosc, 1811). --Stossich, M., 1898a, 5. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 567 (spelled coccinea) (as syn. of T. molae).
- coccinea Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 567 (for coccinea).
- diadema (Monticelli, 1902) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 355. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74. --MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298.
- diodontis Oken, L., 1815a, 182, 370, pl. 10, fig. 3 (based on de La Martinière, 1787a, 207-208, figs. 4-5, on Diodon sp.; Nootka to Monterey, California). --Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 430 (as syn. of Tristoma maculatum Rudolphi). --Johnston, T.H., 1929a, 71, 74. --MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 297. --Nitzsch, C. L., 1826a, 150. --Odhner, T., 1905a, 371. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 79 (as syn. of Capsala martinieri Bosc, 1811). --Taschenberg, G., 1878b, 567 (as syn. of Tristoma maculatum Rudolphi).
- endorffii Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895a, 85 for endorffii.
- grossa (Mueller, 1788) Johnston, G., 1865a, 35. --Diesing, K.M., 1850a, 455 (to Malacobdella).
- endorffii von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889e, 163-180, pls. 10-11 (anatomy) (Coryphaena hippurus; Galeta Buena, Chile); 1893f, 170-172. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 421, 426.

--Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 73.--MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 294.--Monticelli, F. S., (1891i), 126.--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895a, 85 (spelled endorffii).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1770.

hippoglossi (Mueller, 1776) Oken, L., 1815a, 370, 371.--Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 21 (to Epibdella); 1861a, 21.--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. W., 1864a, 69 (to Epibdella).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 426-427 (syn.: Epibdella hippoglossi Blainville, Hirudo hippoglossi Mueller, Tristoma hamataum Rathke); 1858e, 431, pl. 15, fig. 1-3.--Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 71, 72, 74.--von Koelliker, A., 1849b, 21.--Krabbe, H., [1881a?], 19, pl. 2, fig. 9.--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1878a, 246, 247 (Hippoglossus gigas; branch. H. maximus; ad corp.); 1903t, 355.--Lütken, C., 1875b, 182 (Hippoglossus vulgaris; Greenland).--MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 297, 298.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1846a, 392 (Pleuronecte[s] hippoglossae [---sus]; Denmark, Ireland).--Odhner, T., 1905a, 370 (to Epibdella), 371.--Olsson, P., 1896b, 496, 506.--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895b, 2.--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 546, 565, 568 (to Tristoma). monticellii Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895b, 2-3, 1 fig. (Mugil auratus; branch.; Trieste).--Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 73.--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 534 (to Epibdella).--Stossich, M., 1898c, 7.

sciaenae (Beneden, 1856) Sonsino, P., [1891h], 263 (Sciaena umbra, Umbrina cirrhosa), 262 (spelled Phyllinic).--von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 76 (syn. of Benedenia elegans).--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895b, 2.

soleae (van Beneden, 1856) & Hesse, 1863) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 355.--Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74.--MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298.

squamula (Heath, 1902) von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903t, 355.--MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298.

sturionis (Abildgaard, 1794) Monticelli, F. S., 1908b, 14 (as syn. of Nitzschia elongata Nitzsch).

PHYLLOCHORUS Dayal, J., 1938a, 138-141 (tod: P. macronius) (Gorgoderidae).--Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 24 (Anaporhutiinae) (valid genus).--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 106.--Pigulevskii, C. V., 1953a, 547.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 85 (as syn. of Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899).

macronius Dayal, J., 1938a, 138-141, figs. 1-4 (tod) (Macrones tengara; body cavity).--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 105.--Pigulevskii, C. V., 1953a, 547-548, fig. 148 (M. tengara; body cavity; India).

PHYLLOCOTYLE van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 103 (mt: P. gurnardi); 1864a, 96, 103.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 413, 477, 516, 517, 523, 534, 536, 546; 1893a, 890.--Cerfontaine, P., 1895b,

918; 1896d, 514.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 37.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 8, 11, 66, 67, 86, 89, 100; 1892a, 213 (Octocotylinae); 1903c, 336 (Hexacotylinae, Plectanocotylinae); 1905c, 76, 77, 78.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 651, 656, fig. 29 (marine fish; gills).--Scott, T., 1901a, 147.--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 239, 247.

gurnardi van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 103-104, pl. 10, figs. 1-7 (Trigla gurnardus; branchies); 1864a, 103-104, pl. 10, figs. 1-7.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 536, 548.--Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 42, 43.--Llewellyn, J., 1941c, 430 (as syn. of Plectanocotyle gurnardi).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 13, 16; 1905c, 76.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (grondin gris; branchies).--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 29.--Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392 (Trigla cuculus; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope).--Scott, A., 1902b, 37 (Trigla hirundo; gills; Beaumaris Bay, Piel); 1904a, 116 (T. gurnardus, T. hirundo; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 36.--Scott, T., 1901a, 147-148, pl. 8, fig. 23 (T. gurnardus); 1905b, 115-116, pl. 6, figs. 19-20; 1905b, 116 (of Scott, T., 1901a, 147, pl. 8, fig. 23) (as syn. of Plectanocotyle lorenzii); 1911b, 350.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 247.

PHYLLODISTOMATINAE Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 253-615.

PHYLLODISTOMIDAE Nybelin, O., 1926a, 1-29, figs. 1-14.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 195.

PHYLLODISTOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 85, 382 (includes: Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899; Gorgotrema Dayal, 1938).

(PHYLLODISTOMUM) Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 262 (type: Phyllodistomum (Phyllodistomum folium (Olfers, 1816))).

PHYLLODISTOMUM Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 492 (tod. P. folium) (Braun, also places here; D. cygnoides Zeder, after Looss, 1894, 23; D. cymbiforme Rudolphi, D. patellare Sturges); 1901b, 9-10.--Bauer, O. N., 1954b, 48, 49, 51, 53.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 103-104, 107-109, 121 (syn.: Catoproides Odhner in Looss, 1902; Microleceithus Ozaki, 1926) (diagnosis, key to species).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 75.--Byrd, E. E.; Venard, C. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 407, 408, 409, 414, 415, 416, 417.--Faust, E. C., 1932d, 466 (excretory system).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 52, 112.--Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 59-60, 72, 82, 84 (syn.: Spathidium Looss, 1899, Catoproides Odhner, 1902, Microleceithus Ozaki, 1926, Dendrorchis travaissos, 1926) (Gorgoderidae, Gorgoderinae).--Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 22-23 (key).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 17, 19.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 95, 105-122

- 107(syn.:Gorgoderina;Catoptroides; Microlecithus;Dendrorchis)(key to species).--Lewis,F.J.,1935a,103-117(syn.:Catoptroides Odhner).--Loewen,S.L.,1929a,62.--Looss,A.,1900d,605;1901b,202,203,204,207(Gorgoderinae);1901l,557,558;1902m,476,477,478,479,480,515,795,797,813,814,824,827,844,847,856,857,858,859,860,861,862,fig.3(Gorgoderinae).--Luehe,M.F.L.,1909b,95,99.--Lynch,J.E.,1936b,44-45(syn.:Catoptroides Odhner,in Looss,1902).--Lyster,L.L.,1939a,155(Gorgoderiidae).--Mehra,H.R.,1960a,160(key).--Nagaty,H.F.,1930a,103.--Odhner,T.,1902b,64,65,66,67;1902e,37;1910d,2,3,7,8,14.--Pigulevskii,S.V.,1953a,254-466(type:Phyllodistomum (Phyllodistomum) folium (Olfers,1816)(syn.:Spathidium Looss,1899,Catoptroides Odhner,1902;Microlecithus Ozaki,1926,Vitellarinus Zmeev,1936,Gorgotrema Dayal,1938 pro parte).--Pratt,H.S.,1902a,888,900,901.--Sewell,R.E.S.,1922a,310,341.--Steen,E.B.,1938b,204.--Stiles,E.W.,1901r,183,185.--Travassos,L.P.,1922b,17,18;1922d,221,224,226,pl.26,fig.6.--Van Cleave,H.J.;& Mueller,J.F.,1934a,178,191(key to species from N.America)(Gorgoderiidae).--Ward,H.B.,1918a,399.--Wu,K.,1938b,5-7(syn.:Spathidium Looss,Catoptroides Odhner, Microlecithus Ozaki,1926).--Yamaguti,S.,1934a,432(syn.:Microlecithus Ozaki).1899;Spathidium Looss,A.,1899a,605(folium)[not Dujardin,1841].
- species Andrews,M.N.,1933c,813-815,1 fig.(shrimps;Chengtou,China).
- species Bangham,R.V.,1944a,297,319,320,322(Salmo gairdnerii,Ambloplitis [for ---tes] rupestris;Spoooner Hatchery,northern Wisconsin).
- species Bangham,R.V.;& Hunter,G.W.,1939a,433(Ictalurus punctatus;Lake Erie).
- species Bangham,R.V.;& Venard,E.C.,1942a,33,36(Chaenobryttus gulosus).
- species Bhalerao,G.D.,1937f,101,106-107,121,fig.6(Belone cancila,Ophiocephalus marulius,Mastacembelus armatus;Poona).--Gupta,S.P.,1951a,21,26(as syn. of P. singhiai).
- species Crawford,W.W.,1940a,38(Bufo boreas boreas,Ambystoma tigrinum;urinary bladder,Pisidium sp.,damselfly,caddice fly,diving beetles).--Goodchild,C.G.,1943a,71,74(cercaria).
- species Fantham,H.B.;& Porter,A.A.,1948a,632(Rana catesbiana,bladder;Quebec).
- species Fischthal,J.H.,1947a,164,184,185,187,207,218(Salmo gairdnerii irideus,Esox lucius,Lepomis gibbosus;Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal,J.H.,1947b,277(Salmo gairdnerii irideus;Brule river).
- species Fischthal,J.H.,1950d,101,103(Esox lucius,Esox m.masquinongy;Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal,J.H.,1952b,37,56(Esox m.masquinongy;northwest Wisconsin).
- species Fischthal,J.H.,1956a,226,232(Catostomus c.commersonii;South-Central New York streams).
- species Getsevichute,S.I.,1958a,111(Gasterosteus aculeatus,urinary bladder;Kursiu Maru Bay).
- species Ginetinskaja,T.A.,1959a,64(Pisidium amnicum;Rybinsky reservoir).
- species Hoffman,G.L.,1953c,13,16(Notropis d.dorsalis;urinary bladder;Turtle River,North Dakota).
- species Jaiswal,G.P.,1957a,62,fig.5(Labeo fimbriata;Hyderabad State).
- species Kaw,B.L.,1950a,70,101-103(Bufo viridis;Kashmir).--Walton,A.C.,1953,648(Bufo viridis,India).
- species Kosheva,A.F.,[1958a],126(Abramis brama;Kutuluc reservoir,Kuibyshev oblast).
- species Lewis,F.J.,1929a,263(Ictalurus punctatus).
- species Long,S.;& Wai,M.T.,1958a,361-362,368,fig.15(Mastacembelus aculeatus Tai Hu,China).
- species Manter,H.W.;& Van Cleave,H.J.,1951a,316,336(Fundulus parvipinnis parvipinnis;California).
- species Meyer,F.P.,1958a,481,506,510,511,pl.1,fig.7(Catostomus c.commersoni);hepatic bile ducts;Trumbull Lake,Iowa).
- species Okabe,K.;& Shibue,H.,1952d,607-611,fig.1(Neocaridina denticulata;Katayami,Hiroshika Prefecture).
- species Pearse,A.S.,1932b,140-141,142,144-145,146,147,148(Triturus pyrrhogaster;Japan(Samboji;Inokasira;Amori Komami)).
- species Robertson,R.C.,[1936d],54,55(Palaemon asperulus,P.nipponensis).
- species Shevchenko,N.N.,1954b,76(Silurus glanis;northern Donets river).
- species Shevchenko,N.N.,1956b,275,292(Silurus glanis;northern Donets).
- species Shliapnikova,R.L.,[1958a],275(Rutilus rutilus;Lake Vyrt's'iarv).
- species Shul'man,S.S.;Berenius,I.N.;& Zakharova,E.A.,1959a,60(Rutilus rutilus;Lake Siam).
- species Slusarski,W.,1958c,643(Vistula river).
- species Spasskii,A.A.;& Roitman,V.A.,1957a,88(Coregonus lav[aj]retus pidshian;Pechora river).
- species Spasskii,A.A.;& Roitmann,V.A.,1957a,87(Pechora River).
- species Spasskii,A.A.;& Roitmann,V.A.,1958a,194,200(Coregonus laveretus[sic] pidshian;kidneys;Pechora River).

species Steen, E. B., 1938a, 228 (Cottus sp.; urinary bladder; Lafayette, Indiana).

species Szidat, L., 1926a, 19 (Perca fluviatilis; Kurische Haffs).

species Venard, C. E., 1941a, 14 (Chaenobryttus gulosus; Samburg, Tennessee).

species Wu, K., 1937e, 211, 212, fig. 2 (Bufo b. asiaticus; Shanghai).

species Wu, K., 1937e, 211, 212, fig. 3 (Odontobutis obscura; Shanghai).

species Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 125, 140 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus cephalus, Barbus barbus; Transcarpathia).

acceptum Looss, A., 1901b, 203 (Crenilabrus pavo, C. griseus; bladder; Trieste); 1901d, 404-405, fig. 4; 1920m, 480, 782, 798, 844, 857. -- Bhale Rao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Cable, R. M.; & McLean, R. A., 1942a, 9. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 19. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 97, 103. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 18, fig. 5 (key). -- Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 358, 368 (subg. Catoptroides). -- Nybelin, O., 1926a, 20, 21. -- Odhner, T., 1902b, 66; 1910d, 4, 5. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 348, 351-355, fig. 83 (Crenilabrus (Bodianus) pavo, C. (B.) griseus). -- Ward, H. B., 1916d, 18.

almorii Pande, B. P., 1937d, 251-254, 255, 256, 1 fig. (Rana cyanophlyctis; bladder; Almor, Kumaon Hills, United Provinces). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 103-104, 107 (Rana cyanophlyctis, Kashmir). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 426 (key), 429-430, fig. 110 (subg. Microleceithus). -- Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685.

americanum Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 252-258, figs. 1-4 (Amblystoma punctatum; Minnesota); 1903d, 532-533 (A. tigrinum; Minnesota). -- Bhale Rao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1943b, 149, 151, 156 (key). -- Crawford, W. W., 1939a, 26 (Pisidium sp., damselfly naiads, caddice-fly larvae, Bufo boreas boreas). -- Holl, F. J., 1929b, 49, 50, 51 (Amblystoma maculatum). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 19, fig. 4 (key). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 440, 443, fig. 115 (subg. Vitellarinus) (key). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 238, 250, 257. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 191 (key). -- Ward, H. G., 1918a, 399, fig. 692.

anguilae Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 351-352, 365-366, fig. 3 (Anguilla japonica, Siniperca chuatsi; urinary bladder; Tai Hu, China).

angulatum v. Linstow, O., 1907 l, 201-202, 1 fig. (Lucioperca sandra; vesic. urin.; Volga). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 155 (Lucioperca lucioperca; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182 (Lucioperca lucioperca; urinary bladder; Lake Ladoga). -- Bahlerao, G. D.,

1937f, 104, 108. -- Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 111 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Volga delta). -- Ginetinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 72 (Pisidium amnicum, sudak [Lucioperca lucioperca]; Rybinsky reservoir). -- Iziunova, N. A., 1959d, 115 (sudak; kidney & urinary bladder; Rybinsk reservoir); 1959f, 178. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 247 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (sudak); Northern Dvina basin); 1960a, 1741 (zander, Kubensk Lake). -- Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127, 132, fig. 4 (Lucioperca lucioperca, Lucioperca volgensis; Volga). -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 21, fig. 1, (key). -- Loewen, S. L., 1929a, 61-62, fig. 3. -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Province de Leningrad). -- Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaia, N. N., 1959a, 150 (sudak; kidneys, Volga). -- Nybelin, O., 1926a, 10-12, 21, 22, 23, 25, fig. 4. -- Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958c], 281 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Beloe Ozero). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 276-285, fig. 63-64 (subg. Phyllostomum) (Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus idus, Alburnus alburnus). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Lucioperca lucioperca; northern Donets river); 1956b, 275, 290. -- Smirnova, K. V., 1954b, 187 (Lucioperca lucioperca; Don river); 1959a, 127 (sudak, Tsimlianskoe Reservoir). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 187 (sudak; upper Volga).

attenuata (Stafford, 1902) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 225 (syn.: Gorgoderina attenuata Stafford, 1902). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

aurora (Ingles, 1936) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgoderina aurora). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

bai Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 355-356, 366-367, fig. 7 (Spheroides ocellatus; urinary bladder; Tai Hu, China).

baueri Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 425, 430, 433, fig. 111 (subg. Microleceithus) (Rutilus rutilus; urinary bladder; Lake Rusheni, Latvianskaia SSR).

bilobata (Rankin, 1937) Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100 (syn.: Gorgoderina bilobata Rankin, 1937).

brevicaecum Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347, for brevicicum.

brevicicum Steen, E. B., 1938b, 201, 206-210, figs. 4-6 (Umbra limi; urinary bladder; Rayburn's pond near Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana); 1947a, 130. -- Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 182, 218 (Umbra limi; Kirtland, Wisconsin); 1950d, 101; 1952b, 26, 56 (Umbra limi; northwest Wisconsin). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key) (subg. Catoptroides), 355, fig. 84 (spelled brevicaecum).

bufonis Frandsen, J. C., 1957a, 329-332 (Bufo boreas; urinary bladder; Utah). -- Frandsen, J. C.; & Grundmann, A. W., 1960c, 678.

bychowskii Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263, (key); 285-287 (subg. Phyllodistomum) (syn.: Distoma folium Rudolphi, 1819, nec D. folium Olfers, 1816; P. folium (sensu Dubinina, 1936) (Alburnus alburnus, Lota lota, Thymallus thymallus, Salmo trutta, Salvelinus alpinus; urinary bladder). --Slusarski, W., 1958a, 376, 466 (syn.: P. (Ph.) folium (v. Olfers, 1816) Braun, 1899). capensis (Joyeux & Baer, 1934) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 254 (syn.: Gorgoderina capensis). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

carangis Manter, H. W., 1947a, 328-329, 370, 386, fig. 94 (Caranx ruber; Tortugas, Florida). --Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 45 (Citula dorsalis; body cavity; Mazatlan, Sinaloa). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 355-356, fig. 85. --Winter, H. A., [1958a], 180-183, pl., fig. 2 (Citula dorsalis; Isla Maria Cleofas, Nayarit, México).

carassii Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 356-359, 367-368, figs. 8-13 (subg. Catoptroides) (Carassius auratus; urinary bladder & urinary duct; China; Tai Hu & Shanghai). carli (Baer, 1930) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 254 (syn.: Gorgoderina carli). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

carolini Holl, F. J., 1929b, 49-50, 51, pl. 9, figs. 2, 3 (Ameiurus natalis; urinary bladder; Eno River, Durham, North Carolina); 1932a, 89, 93, 96, 101, 107 (Chaenobryttus gulosus, Ameiurus natalis; North Carolina). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104, 108. --Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (Ictalurus melas, northeastern Kansas); 1960b, 696 (Ictalurus melas; urinary bladder; Kansas). --Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 22, fig. 4 (key). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (subg. Catoptroides) (key), 356, 361, fig. 86. --Steen, E. B., 1947a, 130 [valid species]. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192 (key). --Wu, K., 1938b, 7 (syn.: Phyllodistomum staffordi Pearse, 1924).

catostomi Wu, K., 1938b, 7 (fish; Michigan). caudatum Steelman, G. M., 1938c, 613-616, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (Ameiurus melas; urinary bladder; Boomer Creek near Stillwater, Oklahoma). --Beilfuss, E. R., 1954a, 44 (syn.: Cercaria raia cauda Steelman, 1938) (Ameiurus melas, Musculium elevatum). --Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (Ictalurus melas, Ictalurus natalis; urinary bladder; northeastern Kansas); 1960b, 695 (Gorgoderidae). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 361, fig. 87.

cedroi (Travassos, 1924) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgoderina cedroi Travassos, 1924). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

coatneyi Meserve, F. G., 1941c, 14 (Ambystoma maculatum; urinary bladder; Bass Lake, Wisconsin); 1943a, 226-228, fig. 1. conostomum (Olsson, 1876) Looss, A., 1902m, 857. --Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182-183 (Coregonus lava-

retus, Coregonus albula, Coregonus albula n. ladogae; Lake Ladoga). --Bauer, O. N., 1947a, 13, 17 (Coregonus albula ladogae; Ladoga Lake, Coregonus albula; Onega Lake, Coregonus sardinella; Yenisei River). --Bauer, O. N.; & Nikolskaia, N. P., [1958b], 233 (Coregonus lavaretus baeri n. ladogensis; Lake Ladoga). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). --Bitter, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (Coregonus oxyrhynchus). --Bogdanova, E. A., [1958e], 317-318 (Coregonus lavaretus baicalensis n. dubowskii, Coregonus autumnalis migratorius, Lake Baikal). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1934b, 661, 663, 665, 666 (Lachs[salmon], S[almo] salar, Flüsse Onega und Pinega); 1935a, 141, 145, 146, 150, 151, 152, 167 (Thymallus thymallus, Salvelinus alpinus, Trutta variabilis). --Dubinin, V. B., 1936a, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47 (Thymallus vulgaris; urinary bladder). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 19. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103. --Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (nel'ma [Stenodus leucichthys nelma], sig. [Coregonus]; Northern Dvina Basin). --Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 18, figs. 1-2 (key) (Coregonus oxyrhynchus [sic], Central Sweden). --Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39; [1952a], 147 (syn.: Ph. conostomum Odhner, 1910). --Nybelin, O., 1926a, 15-18, 20, 21, 22, 25, fig. 7 (Coregonus maraena, Coregonus lavaretus, Coregonus albula). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 3, 4, 5. --Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958c], 282 (Coregonus sardinella vesticus; Beloe Ozero). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 440 (key), 443-448, 451-452, fig. 116 (subg. Vitellarinus) (syn.: Fasciola umblae Fabricius, 1780, Distoma umblae (Fabricius, 1780) Zeder, 1803, D. seriale Rudolphi, 1808; D. conostomum Olsson, 1876; Spathium (?) conostomum (Olsson, 1876) Looss, 1899; P. (?) conostomum (Olsson, 1876) Odhner, 1902 (Coregonus lavaretus lavaretoides, C. muksun, C. peled, C. nasus, Salmo salar, S. trutta fario, Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Thymallus arcticus). --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 72-73 (Salvelinus alpinus; Barents sea). --Spasskii, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1960b, 186 (Coregonus lavaretus pidschian; Upper Enisey). --Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (sig. kharius; Lake Teletskoe). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18. --Zschokke, F., 1933d, 573, 574, 603, 607.

cotti Wu, K., 1938b, 7, 14 (fish; Michigan). cryptorchis (Travassos, 1924) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgoderina cryptorchis Travassos, 1924). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

cymbiforme (Rudolphi, 1819) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1899g, 492 [combination indicated]. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 564. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 120 (Caretta caretta, Chelonia mydas). --Looss, A., 1902m, 469 (to Plesiochirus, type).

dogieli Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 287-302 (figs. 65-68 (subg. Phyllostomum) (syn.: P. folium Sinitsin, 1905 nec Phyllostomum folium (Olfers, 1816), Catoptroides macrocotyle L the, 1909) (Abramis ballerus, A. brama, Alburnus alburnus, Aspius aspius, Barbus barbus, Blicca bjoerkna, Carassius carassius, Gobio gobio, Leuciscus cephalus, L. idus, L. l. baicalensis, L. waleckii, Rutilus rutilus, R. r. lacustris, R. r. fluviatilis, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca; kidneys, ureters, urinary bladder; Poland, USSR). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 15-16, 45, fig. 2 (Alburnus alburnus; reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). -- Sidorov, E. G., 1956a, 239 (iaz [Leuciscus idus]; ureters; Irgiz-Turgay Basin). -- Slusarski, W., 1958a, 376, 379, 466 (as syn. of P. macrocotyle (Luehe, 1909)).

elongatum Nybelin, O., 1926a, 18-19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, fig. 8 (Tinca tinca, Harngänge; Småland, Abramis brama; Harngänge, Varmland). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 14, 38, 42, 43, 47 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Abramis brama orientalis; Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 150, 152 (Aspius aspius, Abramis brama; zone of future Stalingrad reservoir). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182 (Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus, Leuciscus leuciscus; Lake Ladoga). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Borovitskaia, M. P., 1952a, 12 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus). -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1936a, 449, 468, 469, 478, 479, 481 (Leuciscus leuciscus; Barabala Lakes). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 148, 151 (Rutilus rutilus, Aspius aspius, Tinca tinca, Alburnus charusini, Abramis brama, Pelecus cultratus). -- Bykova, E. V., 1939a, 35, 38 (Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus; Lake Charkhal, West Kazakhstan). -- Chernishenko, A. S., 1957a, 198 (Rutilus frisii, R. rutilus, Aspius aspius, Scardinius erythrophthalmus; Dniester Estuary). -- Dogiel, V.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1934a, 257, 287, 289-290, 342, 343 (Abramis sapa, Cyprinus carpio; Aral Sea). -- Dubinina, M. N., 1949b, 111 (Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio; kidney; Volga Delta). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 81-82, 89, fig. 25a (Leuciscus cephalus albus; ureter; Albania). -- Getsevichiute, S. Iu., 1958a, 111 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Vimba vimba, Carassius carassius; ureters; Kuršiu Maru Bay). -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 62. -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1960a, 186. -- Kamenov, V. P., 1959a, 159, 160 (taran [Rutilus rutilus heckeli], Ieshch [Abramis brama]; Priazovsk Estuary). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 97, 103. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 247

(Abramis brama, Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Pskov-Chud Reservoir). -- Koshcheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (Leuciscus idus, Kutulov reservoir, Kuibyshev Oblast). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 215 (taran, karas [Carassius carassius]; Southern Bug). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 94 (Tinca tinca, Carassius carassius; Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (elets [Leuciscus], golavl [Leuciscus cephalus], iaz [Leuciscus idus], ukeika [Alburnus alburnus], karas, golets [Nemachilus barbatulus], gustera [Blicca bjoerkna], Northern Dvina Basin). -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 18, fig. 3 (key) (Tinca tinca; Sweden). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40 (plotva, Abramis brama; Province de Leningrad). -- Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaia, N. N., 1959a, 150 (gustera Ieshch, beloglazka (sopa) [Abramis sapa]; kidneys; Volga). -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 98, 101, 109, table (Abramis brama; Wigry Sees). -- Palii, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Tinca tinca; kidney?; Berezhan fishery station). -- Petrushevskii, G. K., [1958a], 331 (lin, [Tinca tinca], Lithuanian SSR). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 440 (key), 452-459, fig. 117 (subg. Vitellarinus) (Alburnus [Chalcalburnus] chalcoides, Barbus brachicephalus, Barbus caspius, Chondrostomus nassus borysthenticus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. baicalensis, L. cephalus, Rutilus r. fluviatilis, R. r. lacustris, R. r. caspius, R. frisii kutum, Vimba vimba persa). -- Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M. N., [1958a], 335 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus; Novgorod Oblast). -- Serov, N. P., 1956a, 287, 300 (Rutilus rutilus caspius; natio tscharchalensis, Abramis brama orientalis; Lake Chelkar). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Tinca tinca; northern Donets River); 1956b, 275, 281, 285, 286, 287, 289 (Leuciscus idus, Carassius carassius, Tinca tinca, Abramis brama, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis ballerus; Northern Donets); 1957a, 8. -- Sidorov, E. G., 1957a, 134, 137, 139 (Carassius carassius, Tinca tinca; Lac Kourgaldjine); 1958a, 39 (Rutilus rutilus aralensis; Nura River); 1959a, 136 (central Kazakhstan). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1954b, 162, 168 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, Blicca bjoerkna [sic]; kidneys); Rybinsk reservoir; 1955a, 187 (Ieshch, lin, sinets [Abramis ballerus] gustera, plotva; upper Volga). -- Tell, K., 1958a, 224 (Abramis brama, Lake Vyrt'siarv). -- Titova, S. D., [1958a], 168 (Abramis brama, Ubin lake, west Siberia). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 102 (Leuciscus l. baicalensis; urinary bladder; Ob River). -- entercolpium Holl, F. J., 1930a, 449-453, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Diemictylus pyrrhogaster; urinary bladder; Tokyo). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a,

106-107, 114, table 1, pl. 22, fig. 2 (as syn. of *P. patellare* Sturges, 1897). -- Lynch, J. E., 1936b, 45, 46 (as syn. of *P. patellare* (Sturges)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 565, 566 (as syn. of *Phyllodistomum patellare* (Sturges, 1897)).

**etheostomae** Fischthal, J. H., 1942c, 18 (*Etheostoma b. blennioides*, *Hadropterus maculatus*; urinary bladder; Huron & Sable Rivers, Michigan, *Percina caprodes semifasciata*; urinary bladder; Washtenaw County, Michigan, 1943a, 7-9, figs. 1-2 (*Etheostoma blennioides blennioides*; Huron River, Ann Arbor, Michigan, *Hadropterus maculatus*; Honey Creek, Ann Arbor, Michigan, *Percina caprodes semifasciata*; Honey Creek, Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1947b, 277 (*Catostomus c. commersonnii*, *Boleosoma n. nigrum*, *Cottus b. bairdii*; Brule river); 1950d, 105 (*Boleosoma n. nigrum*; urinary bladder; Wisconsin); 1952b, 42, 56 (*Boleosoma n. nigrum* X *B. n. eulepsis*; northwest Wisconsin); 1956a, 230, 232 (*Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii*; South-Central New York streams). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 14, 18 (*Catostomus c. commersonnii*, *Boleosoma n. nigrum*, *Hadropterus maculatus*, urinary bladder; Turtle River, North Dakota).

**fausti** Pearse, A. S., 1924a, 153-154, 155, fig. 1 (*Aplodinotus grunniens*; urinary bladder; Lake Pepin, Wisconsin); 1924b, 173 (sheepshead). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109 (key). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 17 (*Semotilus a. stromaculatus*; urinary bladder; Turtle River, North Dakota). -- Holl, F. J., 1929b, 48, 51. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 19, fig. 3 (key) (*Aplodinotus grunniens*; Central U.S.A.). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key) 302-305, fig. 69. -- Price, E. W., 1930g, 161 (malformation). -- Simer, P. H., 1929a, 578-579.

**folium** (Olfers, 1816) Braun, M. G. C. C., [1899a, 492 [combination indicated]]; 1901g, 947; 1902b, 146. -- Akhmerov, A. K.; & Bogdanova, E. A., [1958a], 148 (*Esox lucius*; zone of future Stalingrad Reservoir). -- André, E., 1917a, 172 (*Lota* [for *Lota*] *lota*). -- Babenskas, M. A., 1960a, 11. -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182 (*Carassius carassius*, *Alburnus alburnus*; Lake Ladoga). -- Bauer, O. N., 1954b, 52 (*Sphaeriidae*, *Iiesch, ia z*). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 480 (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*; Cambridgeshire, British Isles). Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104, 109. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11, 25, 33, 63, 67, 69, 70, 83. -- Bogdanova, E. A., [1959a], 74, 76 (*Esox lucius*, *Abramis brama*; ureters; Volga river). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Bykhovskii, B. E., 1940a, 132. -- Bykhovskii, B. E., 1929a, 16, 18, 19, 25, 27 (*Esox lucius*, *Lucioperca lucioperca*, *Acerina cernua*, *Lota lota*). -- Dawes, B.,

1952a, 72 (three-spined sticklebacks; London pond). -- Dobrokhotova, O. V., 1960a, 115, 116 (*Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis*, *Leuciscus idus*; ureters; Lake Zaisan). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1936a, 37, 45, 47 (*Thymallus vulgaris*). -- Dyk, V., 1955b, 167 (jezdík žl. [? *Acerina* sp.] Slovakia). -- Ergens, R., 1960b, 82-83, 89, fig. 25b (*Leuciscus svalize*; ureter; Albania). -- Faust, E. C., 1918c, 39. -- Fujita, T., 1935a, 2146. -- Gauthier, M., 1926a, 444 (*Trutta fario*). -- Getsevichute, S. I., 1958a, 111 (*Esox lucius*; urinary bladder; Kuršiu Maru Bay). -- Gnedina, M. P., 1938c, 396 (*Lucioperca lucioperca*; Bashkir ASSR). -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 61, 62, 71, 73, 74, 77. -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1950a, 217, 221 (*Gobio gobio acutipinnatus*; Lake Marakul). -- Holl, F. J., 1929b, 48, 51. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928a, 19, 20 (*Esox lucius*); 1933a, 19-20 (*Thymallus vulgaris*, *Trutta variabilis*, *Salmo umbla*, *Carassius vulgaris*, *Barbus vulgaris*, *Gobio fluviatilis*, *Squalius cephalus*, *Idus melanotus*, *Aspius rapax*, *Blicca bjoernna* [for -- rkn], *Salmo lacustris*, *Salmo salvelinus*). -- Jegen, G., 1917a, 502. -- Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26, 1 pl., fig. 2. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103. -- Kobayashi, H., 1921a, 405 (*Pseudobagrus aurantiacus*; Lake Biwa, Kasumigaura). -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 247 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*; Pskov-Chud Reservoir). -- Kosheva, A. F., [1958a], 126 (*Abramis brama*, Kutuluc Reservoir, Kuibyshev Oblast). -- Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 133, 135, 137, 138 (*Acerina cernua*, *Esox lucius*, Klyazma river in the region of the Bolshev Biological Station). -- Koval, V. P.; & Pirianik, G. I., [1958a], 215 (karas [ *Carassius carassius* ]; southern Bug). -- Kozicka, J., 1959a, 52-53, fig. 20 (*Esox lucius*; Lake Družno). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 94 (*Esox lucius*; Lake Trakai); 1959b, 166 (shchuka [ *Esox lucius* ]; urinary bladder; Lithuania); 1960a, 13-16. -- Kurodriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (shchuka [ *Esox lucius* ], plotva [ *Rutilus rutilus* ], elets [ *Leuciscus* ], golavi [ *Leuciscus cephalus* ], ukleika [ *Alburnus alburnus* ], karas, okun [ *Perca fluviatilis* ], Northern Dvina basin). -- Kurokawa, K., 1934a, 747-758, figs. 2-7 (*Macrobrachium nipponense*). -- Kurokawa, T., 1934a, 1360 (spelled forium) (*Palaemon longipes*, *Pseudobagrus aurantiacus*, *Parasilurus asotus*, *Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster*, *Megalobatrachus japonicus*); 1935a, 47. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 20, figs. 1-5 (key) (syn. *P. pseudofolium* Nybelin) (*Esox lucius* sic; Central Europe). -- Looss, A., 1901b, 202; 1902m, 480, 782, 797, 798, 827, 857, 862. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1901d, 54; 1909b, 99, fig. 79 (*Esox lucius*, *Thymallus thymallus*, *Salmo lacustris*, *Salmo salvelinus*, *Cottus gobio*, *Acerina*

cernua, larva=Cercaria duplicata, in Anodontites cygnea, A. anatina, A. cygnea ventricosa, 100 (of Sinitsin as syn. of Catoptroides macrocotyle Luehe). -- Maksimova, A. P., 1957a, 149 (Leuciscus idus; central Kazakhstan). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40, fig. 24 (gustera, plotva, Leuciscus idus, Esox reicherti, Abramis brama), Province de Leningrad; [1952a], 146-147, fig. 66 (syn.: Catoptroides macrocotyle Luehe, 1909, P. macrocotyle Odhner, 1911) (Dreissensia (intermediate)), 100 (of Luehe, 1909 as syn. of P. simile Nybelin, 1926). -- Markova, T. G., 1958a, 1804 (pike; Oka River). -- Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaia, N. N., 1959a, 150 (sudak [Rutilus rutilus]; kidneys; Volga). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 7 (Anodontites). -- Michalovič, M., 1954a, 71 (jezdík zl. [Acerina sp.]; Komárna). -- Milicer, W., 1938a, 99, 108-109, 116, 117, table 2, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Esox lucius); Wigry-Sees). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 48 (Esox lucius). -- Nagibina, L. F., [1958a], 135 (Abramis brama, Leuciscus idus; New Vygozera). -- Nybelin, O., 1926b, 5-8, 21, 23, 24, 25, fig. 1, 2 (Esox lucius, Cyprinus carassius, Leuciscus rutilus, Leuciscus erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Alburnus alburnus, Abramis brama). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8. -- Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 252, 254, 255; 1903d, 533. -- Petrusheski, G. K., [1958c], 272 (okun [Perca fluviatilis]; shchuk [Esox lucius]; Beloe ozero). -- Petrusheski, G. K.; Pozdniakova, (Vikhrova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Esox lucius; Braslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 264-276, fig. 62 (subg. Phyllodistomum). -- Popov, N. P., 1926a, 67, 71. -- Prost, M., 1951a, 453, 455 (Esox lucius; Lublin). -- Rawson, D., 1952a, 878, 884, 885 (Salmo trutta; urinary bladder; River Severn, Gasterosteus aculeatus; urinary bladder; Winderemere). -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 101, 147, 160, 312, 313. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Esox lucius; northern Donets river); 1956b, 274, 275, 283, 284, 285, 288, 292 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus, Abramis brama, Alburnus alburnus, Esox lucius; Northern Donets); 1957a, 8 (Abramis brama, Aspius aspius; Northern Donets). -- Shliapnikova, R. L., [1958a], 275 (Esox lucius; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (sudak; Bashkiria). -- Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 75, 101, 108; 1906a, 683, 684 (Cottus gobio, Dreissensia polymorpha; Warsaw); 685 (to Gorgoderina). -- Slusarski, W., 1958a, 376-380, 466, 488, figs. 101-105 (syn.: P. bychowskii Pigulevsky, 1953) (Salmo sp.; upper course of Wda). -- Spasskii, A. A.; & Roitman, V. A., 1957a, 87, 88 (Leuciscus idus, Esox lucius;

Pechora river); 1958a, 194 (Leuciscus idus, Esox lucius; kidneys, liver; Pechora River). -- Stafford, J., 1904a, 492 (Esox lucius; bladder; Canada). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1952a, 278, 269 (shchuk, nalim, ershch, sudak; Rybinsk Reservoir); 1954b, 162, 168 (Lucioperca lucioperca; urinary bladder, Aspius aspius, Lota lota, Abramis ballerus, Alburnus alburnus, Acerina cernua, Esox lucius; ureters; Rybinsk reservoir); 1955a, 187 (leshch [Abramis brama], shchuka [Esox lucius], ersh [Acerina cernua], ukleia [Alburnus alburnus], beloglazka [Abramis sapa], lin [Tinca tinca], sherekh [Aspius aspius], nalim [Lota lota], plotva [Rutilus rutilus], sinets [Abramis ballerus]; upper Volga); 1959a, 207-208; 1960a, 1579 (Abramis ballerus; Rybinsk Water Reservoir). -- Szida, L., 1932b, 496. -- Tell, Kh., 1958a, 224 (Esox lucius; Lake Vyrt's'iarv). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skipchenko, E. G., 1960a, 100, 102 (Esox lucius, Leuciscus idus; urinary bladder; Ob River). -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192 (key). -- Vejnar, Fr., 1956a, 164, 168 (Acerina schraetzeri; Czechoslovakia). -- Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 27, 29 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus idus, L. l. baicalensis, Carassius carassius; Ob River). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 414, 421. -- Zakhvatkin, V. A., 1951a, 125, 140 (Esox lucius; Transcarpathia). -- Zandt, F., 1924a, 235-236, 267 (Leuciscus rutilus, L. leuciscus; Bodensee).

frequentum Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 98-101, 107, fig. 17A-B (Bufo viridis; Kashmir). -- Walton, A. C., 1953, 648 (Bufo viridis, India).

ghanense Thomas, J. D., 1958a, 4-8, pl., fig. 4 (Mastacembelus nigromarginatus; urinary bladder; Gold Coast).

hunteri (Arnold, 1934) Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 107 (key). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 362 (subg. Catoptroides) (Armeirus nebulosus; urinary bladder; New York). -- Steen, N. B., 1947a, 130 (valid sp.).

indianum Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 60-61, fig. 4 (subg. Catoptroides) (Heteropneustes (Saccobranchius) fossilis; cloaca; Hyderabad Deccan (India)).

intermedia (Holl, 1928) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgoderina intermedia Holl, 1928). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.

kajika (Ozaki, 1926) Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104, 108. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103 (syn.: Microlecithus kajika Ozaki, 1926). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 426-429, fig. 109 (subg. Microlecithus) (key) (Polypedatus [for ---tes] buergeri; urinary bladder; Japan).

lachancei Choquette, L. P. N., 1947a, 131-134, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 2-3, 5 (Salvelinus fontinalis; ureters; Quebec); 1948a, 204, 206,

lacustri (Loewen, 1929) Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 21, fig. 2 (syn.: Catoptroides lacustri Loewen, 1929)(key) (Ameirus [sic] lacustri[s], Italur [sic] punctatus; Mississippi River). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 107 (key). -- Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (Ictalur punctatus; northeastern Kansas); 1960a, 696, 699 (Ictalur punctatus; urinary bladder; Kansas). -- Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702 (Louisiana). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 363, 367, fig. 89 (Ameiurus (Kaustor) lacustris; urinary bladder, Minnesota). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192 (key).  
leilae Nagaty, H. F., 1956a, 152, 154, 155, pl. I, fig. 3 (Pseudoscarus harid (locally known as "harid"); intestine; Ghardaga, Red Sea).  
lesteri Wu, K., (1936e), 40-42 (Gorgoderidae); 1938b, 4, 5, 7-17, 19, figs. 1-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 1-4, pl. 3, figs. 3-4 (Palaemon asperulus, P. nipponensis; Huchow, Chekiang, Soochow, Kiangsu, Chengtu, Szechuan, China). -- Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 352-353, 366, fig. 4 (Culter brevicauda, Anguilla japonica; China). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 305-309, fig. 70 (Odonthobutis [for --tobutis] obscura, Pseudobagrus fulvidraco; urinary bladder; Kiangsu). -- Robertson, R. C., [1937a], 55-56 (Palaemon asperulus, P. nipponensis).  
lewisi Srivastava, H. D., 1937a, 298 (Belone strongylura; urinary bladder); 1938c, 391-393 (Belone strongylura; urinary bladder; Allahabad, Ganges, Jumna). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103, 107. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 367-371, figs. 90-90a (subg. Catoptroides) (syn. Phyllodistomum spec. Bhalerao, 1937) (Belone strongylura, B. cancellata [for --la], Ophiocephalus marulius, Mastacembelus aematus; urinary bladder; India).  
linguale Odhner, T., 1902b, 66 (Gymnarchus niloticus; vessie; Omdurman, Sudan); 1910d, 5-6, pl. 1, fig. 2. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 323. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 19. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 18, fig. 4 (key). -- Looss, A., 1902m, 480, 857, 861. -- Nybelin, O., 1926a, 21. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 371, fig. 91 (subg. Catoptroides).  
lohrenzi (Loewen, 1935) Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Bangham, R. V., & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 31, 32, 33, 36 (Huro salmoides, Helioperca macrochira, Eupomotis microlophus). -- Beilfuss, E. B., 1954a, 44 (syn.: Cercaria coelocerca Steelman, 1939) (Lepomis cyanellus, Musculium transversum, Oecetis cinerascens, Oecetis inconspicua, Leptocella sp.). -- Byrd, E. E.; Venard, C. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 409, 410, 412-413, 417, 420, pl. 2, fig. 3; 1941a, 174-176 (excretory system).

-- Crowell, R., 1949a, 472-474, fig. 1 (Gorgoderidae). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263, 309-310, fig. 71 (subg. Phyllodistomum) (Apomotis cyanellus; urinary bladder; Kansas)(key). -- Sparks, A. K., 1951a, 352, 353, 356, fig. 3 (Huro salmoides; Texas). -- Venard, C. E., 1940a, 49-52, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (Apomotis cyanellus, Huro salmoides, Micropterus dolomieu; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 87 (Lepomis humilis, L. gibbosus; Ohio).

loossi Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 69, 95-98, 103, 107, fig. 16 (Schizothorax esocinus; Kashmir; Jhelum river at Shadipore & Shaltend & Dal Lake, Schizothorax sp.; Kashmir; Dal Lake & Manasbal Lake). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 92, pl. III, fig. 24 (cercaria of P. loossii Sinitzin, 1905).

lysteri Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423, 432-433, figs. 11-13 (Catostomus commersonii; urinary tubules; Ottawa River, Quebec). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 168, 218 (Catostomus c. commersonii; Wisconsin); 1950d, 92, 93, 95; 1952a, 242-244, fig. 1 (Catostomus c. commersonii; Canada, Michigan, Wisconsin); 1952b, 31, 56 (Catostomus c. commersonii; northwest Wisconsin).

macrobrachicola Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 428-432, figs. 89-90 (Macrobrachium nipponensis; gonad; Kasumiga-ura & River Yodo, Mogurnda obscura, Parasilurus asotus (exper.)). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109 (key). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 372, 375, fig. 92 (subg. Catoptroides). -- Shibue, H., 1953c, 70 (Neocaridina denticulata; Kurume District, Japan); 1954a, 11-18, figs. 1-2 (Neocaridina denticulata; Kurume District, Fukuoka Prefecture, Katayama District, Hiroshima Prefecture; Leander paucidens (exper.)).

macrocotyle (L'he, 1909) Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 103, table 1 (Carassius carassius, B[arbus] barbus, G[obio] gobio; Central Europe). -- Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 146-147 (as syn. of P. folium (Olfers, 1816)). -- Pali, M. A., 1954a, 68 (Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio; kidney?); Berezhan fishery station). -- Slusarski, W., 1958a, 376, 379, 466 (syn.: P. dogieli Pigulevsky, 1953).

marinae Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 43, 45-46, pl. , fig. 30 (Mycteroperca pardalis; urinary bladder; Baja California).

marinum Layman, E. M., 1930a, 70, 97, fig. 23 (Spheroides borealis; urinary bladder). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 97, 103. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 110, table 1, pl. 18, fig. 6. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 426 (key), 433, fig. 113, key (subg. Microleicithus) (S. borealis; urinary bladder; Peter the Great Bay, Primorskii Krai).

markevitschi Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 440

- (key), 459-464, fig. 118 (subg. *Vitellarinus*) (*Rhodeus sericeus*; ureter; Pridunaiski Estuary).
- massino* Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347(key), 375-379, fig. 93 (subg. *Catoptroides*) (*Abramis brama*; kidney; Lake Ladoga, SSSR).
- megalorchis* Nybelin, O., 1926a, 13-15, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, fig. 6, 9-13 (*Lota lota*, *Thymallus thymallus*, *Salmo trutta*; urinary bladder; *Phoxinus phoxinus*; subperitoneal; Jämtland). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109(key). -- Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 37, 38 (*Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi*; White Sea). -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 77, 78 (*Phoxinus* sp.). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (nalim [*Lota lota*], Northern Dvina Basin). -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 21, fig. 3, key (*Lota lota*, *Thymallus thymallus*; Sweden). -- Markovich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40 (nalim); Province de Leningrad (Lake Shakhsh). -- Paliu, M. A., 1959a, 196 (*Salmo trutta m. fario*; Secret River, Chernovtsy Oblast). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 310, 313-314, 317, fig. 72 (subg. *Phyllodistomum*). -- Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 49, 154. -- Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 27, 29 (*Lota lota*; urinary bladder; Ob River).
- mogurndae* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 425-428, figs. 87-88 (*Mogurnda obscura*; urinary bladder; Lake Ogura). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 379 (subg. *Catoptroides*).
- multilobata* (Ingles & Langston, 1933) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: *Gorgoderina multilobata* Ingles & Langston, 1933). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.
- neivai* (Travassos, 1926) Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 107 (syn.: *Dendrorchis neivai* (Travassos, 1926)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 88 (*Brycon lundii*; swim bladder; Brazil).
- nocomis* Fischthal, J. H., 1942d, 273-274, 275, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Nocomis biguttatus*; ureters & urinary bladder; Honey Creek near Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1947a, 171, 218 (*Nocomis biguttatus*; Wisconsin). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1943b, 149, 151, 156 (key).
- notropidis* Fischthal, J. H., 1942d, 271-273, 275, pl. 1, fig. 2 (*Notropis cornutus chrysocephalus*; ureters & urinary bladder; Honey Creek near Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1947a, 174, 218 (*Notropis cornutus frontalis*; Wisconsin); 1950d, 98. -- Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 15 (*Notropis cornutus frontalis*; urinary bladder; Turtle River, North Dakota).
- orientale* Akhmerov, A. K., [1941] [Avtoferat dissertatsii]. -- Akhmerov, A. K. in Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 440 (key), 464-465, fig. 119 (subg. *Vitellarinus*) (*Pseudaspius leptoccephalus*; urinary bladder; Amur River, SSSR).
- pacificum* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 278-279, 281, pl. 5, fig. 16 (*Caranx equula*; small intestine (?) probably urinary bladder; Hamazima, Japan).
- parasiluri* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 423-425, fig. 86 (*Parasilurus asotus*; urinary bladder; Lake Ogura). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109 (key). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1943b, 149, 151, 156 (key). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 103. -- Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 359-360, 368, fig. 14 (*Parasilurus asotus*, *Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*; China; Tai Hu). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 380, fig. 95 (subg. *Catoptroides*).
- parorchium* Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 58-60, fig. 3 (subg. *Catoptroides*) (*Glossogobius (Gobius) giuris*; body cavity; Hyderabad).
- parvicara* Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255, for *parvicava* Travassos.
- parvicava* (Travassos, 1922) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: *Gorgoderina parvicava*). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.
- parvulum* Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702 [nomen nudum] (Louisiana).
- patellare* (Sturges, 1897) Braun, M. G. C. C., [1899], 492 (combination indicated). -- Looss, A., 1901b, 202; 1902m, 480, 844, 857. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106-107, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 22, figs. 1, 3 (key) (syn.: *P. entercolpium* Holl, 1930) (*Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster*, *Triturus pyrrhogaster*; Japan). -- Lynch, J. E., 1936b, 45, 46 (syn.: *P. entercolpium* Holl, 1930). -- Nybelin, O., 1926a, 21. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 7. -- Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 252, 254, 255; 1903d, 533. -- Pearse, A. S., 1932a, 137, 139 (*Triturus pyrrhogaster*; urinary bladder; Japan). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 380, 385-386, fig. 96 (subg. *Catoptroides*). -- Travassos, 1922b, 18. -- Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 565-566 (syn.: *Phyllodistomum entercolpium* Holl, 1930) (*Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster*; Kyoto).
- pawlovskii* (Zmeev, 1936) Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 386, 389-399, figs. 97-99 (subg. *Catoptroides*) (syn.: *Vitellarinus pawlovskii* Zmeev, 1936) (*Liocassis ussuriensis*, *L. brassnikowi*, *Pseudobagrus fulvidraco*, *Hemibarbus labeo*; urinary bladder; SSSR). -- Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 358, 359, 360, 361, 368, fig. 15.
- pearsei* Holl, F. J., 1929b, 49, 50, pl. 9, fig. 1 (*Enneacanthus gloriosus*; urinary bladder; Lakeview, North Carolina); 1932a, 89, 92, 96, 100, 101, 106, 107. -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 30, 34, 36 (*Aphredoderus sayanus*, *Centrarchus macropterus*; Reelfoot Lake). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 206, 208, 218 (*Lepomis gibbosus*, Wisconsin); 1950d, 106. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 19, fig. 2 (key). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263, 317-318, fig. 73 (subg. *Phyllodistomum*). -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192, 194, 195, 196, 319, pl. 29, fig. 5 (key) (*Micropterus salmoides*; urinary bladder; *Micropterus*

- dolomieu?; Oneida Lake).
- petruschewskii Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 344 (key), 399-400, fig. 100 (subg. Catoptroides) (Silurus glanis; urinary bladder; Southern Bug).
- pseudaspisii Akhmerov, A. K., (1941 [Avtoreferat dissertatsii]). -- Akhmerov, A. K. in Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 318, 323-324, fig. 74 (subg. Phyllodistomum) (Pseudaspis leptocephalus; urinary bladder; Amur River).
- pseudofolium Nybelin, O., 1926a, 12-13, 21, 22, 25, fig. 5 (Acerina cernua; ureters; Sweden). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956a, 14-15, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48, 50, fig. 1 (Leuciscus idus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Aspius aspius, Abramis brama orientalis, Abramis sapapa, Abramis ballerus, Cyprinus carpio; Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan). -- Barysheva, A. F.; & Bauer, O. N., [1958a], 182 (Acerina cernua; Lake Ladoga). -- Bauer, O. N., [1949a], 116 ([Acerina cernua]; Yenisei River). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109 (key). -- Iziumova, N. A., 1959f, 178 ([Acerina cernua; urinary bladder & kidneys; Rybinsk Reservoir]. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 97, 103. -- Kogteva, E. P., [1958a], 247 (Acerina cernua; Pskov-Chud reservoir). -- Krotas, R., [1959a], 94 (Acerina cernua; Lake Trakai). -- Kudriavtseva, E. S., 1957a, 1294 (ersh [Acerina cernua]; Northern Dvina basin). -- Lavrov, G. D., 1957a, 127 (Perca fluviatilis; Volga). -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106, table 1 (as syn. of P. folium v. Olf.). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40 (ersh; Province de Leningrad); [1952a], 147 (syn.: P. conostomum Odnher, 1910) (Neogobius fluviatilis, Acerina cernua, boby). -- Matevosian, E. M.; Petrochenko, V. I.; & Garizhskaja, N. N., 1959a, 150 (plotva [Rutilus rutilus]; kidneys; Volga). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; Mosevich, M. V.; & Shchupakov, I. G., [1949a], 86 ([Acerina cernua]; Ob & Irtysh rivers). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 324-329, fig. 75-76 (subg. Phyllodistomum) (Lucioperca lucioperca). -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 76 (Acerina cernua; Northern Donets River); 1956b, 275, 291 (Acerina cernua; Northern Donets). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 62, 63 (Acerina cernua; Lake Siam). -- Stoliarov, V. P., 1955a, 187 (ersh; upper Volga). -- Titova, S. D.; & Skripchenko, E. G., 1960a, 105 (Acerina cernua; ureters; Ob River). -- Volkova, M. M., 1941a, 27, 29 (Acerina cernua; Ob River).
- pytellare Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 257 [lapsus for P. patellare (Sturges)].
- rhyacosiredonis Bravo Hollis, M., 1943b, 145-148, 149, 150, 151, fig. 4 (key) (Rhyacosiredon altamirani; urinary bladder; Conteras, D. F., Mexico).
- schistorchis (Steelman, 1938) Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 82, 84 (combination indicated).
- semotili Fischthal, J. H., 1942d, 269-271, 275, pl. 1, fig. (Semotilus atromaculatus; ureters & urinary bladder; Honey Creek, near Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- shandrai Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104-106, 108, 114, 115, 121, fig. 5 (Rana tigrina; rectum; Bombay). -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1943b, 149, 151 (key). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 104-105, 107 (Rana tigrina; Kashmir; Jammu). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1943a, 426 (key), 434, fig. 113 (subg. Microlecithus).
- simile Nybelin, O., 1926a, 9-10, 21, 23, 25, fig. 3 (Cottus gobio, Cottus poecilopus, Thymallus thymallus; Harnblase; Jämtland). -- Bauer, O. N., [1949a], 116 ([Cottus gobio]; Yenisei). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104, 108. -- Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 77. -- Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 20, fig. 6 (key). -- Markevich, A. P., 1934b, 39, 40 (podkamenshchik (Cottus gobio); Province de Leningrad); [1952a], 148 (syn.: Distoma folium Zschokke, 1884; P. folium Lühe, 1909). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Bykhovskaia, I., 1935a, 27, 30, 64, 66 (Cottus gobio; Karelia). -- Petrushevskii, G. K.; & Pozdniakova (Vikhova), M. N.; & Shul'man, S. S., [1958a], 338 (Cottus gobio; Bratslav Lake, Belorussia). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 330, 333-337, fig. 77 (subg. (Phyllodistomum) Cottus kneri, Neogobius kessleri). -- Pozdniakova (Vikhova), M. N., [1958a], 335 (Cottus gobio; Novgorod Oblast). -- Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, I. N.; & Zakharova, E. A., 1959a, 50 (Cottus gobio; Lake Siam). -- Slusarski, W., 1958a, 380-382, 488-489, figs. 106-108 (Salmo salar, S. trutta, S. t. fario; upper course of Vistula & San). -- Thomas, J. D., 1956a, 1004 (Salmo trutta, Sphaerium corneum; mid-Wales); 1958c, 397-435, figs. 2-18 (structure, life history & ecology). -- Titova, S. D., 1954a, 83 (bychok sibirskii [fish]; Lake Teletskoe).
- simplex (Looss, 1899) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgodera simplex Looss, 1899, Gorgoderina simplex Looss, 1902). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100.
- sinense Wu, K., 1937e, 209-211, 212, 213, fig. 1 (Odontobutis obscura; Shanghai, Kiangsu; Hychow, Chekiang; Bufo asiaticus; urinary bladder; Shanghai). -- Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 353-354, 366, fig. 5-6 (subg. Phyllodistomum) (syn.: Ph. (Ph.) wiskowskyi Pigulevsky, 1953). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 348 (key), 400, fig. 101 (subg. Catoptroides).
- singhaii Gupta, S. P., 1951a, 21-28, figs. 1-4 (syn.: Phyllodistomum sp. Bhalerao, 1937) (Mastacembelus armatus; intestine; Lucknow, Belone concilia, Ophiocephalus marulius). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 403-404, fig. 102 (subg. Catoptroides).
- singulare Lynch, J. E., 1936b, 42-44, 45, 46, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Dicamptodon ensatus; urinary bladder; Oliver Creek, Benton County, Oregon). -- Pigulevskii, S. V.,

- 1953a, 347 (key), 404, 409, fig. 103 (subg. *Catoptroides*).--Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 238, 257.
- sinipercae* Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 349-351, 364-365, figs. 1-2 (*Siniperca chuatsi*; urinary bladder; Tai Hu & Shang-hai).
- skrjabini* Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 443 (key), 465-466, fig. 120 (subg. *Vitellarinus*) (syn.: *Phyllodistomum* sp. Wu, 1937) (*Bufo asiaticus*; urinary bladder; China).
- solidum* Rankin, J. S., 1937a, 29-31, 40, 41, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Desmognathus f. fuscus*; urinary bladder; Durham, North Carolina); 1937b, 183, 206, 238, 257.--Dunagan, T. T., 1957c, 90, 91, figs. 11-12 (*Cercaria* of *Phyllodistomum solidum* Goodchild, 1939 [sic] = *Cercaria conica* Goodchild, 1939), key.--Fischthal, J. H., 1955b, 47 (*Desmognathus f. fuscus*; urinary bladder; Promised Land State Forest Park, Pennsylvania); 1955a, 178 (*Desmognathus f. fuscus*, south-central New York).--Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 64, 72 (? = *Cercaria conica* Goodchild) (*Sphaerium corneum*, *Sphaerium solidum*, *Sphaerium scalidanum*, larvae of aquatic insects, *Triturus*); Rybinsky Reservoir).--Goodchild, C. G., 1940a, 36 (life history); 1943a, 59-86, figs. 1-18 (*Pisidium* *abditum*; Cold Spring on Husson, New York, *Desmognathus fuscus fuscus*, *Ischnura verticalis*, *Argia* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Libellula* sp. (all exper.)).--Groves, R. E., 1945a, 112, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, pl. 1, figs. 1-14, pl. 2, figs. 15-25, pl. 3, figs. 26-35 (*Desmognathus fuscus fuscus*, *Eurycea b. bislineata*; Licking County, Ohio).--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 426 (key), 434, 439-440, figs. 114-114a (subg. *Microleicithus*).
- spatula* Odhner, T., 1902b, 66-67 (*Bagrus docmac*, *B. bayad*; Harnblase; Omdurman, Sudan).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 107, key.--Dhingra, O. P., 1954c, 101-109, pl. 1-2, figs. 1-43 (taxonomic values of chromosome & cytoplasmic inclusions).--Lewis, E. J., 1935a, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 23, figs. 3-4 (key).--Looss, A., 1903m, 480, 861 (type of *Catoptroides*).--Nybelin, O., 1926a, 22.--Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 254; 1903d, 533.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 348, fig. 82 (subg. *Catoptroides* (tod)).
- spatulaeforme* Odhner, T., 1902b, 67-68 (*Malapterurus electricus*; Harnblase; Omdurman, Africa).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 107 (key).--Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 23, fig. 1 (key).--Looss, A., 1902m, 480, 861 (to *Catoptroides*).--Nybelin, O., 1926a, 22.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 409-410 (subg. *Catoptroides*).
- staffordi* Pearse, A. S., 1924a, 152, 154-155, fig. 3 (*Ameiurus melas*, *Ameiurus nebulosus*; Wisconsin); 1924b, 173 (black bull-
- head, speckled bullhead, mud cat).--Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 296, 303 (*Ameiurus natalis*; Florida); 1941c, 166 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; Algonquin Park Lakes); 1941b, 445 (*Ameiurus n. natalis*, Buckeye Lake, Ohio); 1944a, 301, 302, 322 (*Ameiurus n. nebulosus*; northern Wisconsin); 1955a, 189 (*Ameiurus n. nebulosus*).--Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 28, 36.--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 104, 107.--Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 177, 178, 180, 218 (*Ameiurus n. natalis*, *Ameiurus n. nebulosus*, *Ameiurus m. melas*; Wisconsin); 1950d, 99 (*Ameiurus n. natalis*, *A. n. nebulosus*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 34, 35, 56 (*Ameiurus n. nebulosus*, *A. n. natalis*, southwest Wisconsin); 1956a, 230, 232 (*Schilbeodes m. marginatus*; South-Central New York streams).--Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 316, 365, 367, 384, 385, pl. 36 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; urinary bladder; northern California).--Holl, F. J., 1929d, 48, 50, 51.--Huggins, E. J., 1958b, 33 (fish; South Dakota).--Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237, 238 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, Delaware-Susquehanna Watershed).--Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 281, 285.--Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1932a, 265 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; urinary bladder; Oswegatchie & Black River systems).--Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106, 108, 114, table 1, pl. 23, fig. 2 (key) (*Ameiurus* [sic] *nebulosus*; Lake Michigan, U. S. A.).--Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 155, 156, 167, fig. 1 (*Esox masquinongy*; Central St. Lawrence watershed).--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 410, 413-414, fig. 105 (subg. *Catoptroides*).--de Roth, G. C., 1953a, 50 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; Maine).--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192, 193, 194, 195, pl. 29, fig. 6 (key) (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; urinary bladder; Oneida Lake).--Wootton, D.; & Peters, L. E., 1957a, 35 (morphology of *miracidia*).--Wu, K., 1938a, 7 (syn.: *P. carolini* Hohl, 1929, *Catoptroides hunteri* Arnold, 1934).
- stromi* Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 348 (key), 414-419, figs. 106-107 (subg. *Catoptroides*) (bychok [chub], urinary bladder; Kartun, Ussuriiskoi Oblast).
- superbum* Stafford, J., 1904b, 492 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*, *Perca flavescens*; urinary bladder, Canada; fish probably brought to Montreal).--Bangham, R. V.; & Hunter, G. W., 1939a, 415, 417, 434 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; urinary bladder; Lake Erie).--Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 109 (key).--Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 629 (*Rana catesbiana*; Quebec); 1948a, 624, 626, 629, 632, pl. 3, fig. 13 (*Salvelinus fontinalis*, *Esox niger*, *Esox lucius*, *Catostomus commersonii*, *Micropterus dolomieu*; Quebec).--Holl, F. J., 1929b, 48, 51 (*Ameiurus natalis*, *Perca flavescens*).--Hunninen, A. V., 1936b, 237, 238 (*Perca flavescens*; Delaware-Susquehanna Watershed).--Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 106,

- 108, 114, table 1, pl. 21, fig. 4(key) (Perca flavescens; St. Lawrence Drainage System). --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 155, 156, 167, fig. 2 (Esox lucius; Central St. Lawrence Watershed). --Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 168, 173, 188, 193 (bream, perch); 1924a, 152-153, 155, fig. 2 (Perca flavescens; Wisconsin). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 337-338, figs. 78-79 (subg. Phyllostomum). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1955a, 590 (Microperca undulatus; Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 192-193, 194, 195, pl. 29, figs. 1-4 (Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum, Salmo fario; all urinary bladder; Esox lucius, Percina caprodes zebra, Percopsis omiscomaycus; all digestive system; Oneida Lake). --Wootton, D.; & Peters, L. E., 1957a, 35 (morphology of miracidia).
- symmetrorchis Thomas, J. D., 1958a, 3-4, 5, 6, fig. 3 (Auchenoglanis occidentalis; coelom; Gold Coast).
- tanneri (Olsen, 1937) Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100, 106 (syn.: Gorgoderina tanneri Olsen, 1937).
- tenua (Rankin, 1937) Goodchild, C. G., 1943a, 82, 84 [combination not made]. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 100 (syn.: Gorgoderina tenua Rankin, 1937). --Steen, E. B., 1947a, 130 (syn.: Gorgoderina tenua) [combination not made].
- translucida (Stafford, 1902) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 255 (syn.: Gorgoderina translucida Stafford, 1902). --Steen, E. B., 1947a, 130.
- umbræ Wu, K., 1938b, 7 (fish; Michigan).
- undulans Steen, E. B., 1938b, 201-206, figs. 1-3 (Cottus bairdi; urinary bladder; Branch of Big Wea Creek near Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana); 1947a, 130. --Fischthal, J. H., 1947b, 277 (Cottus b. bairdii; Brule River). --Wootton, D.; & Peters, L. E., 1957a, 35 (morphology of miracidia). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 89 (Umbra limi).
- unicum Odhner, T., 1902b, 66 (Serranus sp.; vessie; Tor in Sinai, Red Sea); 1910d, 3-5, 6, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Epinephelus taovina; Roten Meeres (Tor)). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1937f, 108 (key). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 19. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 97, 103. --Lewis, F. J., 1935a, 108, 110, table 1, pl. 19, fig. 1 (key). --Looss, A., 1902m, 480, 857, 861. --Nybelin, O., 1926a, 21. --Osborn, H. L., 1903b, 255; 1903d, 533. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263 (key), 338 (subg. Phyllostomum). --Travassos, L. P., 1922a, 18.
- vachius Dayal, J., 1949a, 96-100, figs. 4-5 (Eutropiichthys vacha; urinary bladder; India).
- vitellilobum (Olsson, 1876) Pande, B. P., 1937d, 254 (syn.: Gorgoderina vitellilobum).
- vittatusi Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 2, 20-23, figs. 10, 11 (key) (Macrones vittatusi; Gauhati (Assam)).
- wiskowskyi Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 263, (key), 338-343, fig. 81 (subg. Phyllostomum) (syn.: Phyllostomum sp. Wu, 1937) (Odontobutis obscura; urinary bladder; Shanghai, China). --Long, S.; & Wai, M. T., 1958a, 353, 354, 366 (as syn. of Ph. (Ph.) sinense Wu, 1937).
- zachwatkini Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 347 (key), 420, 425, fig. 108 (subg. Catoptroides) (Aspius aspius; urinary bladder; Duna river).
- PHYLLONELLA van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 65, 66, 70-71 (mt: P. soleae); 1864a, 65, 66, 70-71. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 412, 414, 469, 471, 475, 490, 498, 511, 516, 517, 519, 523, 526, 527. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923e, 210. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 10, 15, 20, 28. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 71, 72, 73, 74; 1931b, 95. --Little, P. A., 1929a, 335. --Massa, D., 1906a, 43. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 10, 13, 20, 66, 86, 87, 97; 1892a, 172, 212 (as syn. of Epibdella); 1899, 98; 1902b, 139 (spelled Phylorella), 140, 142; 1903c, 335 (= Epibdella) (Tristomidae; Ancyrocotylinæ). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 648. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 67 (as syn. of Entodella Blainville in Lamarck, 1818). --Scott, T., 1901a, 142; 1904b, 279. --Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 566 (as syn. of Tristoma). --Vogt, C., 1878d, 336, 337, 338, 339.
- bumpusii (Linton, 1900) MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299 (Dasycaris centrura). --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74.
- diadema (Monticelli, 1902) MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299 (Trygon violacea). --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74.
- hippoglossi (Mueller, 1776) Goto, S., 1899a, 264-269, pl. 20, fig. 1-7. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 280. --MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299 (Pleuronectes hippoglossus, Hippoglossus vulgaris). --Monticelli, F. S., 1902b, 140; 1905c, 75 (to Epibdella)).
- producta (von Linstow, 1903) MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299 (as syn. of Ph. soleae).
- soleae van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 70-71, pl. 5, figs. 1-8; 1864a, 70-71, pl. 5, figs. 1-8 (Solea vulgaris; skin). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 409, 418, 424, 446, 465, 475, 512, 519, 528, 547, 552. --Cunningham, J. T., 1890a, 93-96, figs. C-D. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 62, 68, fig. 28 (Solea vulgaris (sole); France). --Goto, S., 1899a, 266. --Henry, H., 1913e, 571. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 72, 73, 74 (of Vogt as syn. of Epibdella hippoglossi). --Little, P. A., 1929a, 324, 337, figs. 1-10, pls. 15-17, figs. 1-13 (anatomy & histology); 1929b, 22. --Lorenz, L., 1878a, 434. --MacCallum, G. A.,

- 1927a, 298, 299.--Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 106, 115, 124, 125, 126 (to Epibdella); 1902b, 139 (to Epibdella). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1806.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, fig. 6.--Scott, A., 1901b, 344 (Solea vulgaris; Irish Sea); 1904a, 115 (common sole (white side); Irish Sea); 1904b, 35.--Scott, T., 1901a, 142-143, pl. 8, fig. 17 (Solea vulgaris; Clyde River); 1905b, 118; 1911b, 346, pl. 27, fig. 2.--Southern, R., 1912a, 16-17, fig. 1 (sole; Clare Island).--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 564, 568 (Phylonella) (to Tristoma).--Vogt, C., 1878d, 306-314, pl. 14, fig. 1, pl. 15, fig. 1-4.
- squamula (Heath, 1902) MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299 (Paralichthys californicus, Sebastes). --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74 steingröveri (Cohn, 1916) MacCallum, G. A., 1927a, 298, 299. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 74.
- PHYLLOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 340 (tod: P. bicaudatum) (Allocreadiidae); 1958a, 115-116 (Allocreadiidae, Allocreadiinae).
- bicaudatum Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 338-340, fig. 41 (Ophichthus asakusae; small intestine); 1958a, 116 (Ophichthys [sic] asakusae; Seto Marine Biol. Stat., Wakayama Prefecture, Japan).
- PHYLONELLA Lorenz, L., 1878a, 434, for Phyllonella.
- PHYSOCHOERUS Poche, F., 1926b, 143 (tod: P. tubulatus) (Monorchidae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. --Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 397, 398. --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 264, 266 (key), 458, 461 ("does not belong to definite subfamily, conditionally placed in Monorchinae").
- tubulatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, F., 1926b, 144 (mt). --Sobolev, A., 1955a, 458. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 77 (Muraena sp.; Brazil).
- PINGUITREMA Siddiqi, A. H., 1959a, 428-429 (mt: P. lobata (nomen nudum)). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 295 (tod: P. lobata).
- lobata Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 295, 348, fig. 75 (Gerres cinereus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- PINTNARIA Cheng, T. C., 1959d, 1134 (for Pintneria); 1960c, 439, 463 (for Pintneria).
- PINTNERIA Poche, F., 1907a, 125 (n.n. for Hoploderma Cohn not Michaelis); 1926b, 141 (Dicrocoeliidae). --Cheng, T. C., 1959d, 1134 (as syn. of Mesocoelium Odhner, 1911); 1960c, 439, 463 (as syn. of Mesocoelium). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 332; 1929d, 91, 92. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Morozov, F. N., 1959a, 698-699 (syn.: Haploderma [sic] Cohn, 1903 nom. praeoccup.).
- mesocoelium (Cohn, 1903) Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 113 (Draco volans; Java). --Cheng, T. C., 1960c, 462, 465 (as syn. of Mesocoelium mesocoelium). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Morozov, F. N., 1959a, 699-700, fig. 225 (Draco volans; small intestine; Java). --Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 22.
- PIPLORCHIS Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 213, for Dip-lorchis.
- Piquiffa. Term used in Puerto Rico for schistosomiasis.
- PIRIFORMA Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 105 (tod: P. macrorhamphosi) (Fellodistomidae).
- macrorhamphosi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 3, 103-105, fig. 58 (Macrorhamphosus japonicus; small intestine; Maisaka & Kōtō).
- Pirihiuin. Term used in Chile for fascioliasis.
- PIROFORMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 41.
- PISCIAMPHISTOMA Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 249 (tod: P. stunkardi (Holl, 1929).
- reynoldsi Bogitsh, B. J.; & Cheng, T. C., 1959a, 159-161 (Lepomis macrochirus, L. gibbosus; small intestine; Albemarle County, Virginia).
- stunkardi (Holl, 1929) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 249 (Eupomotis gibbosus, Chaenobryttus gulosus; posterior intestine; Durham, North Carolina); 1958a, 360 (Pomoxis nigromaculatus; California). --Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262; 1960b, 696 (Ictalurus natalis; intestine; Kansas). --Miller, G. C., 1958a, 702 (Louisiana).
- PITTACIUM Szidat, L., 1939a, 278.
- pittacium (Braun, 1901) Szidat, L., 1939a, 278, 279, fig. 12c.
- Pitto. Term used in India for a disease of goats probably due to invasion of intestinal mucous membrane by immature amphistomes).
- PLACOPLECTANUM Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315, 384 (Discocotyle, 1850, renamed, hence type sagittatum; also type by first species rule & because it is the only positive species). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. --Price, E. W., 1943a, 10 (as syn. of Discocotyle Diesing, 1850). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 239.
- hirudinaceum (Bartels, 1834) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 384, to (Discocotyle).
- leptogaster (Leuckart, 1830) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 384, to (Discocotyle). --Brinkmann, A., 1942a, 4 (as syn. of Chimaericola leptogaster). --Olsson, P., 1896a, 504 (as syn. of Octobothrium leptogaster). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 245 (to Octobothrium).
- sagittatum (Leuckart, 1842) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 384. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 90, 93 (Catostomus teres; branch., Trutta fario). --Olsson, P., 1893a, 4 (as syn. of Octobothrium sagittatum). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 244 (to Octobothrium).
- PLACOTREMA Looss, A., 1907a, 615 (tod: P. inversum).
- inversum Looss, A., 1907e, 615 (Chryso-phrys aurata; Triest).
- PLACUNELLA van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 65, 66, 71-74; 1864a, 65, 66, 71-74 (pini type by page precedence). --

- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 411, 412, 415, 469, 498, 511, 516, 517, 519, 523, 526, 528; 1891d, 422.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1923e, 210.  
--Froissant, A., 1930a, 35.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 73.--Massa, D., 1903a, 252; 1906a, 43, 44, 51 (syn.: of *Trochopus*), 58 (spelled *Ptacunella*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 10, 11, 13, 52, 66, 86, 87, 97; (1891i), 104, 105, 107, 111; 1899a, 98; 1903c, 335(= *Trochopus*).--Parona, C.; & Monticelli, F. S., (1902a), Dec., 46.--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 13.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 648.--St. Remy, G., 1898a, 534.--Scott, T., 1901a, 143; 1904b, 279.--Stossich, M., 1898, 7-8.--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 566 (as syn. of *Tristoma* Cuv.).  
1906; *Ptacunella* Massa, D., 1906a, 58, misprint.  
exacantha Monticelli, F. S., (1891i), 104, for hexacantha.  
hexacantha Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 740-741, fig. 1 (*Serranus gigas*; branchie; Genova); 1890, 5.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 528, 547, 552.--Massa, D., 1906a, 47, 59 (to *Trochopus*).--Mola, P., 1912b, 496.--Monticelli, F. S., 1892g, 104, pl. 6, fig. 31(exacantha).--Palombi, A., 1949b, 288-289, fig. 42 (as syn. of *Trochopus hexacanthus* (Parona e Perugia, 1889) (*Epinephelus guaza* (= *Serranus gigas*), *Serranus cabrilla*).--Parona, C., 1899a, 3; 1902c, 2 (in *Serranus gigas*; Elba); 1902c, 2.--Parona, C.; & Monticelli, F. S., 1902a, 46.  
pini van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 72, 73, pl. 5, figs. 9-18 (*Trigla pini* corps); 1864a, 72, 73, pl. 5, figs. 9-18.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 465, 528, 547, 552.--Massa, D., 1906a, 57 (to *Trochopus*), 64 (of Scott, 1901, 344 as syn. of *Trochopus diplacanthus* Massa), 1903).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11.--Palombi, A., 1949b, 293-294, fig. 46 (as syn. of *Trochopus diplacanthus* Massa, 1903).--Parona, C., 1902c, 2 (in *Trigla hirundo*; Elba). Parona, C.; & Monticelli, F. S., 1902a, 46, 47 (*Trigla hirundo*, *Trigla pini*).--Parona, C.; & Perugia, S., 1889a, 740; 1890, 5.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, fig. 8.--Scott, A., 1901b, 344-345, 1 fig. (*Trigla hirundo*; Irish Sea); 1904a, 115 (*Trigla hirundo*; gills; Irish Sea); 1904b, 35 (*Trigla hirundo*; gills; Irish Sea).--Scott, T., 1901a, 143.--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 564-568 (to *Tristoma*).  
rhombi van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 73-74, pl. 6, figs. 1-7; 1864a, 73-74, pl. 6, fig. 1-7 (*Rhombus maximus*; corps).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 412, 419, 465, 528, 547, 551.--Massa, D., 1906a, 58 (to *Trochopus*).--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11.--Parona, C.; & Monticelli, F. S., 1902a, 46, 47.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806, 1779.--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 564, 568 (to *Tristoma*).  
vallei Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1895b, 3, 4, figs. (*Naucrates ductor*; branch.; Trieste).--Looss, A., 1902m, 746.--Massa, D., 1903a, 252; 1906a, 44.--Parona, C.; & Monticelli, F. S., 1902a, 47.--Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 534.--Stossich, M., 1898, 8.  
PLACUNELLAE Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 740.  
PLAGIOCIRRUS Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 17 (tod: *P. primus*); 1934a, 178, 210.--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 89.  
primus Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 17-21, pl. 2 (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*; intestine; Oneida Lake); 1934a, 210-211 (*N. crysoleucas*, *Cyprinus carpio*; intestine, *Esox lucius*; stomach; all from Oneida Lake).--Bangham, R. V., 1941a, 293, 303 (*Notemigonus crysoleucas bosci*; Florida).--Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 199, 219 (*Catonotus flabellaris lineolatus*; Wisconsin); 1952b, 33, 36 (*Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus*; northwest Wisconsin).--Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 282, 285 (*N. crysoleucas*; Connecticut).--Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 355, 356, 357, pl. 45, figs. 2-6.  
testeus Fritts, D. H., 1959a, 195, 196, 197, 199, fig. 1 (*Catostomus macrocheilus*; intestine; Clearwater River, Lewiston, Idaho).  
PLAGIOPELTIS Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 289, 416-417 (mt: *P. duplicata*); 1858e, 314, 368-369.--Van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 84; 1864a, 84.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518, 546.--Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 920; 1896d, 515.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19.--Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle*).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 249 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle*).  
duplicata (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (includes *Polystoma thynni* Delaroche, 1811, *Hexacotyle thynni* Blainville) (*Thynnus brachypterus* [sic], in superficie branchiarum; Balearic Islands); 1858e, 369 (*Thynnus brachypterus*; Balearic Isles, Vindobonae).--Palombi, A., 1943f, 2, 3-4, figs. 1(a-e).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle thynni*).  
thynni (Delaroche, 1811) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1891d, 421.  
PLAGIOPORINAE Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 296 (type genus; *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 329-818, pls.  
(PLAGIOPORUS) Yamaguti, S., 1939e, 216 (type: *P. (P.) serotinus*); 1958a, 116.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 431.  
PLAGIOPORUS Stafford, J., 1904b, May 3, 493-494 (mt: *P. serotinus*).--Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939a, 462-463 (*Allocreadiinae*) (key to species); 1939b, 131, 141 (char. emend.).

- Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131.--Hopkins, S. H., 1933a, 73.--Koval, V. P., 1959a, 129.--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286, 297 (Opecoelidae, Plagioporidae); 1954b, 514, 515 - 517 (=Lebouria Nicoll, 1909).--Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423-424, 426(key)(syn.:Lebouria Nicoll, 1909, Caudotestis Yamaguti, 1934); 1941a, 39.--Mueller, J. F., 1934d, 233 (emend.).--Mueller, J. F.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1932a, 89.--Poche, F., 1926b, 173 (Fasciolida, fam. uncertain).--Price, E. W., 1934f, 6.--Sintsin, D. F., 1931e, 793.--Srivastava, H. D., 1943d, 68-69.--Szidat, L., 1944b, 201, 204, 205, 212.--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 178(key).--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394.--Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 13 (Congeneric with Lebouria Nicoll, 1908); 1939e, 216 (type: *P. serotinus* Stafford, 1904).
- species Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1957a, 164-165, 169, fig. 1 (*Gammarus locusta*; Baltic Sea).
- species Dobrovolny, C. G., 1938a, 24 (*Hyalella knickerbockeri*).
- species Dobrovolny, C. G., 1938a, 24 (*Chaetogaster diaphanus*).
- species Ergens, R., 1960b, 68-69, fig. 13 (*Sargus annularis*; intestine; Albania).
- species Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 312-313, 363, 367, 380, 381, pl. 34 c, d (*Salmo gairdnerii*; intestine; northern California).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 542, fig. 184b, species Hall, M. C., 1929b, 20, 60 (amphibious insects, secondary host).
- species Harms, C. E., [1960a], 262 (*Ictalurus melas*; northeastern Kansas); 1960b, 696 (*Ictalurus melas*; intestine; Kansas).
- species Koval, V. P., (1950) (Trudy Biol. - Grunt. Fak. Kiiiv. Derzh. Univ. (5), 198).--Koval, V. P. in Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 124, figs. 45a (as syn. of *P. skrjabini*).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 541, fig. 184a (*Syngnathus nigrolineatus*; intestine; Dniepr River).
- species (Linton, 1940) [See Lebouria sp. Linton, 1940a, 63].--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 538, fig. 182 (*Sphyræna borealis*; intestine; USA).
- species (Linton, 1940 [see Lebouria sp. Linton, 1940a, 64]) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 537, fig. 181 (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*; intestine; USA).
- species I (of Pogorelzeva, 1952) [Dissertation].--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 538, 541, fig. 183 (*Crenilabrus tinca*; intestine; Black Sea, Karadag Region).
- species II (of Pogorelzeva, 1952) [Dissertation].--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 541, fig. 184 (*Sargus annularis*; intestine; Black Sea, Raion Novorossiiska).
- species Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 42-43, fig. 12 (*Gadus morhua maris albi*; intestine; Gridinsk Bay).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 542 (*Gadus morhua maris-albi*; White Sea).
- species Siusarski, W., 1958a, 276-279, 487, fig. 10 (*Coregonus albus*; intestine; Lakes Wigry & Dźugie Krasnopolskie).
- acanthogobii* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 249-250, 281, pl. 1, fig. 2 (*Acanthogobius hasta*; small intestine, *Ostracion tuberculatum*; gill chamber; both from Miya, Mikawa Province, Japan).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432(key), 437-438, fig. 138 (subg. Plagioporus).
- acerinae* (Pigulevskii, 1931) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria acerinae*).
- aducta* Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 [? for *Plagioporus obducta*].
- alacria* (Looss, 1901) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria alacris* (Looss)).--Koval, V. P., 1959a, 129 (syn.: *Plagioporus varius* (Nicoll, 1909), *Plagioporus idoneus* (Nicoll, 1909)).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 439-440, 443, figs. 139-139a (*Labrus maculatus*, *L. mixtus*, *L. merula*, *L. bergguta* [for ---*gyta*], *Crenilabrus pavo*, *C. quinquemaculatus*, *C. griseus* [for ---*eus*], *C. melops*, *Ctenolabrus rufestris* [for *rup---*], *Centrolabrus exoletus*).
- angulatus* (Dujardin, 1845) Szidat, L., 1944b, 200 (syn.: *Distoma angulatum* Dujardin, 1845, *Sphaerostomum bramae* Markowski, 1933).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 443, fig. 140 (subg. Plagioporus) (*Anguilla vulgaris*; intestine; shore of Baltic Sea, Poland).
- angusticolle* (Hausmann, 1896) Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939a, 462, 463 (syn.: *Allocreadium angusticolle* Hausmann, 1896).--Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 310, 363, 367, 378, 379, pl. 33b (*Salmo gairdnerii*; intestine; northern California).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 443-444, fig. 141 (subg. Plagioporus) (*Cottus gobio*).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 117.
- apogonichthydis* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 15-16, fig. 7 (*Apogonichthys carinatus*; small & large intestine; Koti).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 444, 447, fig. 141a.--Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 247 (*Apogon semilineatus*; small intestine; Japan).
- azurionis* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 252-253, 281, pl. 1, fig. 4 (subg. Caudotestis) (*Choerodon azurionis*; small intestine; Hamazima, Japan).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 447-451, figs. 142-143 (subg. Plagioporus) (syn.: *P. dorosomatis* Yamaguti, 1951) (*Dorosoma thrissa*; small intestine; Japan).
- boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140 (syn.: *Allocreadium boleosomi* Pearse, 1924, *Plagioporus lepomis* Dobrovolny, 1939).
- branchiostegi* Yamaguti, S., 1937d, 9-10, fig. 6 (*Branchiostegus japonicus*; small intestine; Obama).--Manter, H. W., 1947a,

298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432(key), 452, fig. 144 (subg. Plagioporus).

calotomi (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 13 (combination not made); 1940b, 35, 62-63 (Leptoscarus japonicus; small intestine; Hamazima). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432(key), 452, 455, fig. 145 (subg. Plagioporus) (Calotomus japonicus; small intestine; Japan).

choerodontis (Yamaguti in Dollfus, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 13 (combination not made); 1940b, 35, 61-62 (Choerodon azurio; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 455-456, fig. 146 (subg. Plagioporus).

cooperi (Hunter & Bangham, 1932) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: Lebouria cooperi Hunter & Bangham). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 426 (key).

crassigula (Linton, 1910) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: Lebouria crassigula). --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 82, 87 (Calamus sp.; intestine; Bermuda). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 381; 1940b, 537, 540 (Calamus bajonado, Calamus calamus, Dipodus holbrookii; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 296, 298, 318, 319, 370, 371 (Calamus bajonado, Calamus calamus, Decodon puellaris, Dipodus holbrookii; Tortugas, Florida). --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 426(key). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 294, 348, fig. 74 (as syn. of Pachycreadium crassigulum).

dactylopagri Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 508, 510, 515, 563, fig. 35 (key) (Dactylopogrus macropterus; intestine; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 456, 459, fig. 147 (subg. Plagioporus).

dorosomatis Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 253-255, 281, pl. 2, fig. 5 (small. Caudotestis) (Dorosoma thriasa; small intestine; Miya, Mikawa province, Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 447 (as syn. of P. azurionis).

elongata (Goto & Ozaki, 1930) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: Lebouria elongata Goto & Ozaki). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 459-460, fig. 148 (subg. Plagioporus) (Sarcocheilichthys variegatus; intestine; Japan).

fusiformis Price, E. W., 1934f, 5-6, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Xenomystax sp.; intestine; Puerto Rican deep). --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939a, 463. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 426 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 460-461, fig. 149 (subg. Plagioporus).

gastrocotylus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 380-381, 446, 474, 475, pl. 39, figs. 61-63 (Calamus brachysoma; intestine;

Charles Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 537, 540, 1947a, 296, 298, 318, 319. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 294, 348, as syn. of Pachycreadium gastrocotylum).

gnathopogonis (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76 (Gnathopogon elongatus; Lake Biwa, Japan). --Koval, V. P., 1959a, 129 (as syn. of Plagioporus orientalis).

hypophthalmichthys Akhmerov, A. K., 1959c, 107 (Hypophthalmichthys molitryx; RSFSR).

idonea (Nicoll, 1909) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: Lebouria idonea). --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1956a, 13, 30 (Anarhichas lupus; intestine; Iceland). --Koval, V. P., 1959a, 129 (as syn. of Plagioporus alacris). --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 46-47 (Anarhichas lupus; Barents Sea). --Rees, F. G., 1953c, 16, 17 (Anarhichas lupus; intestine; Iceland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 461-464, fig. 150 (subg. Plagioporus) (Anarhichas latifrons).

imanensis Belouss in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430 (key), 432, 465-466, fig. 151 (subg. Plagioporus) (Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus; intestine; Far East).

interruptus Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 508, 511, 516, 563, figs. 36, 37 (key) (Pseudolabrus coccineus; intestine; Wellington, Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 466, 471, fig. 152 (subg. Plagioporus).

ira Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 35, 60-61, fig. 23 (Choerodon azurigi; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture, ? Halichoeres poecilopterus; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 471-472, fig. 453 (subg. Plagioporus).

isagi Yamaguti, S., 1939a, 211, 215-216, 229, pl. 29, fig. 5 (subg. Paraplagioporus) (tod of subg.) (Parapristipoma trilineatum; small intestine; Inland Sea). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 545-546, fig. 185.

isatschikowi (Layman, 1930) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: Lebouria isatschikowi Layman). --Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 325, 336 (Paralabrax clathratus; intestine; California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 472, 475-476, fig. 154 (subg. Plagioporus) (spelled isatschikowi) (Sebastes schlegeli). --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 11-13, fig. 4 (Sebastes albofasciatus; small & large intestine; Suruga Bay).

japonicus Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 13-14, fig. 5 (Neopercis sexfasciata, Neopercis multifasciata, Neopercis aurantiaca, Neopercis muronis; small intestine; Sea of Japan); 1940b, 35, 62 (Plotosus anguillar; small intestine; Hamazima); 1942c, 329, 335-336 (Lethrinus haematopterus; small intestine; Naha). --Manter, H. W., 1947a,

298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 476-477, fig. 155 (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- kyusen* Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 248, 262, pl. 20, fig. 7 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Hali-choeres poecilopterus*; small intestine; Japan).
- lepomis* Dobrovolny, C. G., 1939a, 461-470, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11 (*Lepomis megalotis* *platastes*, *Goniobasis livescens*, *Hyalella knickerbockeri*; intestine; Huron River, Michigan; *Hydroporus* sp., *Lebistes reticulatus*, *Lepomis gibbosus*, *Lepomis macrochirus* (all exper.); 1939c, 24-25. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 426 (key). --Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140 (as syn. of *Plagioporus boleosomi*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 477-482, figs. 156-157 (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- lethrini* (Nagaty, 1942) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430, 482 (syn.: *Caudotestis lethrini*) (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Lethrinus nebulosus*; intestine; Red Sea).
- lobata* (Yamaguti, 1934) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 485-486, fig. 158 (subg. *Plagioporus*). --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 13 (combination not made); 1951b, 247, 248-249, 281, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Chelidonichthys kumu*, *Conger nystromi*; Japan).
- longivesicula* Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 153-155, 197, pl. III, fig. 14 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Lethrinus* sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 545 (key), 546, 549, fig. 186 (subg. *Paraplagioporus*).
- macassarensis* Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 152-153, 197, pl. IV, fig. 18 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Lethrinus* sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 432 (key), 486, 489, fig. 159 (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- macrouterinus* Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 311-123, 364, 367, 380, 381, pl. 34a-b (*Ptychocheilus grandis*; intestine; northern California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 489, fig. 159a (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- minutus* Polianskii, I. I., 1952b, 266-274, figs. 1-3 (*Chimaera monstrosa*; intestine; North Atlantic); 1955a, 47. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 804 (as syn. of *Spinoplagioporus minutus*).
- myoxocephalus* Akhmerov, A. A., 1960c, 292, 293, 294, fig. 7 (*Myoxocephalus platycephalus*; intestine; Amur River).
- neopercis* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76 (to *Caudotestis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 489-490, 493, fig. 160 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Neopercis aurantiaca*, *N. muronis*, *N. multifasciata*; intestine; Japan).
- nicolli* (Isaichikov, 1928) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria nicolli*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 493, fig. 161 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Icelus bicornis*; stomach; Karsk Sea).
- niloticus* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 113-114, pl. 24, figs. 162-166 (*Tilapia nilotica*; intestine; Lake Kivu).
- obducta* (Nicoll, 1909) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria obducta*). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433, 493-494 (key) (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Bairdiella chrysuria*; intestine; England).
- occidentalis* Szidat, L., 1944b, 202-203, 212, fig. 15 (*Gobio fluviatilis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 494, fig. 162 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Seogobius* [for *Neo---*] *fluviatilis*; intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast).
- oncorhynchi* (Eguchi, 1931) Peters, L. E., 1957a, 140.
- orientalis* (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76 (to *Caudotestis*). --Koval, V. P., 1959a, 129. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 494-498, pl., figs. 163, 163a (subg. *Plagioporus*) (syn.: *Caudotestis orientalis* Yamaguti, 1934, *Caudotestis gnathopogonis* Yamaguti, 1934) (*Sarcocheilichthys varientatus* [for *variegatus*], *Pseudogobio esocinus*, *Gnathopogon elongatus*; intestine; Japan).
- pachysomus* Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 512, 513, 514, 563, fig. 38 (*Parapercis colias*, *Cyttus australis*; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 501-502, fig. 165.
- pacificus* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 14-15, fig. 6 (*Neopercis multifasciata*, *Neopercis aurantiaca*, *Neopercis muronis*; small intestine; Pacific). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 498, 501, fig. 164 (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- parapercis* Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 248-249, 262, pl. 20, fig. 5 (*Parapercis pulchella*; small intestine; Japan).
- preporatus* Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 508, 509-510, 515, 563, fig. 34 (key) (*Chelidonichthys kumu*; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 431 (key), 502, fig. 166 (subg. *Plagioporus*).
- protei* Prudhoe, S., 1945b, 378, 379, 380, 381, fig. 1 (*Proteus anguinus*; Slovenia, Herzegovina). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 118 (to *Caudotestis*).
- serotinus* Stafford, J., 1904b, May 3, 493-494 (*Moxostoma macrolepidotum*; intestine; Canada). --Gupta, N. K., 1956a, 61, 64-65, fig. 2 (marine cat-fish; Gulf of Manaar, India). --Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 310-311, 366, 367, 378, 379, pl. 33a (*Archoplites interruptus*; intestine; northern California). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297. --Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423-425, 426, figs. 2-3 (key) (*Moxostoma aureolum*, *Catostomus commersonii*; intestine; Ottawa River); 1941a, 39 (*Moxostomata* sp.). --

Price, E. W., 1934f, 5, 6. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 431 (key), 434, 437, fig. 137 (subg. *Plagioporus*). --Szidat, L., 1944b, 20 (*Silurus* sp. *Moxostoma macrolepidotum*; süßwasser Kanadas). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394.

*serratus* Miller, M. J., 1940c, 423, 424, 425-426, fig. 1 (key) (*Hyodon tergisus*; gall bladder; Ottawa River, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 118 (to *Caudotestis*).

*siliculatus* Sinitsin, D. T., 1931d, 409-415, figs. 1-3 (*Goniobasis plicifera silicula*; liver; *Potamobius* sp.; muscles of abdomen, *Salmo clarki*; intestine; Oregon). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453 (*Goniobasis plicifera*); 1939b, 66 (key). --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939a, 463; 1939b, 122, 123, 144, 150, 151. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 505-509, fig. 168 (subg. *Plagioporus*). --Szidat, L., 1944b, 199, 202, 203, fig. 13 (*Fluminiicola virens*).

*sillagonis* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 17-18, fig. 8 (*Sillago sihama*; small intestine; Lake Hamana). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 505, fig. 167 (subg. *Plagioporus*).

*sinitisini* Mueller, J. F., 1934d, 231-232, 234, 235, 236, pl. 23, fig. 1 (*Catostomus commersonii*; gall bladder; Oneida Lake); 1934c, 356, 357, 359, pl. 45, fig. 7 (syn.: *Allocreadium commune* Cooper, 1915 in part). --Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 187, 188 (*Catostomus c. commersonii*; *Nocomis biguttatus*). --Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1938a, 24 (embryology & life history); 1939a, 462 (of Dobrovolsky, 1939 as syn. of *Plagioporus sinitisini huroni* (Dobrovolsky, 1939) [n. subsp.]; 1939a, 462 (of Mueller, 1934 as syn. of *Plagioporus sinitisini sinitisini* Mueller, 1934); 1939b, 121, 123, 124-149, 150, 151, 152, pl. 1, figs. 1-11, pl. 3, fig. 40 (syn.: *Allocreadium commune* Olsson, 1876 [of Cooper, 1915]) (*Goniobasis livescens*, *Catostomus commersoni*; Oneida Lake, New York, Ann Arbor, Michigan; *Nocomis biguttatus*; Huron River, Michigan; *Notropis cornutus chrysocephalus* (exper.), *Notropis cornutus frontalis* (exper.), *Lebistes reticulatus* (exper.); *Campostoma anomalum*, *Notropis heterolepis*, *Hypentelium nigricans*, *Notropis volucellus*, *Notropis rubellus*, *Hyborrhynchus notatus*, *Nocomis microgogon*, *Notropis cornutus*; Ann Arbor, Michigan). --Fischthal, J. H., 1942b, 167 (*Hypentelium nigricans*, Honey Creek, Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1947a, 168, 174, 218 (*Catostomus c. commersonii* Lacepede, *Notropis cornutus frontalis* Agassiz; Wisconsin); 1950d, 98; 1956a, 226, 227, 232 (*Catostomus c. commersonii*, *Leucosomus corporalis*, *Semotilus a. atromaculatus*; South-Central New York streams). --

Miller, M. J., 1940c, 426 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 509-510, fig. 169 (subg. *Plagioporus*).

*sinitisini huroni* Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939a, 462, 463, 464 (syn.: *P. sinitisini* of Dobrovolsky, 1939). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key).

*sinitisini sinitisini* Dobrovolsky, C. G., 1939a, 462, 463 (syn.: *Plagioporus sinitisini* Mueller, 1934).

*skrjabini* Koval, V. P., in Markevich, A. P., [1952a], 124, fig. 45a (syn.: *Plagioporus* sp. I Koval, 1950) (*Neogobius kessleri*; intestine; Lower Dnepr). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 510, 513, fig. 170, key (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Silurus glanis*; intestine; Dnepr).

*spari* Yamaguti, S., 1951b, 247, 250-252, pl. 1, fig. 3 (subg. *Caudotestis*) (*Sparus longispinis*; small intestine; Hamazima, Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 514, 517, fig. 171 (subg. *Plagioporus*).

*stefanski* Ślusarski, W., 1958a, 268-276, 487, figs. 1-9 (*Salmo trutta fario*; intestine; Brda River).

*synagris* Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 155-156, 197, pl. VI, fig. 27 (subg. *Caudotestis*) (*Synagris* sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 517, fig. 172, key.

*thalassomatis* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76; 1958a, 118 (subg. *Caudotestis*) (*Thalassoma purpureum*; Naha, Ryukyu Island). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 518, fig. 173 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*T. purpureum*; small intestine; Japan).

*trachuri* Pogoreltseva, T. P., 1954a, 135-136, fig. 2 (*Trachurus trachurus*; Karadag Region). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 434 (key), 518, 523, fig. 174 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Trachurus trachurus*; intestine; Black Sea in vicinity of Karadag).

*trematichthys* (Vaz, 1932) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 119 (spelled *trematichthys*) (to *Caudotestis*) (*Glanidium neivai*; Brazil).

*triangulogenitalis* Belous in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430, 432 (key), 523-524, fig. 175 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Phoxinus lagowskii oxycephalus*; intestine; Far East, USSR).

*truncatus* (Linton, 1940) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76 (to *Plagioporus*) (*Cynoscion regalis*, *Menticirrhus saxatilis*, *Morone americana*, *Synodus foetens*; Woods Hole). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430, 524, 527, fig. 176.

*tumidulum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria tumidulum* (Rudolphi)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 527, fig. 177 (subg. *Plagioporus*) (*Hippocampus sygnathus*; intestine).

*varia* (Nicoll, 1910) Price, E. W., 1934f, 6 (syn.: *Lebouria varia*). --Koval, V. P.,

- 1959a, 129 (as syn. of Plagioporus alacris (Looss, 1901)).--Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Ronald, K., 1960c, 928 (Glyptocephalus cynoglossus; intestine; Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Limanda ferruginea; pyloric caeca, Pseudopleuronectes americanus; intestine; all from Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 527-529, fig. 178 (subg. Plagioporus) (Callionymus lira [for lyra], Labrus miktus [for mixtus], L. bergulta [for ---gylta], Pleuronectes platessa, Platichthys flesus, Zeus faber; intestine; England).
- virens Sinitin, D. T., 1931d, 415-419, fig. 4, 5 (Fluminicola virens; liver; Cottus sp.; intestine; both from Oregon). --Cable, R. M., 1938a, 453; 1939b, 66 (key). --Dobrovolny, D. G., 1939a, 463; 1939b, 122, 123, 140, 141, 144, 151. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 433 (key), 529-533, fig. 179 (subg. Plagioporus). --Szidat, L., 1944b, 199, 200, 202, 203.
- zacconis (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 76 (to (Caudotestis)) (Zacco temminckii, Oncorhynchus masou; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 430, 434 (key), 533-534, 537, fig. 180.
- PLAGIORCHIDAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 173; 1901n, 486, 487. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 185, 203. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 78. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 327; 1929d, 96. --Fahel, J., 1952a, 413. --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 162, 186; 1932d, 463, 464. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 37, 53, 69, 92, 112-113, 116, 126. --Ginet-sinskaia, T. A., 1959a, 72. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 21 (as syn. of Lepodermatidae Odhner, 1910). --Looss, A., 1902m, 839, 840 (include s: Lepodermatinae Looss, Brachycoeliinae Looss, Pleurogenetinae Looss, also Prymnoption, Haplometra, Pneumonoeces (= Haematoloechus), Saphe-dera (= Macrodera), Opisthogonimus Luehe, Anchitrema, Distoma mutabile, Dicrocoeliinae). --López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 337. --Maciel, H., 1925f, 32. --McMullen, D. B., 1935b, 377, 378 (includes: Alloglossidium, Macroderoides). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 43, 75. --Oshmarin, P. G., 1959c, 13 (Dependence of fertility on extent of uterus & oval structure). --Ozaki, Y., 1932b, 44; 1937b, 206 (spelled Plagiochi-idae). --Poche, F., 1936b, 129 (equals Plagiorchidae Baer plus Reniferidae Baer). --Porter, A., 1938a, 378-379. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 16. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 75-92 (syn. Lepodermatidae Odhner, 1911, Prosthogonimidae Ward, 1917); 1960a, 51-154. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 205 (syn. Lepodermati-idae Looss, 1901, Plagiorchidae Ward, 1917, Prosthogonimidae Nicoll, 1924, Reniferidae Baer, 1924). --Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 618, 623, 624; 1928c, 318-320, 353-355; 1930c, 163-168.
- species Bauer, O. N., 1941a, 68-69 (Turdus merula aterrimus; intestine; Kavkaz).
- species ("stylet G") Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan).
- species ("stylet K") Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan).
- species (larvae) Ianchev, I.; & Bozhkov, D., 1959b, 25-26, fig. 3 (Rana ridibunda; Sofia region).
- species (metacercaria) Lal, M. B., 1952a, 752 (Gammarus pulex; Braid Burn, Edinburgh).
- species (metacercaria) Lal, M. B.; & Baugh, S. C., [1952a], 210 (Viviparus bengalensis; tissues).
- species (metacercaria) Lal, M. B.; & Baugh, S. C., 1955a, 114-122 (Vivipara bengalensis; tissues).
- species Watanabe, A., 1959a, 854, figs. 6-8 (Nyctalus maximus; Hiroshima Prefecture).
- species (xiphidiometacercaria IV) Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 48, 49 (Agriion sp., Sialis glavilatera; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- species (xiphidiocercariae) Zdun, V. I., [1959c], 137 (Planorbidae; Ukrainian SSR).
- species (encysted metacercariae) Zdun, V. I., [1959c], 148 (Planorbidae; Ukrainian SSR).
- PLAGIORCHIIDAE (Luehe) Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5; 1918a, 402. --Faust, E. C., 1919d, 334. --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 396, 397. --Chen, H. -T., 1956b, 111-112. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 52. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 36; 1939a, 582 (key to genera). --McMullen, D. B., 1927a, 249-250, 255 (emend.) (includes Plagiorchis, Opisthioglyphe, Eustomos). --Odning, K., 1959a, 449. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205 (as syn. of Plagiorchidae).
- species Armstrong, E. A., 1953a, 62 (wren; Berkshire).
- PLAGIORCHINAE Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 898 (includes: Opisthioglyphe, Plagiorchis, related genera; Glossidium, Enodiotrema, Pachypsolus). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 145. --Faust, E. C., 1924o, 114. --Lucker, J. T., 1931a, 4-6. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 91, 106. --Mödlinger, G., 1925b, 194, 195. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 311-339 (emend.) (syn. Lepodermatinae Looss, 1899, Haplometrinae Pratt, 1902, Astiotrematinae Baer, 1924). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 403.
- PLAGIORCHINAE Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 173. --López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 338, 339-340. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 92-95 (includes: Plagiorchis Luehe, 1899, Alloglossidium Simer, 1929,

Alloglyptus Byrd, 1950, *Alloplagiorchis* Simer, 1929, *Astiotrema* Looss, 1900, *Eustomos* McCallum, 1921, *Glypthelmins* Stafford, 1905, *Haplometra* Looss, 1899, *Haplometrana* Luckert, 1931, *Haplometroides* Odhner, 1911, *Macroderoides* Pearse, 1924, *Megacustis* Bennett, 1935, *Microderma* Mehra, 1931, *Paralepoderma* Dollfus, 1950, *Parastiotrema* Miller, 1940, *Plagi-orchoides* Olsen, 1937, *Rauschiella* Babero, 1951, *Rudolphitrema* Travassos, 1926, *Tremiorchis* Mehra et Negi, 1926).

(PLAGIORCHIS) *Shul'ts*, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 771 (type: *P. vespertilionis*). -- López-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 340. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 99-211.

PLAGIORCHIS Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 531, 532, 533, 534 (tld. *D. lima*); 1900aa, 558; 1901n, 487 (lima designated type). -- Baer, J. C., 1943a, 42. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 11 (as syn. of *Lepoderma* Looss, 1899). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936c, 185. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 87. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 56, 58; 1901i, 56, 58; 1901f, 563, 564, 567, 568; 1902b, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 94, 125 (syn.: *Lepoderma* Looss, 1899). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 143, 145. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 36; 1939a, 582. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 15; 1929b, 275-283. -- Lamont, M. E., 1921a, 3. -- Looss, A., 1900b, 607; 1901b, 207; 1902m, 813, 824; 1907b, 482. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 340. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 106, 108-109. -- McMullen, D. B., 1935b, 377, 378, 379, pl. 2, fig. 9; 1937a, 249. -- Massino, B., 1927c, 108-112, figs. 1-6; 1929a, 125-142, figs. 1-10. -- Mödinger, G., 1925b, 194, 195. -- Mueller, J. F., 1930c, 174-177, pl. 20, figs. 1-2. -- Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927s, 81-96. -- Odning, K., 1959c, 14-18. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 24. -- Ogata, T., 1941b, 187-192. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 312, 325 (key to species). -- Ono, S., 1934d, 267 (spelled *Pragiorchis*). -- Park, J. T., 1939b, 2. -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 899. -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 154. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 349. -- Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 53-60, figs. 1-4. Simer, P. H., 1929a, 572, 574. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1924e, 78. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 95-343 (syn. *Lepoderma* Looss, 1899). -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 16, 18, 21. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205, 206 (type: *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller, 1784)). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 691. -- Stossich, M., 1904d, 1-2, pl. 1, fig. 1; 1905d, 24. -- Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 40. -- Travassos, L. P., 1924b, 624. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 213 (pars as syn. of *Alloglossidium* Simer, 1929). -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 403, 404. -- Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Ussugi, S., 1940a, 451, 459. -- See also *Distoma cirratum*, *D. lima*,

*mentulatum*, & probably *D. erraticum*, *D. ramlianum*, *D. reniforme* (=unicum [=renifera]), *D. horridum*, Leidy, possibly *didelphydis*).

species Africa, C. M.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1937b, 9-10, 1 fig. (Filipino; intestine; Manila, P. I. from Candon, Ilocos Sur). -- Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 16, ? 54.

species Bovien, P., 1932b, 4-5 (*Anthus obscurus*, *Saxicola oenanthe*, *Haematopus ostralegus*; intestine; Højvig, Faroes).

species Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954b], 104, 105, 106 (*Anas clypeata*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Nyroca ferina*, *Asio flammeus*; western Siberia).

species Byrd, E. E.; & Macy, R. W., 1942a, 154, 155, 156, pl. 1, fig. 6 (*Nycticeius humeralis*; intestine; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee).

species Cort, W. W., 1915d, 503.

species Erhardova, B.; & Ryšavý, B., 1955a, 72 (*Apodemus flavicollis*, Czechoslovakia).

species Hsü, H. F.; & Li, S. Y., 1940a, 559, 564, 565 (*Passer montanus saturatus*; small intestine; China).

species Isaichikov, I. M., 1929b, 275-281, 283 (*Larus minutus*).

species Joszt, L., 1958a, 689, 690 (*Passer domesticus*; Warsaw).

species Kašák, V., 1956d, 628 (*Aspius aspius*; Czechoslovakia).

species Landa, D. M., 1931a, 291, 295 (*Felis catus domesticus*; Kasakstan).

species Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951b, 105, 114-116, figs. 12-13 (man; Java).

species McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 251, fig. 1 (composite diagram).

species Makarenko in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 211, fig. 56 (*Sylvia borin*; small intestine; Chusovskoi Raion, Srednaia Us'va, SSSR).

species [M[ultiglanularis]] Mamaev, I. I., 1959a, 160 (*Tringa hypoleucos*, terev [*Lyrurus tetrix*]; eastern Siberia).

species Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108.

species Massino, B. G., 1929c, 126 (*Falco vespertilionis* [? for ---tinus]).

species Massino, B. G., 1929a, 126 (*Luscinia luscinia*).

species (larva) Massino, B. G., 1929a, 127 (*Passer dom.*).

species Milogradova, G. P.; & Spasski, A. A., 1957a, 200 (*Rana chensinensis*; eastern Siberia).

species Ogata, T., 1943b, 159 (*Sympetrum frequense*; vicinity of Tokyo).

species Ono, S., 1934b, 267, 280, pl. 19, figs. 1-2 (dragon fly, Mukden, *Daphnia* sp., *Lymnaea* sp., *Cloea* sp. (exper.), midge (exper.), tadpoles (exper.)).

species Ono, S., 1935c, 36, 37, pl. 8, figs. 1-2.

species Ono, S., 1935c, 36, 37, pl. 8, figs. 1-2 (*Lymnaea* (resembling *L. japonica*):

- Mukden, Manchukuo, dragon-fly, midge, Cloeon sp.).
- species Parnell, I. W.; Rayski, C.; Dunn, A. M.; & Mackintosh, G., 1954a, 70 (sheep; Scotland).
- species Petrov, A. M., 1926a, 93, 99, 101 (cat).
- species (larvae) Polozhentsev, P. A.; & Negrobov, V. P., [1959a], 277 (Limnophilus larvae; Voronezh Oblast).
- species Pratt, H. S., 1923a, 64 (Ameiurus nebulosus; stomach; Oneida Lake, New York).
- species Rausch, R. L., 1952c, 436 (Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni; Anchorage, Alaska).
- species Rayner, J. A., 1932a, 308 (Progne subis, Tyrannus tyrannus; Macdonald College, P. Q.).
- species Schad, G. A., 1954a, 223 (Clethrionomys gapperi).
- species Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 236-237 (Enneleotonus collurio, Dendrocopus major, Xylocopus minor, Dendrodrummas leucotos; western Russia).
- species Skrzjabin, K. I., 1928c, 87 (Passer dom.).
- species Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 454 (Erithacus rubecula).
- species Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Popov, E. P., 1927a, 150 (Sorex ultimas; Armenia).
- species Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Popov, E. P., 1927a, 151 (Passer domesticus; Armenia).
- species Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93 (Cuculus canorus).
- species Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 123, 129 (Chlidonias nigra; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species Szidat, L., [1927?b], 156, fig. 2b (Libellula quadrimaculata).
- species Tenora, F., 1956a, 39, 41, 46, 47, 49, 50 (Ondrata [for datra] zibethica; small intestine; CSR).
- species Uribe, C., 1925a, 129.
- species Vasiliu, G. D., 1939a, 92 (Nucifraga c. caryocatactes).
- species Warwick, T., 1936a, 400 (Arvicola amphibius amphibius; small intestine; Millhill, Braco & Perthshire).
- species Watanabe, A., 1959a, 854, figs. 4-5 (Nyctalus maximus a?viator); Hiroshima Prefecture).
- species Watanabe, A., 1959a, 854, figs. 1-2 (Rhinolophus ferrum=equinum nippon); Hiroshima Prefecture).
- species Wilson, G. I., 1955a, [84], pl. III, fig. 20.
- species Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Druzno Lake, Poland).
- species Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312, 313-314 (Pycnonotus sinensis formosae; Taihoku, Formosa).
- ameiurensis McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 207, 211-216, 226, pl. 10, figs. 3-5 (Ameiurus natalis; intestine; Planorbis trivolvis; crayfish; all from St. Louis, Missouri); 1928c, 123, 124, 125, 126. -- Brooks, F. G., 1946a, 16. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940a, 141-142 (Helisoma trivolvis; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). -- Faust, E. C., 1932d, 464. -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 18, 59, 64 (Ameiurus natalis, Cordulia sp.; crayfish; dragon fly). -- Holl, F. J., 1932a, 89, 93, 101, 107 (Ameiurus natalis; North Carolina). -- Mueller, J. F., 1930c, 174, 175 (as syn. of Plagiorchis corti Lamont). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. -- Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 213, 214 (as syn. of Alloglossidium corti (Lamont, 1921)).
- anacondae MacCallum, G. A., 1921a, 170-173, fig. 85 (anaconda; intestine; Zoological Park, New York from South America). -- Odhner, T., 1926a, 6 (as syn. of Telorchis clava).
- aralensis Skrzjabin, K. I., 1927i, 48 (koshka [cat]; small intestine; Turkestan).
- arcuatus Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 274-280, figs. 1-2 (Haushuhn; Eileiter; Novgorod); 1937c, 181. -- Edelmann, R. H., 1930c, 614. -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1958b, 123 (domestic hen; Kazakhstan). -- Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1953a, 133 (chickens; Kazakhstan). -- Massino, B. G., 1927c, 111; 1929a, 129, 131, 137. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 331, pl. 4, fig. 60 (key). -- Paskal'skaia, M. I., 1954a, 561-563, fig. 1 (Bithynia tentaculata, Coenagrion [for grion] hastulatum, Lestes sponsa); 1955a, 37 (hen); 1959b, 24-30, figs. 2-3, 5, pl., fig. 7 (life cycle) (Bithynia tentaculata, Coenagrion pulchellum, Coenagrion hastulatum, Lestes sponsa, Platynemis pennipes). -- Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. -- Plazikowski, U., 1935a, 731-749, fig. 3. -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). -- Sikkut, M., 1933a, 237-242, figs. 1-3; 1934a, 309. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 222-239, figs. 59-63 (subg. Multiglandularis). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 769, 773, figs. 6; 1932c, 35, 206, 207, 208, 889, figs. 2, 1, 133-135 (Galus gallus; Russland u. Deutschland). -- Tang, C. A., 1941a, 315. -- Tsvetaeva, N. P., 1959a, 374.
- arrectum (Dujardin, 1845) Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1940c, 198, 200-201 (Podarcis muralis; intestine; Granada); 1941a, 341-342, fig. 7.
- arvicolae Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 765-774, figs. 1-3 (Arvicola terrestris; Dünndarm; Marxstadt & Nizhny-Novgorod). -- Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 258, (Arvicola terrestris; small intestine; Volga Delta). -- Erhardová, B., 1958b, 29, 30, 84, fig. 1 (Arvicola terrestris; Czechoslovakia); 1958a, 266, 267-271, 272, 275, 276, 277, figs. 1-4 (morphology). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1960b, 57-60 (ondatra [Ondatra zibethica]; Mamlit region, North Kazakh-

- stan Oblast). --Koiava, L. I., 1956c, 244 (Nutria; Georgian SSR). --Merkusheva, I. V., 1959b, 280 (*Arvicola terrestris*, Belorussia). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 334, pl. 4, fig. 61 (key). --Sadykov, I. A., 1960a, 77, 78, 79 (*Arvicola terrestris*; Azerbaidzhan). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 58-59, 60 (subg. *Multiglandularis*). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Dobrova, M., 1934a, 330 (*Arvicola terrestris*, *Arvicola amphibius*; small & large intestine; Lower Volga District). --Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 324-325, 326 (*Arvicola terrestris*; small intestine; Volga river near Gorkii, Russia).
- asperus* Stossich, M., 1904d, 1-2, 1 pl., 1 fig. (*Plecotus auritus*; small intestine; Grisignana, Istria). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 128, 131, 137, 139. --Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (spelled *asper*). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 331, pl. 4, fig. 62 (key) (subg. *Multiglandularis*). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 240, 245, fig. 65. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208, 806.
- berghei* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 21, 26, 49, 89, 97-98, 111-112, pl. 37, figs. 248-254, pl. 38, figs. 255-259 (subg. P[lagiorchis]) (*Radix natalensis undussumae*; Riv. Nyakab., Ptychadena sp.; Riv. Nyakab & raised in lab.).
- blatnensis* Chalupsky, J., 1954a, 181-185, figs. 1, 2 (*Microtus arvalis*; small intestine; Blatná in Southern Bohemia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 107, fig. 17 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Tenora, F., 1956a, 39, 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, fig. 3 (*On-drata* for ---*datra* | zibethica; small intestine; CSR).
- blumbergi* Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111, 113, fig. 6 (*Corvus cornix*, *Corvus corax* (?); small intestine; Kirgizstan); 1929a, 127, 129, 313-133, 139, fig. 2 (*Corvus corax*). --Makarenko, V. K., [1959a], 214. --Odening, K., 1959c, 17. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 328, pl. 3, fig. 35 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 108, fig. 18 (*Corvus corax*, *Dendrocopus m. major*; small intestine; Kazakhstan).
- brauni* Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111, 113, fig. 3 (*Monedula turrim*; Dündardarm; Russia); 1929a, 126, 129, 131, 133, 135-136, 137, 138, 139, fig. 5. --Badanin, N. V., 1935a, 18-19 (*Cuculus canorus*). --Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 177 (*Tetrastes bonasia volgensis*, *Tetrastes bonasia*; intestine; SSSR). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1958b, 130 (*Tetrastes bonasia*; Kazakhstan). --Kosimov, G. B., 1956c, 81-82, fig. 51 (*Coloeus monedula*; SSSR). --Makarenko, V. K., [1959a], 214. --Markov, G. S., 1939b, 176-178, 209 (*Sturnus vulgaris*, Old Peterhof); 1940a, 743 (*Sturnus vulgaris*, Old Peterhof). --Oliger, I. M., 1940a, 106, 110 (*Tetrastes bonasia volgensis*; northern Gorchi region); 1957a, 501 (*Tetrastes bonasia*, European part of RSFSR). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 332, pl. 4, fig. 63 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (key). --Panin, V. I., 1960b, 167, 171 (*Passer domesticus*; Zaisansk Basin). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927c, 154. --Rykovskii, A. S., 1960a, 1608 (*Lyrurus tetrax*; Yaroslav Region). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 224-225 (*Monedula turrim*, *Sylvia nisoria*, *Hypotrionchis subbuteo*, *Dendrocopus major*; western Russia). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 245-246, fig. 66. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Zekhnov, M. I., 1947a, 134, 140, 141, 142 (*Corvus frugilegus*); 1949d, 232-233, 238, 240; 1953a, 53, 54 (*Corvus cornix*).
- brevipharynx* Dotsenko, T. K. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 113, fig. 19 (*Gallus g. dom.*; small intestine; Primorskii Krai). --Dotsenko, T. K., 1954a, 382 (nomen nudum) (hen; small intestine; Primorsk Krai); 1960a, 86, 89-90, fig. 1.
- brumpti* Büttner, A., 1950b, 235-236 (*Natrix viperinus*; cloaca; intestine; *Natrix natrix*; cloaca); 1950c, 21-26, figs. A-D (*Planorbis planorbis*, *Alytes obstetricans*, *Tropidonotus viperinus*, *Tropidonotus natrix*, *Amblystoma mexicana*, *Xenopus laevis*, *Molge palmata*).
- bulbulii* (Mehra, 1937) Park, J. T., 1939b, 5 (*Molpastes haemorrhous intermedius*).
- casarii* (Mehra, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 246, 249, fig. 67 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (*Tadorna* = *Casarca*) ferruginea; small intestine; India).
- castori* Orlov, I. V.; & Moskalev, B. S., (1953), 98-101 (Trudy Voronezh. Gosudarsk. Zapovednika, v. 4). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 97 (spelled *castoris*), 249, fig. 68 (*Castor fiber*; small intestine; Voronezh Oblast).
- cirratu* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 564, 566; 1902b, 43, 46, 47, 50 (syn.: *Fasc. cirrhata* Rudolphi, 1902, 66; *Distoma cirrata*, Rudolphi, 1809a, 376; 1819a, 100; Diesing, 1850a, 340; Muehling, 1896, 262; *Distoma* (Brachylaimus) *cirratu* Dujardin, 1845a, 413; Stossich, 1892, 11). --Büttner, A.; & Vacher, C., 1960a, 1712-1718, figs. 1-4 (*Mus musculus albus* (exper.), *Asellus aquaticus* (exper.), *Limnaea stagnalis*, L. (*Radix*) *limosa*); 1960b, 268-281, figs. 1-5. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1960e, 282-291. --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219 (*Larus canus*; England). --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 248, 253 (*Corvus mone-*

- dula; Europe). --Markowski, St., 1931a, 20(Corvidae, Poland); 1931b, 13; 1933b, 4, 6, 7, 9(Corvus cornix; Polen). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 479. --Odening, K., 1951c, 21-23, figs. 3-4 (Gallus gallus domesticus; bei Jena). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 332, pl. 4, fig. 64 (subg. Multiglandularis) (key). --Shtrom, Z. B., 1924b, 279(Corvus monedula, Corvus corone, Pica caudata). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. Plagiorchis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 248-250, fig. 68a (subg. Multiglandularis). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208, 833, 834, 835, 837, 881(Pica pica, Corvus corone, Corvus frugilegus, Coloeus monedula s p e r m o l o g u s, Sturnus vulgaris, Passer montanus, Larus marinus; Europa). --Stafford, J., 1905a, Apr. 11, 693. --Vasilii, G. D., 1939a, 91, 92 (Corvus frugilegus frugilegus, Pica pica pica). --Wigren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 91(Corvus cornix, Pica pica Finland).
- cirratu cirratu (Rudolphi, 1802) Odening, K., 1959c, 18-21, figs. 1-2 (subg. Multiglandularis)(cirratu-laricola Gruppe).
- cirratu potanini Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (cirratu-laricola Gruppe).
- clelandi Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 216-218, 248, 253, 255, pl. 13, fig. 11a (Petrochelidon ariel; intestine). --Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265, 275(as syn. of P. maculosus). Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94, 109(Petrochelidon ariel; N. S. Wales). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 330, pl. 3, fig. 36 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 114, 117, fig. 21.
- corti Lamont, M. E., 1921a, 3-4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Schilbeodes gyrinus; intestine; Lake Mendota, Wisconsin). --McCoy, O. R., 1928b, 213. --Mueller, J. F., 1930c, 174, 175, 176. --Pearse, A. S., 1924b, 173(tadpole cat). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 213, 214 (as syn. of Alloglossidium corti).
- didelphidis (P a r o n a, 1896) Stossich, M., 1904d, table(Didelphis marsupialis; Paraguay). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 129, 131, 137. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 328, pl. 3, fig. 37 (subg. Plagiorchis)(key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1940a, 131-135, figs. 1-3 (Metachirops opossum; small intestine; Baixada Fluminense, Estado de Rio de Janeiro, Brasil).
- dubnicki Potekhina, L. F., 1959a, 156-158, fig. 1(red fox; bowels).
- elegans (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 38, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50(syn.: Fasciola elegans Rudolphi, 1802, 65; Distoma elegans Rudolphi, 1809a, 375; 1819a, 100; Crep-
- lin, 1829, 59; Diesing, 1850a, 349; Distoma (Brachylaimus) elegans Stossich, 1892, 11, as syn. of D. cirratum; Dujardin, 1845a, 414; D. erraticum von Linstow, 1894, 335; D. elegans Rudolphi = D. cirratum Rudolphi, Muehling, 1896; 589). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 153(Corvus corone, Eremophila alpestris, Coloeus monedula; intestine; Kirgizia). --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954a], 88 (Dryobates major, Garrulus glandarius, Motacilla flava, Sitta europaea, Parus major, Prunella modularis; Leningrad Oblast; [1954b], 13-14, 100, 105, 106(Coturnix coturnix, Circus macrourus, Circus aeruginosus, Corvus corone cornix, Corvus frugilegus, Pica pica, Sturnus vulgaris, Erythrina erythrina, Passer domesticus, Hirundo rustica; western Siberia). --Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 170(Falco columbarius; small intestine; Kirgizia). --Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 346(Cuculus canorus; Volga Delta). --Furmaga, S., 1957c, 225, 229, 258-259, fig. 16 (Falco subbuteo; small intestine; Lublin). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111; 1929a, 126, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138, 139(Periparus phoenotus[for phaeonatus]; Russia, Acanthis brevirostris; Turkestan). --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 479. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 329, pl. 3, fig. 38 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Ryšavý, B., 1957a, 299, 302, fig. 1(Cucullus [sic] canorus, Czechoslovakia). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279(Passer domesticus, Fringilla montana, Fringilla coelebs, Parus major, Falco subbuteo, Strix scops); 1940c, 225-227, 228, 230, figs. 1-2(Hypotriorchis subbuteo; Novgorod District, (West of the RFSR). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 250, 259-261, fig. 69-70 (subg. Multiglandularis) (P a s s e r domesticus, Glareola [for Glareola] austriaca, Parus major, Falco subbuteo, Strix scopa [for scops]). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208, 837, 839, 840, 848, 849 (Passer domesticus, Motacilla alba, Parus major, Parus parvifrons, Otus scops, Falco subbuteo; Europa). --Stossich, M., 1904d, table (in uccelli insettivori diversi; Europa). --Szidat, L., 1924c, 1. --Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 265.
- elegans elegans (Rudolphi, 1802) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (syn.: Plagiorchis strictus Strom, 1940)(elegans-triangularis Gruppe).
- elegans uhlwormi Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (elegans-triangularis Gruppe).
- epesici Ogata, T., 1941b, Apr. 16, 189, 191, 192, fig. 4; 1941d, May, 83-93, figs. 3-4 (Eptesicus serotinus parvus; intestin

- grêle; Anshu, Corée). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a, 200-201, 205, 206, pl. I, figs. 1-5 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis vesper-tilionis* (Müller, 1780) Braun, 1900).
- eutamiatis* Shul'ts in Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 [nomen solum]. --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 58, 60, fig. 4 (subg. *Multi glandularis*) (*Eutamias asiaticus*; small intestine; Kostroma). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1960b, 57-58 (ondatra [*Ondatra zibethica*]; Mamliut region, North Kazakhstan Oblast). --Machul'skii, S. N., [1959a], 221 (*Ondatra zibethica*, *Microtus michnoi*; small intestine; Buriat ASSR). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 334, pl. 4, fig. 65 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 261-262, fig. 71. --Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; & Sudarikov, V. E., 1952a, 92-93 (*Ondatra zibethica*; small intestine; Lake Baikal zone).
- eutamiatus zibethica* Vasil'ev, A. E., (1939), 93-100 (Trudy Karel, Gosud. Pedagog. Inst., s. Biol. (1)). --Dobrovol'skii, A. V., 1952a, 641, 642 (ondatra; eastern Siberia). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Rapoport, V. A., 1944a, 83. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 262, fig. 71a (ondrata; intestine; Karelia).
- exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Vasil'ev, V. V., 1949a, 75 (*Sorex araneus*; Leningrad). --Pojmánska, T., 1956a, 302 (*Sorex araneus*; environs of Turvia near Poznan); 1957a, 120, 144-145, 153, 158 (*Sorex araneus*; small intestine); Turew near Poznań). --Prokopič, J., 1956a, 110-111, fig. 1a (*Sorex araneus*, *Neomys fodiens*, *Neomys anomalus*); 1958a, 176 (*Sorex araneus*, *Sorex minutus*; Czecho-Slovakia). --Sołtyś, A., 1952a, 167, 168, 184, 187, 200, pl. 15 (*Sorex araneus*, National Park of Białyowieza [Poland]); 1954a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 367 (*Sorex minutus*, *Neomys fodiens*, *Sorex araneus*, *Sorex macropygmaeus karpinskii*, *Neomys anomalus milleri*; Białyowieza National Park). --Zarnowski, E., 1956a, 239 (neighborhood of Puławy).
- extremus* Shtrom, Z. K., 1940c, 227-228, 230-231, fig. 3 (*Hypotriorchis subbuteo*; intestine; Novgorod district (West of the RSFSR)). --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I. E., [1954a], 88 (*Dryobates major*, *Dryobates minor*; Leningrad Oblast). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 267, fig. 72 (subg. *Multi glandularis*) (*Falco* (= *Hypotriorchis*) *subbuteo*; small intestine; Novgorod Oblast).
- fastuosus* Szidat, L., 1924c, 1-2, 5, fig. 1 (*Tringa alpina*; small intestine; Rossitten, Ostpruss.). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 328, pl. 3, fig. 39 (key). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 117, fig. 22. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208, 874 (*Calidris alpina*; Dünndarm; Ostpreussen). --Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (as syn. of *Opisthioglyphe* (*Lecithopyge*) *fastuosus*).
- felineus* Plotnikov, N. N., (1933), 28-41 (Trudy Ural'sk. Obl. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 1(1). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 118, fig. 23 (cat; intestine; Salekhard SSSR).
- ferruginum* (Mehra, 1937) Skrijabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 267-268, fig. 73 (subg. *Multi glandularis*) (*Tadorna* (= *Casarca*) *ferruginea*; small intestine; India).
- fulleborni* Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 109, 113, fig. 2 (*Coturnix communis*); 1929a, 126, 128, 131, 133-134, 137, 139, fig. 3 (*Coturnix communis*; Dänndarm; Dongebiet). --Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 178 (*Coturnix coturnix*; SSSR). --Odening, K., 1959c, 18. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 325, pl. 3, fig. 40 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 118, 123, fig. 24. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458 (nomen nudum).
- fuji* Ogata, T., 1941c, 222-226, figs. 1-3 (*Stenopsyche griseipennis*; Otuki, Mont Fuji, Yamanasi Prefecture); 1942h, 427-430, figs. 1-2 (*Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon*; intestin grêle; Otuki, au pied de Mont Fuji, Japan). --Odening, K., 1959c, 18. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 806 (mouse (exper.)).
- geminus* Mueller, J. F., 1930c, 176, pl. 20, fig. 2 (*Ameiurus nebulosus*; intestine; Oneida Lake). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 213, 214 (as syn. of *Alloglossidum geminus* (Mueller, 1930)).
- gonzachevizi* Zerecero y D., M. C., [1950a], 293-299, figs. 1-2 (*Tyrannus* sp.; small intestine Tuxtepec, Oaxaca). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 123-124, fig. 24a (subg. *Plagiorchis*).
- hepaticus* Lutz, A., 1928a, 109, pl. 25, fig. 2 (*Bufo aqua (marinus)*; liver & bile ducts; Venezuela).
- himalayii* (Jordan, 1930) Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (spelled *himalayi*). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 329, pl. 3, fig. 41 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (key). --Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 212, 213, 215 (*Chamaeleon zeylanicus*; intestine; Hyderabad). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 124-128, fig. 25 (*Rana viridis*, *Bufo latastii*; intestine; India).
- horridus* (Leidy, 1850) Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Boa; India; Python; America). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773.
- instabilis* (Dujardin, 1845) Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*).
- jaenschi* Johnston, T. H.; & Angel, L. M.,

- 1915a, 49-58, figs. 1-10 (Hydromys chrysogaster fulvrolateralis; lower part of small intestine; River Murray, Tailern Bend, Lymnaea lessoni, Wood's Flat, Bow Hill, Daphnia sp. (exper.), Chiltonia subtennis (exper.), Cherax destructor (exper.), mosquito larvae (exper.)). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 7-8 (as syn. of Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) muris (Tanabe, 1922) Yamaguti, 1933). --Mackerras, M. J., 1958b, 127 (Hydromys chrysogaster; Australia). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 268, 273-277, figs. 74-75 (subg. Multiglandularis).
- javanensis Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 277-278 [lapsus for P. javensis Sandground, 1940].
- javensis Sandground, J. H., 1940c, 207-211, pl., fig. 1 (Javanese native; Pathological Institute; Batavia). --Kwo, E. H.; & Lie Kian Joe, 1953a, 134-135, 136, 1 pl., fig. 12 (man; Indonesia). --Lie Kian Joe, 1951d, 357; 1951b, 105, 114, 116. --Lie Kian Joe; & Bras, G., 1950b, 165-167, pl., figs. 1-4, patient (liver); 1950c, 182-184; 1951b, 160-163, pl. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 277-278, fig. 76 (subg. Multiglandularis) (man; small intestine; Java).
- koreanus Ogata, T., 1938a, 581-585 (Nyctalus aviator; small intestine; Heijo, Corée); 1941b, 189, 191, 192, fig. 2; 1941d, 90, fig. 5. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1941a, 69. --Park, J. T., 1939a, 3. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 128, fig. 27 (subg. Plagiorchis).
- laricola Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 110; 1929a, 126, 129, 131, 137, 138, 149 (Larus cachinnans, L. ridibundus, Sterna hirundo; Russia). --Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 143 (Larus ridibundus; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 153 (Larus ridibundus; intestine; Kirgizia). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 15. --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 130-132, fig. 1 (syn.: Plagiorchis mutationis (Ponowa, 1927) (Larus canus, Larus ridibundus, Larus cachinnans, Sterna paradisea, Sterna hirundo; Sem Ostrovov). --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaia), [1954b], 14, 16, 102, 103, fig. 2 (Larus cachinas [for ---innans], Larus taimyrensis, Larus canus, Larus ichthyaetus, Larus minutus, Larus ridibundus, Hydrochelidon leucopetra, Hydrochelidon nigra, Sterna hirundo; Western Siberia). --Chertkova, A. N. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, A. N., [1959a], 278, 283, fig. 77 (subg. Multiglandularis) ["description published for first time"]. --Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 346 (Acrocephalus arundinaceus, Panurus biarmatus, Saxicola torquata; Volga Delta). --Foggie, A., 1937a, 35-36 (turkey; Northern Ireland). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1958b, 123 (domestic hen; Kazakhstan).
- Kasimov, G. M., 1956c, 83-84, fig. 53 (Falco tinnunculus). --Matevosian, E. M., 1938b, 379 (Querquedula sp.; Bashkiria). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 335 (key). --Panin, V. I., 1960b, 167, 171 (Larus cachinnans, Larus ridibundus, Charadrius dubius; Zaisansk Basin). --Petrov, S. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Rees, F. G., 1952b, 92 (of Foggie, 1937 as syn. of P. (Multiglandularis) megalorchis). --Ryšavý, B., 1960a, 271-272, fig. 1 (Larus ridibundus; Czechoslovakia). --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 225 (Larus cachinnans, Larus ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Anas crecca; Western Russia). --Shcherbovich, I. A., 1946a, 296 (Phragmiticola sp.; Far East). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadetsai, A. N., 1938a, 37 (Chirka [teal duck]; Bashkiria). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93. --Solov'ev, G. V., 1960a, 144 (hens; Kirgizia). --Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 122, 129 (Larus ridibundus; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 102, 103 (Larus ridibundus, Larus canus, Sterna hirundo, Chlidonias nigra; small intestine; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamry Połnocne). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Družno Lake, Poland).
- laricola ferruginum (Mehra, 1937) Odening, K., 1959a, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (cirratus-laricola Gruppe).
- laricola laricola Odening, K., 1959a, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (cirratus-laricola Gruppe).
- laricola mutationis Odening, K., 1959a, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (cirratus-laricola Gruppe).
- laurenti Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 21, 25, 48, 49, 89, 96-97, 110-111, pl. 35, figs. 236-240, pl. 36, figs. 241-247 (subg. Plagiorchis) (Radix natalensis undussumae, Hyperolius sansibaricus ki-venensis; Riv. Nyakab).
- lenti Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941e, 31, 32-33, 40, figs. 1-8 (Leptodactylus ocellatus; Montevideo, Uruguay). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 131, figs. 27-28a.
- lima (Rudolphi, 1809) Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 530-531 [combination indicated].
- linkuoliangi Tang, C. C., 1941a, 315-316, pl. 3, figs. 14-15 (subg. Multiglandularis) (Suncus murinus; urinary bladder; Shaowu, Fukien). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 284, fig. 772. --Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (as syn. of Plagiorchis linkuoliangi Tang, 1941).
- loosi Massino, B. B., 1927c, 108, 109, 110, 113, fig. 5 (Lanius collurio; Don); 1929a, 126, 127, 128, 131, 134-135, 137, 139, fig. 4 (Lanius collurio, Lithofalco aesalon; Dnndarm; Russia). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 331, pl. 4, fig. 66, (key). --Pe-

trov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152.--Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 81, 83.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 284, fig. 78.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, E. P., 1927a, 151 (Lithofalca aesa-lom; intestine; Armenia).

luhei Travassos, L. P., 1927j, June 20, 97-98, fig. 6, 7 (Eunectes murinus; oesophagus Matto Grosso); 1927e, Oct. 21, 1096 (spelled luehei); 1928c, 320-321, 355-356, pl. 48, figs. 17, 18 (Cyclagras gigas).--Ej-smont, L., 1930b, 5.--Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. Plagi-orchis).

lutrae Fahmy, M. A. M., 1954b, 189-191, 192, 193, 194, 202, fig. 1 (subg. Multiglan-dularis) (Lutra lutra; small intestine; Edinburgh).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 284, 287, fig. 79.

macracanthos Smith, J. M., 1944a, 11, for micracanthos.

maculosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901g, 943; 1902b, 45, 46, 47, 54, 93, 94, figs. 27, 28 (syn.: Fasciola hirundinis Froelich?, 1791, 75; Distoma hirundinis Zeder?, 1800a, 169; Fasciola masculosa Rudolphi, 1802, 67; Distoma maculosum Rudolphi, 1809a, 374; Dujardin, 1845a, 412; Diesing, 1850a, 349; D. maculosum-P. maculosum Braun, 1901, 566, D. (Dicrocoelium) maculosum Olsson, 1876, 14; D. (Brachylaimus) maculosum Stossich, 1892, 11, D. crassum Olsson, 1876, 25 nec Siebold).--Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 149 (Apus apus, Emberiza bruniceps, Alauda arvensis, Phylloscopus collybitus, Turdus viscivorus; intestine; Kir-gizia).--Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265-281, pl., figs. 1-10 (syn.: P. clelandi, P. spatulatus; P. notabilis; P. orientalis) (Hirundo neo-xena, Rhipidura leucophrys, Rhipidura flabellifera, Gymnorhina hypoleuca, Pomatostomus superciliosus, Lymnaea les-soni; South Australia; chick (exper.); 1959a, 265, 268 (?) (Grallina cyanoleuca; South Australia).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 6 (Delichon urbica dasypus, Hirundo rus-tica gutturalis; Sudzhukhinsk Preserve (Martime Province)).--Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., [1954a], 88 (Pica pica, Spinus spinus, Fringilla coelebs, Ember-iza citrinella, Sitta europaea, Parus ater, Delichon urbica; Leningrad Oblast); [1954b], 14, 16, 106, fig. 1 (Passer domes-ticus, Motacilla alba, Motacilla citreola, Motacilla flava beema, Hirundo rustica, Riparia riparia; western Siberia).--Dogiel, V. A.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 55-56, 78 (Apus apus).--Dogiel, V. A.; & Navtsevich, N., 1936a, 87-88, 91, 106, 108, 112, 113 (swallow; Peterhof).--Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 346 (Hirundo rusticola; Volga Delta).--Galli-

Valerio, B., 1935b, 647 (Cypselus apus; in-testine).--Hall, M. C., 1929b, 18, 60, 73, 76 (Cypselus apus, Caprimulgus europae-us, Hirundo riparia, Hirundo urbica, Hirundo rustica, Drusus trifidus, perlid larva, Chironomus plumosus, Chironomus sp.).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1927p, 122 (Em-beriza hortulana; Crimea).--Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 216, 218, 248, 253 (Hirundo).--Kopřiva, J., 1958a, 21-23, figs. 1a-1c (Delichon urbica, Valvata piscinalis, Vi-viparus, Lymnaea stagnalis; Czechoslo-vakia).--Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27 (spelled maculosa); 1904f, 25 (Hirundo rustica; Dublin); 1905c, 25 (Hirundo rustica; Dub-lany, Poland).--Kurashvili, B. E., 1956c, 114 (Hirundo rustica rustica; Lagodekhs Preserver); 1957a, 109-110, fig. 47 (Branta bernicla [for ---cla], Histrionicus hist-rionicus, Larus canus, Accipiter nisus, Caprimulgus europaeus meridionalis, Caprimulgus caprimulgus, Upupa epops, Corvus corone sharpii, Pica pica, Sturnus vulgaris, Fringilla coelebs, Passer do-mesticus, Emberiza cia, Sitta europaea, Hirundo r. rustica, Delichon urbica).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 109, 110 (Hirundo rustica, Riparia riparia, Delichon urbica, Apus apus, Caprimulgus europaeus).--McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 246 (Lymnae stag-nalis).--Markov, G. S., 1939a, 178-179, 209 (Sturnus vulgaris; Old Peterhof); 1940a, 743.--Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 109, 111; 1929a, 126, 127, 130, 131, 137, 139, 141, (Eudromias cantiamus, Pratincola mau-ra, Chelidon urbica, Hirundo rustica, Co-tyle riparia, Cypselus apus, Sturnus vul-gasis, Emberiza miliaria, Iduna rama, Fringilla coelebs, Motacilla alba, Accipi-ter nisus, Passer dom., Larus canus).--Nöller, W.; & Ullrich, K., 1927a, 84, 88, pl. 1, figs. 1-26 (Limnaea stagnalis, Chironomus plumosus?, Hypochea cha-lybeata, Auripasser luteus, Amadina fasciata, Lagonosticta senegale).--Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 330, pl. 3, fig. 42 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key).--Ono, S., 1934d, 272, 273, 278, 280, pl. 19, fig. 5 (sparrow; Manchuria).--Panin, V. I., 1960b, 167, 171 (Passer domesticus; Zaisansk Basin).--Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152.--Ritchie, J., 1915a, 40 (Hirundo rus-tica; small intestine; Beith, North Ayr-shire).--Ryšavý, B., 1960b, 198, 199, fig. 1 (Hirundo rustica; intestine; Albania).--Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 224 (Sylvia atrica-pilla, Fringilla coelebs, Cypselus apus, [Chelidon rustica, Hirundo urbica]).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279 (Hirundo rus-tica, Hirundo urbica, Hirundo riparia, Cypselus apus, Cypselus melba, Capri-mulgus europaeus, Parus caudatus, Frin-gilla domestica); 1940a, 192-193, 216, fig. 5 (Motacilla personata, Upupa epops, Hirundo rustica; Kirghisia).--Shul'ts, R. E.

- S., 1932b, 56. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 81, 82 (*Hirundo rustica*, *Hirundo urbica*; Transbaikal). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 131-132, 143-144, figs. 29-30. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 454, 457, 458 (*Fringilla coelebs*; *Motacilla alba*, *Apus apus*, *Accipiter nisus*; Darm; Moskva). --Sokolova, G. A., 1959a, 84 (*Fringilla coelebs*, Old Peterhof). --Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 208-209, 844, 845, 846 (*Apus apus*, *Hirundo rustica*, *Riparia riparia*, *Delichon urbica*, *Caprimulgus europaeus*, *Chironomus-Larven*, *Limnaea stagnalis*, *Paludina impura*, *Valvata piscinalis*; Europa). --Strenzke, K., 1952a, 369-391, figs. 1-6 (*Chironomus thummi*, *Psectrotanytus varius*, *Chaoborus crystallinus*, *Radix auricularia flagotis*, *Culex pipiens*, *Aidemossne* --mossy cantans, *Hirundo rustica*); 1953b, 169-174, figs. 1-10. --Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 127, 129 (*Hirundo rustica*; Druzno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 103 (*Hirundo rustica*; large intestine; Lake Mamry Połnocne). --van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 318. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (*Druzno Lake, Poland*) --Witenberg, G. G.; & Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 151 (*Hirundo rustica*; intestine; *Haemaria urbica*; Armenia). --Yamaguti, S., 1935b, 513-514 (*Hirundo rustica gutturalis*); 1939d, 130, 190 (*Hirundo rustica gutturalis*, *Riparia riparia ijimae*, *Hirundo daurica nipalensis*; near Kyoto); 1954g, 336-337 (*Sturnia philippinensis*, *Passer montanus*; Macassar). --Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312-313 (*Hirundo rustica gutturalis*, *Parus atricapillus restrictus*; Formosa). --Yamashita, J., 1935a, 1861-1863, 2 figs. (*Delichon urbica*, *Riparia riparia ijimae*, *Hirundo rustica*, *Hirundo rustica gutturalis*, *Caprimulgus europaeus*, *Fringilla domestica*, *Riparia riparia*, *Cypselus apus*, *Parus caudatus*, *Cypselus melba*).
- maculosus anatis* Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 80, 81, 82-83, fig. 1 (*Casarca casarca*; intestine; Transbaikal). --Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265 (syn. *P. m. motacillae*). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 109; 1929a, 127, 141, fig. 9. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 331, pl. 3, fig. 43 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (key). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 56, 59. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 199 (spelled *anatinus*) (as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) *russii* Mehra, 1937). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 151 (*Anas boschas*; large intestine; Armenia).
- maculosus citelli* Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 55-56, 59, 60, fig. 2 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (*Citellus musicus planicola*; caecum; North Caucasus). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 330, pl. 3, fig. 44 (key). --Park, J. T., 1939b, 5. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 [nomen nudum]. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 144-156. --Zasukhin, D. N.; & Tiflov, V. E., 1932a, 130 (*Citellus pygmaeus*; intestinal canal; South-east RSFSR); 1933a, 438.
- maculosus maculosus* Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. *Plagiorchis*).
- maculosus motacillae* Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 190-191, 210, pl. 28, fig. 63 (*Motacilla cinerea caspica*; small intestine). --Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (*maculosus*-Gruppe) (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 165 (as syn. of (*Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*) *motacillae*)).
- maculosus spatulatus* (Johnston, 1917) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (*maculosus*-Gruppe).
- magnacotylus* Park, J. T., 1939e, 43-45, pl. 4, figs. 1-4 (*Eptesicus velox*, *Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum*; small intestine; Kezvo, Tyosen). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a, 200-201 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis vesperitilonis* (Muller, 1780) Braun, 1900). --Yamaguti, S.; & Asada, Z., 1942a, 1, 3-4, fig. 3 (*Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum* [sic] *nippon*; Hsingking, Manchoukou).
- marri* Skrjabin, K. I., 1921a, 1-3, 1 fig. (*Passer domesticus*; small intestine; Donsk Oblast, Russia). --Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 346-347 (= *Passer oscineus* of Fedorova, 1954) (*Passer montanus*, *Corvus corone*; intestine; Volga Delta). --Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 84-85, fig. 54 (*Meleagris gallopavo*; SSSR). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 110; 1929a, 126, 129, 131, 137, 139, 141-142, fig. 10. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 326, pl. 3, fig. 45 (spelled *marri*) (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 145-146, fig. 31 (*Passer domesticus*, *Acrocephalus* [for --lus] *schoenob[us]* genus, *Meleagris gallopavo*; small intestine). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 209, 837.
- massino* Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 150-154, figs. 1-2 (*Canis fam.*, *Felis domesticus*). --Babero, B. B.; & Rausch, R., 1952a, 16-17, fig. 1 (*Vulpes fulva alascensis*; small intestine; Anchorage, Alaska). --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66. --Efimov, A. Z., 1938a, 179, 184 (Chien, Ukraine). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, pl. 5, fig. 67, key). --Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455 (cat; Mordovian Autonomy). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 77 (subg. *Multiglandaris*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 287-288, fig. 80.

--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206, 209, 818, 821 (Felis catus, Canis familiaris; Darm; Russland).

megalorchis Rees, F. G., 1952b, 93-113, figs. 1-46 (syn.: P. la r i c o l a of Foggie, 1937) (turkey; intestine; Radnorshire, Lymnaea pereger; Chironomus riparius; Culicoides stigma, Culicoides nubeculosus, Anatopynia (Psectrotanypus) varius). --Jordan, F. T. W., 1953a, 75-80 (Lymnaea pereger, Culicoides, Chironomus riparius turkeys (all exper.)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 288, 295-296, figs. 81-181b (subg. Multiglandularis).

melanderi Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 235-236, fig. 3 (Hydrochelidon nigra; Gomel Government, BSSR). --Abla sov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 153 (Charadrius dubius, Charadrius alexandrinus, Actitis hypoleucos, Tringa totanus, Calidris minuta, Calidris temminskij sic, Charadrius dominicus, Calidris subminuta, Larus ridibundus; intestine; Kirgizia). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1929b, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 335, pl. 5, fig. 68 (key). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 173 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 296, fig. 82.

mentulatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Tropidonotus, Lacerta, Podarcis; Europe). --André, E., 1917a, 172 (Lacerta viridis, Tropidonotus natrix). --Andrushko, A. M.; & Markov, G. S., 1960a, 136, 138, 140 (Lacerta taurica; environs of Anapa, Caucasus). --Fad'ev, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets Basin). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1954a, 869 (near mentulatus) (Natrix sipedon; intestine; North America). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37, 38, 39; 1942a, 121-122 (frogs, Lacerta agilis, Lacerta muralis, Lacerta viridis, Lacerta vivipara, Natrix natrix, Natrix tessellata). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927a, 162, 164 (Lacerta agilis exigua; small intestine; northern Siberia; [reptiles] northern Siberia); 1927b, 240, 242 (Lacerta agilis exigua; western Siberia); 1927c, 99, 100 (Lacerta vivipara; Arkhangelsk); 1928, 15. --Layman, E. M., 1927c, 158 (Lacerta vivipara; Moskva Government). --Lopez-Neyra, C. T., 1940c, 201 (Lacerta ocellata; Granada); 1941a, 341, 342-343, fig. 8. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 109, 110, figs. 85 (Tropidonotus natrix). --Markov, G. S., 1950b, 542 (Lacerta vivipera [sic]; Leningrad); 1952a, 219 (Lacerta vivipera; Leningrad Oblast). --Massonio, B. G., 1937c, 111; 1929a, 129, 131, 137, 139. --Mödlinger, G., 1925b, 193, 194. --Odening, K., 1959c, 18. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 334, pl. 5, fig. 69 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 154. --Prokopic, I., 1960a, 151, 157 (syn.: Distoma mentulatum Rudolphi, 1819, Distoma

lacertae Rudolphi, 1819, Lepoderma menulatum Looss, 1899) (Rana ridibunda, Rana dalmatina; intestine; Albania). --Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 371 (Lacerta vivipara, Lacerta viridis, Lacerta agilis; intestine; Ukrainian SSR). --Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 389, 390, 392 (Lacerta agilis; intestine; Khar'kov Oblast). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 301, fig. 82a. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458, 459. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 274 (Lacerta agilis). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 55 (Natrix natrix; Khar'kov). microacanthus Macy, R. W., 1931b, 28-29, pl. 2, figs. 6, 7 (Eptesicus fuscus, Myotis lucifugus; intestine; Minneapolis, Minnesota). --Cort, W. W., 1941a, 122 (spelled microcanthus) (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; & Ameal, D. J., 1944a, 38, 42, 45, 46, 48, 52, 55 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata). --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 522 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan). --McMullen, D. B., 1937c, 239-241, 242, fig. 7 (mice (exper.)), Stagnicola emarginata angulata (intermediate host, U.S.); 1937a, 246 (insect naiads); 1938b, 276, 278 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata) (precocious metacercarial development). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 328, pl. 3, fig. 46 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 146, 151, fig. 32. --Smith, J. M., 1944a, 11 (spelled macracanthos) (Myotis californicus; Louisville, Nebraska).

microcanthus Cort, W. W., 1941a, 122, for microacanthos. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 514, 522, for microacanthos.

micromaculosus Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 454, 457-459, fig. 1 (Sylvia atricapilla, Sylvia hortensis, Muscicapa atricapilla, Muscicapa grisola, Darm; Moscow). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111; 1929a, 126, 129, 131, 137, 138-139, fig. 7. --Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (notabilis-muris Gruppe). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, pl. 5, fig. 70 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 227 (Fringilla coelebs; Smolensk). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 301-302, fig. 83.

micronotabilis Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 232-234, fig. 2 (Cynchramus scheniculus, Anthus trivialis; rectum & small intestine; western Russia). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 335, pl. 5, fig. 71 (key). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 194. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multi-

- glandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 302, 305, fig. 84 (C. schenclius, Anthus trivialis; small intestine & rectum).
- microti Sołtys, A., 1949b, 234, 244, 255, 258, 259, fig. 7 (Microtus arvalis; intestine; Nat. Parc Białowieża, Poland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 151, fig. 33.
- molini Lent, H.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1940b, 319-323, fig. 1 (syn.: Distoma arrectum) (Lacerta vivipara; intestine; Hamburg, Allemagne); [1946a], 279, 280-282, fig. 1 (syn.: Distoma arrectum Molin, 1859, pp. 831-833 (nec Dujardin, 1845, pp. 387, 403, 452), Telorchis arrectum Luehe, 1899, Distoma (Telorchis) arrectum Parona, 1912, Cercolecithos arrectus Perkins, 1928). --Sharpilo, V. P., 1960a, 1120-1121, 1122, 1123, fig. 1 (Lacerta vivipara; intestine; Lacerta agilis; intestine; URSR). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 151-152, 155, fig. 34.
- momplei (Dollfus, 1932) Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 329, pl. 3, fig. 47 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 155-156, fig. 35 (syn.: Lepoderma momplei Dollfus, 1932) (Rana mascareniensis, Bufo regularis; small intestine; Mauritius).
- mordovii Shaldybin in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 156, 161, fig. 36 (subg. Plagiorchis) (Miotis [for My---] dasynceme; intestine; Mordovskaia ASSR).
- morosovi Sobolev, A. A., 1946a, 247-248, fig. 1 (Tringa ochropus, Actitis hypoleucis; small intestine; Gor'kovskaia Oblast). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 161-162, fig. 37 (subg. Plagiorchis). --Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (as syn. of Opisthioglyphe (Lecithopyge) fastuosus (Szidat, 1924)).
- motacillae (Yamaguti, 1939) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 165-166, fig. 38 (n. rank) (syn. Plagiorchis maculosus motacillae Yamaguti, 1939) (Motacilla cinerea caspica; small intestine; Japan).
- multiglandularis Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 227-232, fig. 1 (Dendrocopos major, Dryobates [for Dryo---] medius, Lanius minor; intestine; western Russia). --Barusheva, A. F., 1939a, 70 (Perdix perdix; OPOCHKA, Kalinin District). --Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 178 (Perdix perdix; SSSR). --Kasimov, G. B., [1954a], 304 (gallinaceous game birds; steppe zone, SSSR). --Ku, C. T., 1940a, 133-134, 1 fig. (Upupa epops saturata; intestine; Kunming, China). --Makarenko, V. K., [1959a], 214 (Central Urals). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, pl. 5, fig. 72 (key). --Panin, V. I., 1960b, 167, 171 (Lanius cristatus; Zaisansk Basin). --Panova, L. C., 1956a, 142 (hen; Leningrad Oblast). --Rykovskii, A. S., 1960a, 1608 (Lyrurus tetrix; Yaroslavl Region). --
- Shtein, G. A., 1957a, 213-217 (life cycle) (Heptagenia). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, 1931a, 771, 773 (type of Multiglandularis n. subg.). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 212-222, figs. 57-58. --Solov'ev, G. V., 1960a, 144 (hens; Kirgizia). --Zaječek, D.; & Valenta, Z., 1958c, 404-405, 406, 421, 423, figs. 5, 29(9) (Macacus rhesus; intestine; CSR); 1958d, 820, 822, 823, 825, 827, 828.
- multiglandularis arvicolae (Shul'ts & Skvortsov, 1931) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (multiglandularis Gruppe).
- multiglandularis megalorchis (Rees, 1952) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (multiglandularis Gruppe).
- multiglandularis multiglandularis (Semenov, 1927) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (multiglandularis Gruppe).
- muris (Tanabe, 1922) Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Caballero y C., E., 1943d, 174-177, 192 (Natalus mexicanus; small intestine; Hidalgo, Mexico). --Cort, W. W., 1941a, 120, 121, 122, 123 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1944a, 37, 38, 39-42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, fig. 1-3 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata). --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12, 13 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 515, 518, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 530, 531 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; & Olivier, L., 1941a, 11-12; 1943a, 81-99, figs. 1-33 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Burt Lake, Northern Michigan). --Dubin, V. B., [1954d], 258 (Mus musculus, Apodemus agrarius; intestine; Volga Delta). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 7-8 (syn.: Plagiorchis jaenschii Johnston & Angel, 1951). --Erhardová, B., 1955d, 38-39, 40, fig. 1b (Microtus oeconomus; small intestine; Slovensko); 1956a, 49 (Microtus oeconomus mehelyi; Czechoslovakia); 1958b, 29-31, 89 (Microtus oeconomus mehelyi; small intestine; Czechoslovakia). --Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; & Machida, M., 1959a, 410 (Kanto area). --McMullen, D. B., 1937b, 113-115, fig. 1 (spotted sandpiper, Stagnicola emarginata angulata, robin, nighthawk, herring gull; Douglas Lake, Michigan, rats, mice, pigeons (all exper.)); 1937c, 237-239, 240, 242, figs. 2-6 (pigeon, mouse, man, rat (all exper.)), Stagnicola emarginata angulata; U.S.A., robin, herring gull, nighthawk, spotted sandpiper; Douglas Lake, Michigan, naiads (exper.); 1937a, 246 (Lymnaea [pervia]); 1938b, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 1 pl., figs. 8-9 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata). --Miura, M.; et al., 1956a, 1373

- (rats; Kumamoto Prefecture). -- Miyata, I., 1940a, 367, 368, 369. -- Miyazaki, I., 1946a, 28 (Rattus norvegicus norvegicus, Rattus norvegicus hibernicus; Kagoshima Prefecture). -- Ogata, T., 1941b, 189, 191, 192, fig. 3. -- Okabe, K.; & Koga, Y., 1952a, 693-694 (Misgurnus anguillicaudatus; Hita City, Oita Prefecture). -- Okabe, K.; & Shibue, H., 1952a, 257-258 (Kurume, Japan). -- Okamoto, F., 1954c, 157-164. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 334, pl. 5, fig. 73(key). -- Pratt, I.; & Barton, G. D., 1941a, 284, 286, 287, 288 (Stagnicola emarginata angulata; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Schad, G. A., 1954a, 223 (Microtus pennsylvanicus). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 305-311, figs. 85-86. -- Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; & Sudarikov, V. E., 1952a, 93-94 (Evotomys glareolus; Lake Baikal Zone). -- Tenora, F., 1957a, 351 (Microtus agrestis; Czechoslovakia). -- Vasil'ev, V. V., 1949a, 75 (Apodemus flavicollis, Evotomys glareolus; Leningrad). -- Yamaguti, S., 1943g, 1-3, pl., figs. 1-7 (Lymnaea pervia, Chironomus larvae, albino rat). -- Yamashita, J., 1952a, 104 (Chironomus dorsalis). -- Yamashita, Jiro, 1952a, 305-358, figs. 1-10, pl. 9, figs. 1-9, pl. 10, figs. 1-4 (Chironomus dorsalis, Anisogammarus annandalei, Anax parthenope, Ephemera strigata, Asellus aquaticus, Limnaea japonica, Neocardina denticulata, Orthetrum albistylum, Calopteryx [for teryx] atrata, Cybister japonicus, Chironomus plumosus, Culex pipiens, Turbellaria sp.; 1953a, 305-308 (fluctuation of egg production). -- Yamashita, J.; & Mori, H., 1953a, 499, 501-502, 503, fig. 3 (Nyctalus maximus aviator; Sapporo, Hokkaido); 1954a, 145 (rats; Sapporo City, Japan). -- Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Uesugi, S., 1940a, 450, 451, 459-460, 461, 463, 464, pl. 1, fig. 1 (dog, Lymnaea pervia, rat).
- muris fuji (Ogata, 1941) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (notabilis-muris Gruppe).
- muris jaenschii (Johnston & Angel, 1951) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (notabilis-muris Gruppe).
- muris muris (Tanabe, 1922) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. Multiglandularis) (notabilis-muris Gruppe).
- mustelae Petrov, A. M.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1954a, 147-150, pl. (Mustela erminea aestiva; intestine; Omsk). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 166, fig. 39 (subg. Plagiorchis).
- mutationis Panova, L. G., 1927b, 58-59, 60, 3 figs. (Larus ridibundus; Don District). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 130-132 (as syn. of Plagiorchis laricola (Skrzabin, 1924)). -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 334, pl. 5, fig. 74(key). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 312, fig. 87.
- nanus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 567; 1902b, 47, 50, figs. 29, 30 (syn.: Fasciola nana Rudolphi, 1802, 68, Distoma nanum Rudolphi, 1809a, 376; 1819a, 101, Dujardin, 1845a, 446; Diesing, 1850a, 350; Stossich, 1892, 41) (Scolopax gallinula; intestine; Greifswald). -- Ablassov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 153 (Capella gallinago, Phalaropus lotatus [for lob-]; Kirgizia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954b], 15, 16-17, 101, 102, pl., fig. 3 (Clareola nordmanni, Vanelus vanelus, Numenius arquata, Numenius tenuirostris, Limosa limosa, Actitis hypoleucos, Tringa glareola, Tringa nebularia, Tringa stagnatilis, Phylomachus [for Phi-] pugnax, Calidris minuta, Capella gallinago, Phalaropus lobatus; western Siberia). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 110-111. -- Mamaev, I. I., 1959a, 160 (Capella gallinago, Philomachus pugnax, Tringa ochropus, Calidris testacea, Tringa glareola, Tringa nebularia, Calidris minuta, Tringa hypoleucos, Terekia cinerea, Charadrius hiaticula, Charadrius dubus, Capella stenura, Calidris subminuta, kulik-dutysh [Charadiiformes], malvi veretennik [Charadriiformes], Numenius arquata, Numenius phaeopus, Numenius borealis, ploskonosyi plavunchik [Phalaropus fulicarius], Phalaropus lobatus, shchegol [Tringa erythropus]; eastern Siberia). -- Massino, B. G., 1927c, 109; 1929a, 128, 134, 135, 137, 139. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 325, pl. 3, fig. 48(key). -- Petrov, A. N.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279 (Scolopax gallinula, ? Glareolus austriaca; Dickdarm). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. Plagiorchis). -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 171, fig. 40. -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 209, 879 (syn.: Fasciola nana Rudolphi, 1802, Distoma nanum (Rudolphi, 1802) Rudolphi, 1809, Plagiorchis nanus (Rudolphi, 1802) Braun, 1901) (Limnocyrtes minimus; Dickdarm; Europa). -- Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Glareola, Scolopax; Greifswald). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 127, 129 (Philomachus pugnax; intestine; Druzno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 103, 104, 111, 112, 114 (Tringa glareola, Tringa totanus, Tringa ochropus, Philomachus pugnax, Calidris alpina; small intestine; Lake Go'dapiwo & Mamry Pojnocne). -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26.
- nedbailovi Sadovskaia, N. P., 1954a, 389 [nomen nudum] (Crocodyra lasiura; intestine; Pri morsk Krai). -- Sadovskaia in Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 312, 317, fig. 88 (subg. Multiglandularis)

- (*Crociodura lasiura*; intestine; Primorskii Krai, SSSR).
- niloticus* Vercammen - Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 49, 113-114, pl. 24, figs. 162-166 (*Tilapia nilotica*; intestine; Lac Kivu).
- nisbetii* (Nicoll, 1914) Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 218, 248, 253 (subg. *Lepoderma*) (*Chibia bracteata*). -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94. -- Massino, B. G., 1927c, 109; 1929a, 128, 131, 135, 137. -- Odening, K., 1959c, 18. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 322, 323, 329, pl. 3, fig. 49 (key). -- Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 171-172 (*Dicrura* [for ---rus] *bracteata* [for bract---]; intestine; Australia).
- noblei* Park, J. T., 1936a, 360-362, 364, pl. 43, figs. 1-5 (*Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*; small intestine; Stockton, California); 1939b, 1, 3. -- Ogata, T., 1941b, 188, 191, fig. 1.
- notabilis* Nicoll, 1909b, 397, 475-479, pl. 10, fig. 17 (*Anthus obscurus*, *Motacilla flava*; intestine). -- Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis maculosus*). -- Horton-Smith, C.; & Long, P. L., 1954b, 611 (*Gallus gallus*; small intestine; Montgomeryshire). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1929b, 277, 278, 279, 280, 282, 283. -- Lamont, M. E., 1921a, 4. -- Massino, B. G., 1927c, 111; 1929a, 129, 131, 137, 139. -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, pl. 5, fig. 75 (key). -- Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 225-227 (*Anthus obscurus*, *Budytes flava*, *Motacilla alba*). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279; 1935a, 223-225, 252, fig. 1 (*Phylloscopus* sp.; small intestine; Parkhar). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. *Multiglandularis*). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 317-318, fig. 89. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. -- Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93 (*Budytes flava*, *Anthus obscurus*, *Motacilla alba*, *Caprimulgus europaeus*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 209, 839 (*Anthus spinoletta*, *Motacilla flava*, Darm; Europa).
- notabilis micronotabilis* (Semenov, 1927) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (*notabilis-muris* Gruppe).
- notabilis notabilis* (Nicoll, 1909) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (*notabilis-muris* Gruppe).
- obensis* Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 56-57, fig. 3 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (*Cricetus* sp.; small intestine; Tobolsk). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (*vespertilionis*-Gruppe). -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 330, pl. 4, fig. 50a (key). -- Sadovskaia, N. P., 1951a, 113-114 (*Fiber zibethica*; small intestine; Primor'e). -- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 [nomen nudum]. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 172, 179, fig. 42 (*Cricetus* sp. *ondatra*, water rat).
- obtusus* Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 194-195, 196, 216, 220-221, figs. 7-8 (*Rhyacophilus ochropus*; intestine; Kirghisia (Sary-Tash, Alay-Valley, Turkestan)). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 153 (*Calidris temminskii* [sic], *Calidris subminuta*; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 130 (*Larus canus*; small intestine; Sem Ostrovov). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954b], 16, 17, 101, fig. 4 (*Tringa ocropus* [sic]; western Siberia). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (*notabilis-muris* Gruppe). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 318, 323, fig. 90 (subg. *Multiglandularis*). -- Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 155 (syn. : *Opisthioglyphe* (*Lecithopyge*) *obtusus* (Strom, 1940)).
- obtusus lutrae* (Fahmy, 1954) Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (*notabilis-muris* Gruppe).
- opisthovitellinus* Sof'tys, A., 1954a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 367-369, fig. 4a (syn. : *Distomum exasperatum* (Rudolphi) (*Neomys fodiens*, *Sorex minutus*, *Sorex macropygmaeus*, *Sorex macropygmaeus karpinskii*; Białowieza National Park). -- Prokopič, J., 1958a, 176 (*Sorex araneus*, *Neomys fodiens*; Czechoslovakia).
- orientalis* Park, J. T., 1939b, 4-5, 6, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (*Hirundo daurica niparensis* [? for *nipalensis*]; small intestine; Sensen, North Tyosen (Korea)). -- Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265 (as syn. of *Plagiorchis maculosus*).
- oscineus* Sudarikov, V. E., 1950b, 135-136, fig. 3 (*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* [sic]; intestine; Gorkii Oblast, SSSR); 1951a, 327 (*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*; Povolzh). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. *Plagiorchis*) (*elegans*-*triangularis* Gruppe). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 179, fig. 43 (subg. *Plagiorchis*).
- oviformis* Shtrom, Z. K., 1950c, 228-229, 231, fig. 4 (*Chelidon urbica*; intestine; Novgorod district (West of RSFSR)). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja) [1954b], 16, 17, 106, fig. 5 (*Cuculus conor* [for *can*---]; Western Siberia). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 323-324, fig. 91 (subg. *Multiglandularis*).
- ovoidalis* Mamaev, I. in Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 324, fig. 92 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (*Capella gallinago*; intestine; Jakutiia & Pribaikal'e). -- Mamaev, I. I., 1959a, 160 (*Capella gallinago*, *Capella stenura*; eastern Siberia); 1959b, 181-184, fig. 5.
- parorchis* Macy, R. W., 1956a, 28 (*Lymnaea stagnalis*; Cascade Lake, Orcas Island, Washington; caddis-fly larvae, mosquito larvae, mice (all exper.)).
- permixtus* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 943 (*Hirundo rustica*; Coll. Vienna); 1902b, 46, 54, figs. 33, 34. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b,

- 109, 111. --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 129, 131, 137, 139. --Odening, K., 1959c, 17(subg. *Plagiorchis* (*vespertilionis*-Gruppe)). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, pl. 4, fig. 51, key. --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772(subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 179-180, fig. 44. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 209, 844(*Hirundo rustica*; Darm; Europa). --Stossich, M., 1904, table (rondine[swallow]; Vienna).
- petrowi* Fedushin, A. V., 1949c, 94-95, fig. 1 (domestic chicken, small intestine; Omsk & Kurgan Oblasts); 1953a, 103 (domestic chicken; western Siberia); 1954b, 153 (subg. *Plagiorchis* (domestic chickens; western Siberia)). --Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 87, fig. 56 (*Meleagris gallopavo*; Troitskaia & Omskaia Oblasts, SSSR). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 180, 187, fig. 45.
- philippinensis* Sandground, J. H., 1940c, 209 (name suggested for *Plagiorchis* n. sp. Africa & Garcia, 1937). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 187, fig. 46(subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 236(man; intestine; Luzon).
- phokeewi* Panin, V. I., 1956a, 86-87, 94, 96, fig. 1 (*Mus musculus*; intestine; western Kazakhstan).
- polonicus* Softys, A., 1957a, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492-493, 494, 499, 502-503, 504, fig. (*Microtus agrestis*; small intestine; Białowieża National Park, Poland).
- popowi* Palimpsestov, M. A., (1929b), 48-52, pl. 1(Hund; Darm). --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66 (distribution in SSSR). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 330, pl. 4, fig. 52 (key). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 56, 59. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772(subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 187-188, fig. 46a(*Canis familiaris*; small intestine; SSSR).
- potamonides* (Tubangui, 1946) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 807(*Potamon* (*Potamon*) sp.; Luzon; white rat (exper.)).
- potanini* Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 80, 81, 83-85, fig. 2(*Anas boschas* (domestic); intestine; Transbaikal). --Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265 (syn.: *Plagiorchis russii*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 36, 72; 1939a, 582, 617(*Anas boschas*, *Anas platyrhynchos* p.; Transbaikalie (Siberia)). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 109, 111; 1929a, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138, 139-141, fig. 8. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, pl. 5, fig. 76 (key); 1939f, 20 (*Larus pipixcans* [sic]; Watertown, South Dakota). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, A. A., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773(subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 329, fig. 93. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206, 209-210, 859 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Darm; Russland (Sibirien)). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 151(*Anas boschas*; intestine; Armenia).
- proximus* Barker, 1951a, 192, pl. 2, fig. 2 (*Fiber zibethicus*; duodenum; Nebraska). --Ameel, D. J., 1942a, 267 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Michigan). --Ball, L., 1952a, 83 (*Ondatra zibethicus osoyoofensis*; western Colorado). --Burnett, M. P., 1956a, 45(muskkrat; Colorado). --Cort, W. W.; & Ameel, D. J., 1944a, 38, 40, 48-50, 53, 55, fig. 4(*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake, Michigan). --Cort, W. W.; Hussey, K. L.; & Ameel, D. J., 1960a, 12. --Cort, W. W.; McMullen, D. B.; & Brackett, S., 1937a, 509, 510, 514, 515, 518, 520, 521, 527, 530, 531 (*Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; Douglas Lake Region, Michigan). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957a, 319 (muskkrats [*Ondatra zibethica*]; Alaska). --Edwards, R. L., 1949a, 548 (*Ondatra z. zibethica*; small intestine; New York). --Erhardová, B., 1958b, 31-32, 84, 91, fig. 2 (*Ondatra zibethica*, *Arvicola terrestris*; small intestine; Czechoslovakia); 1958a, 266, 267, 271-275, 276, 277, figs. 5-8. --Erickson, A. B., 1946a, 501, 505 (*Mustela vison*; North America). --Gilford, J. H., 1954a, 703(*Ondatra z. zibethica*; Illinois). --Grabda, J., 1954a, 20-22 (*Ondatra zibethica*; environs de Bydgoszcz). --Knight, I., M., 1951a, 188, 190, 198, 199, 204, figs. 7-8 (*Ondatra zibethica*; British Columbia). --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 8, 29, 30, fig. 2 (mink, muskrat; Ontario); 1932c, 21, fig. 2. --McMullen, D. B., 1937c, 240, 241-242, fig. 8(mice(exper.)), muskrats, *Stagnicola emarginata angulata*; U. S., chironomid, dragonfly, mayfly, mosquito(all exper.); 1938b, 275, 278, 279, 280, 1 pl., figs. 5-7(precocious metacercarial development). --Macy, R. W., 1933a, 248. --Meyer, M. C.; & Reilly, J. R., 1950a, 469, 471, 473(*Ondatra z. zibethica*; Maine). --Odening, K., 1959c, 17(subg. *Plagiorchis*) (*elegans-triangularis* Gruppe). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, pl. 4, fig. 53(key). --Price, E. W., 1931a, 11. --Rankin, J. S. (jr.), 1946b, 758, 760(*Ondatra zibethica*; duodenum; western Massachusetts). --Rausch, R. L., 1946e, 70 (*Ondatra zibethica*; Ohio). --Rausch, R. L.; & Tiner, J. C., 1948a, 742(*Citellus richardsonii*; small intestine; Ochre River, Manitoba). --Schad, G. A., 1954a, 223 (*Zapus hudsonius*). --Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1932b, 54-55, 59, 60, fig. 1(*Ondatra zibethica*). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 188, 195-196, fig. 47. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206, 210, 831. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474, 476(*Ond-*

- datra zibethica; Ontario, Mustela vison; Kirkfield, Ontario). --Sweatman, G. K., 1952b, 249 (Ondatra z. zibethica; vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 404, fig. 701.
- ptshelkini Sobolev, A. A., 1946a, 248-250, fig. 2 (Tringa ochropus; small intestine; Gor'kovskaiia Oblast). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 196, 199, fig. 48 (subg. Plagiorchis).
- raabei Furmaga, S., [1957a], 588, 590, 596, 599, figs. 3-4 (subg. Plagiorchis) (Apodemus agrarius; small intestine; Lublin District); 1957b, 13, 17, 18-19, fig. 2.
- ramlianus (Looss, 1896) Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Cameleonte; Egitto). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Chamaeleon vulgaris; intestine; Alexandria); 1935a, 82 (Chamaeleon basiliscus; ? Vallée du Nil). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 122 (frog, Chamaeleon basiliscus, Chamaeleon chamaeleon; Egypt). --McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 246, 249 (Bulinus contortus). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 129, 131, 137. --Nicoll, W., 1909b, 477 (subg. Lepoderma). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 328, pl. 4, fig. 54 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Sharpilo, V. P., 1959a, 371 (Lacerta agilis; intestine; Ukrainian SSR). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 199, fig. 49-50 (subg. Plagiorchis) (Bufo vulgaris; Egypt).
- rhinolophi (Park, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 807 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum; Korea).
- rudolphi Massino (?). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458.
- russii (Mehra, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 199-200, fig. 51 (subg. Plagiorchis) (syn.: Plagiorchis maculosus anatinus Skrjabin, 1928) (Casarca casarca; small intestine; Zabaikal). --Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265 (as syn. of Plagiorchis potanini).
- sauromates (Poirier, 1886) Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Elaphis). --Faust, E. C., 1918c, 69.
- schuchovi Isaichikov, I. M., 1929d, 285-288 (Helodromas ochropus; intestine; western Siberia, Omsk Okrug). --Odening, K., 1959c, 18 (cirratus-laricola Gruppe). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 331 (key). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 329-330 (Tringa (= Helodromus [sic]) ochropus; intestine; Omskaia Oblast).
- serpenticola Massino, B. G., (1927). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 43 (reptile); 1942a, 122. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Plagiorchis).
- symmetrica Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 97, for symmetrica.
- skrjabini Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 110, 113, fig. 1 (Acanthis brevirostris; Turkestan, Larus canus; Dündarın; Kirgistan); 1929a, 127, 130-131, fig. 1. --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952c, 130 (Larus canus; small intestine; Sem Ostrovov). --Odening, K., 1959c, 18. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 332, 333, 334, pl. 5, fig. 77 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 330, 335, fig. 94.
- spatulatus Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 214-216, 218, 248, 253, 255, pl. 13, fig. 11 (Anthus australis; intestine). --Angel, L. M., 1959a, 265, 275 (as syn. of Plagiorchis maculosus). --Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94 (Anthus australis; Queensland). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 330, pl. 4, fig. 55 (subg. Plagiorchis) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 200, 205, fig. 52.
- stefanskii Furmaga, S., [1957a], 585-590, 595, 598, figs. 1-2 (subg. Multiglandularis) (Apodemus sylvaticus; Apodemus agrarius; small intestine; Lublin District); 1957b, 13, 16, 17, 18, fig. 1. --Zarnowski, E., 1960a, 129, 140-147, 168, fig. 2 (Apodemus agrarius; small intestine; Puławy (District Lublin)).
- strictus Shtrom, Z. K., 1940c, 195-197, 216, 221, fig. 9 (Hypotriorchis subbuteo; intestine; Kirghisia (Koltzovka, near Lake Issyk-Kul, Turkestan)). --Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. Plagiorchis) (syn.: Plagiorchis elegans elegans (elegans-triangularis Gruppe). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 335-336, fig. 95 (subg. Multiglandularis) (Hypotriorchis subbuteo; Kirgizia). --Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 265 (Falco subbuteo; Delta of Duna, Falco vespertinus; Astrakhan Preserve).
- svetlakovi Isaichikov, I. M., 1927p, 122, 125 (Larus minutus; intestine; Crimea); 1929b, 280. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 773 (subg. Multiglandularis).
- symmetrica Shal'dybin in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 97, 205-206, fig. 53 (subg. Plagiorchis) (Vespertilio murinus; intestine; Gor'kovskaiia Oblast, Mordovskaiia ASSR).
- transbaicalicus Skrjabin, K. I., (1924?). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 112; 1929a, 130, 131, 137, 139. --Park, J. T., 1939b, 5. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. Plagiorchis). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458.
- triangularis (Diesing, 1850) Braun, 1901f, 568; 1902b, 51, figs. 32, 33 (syn. Distoma triangulare Diesing, 1850a, 351, Stossich, 1892, 44; D. (Brachylaimus) meropis Parona, 1896, 5; Megacetes triangularis Looss, 1899, 725). --Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 347 (Hirundo rustica; intestine; Volga Delta). --Massino, B.

G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 129, 131, 137, 138, 139, 141. --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, pl. 4, fig. 56 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1928c, 84, 85 (*Merops apiaster*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 336, fig. 96 (subg. *Multiglandularis*) (syn.: *Distomum triangulare* Diesing, 1850 nec *Megacetes triangularis* (Diesing, 1850) Looss, 1899; (?) *Distomum* (*Brachylaimus*) *meropis* Parona, 1896) (*Merops apiaster*; small intestine; Europe). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 210, 807, 846. --Stossich, M., 1904d, table (*Merops apiaster*; Vienna).  
*triangularis gonzalchavezii* (Zerco, 1950) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. *Plagiorchia*) (*elegans-triangularis* Gruppe).  
*triangularis gonzalchavezii* Odening, K., 1959c, 17 for *triangularis gonzalchavezii*  
*triangularis triangularis* (Diesing, 1850) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (syn. *Plagiorchis vitellatus* (v. Linstow 1875) (*elegans-triangularis* Gruppe)).  
*truncatus* (? *Abildgaard* in Mueller, 1806) Vasil'ev, V. V., 1949a, 75 (*Sorex araneus*; Leningrad).  
*uhlwormii* Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111, 113, fig. 4 (*Scolopax gallinago*); 1929a, 126, 127, 129, 131, 136-138, fig. 6 (*Scolopax gallinago*; Dünndarm; Russia, *Hydrochelidon nigra*; Russia, *Pica pica*; Turkestan). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 160 (*Numenius borealis*, *Numenius arquata*, *Tringa hypoleucos*, *Calidris minuta*, terev [*Lyrurus tetricus*; eastern Siberia]). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 329, pl. 4, fig. 57 (key). --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. *Plagiorchis*). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, A. N., [1959a], 206, fig. 54.  
*upupae* Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 193-194, 216, 220, fig. 6 (*Upupa epops*; intestine; Kirghisia (Sary-Tash, Alay-Valley, Turkestan)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 336, 343, fig. 97.  
*vespertilionis* (Mueller, 1784) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 217-220, 228, 230, pl. 10, figs. 1-2. --Brown, F. J., 1933b, 325, 328 (bat). --Caballero y C., E., 1940a, 215-219, 223, fig. 1-3 (*Tadarida brasiliensis*; intestine; Atzacapotzalco, Distrito Federal); 1943d, 173-174. --Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1958a, 66 (*Rhinolophus ferrum equinum*; Lake Emir, Ankara, Turkey). --Dubinina, M. N., 1947b, 178. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 471-473 (syn.: *Fasciola pertilionis* Miller 1784, *Distoma lima Rudolphi*, 1809) (*Rhinolophus h. hipposideros*; Jura; *Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum*; France; Valais, south Italy, *Myotis d. daubentoni*, Saint Imier, Jura, *Myotis m. mystacinus*; Saint Imier, Vallorbe, Jura,

*Myotis myotis myotis*, Saint Imier, Vallorbe Jura, *Myotis bechsteini*; Altmühltal, Allemagne, *Plecotus a. auritus*, Saint Imier, *Eptesicus s. serotinus*, Jura, *Eptesicus n. nilssonii*; Jura, Saint Imier, Vallorbe, *Miniopterus s. schreibersi*; Jura); 1956a, 684-685 (*Eptesicus n. nilssonii*, *Eptesicus s. serotinus*, *Myotis m. mystacinus*, *Myotis n. nattereri*, *Pipistrellus p. pipistrellus*, *Rhinolophus f. ferrum-equinum*); 1960a, 2, 4, 5-7 (*Rhinolophus h. hipposideros*, *Vespertilio m. murinus*, *Myotis bechsteini*, *Myotis d. daubentoni*, *Myotis mystacinus*, *Myotis m. mystacinus*, *Eptesicus n. nilssonii*, *Eptesicus s. serotinus*, *Nyctalus noctula noctula*, *Pipistrellus k. kuhli*, *Miniopterus s. schreibersi*; Suisse). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (*Nyctinomus aegyptiacus*; intestine, *Rhinolophus tridens*; Egypte); 1935a, 86 (*Phyllorhina* [*Rhinolophus*] *tridens* ? Vallee du Nil). --Jones, J. K. (jr.), 1957a, 185 (*Pipistrellus savii coreensis*; Korea). --Kontrimavichus, V. L., 1959a, 134-135, fig. 1 (*Lepus timidus*; region of the lower course of the river Vilyui). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 109 (*Leucocoe daubentoni*, *L. mystacinus*, *L. dasycneme*, Darm; Europe). --Lukasiak, J., 1939a, 96, 103 (*Eptesicus nilssonii*, Pologne). --Massino, B. G., 1927c, 110; 1929a, 129, 131, 137, 139. --Mödlinger, G., 1930a, 177-178, 192, pl. 21, fig. 1. --Neuhauser, W., 1949b, 270, 272 (*Rhinolophus hipposideros*, *Myotis myotis*, *Plecotus auritus*). --Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, 330, pl. 4, fig. 58 (key). --Ono, S., 1934d, 272, 273, 278, 280, pl. 19, fig. 4 (bat; Manchuria). --Park, J. T., 1939b, 4, 5. --Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. --Pozo-Lora, R., 1960a, 404 (*Nyctinomus taeniotis*, *Myotis myotis*, *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*; Cordoba). --Rodonaia, T. E., 1956a, 151-152 (*Vespertilio serotinus*; Lagodekhsii State Preserve). --Ryšavý, B., 1956b, 162, 163-164, fig. 1 (*Vespertilio murinus*, *Eptesicus serotinus*, *Myotis bechsteini*, *Myotis daubentoni*; Czechoslovakia). --Shtrom, Z. K.; & Sondak, V. A., 1935a, 348-351, 358, figs. 1-2 (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*; Lencoranj Dist., Transcaucasia). --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (type of *Plagiorchis* (*Plagiorchis*)). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 99-107, figs. 15-17 (*Vespertilio subtilis* [for *subulatus*], *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* (?), *zaiats-beliak* [white hare]). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a, 200-201, 205, 206, pl. I, figs. 1-5 (syn.: *Plagiorchis magnacotylus* Park, 1939, *Plagiorchis eptesici* Ogata, 1940) (*Vespertilio superans*, *Pipistrellus sp.*; Korea). --Softys, A., 1958b, 693, 694 (*Eptesicus serotinus*, bats; Lublin); 1959a, 600, 601-602, 613 (*Eptesicus*

- serotinus, Myotis daubentoni, Myotis nattereri, Nyctalus noctula, Pipistrellus pipistrellus, Plecotus auritus, Rhinolophus hipposideros; Lublin). -- Spasskii, A. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; & Sudarikov, V. E., 1952a, 94 (Plecotus auritus, Lake Baikal Zone). -- Speiser, P. G. E., 1907d, 20. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 206, 806, 807, 808 (syn.: Fasciola vespertilionis Müller, 1784, Distoma vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Zeder, 1803, Distoma lima Rudolphi, 1809, Plagiorchis vespertilionis (Müller, 1784) Braun, 1900) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, Rhinolophus hipposideros, Plecotus auritus, Myotis dasycneme, Myotis myotis, Myotis mystacinus, Myotis nattereri, Leuconoe daubentonii, Vesperugo discolor, Vespertilio serotinus, Nyctalus noctula, Pipistrellus pipistrellus; Europe, Amerika). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, April, 693 (syn.: Distoma lima) (Vespertilio subtilis [for subulatus], Canada). -- Stossich, M., 1904d, 1, table (in Chiropteri diversi; Europa centrale). -- van Thiel, P. H., 1922a, 318. -- Wunder, W., 1928a, 599.
- vespertilionis marii (Skrjabin, 1921) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. Plagiorchis (vespertilionis-Gruppe)).
- vespertilionis micracanthos (Macy, 1931) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. Plagiorchis (vespertilionis-Gruppe)).
- vespertilionis parorchis Macy, R. W., 1960a, 337, 338-342, 343, 344, 345, pl. I, figs. 1-6, pl. II, figs. 7-15 (Myotis lucifugus alascensis; small intestine; Cascade Lake, Washington, Mus musculus (exper.)).
- vespertilionis vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (subg. Plagiorchis (vespertilionis-Gruppe)).
- vitellatus (Linstow, 1875) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 943 (Actitis hypoleucos); 1902b, 50, 51, fig. 31 (syn. Distoma vitellatum Linstow, 1875, 189; D. (Brachylaimus) vitellatum Stossich, 1892, 12). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 109, 110 (Tringoides hypoleucos, Calidris arenaria). -- Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 160 (Tringa incana, Tringa glareola, Tringa ochropus, Tringa hypoleucos, Terekia cinerea, Calidris minuta, Phalaropus lobatus; eastern Siberia). -- Markowski, S., 1933a, 108 (Sterna hirundo; intestine; Ile de Hel). -- Massino, B. G., 1927c, 108, 111; 1929a, 126, 127, 130, 131, 137, 139 (Phalaropus hyperboreus, Actitis hypoleucos, Totanus ochropus, T. glareola). -- Odening, K., 1959c, 17 (as syn. of Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) triangularis triangularis (Diesing, 1850)). -- Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 326, 327, pl. 4, fig. 59 (key). -- Park, J. T., 1939b, 3. -- Peters, N., 1933a, 14 (Philomachus pugnax; von der Elbe bei Hamburg). -- Petrov, A. M.; & Tikhonov, P. N., 1927a, 152. -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 224 (Tringoides hypoleucos; small intestine; western Russia). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1924b, 279.
- Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Skvortsov, A. A., 1931a, 772 (subg. Plagiorchis). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 458. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 210, 876 (Tringa hypoleucos; Darm; Europe). -- Stossich, M., 1904d, table (Actitis hypoleucos; Ratzeburg).
- yosidensis Ogata, T., 1942f, 327-329, 1 fig. (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; intestine grêle; Yosida, au pied du Mont Fuji, Yamansi Prefecture, Japan).
- PLAGIORCHOIDES Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 313-314 (tod: P. nobeli (Park, 1936)). -- Park, J. T., 1939b, 1-2. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 587 (syn.: Neolepoderma Mehra, 1937).
- nobeli (Park, 1936) Olsen, O. W., 1937c, 314, 326, 327, pl. 4, fig. 50b (syn.: Plagiorchis nobeli Park, 1936). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 587 (key), 588, fig. 171 (Agelaius phoeniceus californicus; small intestine; U.S.A.).
- potamonides Tubangu, M. A., 1946a, 152-153 (Potamon (Potamon) sp.; Naga, Camarines Sur, Luzon; white laboratory rat (exper.); 1947a, 237 (white rat, Parathelphusa (Barythelphusa) misticio; Luzon). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 587 (key), 591-592.
- rhinolophi Park, J. T., 1939b, 2-4, 5, 6, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum; small intestine; Keizyo (Seoul) Tyosen (Korea)).
- PLAGITURA Holl, F. J., 1928b, 181 (tod: P. salamandra). -- Etges, F. J.; & Patzer, M. E., 1956a, 37. -- Price, E. W., 1930f, 161-162 (as syn. of Manodistomum Stafford, 1905). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1936b, 366, 368, 370 (validity doubtful). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 405 (partim as syn. of Manodistomum Stafford, 1905), 453 (partim as syn. of Zeugorchis Stafford, 1905).
- species Etges, F. J.; & Patzer, M. E., 1956a, 37 (Triturus viridescens; Bear Lake, Scioto County, Ohio).
- species Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 182, 200, 202 (Ambystoma opacum; North Carolina).
- species Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 187, 200, 202 (Eurycea gutto-lineata; intestine; North Carolina).
- species Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 192, 193, 195, 200, 210, 211 (Triturus v. viridescens; intestine; North Carolina).
- parva Stunkard, H. W., 1933c, 117, 134 (Triturus viridescens; intestine; New York); 1933b, 135 (life cycle) (Helisoma antrosa, Corydalis cornuta, Physella heterostropha, Lymnaea stagnalis, Pseudosuccinea columella, Campeloma sp.); 1936b, 354-374, pls. 1-3, figs. 2-11 (morphology & life history) (dobson fly larvae). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1955a, 178 (Triturus v. viridescens; small intestine; south central New York). -- Kelley, R. S., 1934a, 207, 209. -- Owen, H. M., 1946a, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558,

- 559, 560 (Pseudosuccinea columella, Heliosoma anceps, Triturus viridescens; Charlottesville, Virginia). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 239, 249, 258 (Triturus v. viridescens; intestine; eastern United States); 1945a, 143, 144, 147, 149 (Triturus v. viridescens; intestine; Massachusetts). -- Russell, C. M., 1951a, 216, 217, 218, 219 (Triturus v. viridescens; intestinal tract; Charlottesville, Virginia). -- Wilhelmi, R. W., 1940a, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 85 (serological reactions & species specificity).
- salamandra Holl, F. J., 1928b, 181-182, pl. 27, figs. 1-4 (Triturus viridescens; Durham, North Carolina); 1932a, 89, 93, 94, 99, 101, 103. -- Britt, H. G., 1947a, 277, 281, 285, 286, 290, figs. 14a-b, 44 (chromosomes). -- Etges, F. J., 1953a, 568-569 (excystation of metacercariae) (Gyraulid sp. (2d intermediate host)). -- Fischthal, J. H., 1955a, 178 (Triturus v. viridescens; small intestine; south-central New York); 1955b, 47 (Triturus v. viridescens; Promised Land State Forest Park, Pike County, Pennsylvania). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 24 (? as syn. of Manodistomum oculatum Stafford, 1905). -- Kelley, R. S., 1934a, 202, 203, 207, 209 (Triturus v. viridescens; Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Ohio, Virginia); 1934b, 324-325 (variations) (Triturus v. viridescens; intestine). -- Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 266. -- Owen, H. M., 1946a, 553-562, pl. 1, figs. 1-9 (life history) (Pseudosuccinea columella, Sympetrum, Leucorhinia, Notonectidae, newt (all exper.)). -- Price, E. W., 1930f, 161 (as syn. of Manodistomum oculatum Stafford). -- Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 239, 249, 250, 253, 258 (Triturus v. viridescens, Ambystoma opacum, Eurycea gutto-lineata; eastern U.S., Texas); 1945a, 143, 144, 148 (Triturus v. viridescens; Massachusetts). -- Russell, C. M., 1951a, 216, 217, 218, 219 (Triturus v. viridescens; Charlottesville, Virginia); 1954a, 461-464 (hatching of eggs). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1933c, 134; 1936b, 354-356, 369, 371, pl. 1, fig. 1 (emend.). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 406 (as syn. of Manodistomum salamandra).
- PLANARIA Müller, O. F., 1776a, (worm); 1780c, 210; Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, (trematode); Brown, 1827 (mollusk); Lea, 1833 (mollusk). [The early literature on Planaria is rather confused containing references to turbellaria, trematodes, & mollusks. The name is now confined to the fresh-water turbellarian group Planariidae. The list of species given below contains all the specific (trematode & others) names which we have thus far had occasion to index. We have not worked out the type species, except for Goeze, 1782].
- of Braun. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 412 (as syn. of Polystoma). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 251 (as syn. of Polystoma).
- of Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 41, 168-179, a genus or "Geschlecht" containing among others Fasciola hepatica, hence takes this as type; Goeze divides Planaria into 4 "Gattungen": Laticuscula, Teres seu Cylindrica, Alata seu Dubia, Subclavata. -- Abildgaard, P. C., 1790a, 36 (as syn. of Distoma); 1794c, 58. -- de Blainville, M. H. D., 1820a, 198. -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 8. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 883, 884, 893, 894, 902, 908. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 309. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 307 (as syn. of Hemistomum), 312 (as syn. of Holostomum), 318 (as syn. of Diplodiscus), 331 (of authors, as syn. of Distoma), 388 (of Goeze, 1782a, 177, pl. 16, as syn. of Distoma ferox). -- Lamouroux, J. V. F., 1824a, 559 (as syn. of Distoma). -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 397. -- Rafinesque, C. S., 1815a, 151 (as syn. of Monostomum Rafinesque). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 22. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 180. -- Stiles, C. W., & Hassall, A., 1898a, 88, 92 (as syn. of Fasciola).
- alata Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 176-177, pl. 14, figs. 11-13 (fox). -- Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 60 (to Hemistomum). -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 307-309 (to Hemistomum). -- Hall, M. C.; & Wigdor, M., 1918g, 617. -- Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 399 (to Holostomum). -- Prokopič, J., 1960b, 139, 142-143, 147 (as syn. of Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 402 (to Distoma). -- Sprehni, C. E. W., 1932c, 340 (as syn. of Alaria alata (Goeze, 1782)). -- Ward, H. B., 1895a, 341 (to Hemistomum) (Canis familiaris).
- angulata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. -- Fabricius, O., 1798a, 53-58, pl. 11, figs. 1-7. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 256.
- ardeae (Gmelin, 1790) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 432 (see Distoma ardeae stellaris Rudolphi).
- bilis Braun, D. M., [1790a], 61, pl. 3, figs. 4-5 (Falco melanotus; Germany). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901f, 561. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 376 (as syn. of Distoma crassiusculus). -- Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3054 (to Fasciola). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 41 (as syn. of Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi, 1809)). -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 408 (= Distoma crassiusculus Rudolphi). -- Sprehni, C. E. W., 1932c, 241 (as syn. of Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi, 1809)).
- brunnea (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 33. -- Fabricius, O., 1798a, 64-66, pl. 11, figs. 13-15. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 255 (spelled brunea).
- candida (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. -- Fabricius, O., 1798a, 62-64, pl. 11, figs. 11-12. -- Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 262.
- capitala Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 261

- (for *capitata*?) (Baltic Sea).  
capitata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35.  
caudata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 261.  
ciliata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 260.  
crenata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 259.  
cylindrica Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 173 (P. *teres* seu *cylindrica*), 174 (as syn. of *cylindraceum*) (frog). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 368 (as syn. of *Distoma cylindraceum*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 64 (as syn. of *Distoma cylindraceum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 393.  
flaccida (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 256.  
fulva Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 257-258.  
glauca (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 258.  
grossa (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 260.  
gulo (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 255.  
helluo (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 259.  
lactea (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 126; 1827b. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 258-259. --Hammerschmidt, J., 1908a, 297-303, pl. 10, 10 figs. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 69. --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 36.  
lagena Braun, D. M., 1788a, 237, pl. 10, figs. 1-3. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 380 (as syn. of *Distoma nodulosum*). --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3057 (to *Fasciola*). --Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 96 (as syn. of *Bunodera lucio-percae* (Müller, 1776)). --Looss, A., 1894a, 33 (as syn. of *Distoma nodulosum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 410, 412 (as syn. of *Distoma nodulosum*).  
latuscula Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 169, 171. --Anacker, H., 1892c, 94. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 333 (as syn. of *Distoma lanceolatum*), 385 (as syn. of *D. echinocephalum* Rudolphi). --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 875. --Macé, E., 1882, 25. --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, 1758). --Price, E. W., 1932h, 4 (as syn. of *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, 1758). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 353 (= *Fasciola hepatica*), 429 (= *Distoma falconis milvi* Rudolphi). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 29. --Ward, H. B., 1895a, 246 (as syn. of *Fasciola hepatica*).  
linearis (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 260. --Rathke, J., 1799a, 83, 147, pl. 3, fig. 11.  
lineata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 258.  
lucii (Müller, 1776) Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 172, pl. 14, fig. 3. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 100 (as syn. of *Distoma tereticolle*); 1861a, 100. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 358 (as syn. of *Distoma tereticolle*). --Looss, A., 1894a, 5 (as syn. of *Distoma tereticolle*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 380. --Strämek, A., 1901a, 105 (as syn. of *Distoma tereticolle*).  
marmorosa (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35.  
melis Schrank, F. v. P., 1788a, 17 [for Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 176, pl. 14, figs. 9-10 (Planaria in Dachs)]. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (as syn. of *Distoma trigonocephalum*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 415. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Haviland, C. B., 1924a, 1 (of Schrank).  
midae (= *mydae* renamed?) Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 325 (as syn. of *Monostoma trigonocephalum*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 42; 1901b, 42.  
mydae Braun, M. G. C. C., in Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 336 (= *Monostoma* (M.) *trigonocephalum* Rudolphi, 1809).  
nigra (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 33. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 255. --dell Chiaje, S., 1837a, 14.  
obscura (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 259.  
punctata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 255.  
pusilla Braun, D. M., [1790a], 63-65, pl. 3, figs. 6-7 (*Erinaceus europaeus*; Europe). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 360 (to *Distoma*). --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3055 (to *Fasciola*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 384.  
putorii Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3053. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 381 (as syn. of *Distoma trigonocephalum*). --[Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 175, pl. 14, figs. 7-8]. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 621 (as syn. of *Fasciola trigonocephala*). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 415. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87 (of Goeze, 1782, as syn. of *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank)).  
radiata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 260.  
rosea (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 256. --de Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., 1801a, 330.  
rostrata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 259.  
rubra (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 256.

stagnalis (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 33. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 255.

strigata (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 260.

strigis (Schrank, 1788) Fischöder, F., 1901a, 367; 1902a, 7 (= Holostomum macrocephalum; type of Strigea); 1903h, 490. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 60 (of Goeze).

subclavata Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 178-179, pl. 15, figs. 2-3 (restricted from Fasciola subclavata ore sessile, Pallas) (Rana; intestine; Europe). --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 81, 82 (to Amphistoma); 1861a, 81, 82. --Bravo Hollis, M., 1941a, 129, 132 (as syn. of Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 318 (to Diplodiscus). --Nitzsch, C. L., 1819a, 398 (to Amphistoma). --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 627 (to Amphistoma). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 45. --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 154, 157 (as syn. of Diplodiscus subclavatus (Goeze, 1782)). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 348 (to Amphistoma).

teres duplici poro Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 173. --Baird, W., 1853a, 55 (= Distoma trigonocephalum). --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 139, 142-143, 148, fig. 4 (as syn. of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)). --Sprengh, C. E. W., 1932c, 318 (e. p. as syn. of Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788)).

teres poro simplici Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1908a, 77, 345 [lapsus for P. teres simplici poro].

teres simplici poro Goeze, J. A. E., 1782a, 173, 174, pl. 14, figs. 4-6. --Baird, W., 1853a, 47, 55 (= Holostomum macrocephalum). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 312 (as syn. of Holostomum variable), 383 (as syn. of Distoma echinatum). --Kowalewski, M., 1896n, 542 (= Distoma oxycephalum Rudolphi, 1819; as syn. of Echinostoma conoideum (Bloch, 1782) Kowalewski, 1896). --Rees, F. G., 1933a, 817 (as syn. of Hypoderma conoideum Bloch, 1782). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 340, 418. --Sprengh, C. E. W., 1932c, 347 (spelled teres poro simplici; as syn. of Strigea strigis (Schrank, 1788)).

terrestris (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 261. --Carrière, J., 1879a, 668. --Jenyns, L., [1869a], xxiv. --Lubbock, J., 1868a, 193-195 (England).

tetragona (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 261.

torva (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 34. --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 126. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 198; 1861a, 198. --Bosc, L. A. G., [1802a], v. 1, 259, pl. 8, fig. 9. --Flexner, 1898, 337-346, 1 pl. (regeneration of nervous system). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 44.

tremellaris (Müller, 1774) Herbst, J. F. W., 1787a, 35.

uncinulata Braun, D. M., [1790a], 58-61, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (Rana esculenta; Germany). --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 412 (as syn. of Polystoma integerimum). --Gmelin, J. F., [1790a], 3056 (to Fasciola). --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 192 (spelled uniculata). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 303-305, fig. 52 (spelled uncinata; as syn. of Polystoma integerimum (von Frölich, 1791)). --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 451. --Stossich, M., 1898a, 10. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9.

vespertilionis (Müller, 1780) Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 427. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 387 (of Goeze, 1782a, 171, pl. 14, figs. 1-2 (as syn. of Distoma lima). --Kolenati, F. A., 1856d, 12; 1857a, 12.

PLASMIORCHIS Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 169, 170, 182-183, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193 (tod: P. orientalis) (Spirorchidae, Spirorchinae); 1939a, 157 (as syn. Gomtiotrema Sinha). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 122, 123, 142 (as syn. of Spirorchis MacCallum, 1918); 1939b, 122, 123, 142. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 91-92. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 525 (syn. Gomtiotrema Sinha, Hemiorchis Mehra, 1939).

bengalensis (Mehra, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 525 (Hardella thurgi; Bengal).

hardellii Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 176-181, 182, 183, 188, 192, 194, pl. 2, fig. 3, pl. 3, fig. 6, pl. 4, figs. 11-13 (Hardella thurgi; heart & aortic arches; Allahabad, India); 1940a, 106-108, 109, 110, 111, pl. fig. 2 (as syn. of Hemiorchis hardellii). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 126 (as syn. of Spirorchis hardellii); 1939b, 126.

obscurum Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 181-182, 188, 194, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Kachuga dhongoka; heart; Allahabad, India). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 126, 127 (as syn. of Spirorchis hardellii); 1939b, 126, 127. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 97-98, fig. 22.

orientalis Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 170-174, 183, 188, 192, 194, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 4, 8-9 (Kachuga dhongoka; heart; Allahabad, India). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 126 (as syn. of Spirorchis orientalis); 1939b, 126. --Singh, R. N., 1952a, 61-72, pls., figs. 1-4 (Trionyx gangeticus, T. leithi, T. hurum, Indoplanorbis exustus, Kachuga dhongoka, Lissemys punctata, Hardella thurghii); 1959a, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 (Indoplanorbis exustus; Allahabad District). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 92-97, fig. 21.

pellucidus Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 174-176, 182, 183, 188, 192, 194, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 3, fig. 5, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Kachuga dhongoka; heart; Allahabad, India). --Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 126, 127 (as syn. of Spirorchis orientalis); 1939b, 126, 127. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 98, 101-102, fig. 23.

sanguina (Sinha, 1934) Mehra, H. R., 1939a, 164. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 102. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 525 (Hardella thurgi; lar-

- ger blood vessels; River Gomti, India).
- PLATINOSOMUM Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 9, 11, for *Platynosomum*.
- PLATOCYSTIS Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 54, 55 (tod: *P. alalongae*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 119.
- alalongae* Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 16, 54-56, 73, pl. 8, fig. 53, pl. 11, fig. 82 (*Thynnus alalonga*; skin; Pacific, Japan). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1952d, 43 (*Germo alalonga*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955g, 119-120, fig. 36.
- PLATYAMPHISTOMA Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (tod: *P. polycladiformae* (Nåsmark, 1937)).
- polycladiformae* (Nåsmark, 1937) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (*Hippopotamus amphibius*; stomach; Sudan).
- PLATYASPIS Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 198, 205, 213 (*Aspidobothridae*) (mt: *P. lenoiri*). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 60. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 888, 890, 891, 894, 896, 897, 917; 1893b, 188. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1956d, 11 (as syn. of *Cotylaspis Leidy*, 1857). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 18, 182, 183, 184. --Looss, A., 1902m, 428, 429. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 613, 615. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1807. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887, 891. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1952b, 45 (as syn. of *Cotylaspis Leidy*, 1857).
- anodontae* Osborn, H. L., 1898a, 416 (*Unio luteolus*, *Anodonta*; Lake Chautauqua, New York). --Kofoid, C. A., 1899a, 179-186 (identity with *Cotylaspis insignis*). --Pelseneer, P., 1928a, 163 (*Unionidae*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 49.
- lenoiri* (Poirier, 1886) Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 205-206 (*Tetrathrya vaillanti*; Senegal). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 59, fig. VI2. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 897. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 51. --Looss, A., 1902m, 418, 428, 429, 783. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 158. --Nickerson, W. S., 1902a, 613. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1807 (*Tetrathrya vaillanti*; intestine; Senegal). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 58 (as syn. of *Cotylaspis lenoiri*).
- PLATYCOTYLE van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 108 (mt: *P. gurnardi*); 1864a, 96, 108. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 413, 498, 516, 517, 523, 537, 546; 1893a, 890. --Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918; 1896d, 514. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 86, 89, 100; 1903a, 336 (*Platycotylidae*, *Platycotylinae*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651, 656, fig. 27. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 53 (*Diclidophoridae*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 239, 248.
- gurnardi* Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 248, for *gurnardi*.
- gurnardi* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 108-109, pl. 11, figs. 14-15 (*Trigla gurnardus*; branchies); 1864a, 108-109, pl. 11, figs. 14-15. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 469, 537, 548, 552. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 27. --Price, E. W., 1943b, 53 (*T. gurnardus*; Europe). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 248.
- PLATYCOTYLIDAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1365. --Poche, F., 1926b, 111.
- PLATYCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (*Platycotylidae*).
- PLATYMETRA Mehra, H. R., 1931a, 170, 176 (mt: *P. bascaniensis* (comb. not made)); 1937a, 462 (*Reniferinae*) (key). --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381 (as syn. of *Styphlodora Looss*, 1899); 1938b, 46. --Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940b, 295, 297, 299, 324.
- bascaniensis* (Goldberger, 1911) Mehra, H. R., 1931a, 170 (comb. indicated). --Byrd, E. E.; Parker, M. V.; & Reiber, R. J., 1940b, 295, 297, 303, 324.
- PLATYNOSOMUM Looss, A., 1907d, 607-610 (type: *Platynosomum semifuscum*). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 16. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Chatterji, P. N., 1952a, 73 (syn. *Euparadistomum Tubangui*). --Denton, J. F.; & Byrd, E. E., 1948a, 24. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 313, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 341; 1929d, 93; 1954c, 591, 595, fig. d. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 388. --Ku, C. T., 1957a, 207-208, (key). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 135, 137, 138. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 133. --Malan, J. R., 1939a, 38. --Odner, T., 1910d, 87. --Poche, F., 1926b, 141. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 176, 178, 179, 181. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1919a, 8; 1920, 9, 10; 1920, 15. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 473-474. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 222, 227 (type species: *P. semifuscum* Looss, 1907). --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 5; 1920d, 11, 22 (type *P. semifuscum* Looss); 1928c, 318; 1944a, v, 10, 18, 84-85. --Vogelsang, E. G.; & Cordero, E. H., 1928a, 617-619, figs. 1-2. [See Opinion 7, p. 10, International Rules].
- species (I) Almarza Herranz, N., 1934a, 8, 10, fig. 1 (oveja; vesícula y vías biliares; Ciudad Real (Espagne)); 1935a, 195-202. --Wolffhügel, K., 1935b, 197, 198 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*).
- species (II) Almarza Herranz, N., 1934a, 9, 10, fig. 2 (oveja; vesícula y vías biliares; Ciudad Real, Espagne); 1935a, 195-202. --Wolffhügel, K., 1935b, 198 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*).
- species (III) Almarza Herranz, N., 1934a, 10-11, fig. 3 (oveja; vesícula y vías biliares; Ciudad Real (Espagne)); 1935a, 195-202. --Wolffhügel, K., 1935b, 197, 198.
- species Hstü, S. L., 1947a, 367 (sheep; China).

- species Mackerras, I. M.; Mackerras, M. J.; & Sandars, D. F., 1953a, 61 (Isoodon obesulus; pancreas; Queensland).
- species Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, N. V.; 1940a, 596, 599 (dogs; India).
- species Rayner, J. A., 1932a, 308 (Progne subis; Macdonald College, P. Q.).
- acuminatum Nicoll, W., 1915b, 97-98, fig. 1 (Cerchneis tinnunculus; gut; Scotland). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1926f, 396 (Corvus insolens; liver; Rangoon). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 24 (Falco tinnunculus). -- Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1934a, 526 (Strix aluco; gall bladder; Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 113, 137, 188 (Corvus insolens; Rangoon). -- Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933a, 420. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (as syn. of Lyperosomum acuminatum (Nicoll, 1915)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 227, 849 (Falco tinnunculus; liver; Europa).
- alectoris Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933a, 419-423, 2 figs. (Alectoris graeca saxatilis; gall bladder; Berl. Zool. Gart. (vom Balkan)). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179. -- Travasso, L., 1944a, v, 18, 100, 295 (Caccabis saxatilis; Balcans).
- allentoshi Foster, A. O., 1939c, 192-194, 197, pl. 3, fig. 20 (Philerand laniger palidus; bile ducts of liver; Panama, R. P.).
- amatolensis (Mokhehle, 1951) Baer, J. G., 1959b, 41 (syn. Paradistomum amatolensis Mokhehle, 1951).
- angrense Travasso, L. P., 1920d, 23-24, fig. 14 (Attila cinereus; gall bladder; Angra dos Reis, Est. do Rio). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179.
- arietis Travasso, L. P., 1918c, 9, 11-12, fig. 5 (carneiros); 1920d, 23 (Ovis aries; intestine). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 16 (sheep). -- Pinto, C. F.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1937b, 476 (Ovis aires; Brésil). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179, 180 (as syn. of Eurytrema arietis). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228 (Schaf; Dünndarm; Brasilien).
- brauni (Teixeira de Freitas & Lent, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 478-481, fig. 178 (syn. Eurytrema brauni) (Strix flammea perlata; gall bladder; Brazil). -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208 (key).
- capranum Ku, D. T., 1957a, 206-211, fig. 1 (Capra hircus; liver; Kunming, China).
- clathratum (Deslongchamps in Lamouroux, 1824) Travasso, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1918c, 9; 1920d, 22 (Cypselus apus). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 480 (Micropus apus; Kent, British Isles). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., [1954a], 88 (Apus apus; gall bladder; Leningrad Oblast). -- Callot, J., 1946a, 200 (Apus apus; Strasbourg). -- Dogiel, V. E.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 53-54, 77 (syn. Distomum repertum Müthing (Apus apus). -- Dogiel, V. E.; & Navtsevich, N., 1936a, 86, 107 (swallow; Peterhof). -- Layman, E. M., 1926d, 61, 67 (Cypselus apus). -- Semenov, V. G., 1927a, 237. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940d, 179 (as syn. of Lyperosomum clathratum). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 455, 461 (Apus apus). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, N., 1930a, 216. -- Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 95 (Cypselus apus). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228, 845 (Apus apus; Gallenbalse; Europa).
- concianum Price, E. W.; & Van Volkenberg, H. L., in Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937a, 76. -- Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938b, 104, for concinnum.
- concinnum (Braun, 1901) Cameron, T. W. M., 1928e, 89, 90. -- Andrews, J. S.; & Maldonado, J. F., [1941c], 135 (gato; Puerto Rico). -- Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (cat; Malaya). -- Orr, W., 1938b, 95 (syn. P. fastosum; cat; liver; Malaya). -- Pinto, C., 1935b, 50, 51 (as syn. of Eurytrema fastosum (Kossack, 1910)). -- Price, E. W.; & Van Volkenberg, H. L. in Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1937a, 76 (cat; Puerto Rico). -- Purvis, G. B., 1931d, 228-229, 4 figs. (syn. Platynosomum fastosum, P. planicipitis; 1933a, 565, 1 fig. (cat; lungs; Kedah, Malaya); 1933b, 1063-1064 (cat; liver; gall bladder, small intestine, stomach). -- Schwartz, B., 1936d, 58. -- Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938a, 8 (cat; Puerto Rico); 1938b, 104 (cat, Subulina octona); 1939a, 5.
- concinnum Pinto, C., 1935b, 50, 51, for concinnum.
- conspicuum (Gomes de Faria, 1912) Travasso, L. P., 1916a, 2.
- deflectens (Rudolphi, 1819) Travasso, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1918, 9; 1920, 22 (Thryothorus hypoxanthus); 1944a, v, 18, 85, 98-99, 300, pl. 27, fig. 8 (Hylophylus hypoxanthus hypoxanthus; Brasil). -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208 (key). -- Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933a, 421. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 481, fig. 179 (Thryothorus hypoxanthus; liver; Brasil).
- delectans (Braun, 1901) Travasso, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1918, 9; 1920, 22 (Miyothera [for Miyothera ruficeps]). -- Nöller, W.; & Enigk, K., 1933a, 421. -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179.
- fallax Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938a, 94-105, 106, 107, figs. 1-3, 5-7 (Cacatua sulfurea; liver, gall bladder; München [from] Malaiischer Archipel, Molukken); 1938b, 674 (as syn. of Platynosomum ventropicatum). -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208 (key). -- Kura shvili, B. E., 1956c, 113-114 (Picus viridis karelini; liver & gall bladder; Lagodekhs preserve). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 481-482, fig. 180. -- Travasso, L., 1944a, pl. 27, fig. 6.
- fastosum Kossack, W. F. K., 1910a, 116-117, fig. 2 (Felis minuta; gall bladder & liver; Tiertgarten, Königsberg). -- Arenas y

- Martorell, R.; Kouri, P.; & Basnuevo, J. G., 1934b, 766-768, 2 figs. (gato; Habana). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 16, fig. 10. -- Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 31 (*Felis yagouaroundi unicolor* = *Herpailurus yagouaroundi*; conductos biliares; Venezuela). -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1928e, 88, 89. -- Dikmans, G., 1929a, 27-28 (cat; Porto Rico). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 319, 320. -- Guilbride, P. D. L., 1953a, 220 (cat; Jamaica). -- Hoffman, W. A., 1932b, 91. -- Kouri, P.; & Aguilar, F. J., 1946b, 185-187. -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208, 209 (key). -- Kuntz, R. E., 1952b, 53-55, 56, 57, 61, 62, pl. V, figs. 76-85. -- Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (as syn. of *P. concinnum*). -- Levine, N. D.; & Beamer, P. D., 1957a, 29-30 (cat; Illinois). -- Maldonado, J. F., 1945b, 17-60, pl. I, figs. 1-7, pl. II, figs. 8-13, pl. III, figs. 15-17 (*Anolis cristellus*, cat, *Subulina octona*). -- Mattes, O., 1955a, 211, fig. 8 (life cycle). -- Oliver Gonzalez, J., [1945b], 42, 96. -- Orr, W., 1938b, 95 (as syn. of *P. concinnum*). -- Ortlepp, R. J., 1924a, 36 (domestic cat; Surinam). -- Perez Viegues, R. I., 1934 1, 771 (*Felis domestica*; Guanabacoa, Cuba); 1955a, 67, 68-69, fig. 19. -- Pinto, C., 1935b, 50, 51 (as syn. of *Eurytrema fastosum* (Kossack, 1910)). -- Pinto, C.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1937b, 478 (*Felis catus domesticus*; Brésil). -- Purvis, G. B., 1931d, 228-229, 4 figs. (as syn. of *P. concinnum* (Braun)); 1933a, 565 (as syn. of *P. concinnum* (Braun, 1901)). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. -- Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; & Pontual, C., 1949a, 546-547. -- Skrbjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 482, 487, fig. 181. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228, 818. -- Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 9, 10-11, 12, fig. 4; 1920d, 22 (*Felis catus*, *Felis minuta*); 1944a, v, 1, 5, 18, 85, 87-93, 291, 292, pl. 27, figs. 2-5, pl. 28, figs. 1-5, pl. 29, figs. 1-4, pl. 30, figs. 1-7 (*Oncoideus minuta*, *Felis catus domestica*, *Grison vittata*, *Felis catus dom.*). -- Vevers, G. M., 1923, 18. -- Ware, F., 1923a, 33-36, figs. 1-3 (cat, domestic cat; Dutch Guiana, British Guiana). -- Witenberg, G., 1934a, 237.
- faustosum* Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 9, 10-11, 12, for *fastosum*.
- furnarii* Vogelsang, E. G.; & Cordero, E. H., 1928a, 618-619, fig. 2 (*Furnarius rufus*; gall bladder; Montevideo). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. -- Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 161-163, pl. 56, fig. 3.
- illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1920d, 22 (*Rhampastus* sp., *Pipra rupicola*; intestine); 1922f, 188 (*Rupornis magnirostris nattereri*; gall bladder); 1944a, v, 18, 85, 93-97, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, pl. 31, figs. 1-3, pl. 32, figs. 1-2, pl. 33, figs. 1-3, pl. 34, figs. 1-3, pl. 35, figs. 1-2 (*Rupicola rupicola*, *Falco* sp., *Micrastur ruficollis*, *Crotophaga ani*, *Tyto alba tuidara*, *Rupornis magnirostris nattereri*, *Rhampastus* sp., coruja; Brazil). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 154 (*Anthus trivialis*; liver; Kirgizia). -- Denton, J. F.; & Rausch, R., 1949a, 7-9, illus., fig. 1 (*Buteo platypterus*; Ohio & Wisconsin). -- Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938a, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, fig. 4. -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208 (key). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. -- Skrbjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 488, fig. 192. -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 262 (*Rupornis magnirostris nattereri*). -- Vevers, G. M., 1920a, 407 (*Rhampastus erythrorhynchus*; South America).
- lubens* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2.
- marquesi* Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188 (*Tanagra palmarum*; gall bladder). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 185 (as syn. of *Oswaldoia marquesi*). -- Travassos, L. P., Pinto, C.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 266.
- mazzai* Vogelsang, E. G.; & Cordero, E. H., 1928a, 617-618, fig. 1 (*Speotyto cunicularia* [for *cuni*]; gall bladder; Montevideo). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179.
- microchis* Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 258 (*Parzana* [sic] *albicollis*; gall bladder; Angra dos Reis); 1920d, 23, figs. 12-13 (*Porzana albicollis*, *Rallus cayennensis*; liver & gall bladder). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179.
- muris* (Shcherbakova, 1942) Skrbjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 488, 493, fig. 183 (syn.: *Skrjabinus muris* Stscherbakova, 1942) (*Sylvaemus sylvaticus*; liver; Armenia). -- Ku, C. T., 1957a, 208, 209.
- panduriforme* (Railliet, 1900) Skrbjabin, K. I.; & Udintsev, A. N., 1930a, 214 (*Pica pica*).
- petiolatum* (Railliet, 1900) Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1920d, 22 (*Garrulus glandarius*; liver). -- Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 332 (*Turdus merula*); 1939a, 480 (*Garrulus glandarius*; Hampshire & Wiltshire, British Is., *Picus viridis*; British Is., *Oedicnemus oedicnemus*; Cambridgeshire, British Is.). -- Davies, J. B., 1958a, 39-40, figs. 5-6 (*Corvus monedula*; St. Albans). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 583-586 (as syn. of *Dicrocoelioides petiolata*). -- Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179 (as syn. of *Lyperosomum petiolatum* (Railliet, 1900)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 228, 835. -- Vasilu, G. D., 1939a, 93.
- philippinorum* Tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 367-368, pl. 5, fig. 4 (*Scutophilus* [for *Sco*]; *temminckii*; small intestine; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1933c, 192. -- Pande, B. P., 1935a, 378.
- philippinorum congolensis* Sandground, J. H., 1937c, 581-582, 585, fig. 1 (*Myotis bo-*

- ageii cupreolus; intestine; Belgian Congo). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 445 (as syn. of Anchitrema philippinorum congolensis).
- planicipitis Cameron, T. W. M., 1928e, 87-90, fig. 1 (Felis planiceps; intestine; London Zoo). --Purvis, G. B., 1931d, 228-229 (as syn. of P. concinnum (Braun)); 1933a, 565.
- proxilliciens (Canavan, 1937) Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938a, 107. --Ku, Chang Tung, 1957a, 208, 209 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 493, fig. 184 (syn.: P. ventroplicatum Heidegger & Mendheim, 1938). --Travassos, L., 1944a, v, 18, 85, 97-98, 297 (Cacatu sulfurea; Arquipelago Maliao).
- reficiens (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1920d, 22 (Falco nitidus; intestine); 1944a, v, 18, 99-100, 494, pl. 27, fig. 7 (Asturina nitida; Brasil). --Ku, Chang Tung, 1957a, 208. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 493-494, fig. 185.
- rutshurensis Baer, J. G., 1959b, 8, 39, 40, 41, 160, fig. 20 (Apus caffer streubeli; vesiculae biliarie; Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge).
- semifuscum Looss, A., 1907d, 607-610, fig. 3 (Circaetus? = Circaetus gallicus Genova). --Dollfus, R. P., 1958h, 577-580, figs. 1-3 (Circaetus gallicus; gall bladder, Maroc). --Ku, Chang Tung, 1957a, 208, 210, 211 (key). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 474-477, fig. 177a (Falco tinnunculus; liver; western Siberia). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 227, 853 (Circaetus gallicus; liver; Europa). --Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 478 (Circus aeruginosus; Poland). --Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 22; 1944a, v, 10, 16, 18, 86-87, 294, pl. 27, fig. 1. --Zhukov, E. V., 1956d, 265 (Falco tinnunculus; delta of Duna). [See Opinion 7, International Rules, p. 10].
- sokolowi (Skrjabin, 1916) Bhalerao, G. D., 1927a, 614 (syn.: Mesocoelium sokolowi).
- sorticis (Diesing, 1850) Baer, J. G., 1957a, 552, fig. 3 (Crocidura russula).
- symmetricum (Leiper, 1918) Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938a, 94.
- ventricosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 9; 1920d, 22 (Motacilla luscinia). --Ku, Chang Tung, 1957a, 207. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 497, fig. 187.
- ventroplicatum Heidegger, E.; & Mendheim, H., 1938b, 674 (syn.: Platynosomum fallax); 1940a, 437-456, illus. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 493 (as syn. of P. proxilliciens).
- verschurenii Baer, J. G., 1959b, 8, 40, 41-42, 160, fig. 21 (Crocidura occidentalis kivu; voies biliaries; la vesicule; Parcs Nationaux de Congo Belge).
- voluptarium (Braun, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1916a, 2; 1918c, 9; 1920d, 22. --Ku, Chang Tung, 1957a, 208. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 179. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 494, fig. 186 (Falco sp.; intestine; South America).
- (PLATYNOTREMA) Travassos, L. P., 1944a, 27, 50, 64 (subg. of Eurytrema).
- PLATYNOTREMA Nicoll, W., 1914i, 118-120 (tod: P. biliosum). --Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 420. --Chatterji, P. N., 1948a, 175 (syn.: Euparadistomum Tubangui, 1931). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 341. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Poche, F., 1926b, 141. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 498. --Travassos, L. P., 1918c, 5; 1920d, 11, 18. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 764-765 (syn.: Praeorchitrema Oschmarin, 1952).
- species Chatterji, P. N., 1948a, 175 (Upupa [for Upupa] epops orientalis; Gorukhpur).
- biliosum Nicoll, W., 1914i, 118-120, pl. 7, figs. 8-10 (tod) (Burhinus grallarius; gall bladder). --Cleveland, J. B., 1922b, 93 (Oedicnemus grallarius (Burhinus grallarius)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 329. --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 249, 252, 254. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 47 (Burhinus grallarius, lbis molucca; Queensland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 503-504, fig. 189. --Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 18; 1944a, 16.
- cerivoulae (Gogate, 1939) Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 421 (key). --Chatterji, P. M., 1948a, 175 (comb. not made).
- indica Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 418-420, 421, 427, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Calotes versicolor; gall bladder; Banaras, U.P.).
- jecoris Nicoll, W., 1914i, 120-123, pl. 7, fig. 11 (Burhinus grallarius; gall bladder). --Cleveland, J. B., 1922b, 93 (Oedicnemus grallarius (Burhinus grallarius)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1922e, 329. --Johnston, S. J., 1917a, 249, 252, 254. --Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 47 (Burhinus grallarius; Queensland). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 504, fig. 190. --Travassos, L. P., 1920d, 18.
- paraense (Jansen, 1941) Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 421.
- pipistrelli (Sandground, 1937) Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 421 (key).
- upapai Chatterji, P. N., 1952a, 73-76, illus., fig. 2. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 765 (spelled upapai) (Upupa epops orientalis; gall bladder; Gorukhpur, India).
- varani (Tubangui, 1931) Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 421 (key). --Chatterji, P. N., 1948a, 175 (comb. indicated).
- zonuri (Malan, 1939) Baugh, S. C., [1957b], 420 (key).
- PLECTANOCOTYLE Diesing, K. I., 1850a, 289, 420-421, 425 (mt.: P. elliptica). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52. --Braun, M. C. C. C., 1890a, 413, 415, 516, 517, 523, 534, 546; 1893a, 890. --Froissant, A., 1930a,

- 37.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30.--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 19.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 11, 89, 90; 1892a, 213 (Octocotylinae); 1899c, 1045-1053, figs. 1-12; 1903c, 336 (Hexacotyliidae, Plectanocotylinae); 1905c, 76-78.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651, 656, 661, fig. 30 (on gills of marine fish).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190.--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 239, 250 (syn.: Plectanophorus).--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 112.--Ward, H. B., 1918a, 375.
- 1858: Plectanophorus Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315, 382 (mt.: ellipticus).
- apiculata (?Kuhn, 1829) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1761.
- caudata Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 24, 62-63, 67, pl. 5, figs. 4-8 (Trigla gurnardus; gills; Northumberland Coast).--Llewellyn, J., 1914c, 431 (as syn. of P. gurnardi).
- elliptica Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (Labrax mucronatus; ad branchia); 1858e, 69, pl. 1, figs. 4-9; 1858e, 382 (to Plectanophorus).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 408, 537, 548, 551.--Monticelli, F. S., 1905c, 76.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 661, fig. 30.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 411, 530 (Labrax mucronatus, Morone labrax; Europe).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250.
- gurnardi (van Beneden & Hesse, 1863) Llewellyn, J., 1914c, 431-432, fig. 1 (syn.: Phyllocotyle gurnardi, Plectanocotyle lorenzii, P. caudata) (Trigla cuculus, T. gurnardus; gills; Irish Atlantic Slope); 1956a, 115, 116, 117, 122, 126, 127, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Trigla cuculus, T. lineata, T. gurnardus; gills; Plymouth); 1956b, 507-514, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 (adhesive mechanism); 1957b, 244, 249, 251, pl., figs. 10, 20.--Rees, F. G.; & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 392, 393.--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 411, 414, 511, 543, figs. 95 a-m (Trigla gurnardus; Belgium, T. sp.; Rovigno, T. lucerna, T. cuculus; Irish Sea; T. lineata; Plymouth).
- lorenzii Monticelli, F. S., 1899c, 1045-1053, pl., figs. 1-12 (Trigla sp.; Rovigno); 1905c, 76, 78.--Froissant, A., 1930a, 13, fig. 1A.--Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 42.--Llewellyn, J., 1914c, 431 (as syn. of P. gurnardi).--Palombi, A., 1949b, 332-334, fig. 63.--Scott, T., 1905b, 116 (syn.: Phyllocotyle gurnardi); 1911b, 350 (T. gurnardus).--Vatova, A., 1928a, 157.
- nordmanni (Diesing, 1850) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418.
- PLECTANOCOTYLIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 111 (=Hexacotyliidae Mont. minus Hexacotyle).
- PLECTANOCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Hexacotyliidae).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 410-411.--Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 114.
- PLECTANOPHORA Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315.--Van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 120.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84.
- PLECTANOPHORUS Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 315, 382 (mt.: P. ellipticus) (Plectanocotyle renamed); 1859c, 554.--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250 (as syn. of Plectanocotyle).
- ellipticus (Diesing, 1850) Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 382 (Labrax mucronatus).--Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250 (to Plectanocotyle).
- PLECTOBOTHRII Nordmann, A., 1840a, 596.
- PLECTOGNATHOTREMA Layman, E. M., 1930a, 59, 61 (tod: P. cephalopore).--Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208, 234 (Cephaloporidae).--Price, E. W., 1937e, 489 (Fellodistomidae).--Skrjabin, K. I., [1953b], 12.--Teixeira de Freitas, J. P.; & Lent, H., 1938d, 84, 85.--Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 122.
- cephalopore Layman, E. M., 1930a, 59-60, 91, fig. 9 (Cantherinus modestus; Darm; Peter the Great Bay).--Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 210, 211, 234, 235, fig. 49(8).--Skrjabin, K. I., [1953b], 12, 17, fig. 2 (C. modestus; intestine; SSSR (Japanese Sea, Ussuriiskii Zali v)).--Teixeira de Freitas, J. P.; & Lent, H., 1938d, 85, 86, fig. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 122.
- lobatum Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 209, 210, 211, 234-236, fig. 49(7), 63-64 (Monacanthus cirrhifer; ovary; Simonoseki, Japan).
- PLEHNIA Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 380 (tod: P. japonica); 1930a, 81 (renamed Psettarium).
- japonica Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 377-380, figs. 13-14 (Spheroides pardalis; intestine; Inland Sea, Japan).
- PLEHNIELLA Szidat, L., 1951a, 83, 84, 85 (tod: P. coelomicola).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 208.
- coelomicola Szidat, L., 1951a, 77-83, figs. 4-6 (Theringichthys labrosus; Leibeshöhle; Rio de la Plata).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 208, 213, fig. 55a.
- PLENOSOMA Ching, H. L., 1960b, 58, 59-60, 61 (tod: P. minimum).
- minimum Ching, H. L., 1960b, 55, 58-59, 60, 61, fig. 5 (Haematopus bachmani; intestine; Goose Island, Washington).
- PLEORCHIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 158 (includes Pleorchis Railliet & Schistorchis Luehe).--Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 306, 311 (invalid).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100; 1930a, 131.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 92 (as syn. of Pleorchinae Caballero, 1952).
- PLEORCHINAE Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 13; 1952b, 173-174.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 92, 95 (syn.: Pleorchidae Poche, 1925).
- PLEORCHIS Railliet, A., 1896d, 160 (for Polyorchis Stossich, 1892 [not Agassiz, 1862, coelenterate] (type: P. polyorchis)).--Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14; 1952b, 174-175. Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941c, 14; 1942a, 304, 306, 311 (Acanthocolpidae).--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131.--Luehe, M.

F. L., 1906b, 102. --Poche, F., 1926b, 158 (Pleorchidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 887 (related to Fasciolinae), 893. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 95-97 (Acanthocolpidae; Pleorchinae). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 12. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92, 97 (syn.: *Distoma* (Polyorchis) Stossich, Polyorchis Stossich). --Stossich, M., 1898, 30.

species Srivastava, H. D., 1948c, 174 (Indian marine foodfish).

*americanus* Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 103 (= *Distomum polyorchis* (Stossich) of Linton from *Cynoscion regalis*). --Bravo Hollis, M., 1956a, 252, 253, fig. 6 (*Cynoscion reticulatus*; intestine; Mazatlán, Sinaloa). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (syn.: *Monostomum molle* Leidy, 1856, *Distoma* (Polyorchis) molle (Leidy, 1856) Stiles & Hassall, 1894-95, *Pleorchis mollis* (Leidy, 1856) Stiles, 1896, *Distomum polyorchis* Linton, 1901, *Pleorchis lintoni* Yamaguti, 1938); 1952b, 176, 178-180, 188, figs. 125-126. --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 288 (*C. nebulosus*; Florida). --Linton, E., 1940a, 162-163, pl. 24, figs. 324-330 (*C. regalis*; pyloric ceca; Woods Hole, Mass.). --Manter, H. W., 1949c, 221 (syn.: *Distomum polyorchis* Stoss. of Linton, 1901, *Pleorchis lintoni* Yamaguti, 1938, *Monostomum molle* Leidy of Stiles & Hassall 1894 & 1895). --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959c, 55, 59, 66, 67, pl., fig. 6 (*Cynoscion nebulosus*; intestine close to pyloric ceca; Bayboro Harbor, Tampa Bay, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 97 (key), 98, 103, fig. 27.

*californiensis* Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951d, 330-331, 337, 340, pl. 13, fig. 14 (*Cynoscion nobilis*; intestine; California). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14; 1952b, 176, 182-185, 188, figs. 128-129. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 97 (key), 103-104, fig. 28.

*cygnoides* (Zeder, 1800) Stossich, M., 1898c, 31 (*Bombinator igneus*; Trieste). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1930d, 7 (*Leptodactylus ocellatus*). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 103. --Travassos, L. P., 1922d, 127, 223.

*lintoni* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 57 (syn.: *Distomum polyorchis* Stossich of Linton, 1901); 1958a, 200 (as syn. of *P. americanus*). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of *P. americanus*).

*mollis* (Leidy, 1856) Stiles, C. W., 1896n, 205. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of *P. americanus* Ldhe, 1906). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 124 (*Sternotherus odoratus*; United States). --Manter, H. W., 1949c, 220-221. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 397, fig. 688 (*Aromochelys odorata*).

*oligorchis* Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 383-386, pl. 23, fig. 11, pl. 27, figs. 38-40

(*Tetraodon hispidus*; intestine; Queens-land). --Odhner, T., 1927a, 7. --Price, E. W., 1923h, 8 (as syn. of *Schistorchis carneus*).

*polyorchis* (Stossich, 1889) Stiles, C. W., 1896n, 205. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (syn.: *Distomum polyorchis* Stossich, 1888, *Polyorchis polyorchis* Stossich, 1892); 1952b, 175, 176-178, 187, fig. 124. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 103. --Manter, H. W., 1931c, 410 (*Cynoscion regalis*, *C. nebulosus*; North Carolina). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 97-98, fig. 26 (*Corvina nigra*; intestine; Italy).

*sciaenae* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 55-57, fig. 33 (*Sciaena albiflora*; small intestine; East China Sea). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14; 1952b, 176, 180-182, 193, fig. 127 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 97 (key), 104, 107, fig. 29.

*urocotyle* Parona, C., 1899b, 90, fig. (Scorpaena scrofa; Portoferrajo); 1902c, 5 (Scorpaena porcus; Elba, S. scrofa; Portoferrajo). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 23. --Odhner, T., 1905, 364.

PLERURUS Looss, 1907e, 604-605 (tod: *P. digitatus*) (Sterrhurinae, Hemuriidae); 1907c, 69, 78, 100, 152-153, 154. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 109. --Pugilevskii, S. V., 1938b, 391, 396 (spelled Plerurus). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a, 503 (*Lecithochiriidae*, *Brachyphallinae*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 307 (as syn. of *Lecithochirium*).

species Szidat, L., 1950a, 237, 248-249, fig. 8 (*Eleginops maclovinus*; stomach; Tierra del Fuego).

*carangis* (Yamaguti, 1942) Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 91 (syn.: *Lecithochirium carangis*).

*digitatus* (Looss, 1899) Looss, A., 1907e, 605 (*Sphyaena vulgaris*; Red Sea, Sawakin); 1907c, 69, 152, 153-154, pl. 15, figs. 68-69. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (*S. vulgaris*; stomach; Sawakin, Vallée du Nil). --Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 101 (syn.: *Lecithochirium lobatum* Yamaguti, 1952). --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1938b, 396. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955a, 503-504, figs. 138-139.

*longicaudatus* (Yamaguti, 1953) Manter, H. W.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 91 (syn.: *Lecithochirium longicaudatum*).

PLESIOCHORINAE Pigulevskii, S. V., 1952a, 625, 626 (*Gorgoridae*); 1953a, 560. --Mehra, H. R., 1960a, 159, 160 (includes: *Bicornuata*, *Plesiochorus*). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 516.

PLESIOCHORUS Looss, A., 1901b, 205, 207, 209; 1901 l, 557, 558; 1902m, 414, 415, 417, 469-476 (includes *Distoma cymbiformis* Rudolphi, 1819, 371, *Sonsino*, 1893, 2, *Stossich*, 1895, 38, pl. 4, fig. 1, *Braun*, 1899, 729, *Looss*, 1899b, 605, *Phyllodistomum cymbiforme* (Rudolphi) Braun, 1901, 1, pl.

- l, fig. 1), 479, 480, 682, 788, 791 (amphitypie very common), 813, 814, 844, 857, 863, 870 pl. 23, figs. 30-36.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112.--Mehra, H. R., 1960a, 160.--Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 102, 103, 104, 106, fig. c.--Odner, T., 1902b, 65, 67; 1910d, 14.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 560, 563-564.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 901.--Travassos, L. P., 1922d, 126, 131, 221, 226, pl. 26, fig. 5.
- cymbiformis (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1901b, 205, 207, 209; 1901 l, 557, 558; 1902m, 414, 415, 417, 469-476 (includes Distoma cymbiformis Rudolphi, 1819, 371, Sorsino, 1893, 2, Stossich, 1895, 38, pl. 4, fig. 1, Braun, 1899, 729, Looss, 1899b, 605, Phyllostomum cymbiforme (Rudolphi) Braun, 1901, 1, pl. 1, fig. 1), 479, 480, 682, 788, 791 (amphitypie very common), 813, 814, 844, 857, 863, 870, pl. 23, figs. 30-36.--Caballero y C., E., 1954b, 32-34, 56, figs. 1, 2 (Chelone mydas; Panama).--Cary, L. R., 1930a, 325-326 (Caretta caretta; urinary bladder; Tortugas).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 75.--Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Chelone mydas; vessie, Thalassochelys corticata; Egypt).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 105.--Nybelin, O., 1926a, 20.--Odner, T., 1902b, 68.--Oguro, Y., 1942a, 164 (Caretta olivacea; Kurio, Yakusima, Japan).--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 564, fig. 150 (Chalichelys [for Halichelys] atra), 567 (of Looss, 1902 as syn. of P. cymbiformis elongatus Pigulevskii, 1952).--Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 420-423, pl. 4, fig. 3, pl. 5, fig. 13 (Caretta caretta; urinary bladder & rectum; Loggerhead Key, Florida).
- cymbiformis elongatus Pigulevskii, S. V., 1953a, 567, figs. 151-151a (syn.: P. cymbiformis of Looss, 1902, 469) (Carettochelys insculpta (Thalassochelys corticata); urinary bladder; New Guinea).
- sclerops Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 337 (? lapsus for Pachypsolus sclerops).
- PLESIOCREADIINAE Winfield, G. F., 1929a, 86.
- PLESIOCREADIUM Winfield, G. F., 1929a, 86.--Hopkins, S. H., 1934a, 104.--Hunter, G. W., 1932b, 19 (char. emend.).--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 212 (as syn. of Macroderoides Pearse, 1924).
- parvum Hunter, G. W., 1932b, 16-21, pl. 3, figs. 1-5 (Lepisosteus osseus; Amia calva; intestine; Lake Champlain, N. Y.).
- typicum Winfield, G. F., 1929a, 81-87, pl. 8, figs. 1-10 (Amia calva; intestine; Douglas Lake, Michigan).--Hunter, G. W., 1932b, 17, 18.--Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 54.
- PLESIODISTOMUM Dayal, J., 1942c, 171 (tod. P. callichrius); 1949a, 93.
- callichrius Dayal, J., 1942c, 171-172 (Callichrous pabda; urinary bladder); 1949a, 93-96 (C. pabda; India).
- (PLEUROCOTYLE) Monticelli, F. S., 1892, 213 (subg. of Octocotyle).
- PLEUROCOTYLE<sup>a</sup> Gervais, P.; & Van Beneden, P. J., 1859b (based upon Grube, 1855a, 137 (mt.: P. scombr)).--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 96.--Brandes, G. P. H., 1898a, 890.--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 413, 414, 462, 477, 516, 517, 523, 534, 535, 546; 1893a, 890.--Cerfontaine, P., 1895b, 918; 1896d, 515; 1899a, 391.--Diesing, K. M., 1859c, 444 (as syn. of Grubea Diesing).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30 (as syn. of Grubea Diesing).--Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73.--Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 48, 84, 89, 99; 1903c, 336 (Pleurocotylidae, Pleurocotylinae).--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805.--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 651, 656, fig. 28.--Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 239, 248 (syn.: Octobothrium ? Grube, Tetracotyle Grube, Grubea Diesing).--Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 552.
- scombr (Grube, 1855) [Gervais, P.; & van Beneden, P. J., 1859b, 194, does not use combination, based on Tröschel's Arch., 1855, 137].--van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 100; 1864a, 100 (syn.: Octobothrium scombr Grube, Grubea scombr (maquereau).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 407, 414, 418, 462, 518, 535, 548, 552.--Knoch, K., 1894a, 11, 12.--Lang, A., 1880a, 44-46, 50, 62, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 2, fig. 17.--Linton, E., 1940a, 17, pl. 16, figs. 210-214 (Pneumatophorus grex; gill; Woods Hole, Massachusetts).--Lo Bianco, S., 1909a, 569 (Scomber; Napoli).--Parona, C., 1894a, 549, 595, 671, 680; 1902c, 3 (Scomber colias, S. scomber, S. sp.: Portoferraio).--Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890, 7.--Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805 (maquereau [mackerel]; branchies).--Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, fig. 28.--Scott, T., 1901a, 147.--Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 575-577; 1879c, 35; 1879g, 248-249 (syn.: Octobothrium scombr Nord., Tetracotyle scombr Grube, Grubea cochlear Diesing) (Scomber scombrus, S. colias; Naples).--Zolezzi, G., 1938a, 59 (Scomber scomber).
- PLEUROCOTYLIDAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336.
- PLEUROCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (Pleurocotylidae).
- (PLEUROGENES) Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 98, 99 (subg. of Pleurogenes).--Mehra, R. R., 1935a, 111 (Pleurogenetinae).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 250, 251.
- PLEUROGENES Looss, A., 1896b, 97 (tod. P. claviger); 1899b, 614, 615, 616-617, 622, 623; 1901b, 194; 1902m, 820, 838.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 29, 67, 70,<sup>a</sup> Gervais & van Beneden use both Pleurocotyle & Pleurocotylus, but they evidently intended the former as a French vernacular name, the latter as the Latin scientific name. Later authors apparently overlooked this fact.

76.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 141(key).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 66-115.--Gupta, N. E., 1954g, 146-147.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 119-120, 127.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 89 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 536; 1900w, 509; 1909b, 115, 116.--Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323 (key).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 96, 98.--Odhner, T., 1910d, 83.--Poche, F., 1926b, 139(fam. Lecithodendriidae).--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 902.--Semenov, V. D., 1929a, 150.--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 517(syn.: Tellogonella), 530 (of Mehra & Negi, 1928 as syn. of Pleurogenoides Travassos, 1921).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 243-244, 249-250 (syn.; Pleurogenoides Travassos, 1921, Loxogenes Stafford) (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae) (contains; Pleurogenes subg., Tellogonella subg.).--Stafford, J., 1905a, 683, 684.--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 183 (Pleuronectes, lapsus calami), 185.--Stossich, M., 1899b, 7, 10.--Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 74, 77; 1928b, 189, 195; 1930f, 63; 1930h, 251-256, pl. 68, figs. 1-4.

species Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 614, pl. 1, fig. 18(Salvelinus fontinalis; Quebec).

species Hsü, H. -F.; & Li, S. Y., 1940a, 559, 563-564, 565 (Bufo bufo asiaticus; small intestine; China).

species Li, S. Y.; & Hsü, H. F., 1951a, 32, 33, 34, 40(Bufo b. gargarizans; Peiping).

species Wu, E., 1937d, 4(Rana nigromaculata; Hangchow area).

arcana (Nickerson, 1900) Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 959.--Klein, W., 1905a, 71(spelled arcana); 1905b, 13 (spelled arcana).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928c, 100.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431(sp. inq.).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).--Stafford, J., 1905a, 683(type of Loxogenes).

betencurti (Monticelli, 1893) Stossich, M., 1899b, 10 (Scyllium canicula, S. stellare; Boulogne).--Looss, A., 1899b, 622.

bicolor (Krull, 1933) Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 250(key)(to subg. Tellogonella).

brusinae (Stossich, 1899) Stossich, M., 1899b, 10 (Oblata melanura; Trieste).--Looss, A., 1899b, 622.

claviger (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899b, 569, 617; 1902m, 787, 820.--André, E., 1912c, 478-479 (Bufo vulgaris; Geneve); 1913a, 182, 191 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; Switzerland); 1917a, 172 (Hyla viridis).--Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 333(Rana temporaria; England); 1939a, 481 (Rana temporaria; Cambridgeshire, British Isles).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13, 46, 70, 88, 97.--Blunck, H., 1923a, 315.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Lfthe, M. F. L., 1909a, 119, 120, fig. 54; 1910a, 131, 132 (syn.: Distomum clavigerum).--Bykhovskii, B., 1929a, 17; 1932b, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38(Rana ridibunda, Rana arvalis, Rana temporaria, Hyla arborea, Bufo vulgaris, Bufo viridis, Molge cristatus, M. vulgaris, Rana esculenta; Kiev); 1933a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57.--Căpuse, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957b, 145(Rana ridibunda, Rana temporaria, Hyla arborea; République Populaire Roumaine).--Cort, W. W., 1919c, 290, 294.--Dubinina, M. N., 1950c, 313, 340 (Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Planorbis sp.; Volga delta).--Fadееv, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets basin).--Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 425 (Frosch).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 53, fig. 76.--Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 986, 989 (Rana temporaria; small intestine; Kaliningrad oblast).--Grossman, T.; & Sandner, H., 1954a, 348 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo bufo; Białowieża National Park).--Hall, M. C., 1929b, 19(primary host: frogs, toads; secondary host: water beetles).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1922a, 273(Bufo viridis); 1923c, 21, 24, 26 (Rana ridibunda); 1926b, 63, 64, 68, 71, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120-127, 140, 146, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158.--Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53.--Klein, W., 1905a, 69; 1905b, 11, 13, 17.--Kolendo, A., 1958a, 673(Bufo viridis; Lublin); 1959a, 432, 437, 439.--Kopriva, J., 1957a, 196, figs. 4 d-e (Rana esculenta, Bombina bombina; Czechoslovakia).--Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139(Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological Station).--Kowalewski, M., 1902d, 27 (syns.: Distoma claviger Rudolphi, D. neglectum Linstow); 1904f, 22; 1905c, 22.--Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199, 200-201(Rana esculenta; Darm; Jakobteiche, Biol. Station, Kossino).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 171; 1909b, 117, fig. 90(Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo calamita, Bufo variabilis, Bufo vulgaris).--Markov, G. S.; & Rogoza, M. L., 1953a, 582 (dynamics of growth); 1953b, 169 (grass frog); 1955a, 1204.--Mathias, P.; & Vignaud, R., 1935a, 397-398(Bithynia tentaculata; Nfmes, Rana temporaria, Molge palmata, phryganes, dytiques[water beetles], Hyla arborea(all exper.)).--Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 17(Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta; vicinity of Kiev).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 101.--Mödlinger, G., 1925a, 174.--Neuhaus, W., 1940a, 207, 208, 228, 236, 237, 238, 240, fig. 17 (biology & development).--Odning, K., [1955a], 488; 1957b, 291, 297, 300 (Rana esculenta esculenta; Thuringia).--Odhner, T., 1900b, 17; 1910d, 84.--Paul, D., 1934a, 181, 182, 184, 186, 192 (spelled claviges) (Rana temporaria, Rana arvalis, Rana esculenta; Breslau).--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431.--Prokopič, J., 1957e, 251 (Rana arvalis; Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 153, 157 (Rana ridibunda, Bombina variegata; intestine; Albania).--

- Ransom, B. H., 1921j, 59, 86 (water beetle (larva)). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wtlker, G., 1929a, 168. -- Ritchie, J., (jr.), 1915a, 37 (Rana temporaria; intestine; Beith, North Ayrshire). -- Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177 (Rana esculenta, Bufo vulgaris); 1926b, 177 (Rana esculenta; Białowieża, Pologne; Bufo vulgaris; Piotrkow, Pologne). -- Sandner, M., 1949a, 8, 11, 12, 13 (Hyla arborea, Rana terrestris, Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta; Varsovie). -- Seno, H., 1907a, 356, 357. -- Sewell, R. B. S., 1922a, 218, 349. Sinitzin, D. F., 1905a, 146. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 517-518. -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1919a, 8, 12; 1927g, 255 (Rana temporaria; Georgia). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 251 (key) (to subg. Telogonella). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 684 (type). -- Thieme, E., 1914a, 98, 99, 100, fig. 5. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 77; 1930h, 252-254, pl. 68, figs. 1, 2. -- Viksne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286 (Rana temporaria, R. ridibunda, R. esculenta, Pelobates fuscus, Bufo bufo; Latvian SSR). -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (Rana ridibunda, R. arvalis); Kharkiv). -- Walton, A. C., 1946h, 591 (Hyla arborea = H. viridis; Europe); 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis; Europe); 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe); 1948c, 745 (Rana esculenta ridibunda, Europe); 1949, 39 (Rana temporaria; Europe). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 89 (Rana temporaria; Finland). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 48, 49 (Parapomys [for --- ponyx] sp., Phryganea sp., Sialis glavilatera; Drużno Lake, Poland). -- Zailer, O., 1914a, 386. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 83, 88.
- confusus (Looss, 1894) Klein, W., 1905a, 68; 1905b, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17. -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 56 (water beetles). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431.
- freycineti Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 341-345, figs. 16, 77-80 (Hyla freycineti; duodenum). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 100. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 251 (key).
- gastroporus Luehe, M. F. L., 1901p, 166-171 (Rana cyanophlyctis; small intestine; India). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 207-208, 225 (Rana tigrina; Nagpur). -- Cuberlet, J. E., 1928c, 210. -- Isaichkov, I. M., 1926b, 119. -- Klein, W., 1905a, 68, 69; 1905b, 10, 11, 13, 14. -- Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 100. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 251 (key). -- Stafford, J., 1905a, 684. -- Tubangu, M. A., 1928b, 356. -- Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (Rana cyanophlyctis; India; Ceylon); 1950, 625 (Rana tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- gastroporus equalis Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 86-89, pl. 3, fig. 3, pl. 8, fig. 12, 13 (Rana tigrina; duodenum; Allahabad, Benares). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 207. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 251; 1934c, 113
- (Rana cyanophlyctis; duodenum; U. P., India). -- Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (Rana cyanophlyctis; India, Ceylon); 1950, 625 (Rana tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- glaviger Sinitzin, D. F., 1906a, 687, for claviger.
- intermedius Isaichkov, I. M., 1925a, 7 (nomen solum); 1926b, 120, 127; 1927a, 162, 164 (Rana arvalis altaica; intestine; northern Siberia); 1927b, 241 (Rana arvalis altaica; western Siberia). -- Grabda, B., 1958c, 433, 434, 435-439, 443, figs. 1-3 (Rana terrestris; cysts in abdominal wall; Luze marshes in Forest Kampinos). -- Isaichkov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 52, 54, figs. 2, 3. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 518-519. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 250 (key) (to subg. Telogonella). -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52, 53-55, fig. 1 (Rana ridibunda; Kharkiv). -- Walton, A. C., 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis altaica; Siberia).
- japonicus Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 551, 571-573, fig. 24 (Rana nigromaculata; small intestine; Fukuoka Prefecture). -- Okabe, K.; & Shibue, H., 1951a, 401-409, figs. 1-3 (Neocarinidina denticulata; Kurume, Kyushu; Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata (exper.)). -- Shibue, H., 1953a, 213-220, figs. 1-5 (Bulimus kiushuensis; Kurume, Kyushu), Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata (exper.)).
- lobatus Ozaki, Y., 1926b, 40-43, figs. 7, 8 (Polypedates buergeri; bile ducts; Yasuhara, Shikoku). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 101. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 519, fig. 261. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934c, 250 (key) (to subg. Telogonella). -- Travassos, L. P., 1930h, 254, pl. 68, fig. 3. -- Walton, A. C., 1950, 626.
- loossi Africa, C. M., 1930b, 448-451, figs. 1-2 (Rana esculenta; small intestine; Hamburg, Germany). -- Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 495, 496, 507, 513, 516, fig. 4 (Rana ridibunda; small intestine; Sofia). -- Căpuse, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957a, 145, 149, 151, fig. 1c (Rana ridibunda; small intestine; Roumaine). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 142 (as syn. of Candidotrema loossi). -- Kopřiva, J., 1957a, 196-197, fig. 5a (Rana esculenta; Czechoslovakia). -- Prokopič, J., 1960a, 153, 157 (Rana dalmatina; intestine; Albania). -- Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21-22 (Rana esculenta; Varsovie). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 519-520, fig. 262. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934a, 250 (key) (to subg. Telogonella). -- Travassos, L. P., 1930h, 255, pl. 68, fig. 4. -- Viksne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286 (Rana temporaria; Latvian SSR). -- Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe).
- medians (Olsson, 1876) Klein, W., 1905a, 68; 1905b, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18. -- André, E., 1913a, 191, 192 (Rana esculenta; intestine; Switzerland); 1917a, 172 (Rana esculenta, Triton palmatus; intestine). --

- Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938b, 18, 20, 21, fig. 1F-G(Rana esculenta;Richlieu(Indre-et-Loire).--Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481(Rana temporaria;Cambridgeshire, Brit. Is.).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13, 123, fig. 36a.--Blunck, H., 1923a, 315.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 119, 120, fig. 55; 1910a, 131, 132, fig. 55.--Brown, F. J., [1913b], 23(Molge vulgaris; Reddish canal).--Büttner, A., [1951a], 379(Sialis lutaria(larvae); 1951c, 138, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172-189, figs. 52-57(Sialis lutaria); 1955a, 267.--Cort, W. W., 1919c, 290, 294.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1924b, 305-308, 1 fig. (Gammarus pulex); 1938b, 480 (Echinogammarus herilioni, Gammarus pulex; la rivière la Veude (Indre-et-Loire)).--Fadееv, N. N., 1929a, 13(Donets basin).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 88, fig. 83.--Golikova, M. N., 1960e, 84 (Sialis flavilatera, Rana esculenta); 1960b, 986, 989 (Rana esculenta; small intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast).--Hall, M. C., 1929b, 19, 56, 69(frogs, toads, water beetles; Agrion sp.).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 21, 22, 24 (Rana ridibunda; Gouvernement Moskau); 1926b, 119, 140.--Joyeux, C. E., 1920b, 186; 1923i, 331-332 (Rana esculenta ridibunda, Bufo mauritanicus; Gafsa).--Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928c, 215.--Joyeux, C. E.; Rondeau Du Noyer, M.; & Baer, J. G., 1932a, 407-409.--Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological Station).--Kowalewski, M., 1907c, 8(Rana temporaria; Dublany, Poland).--Looss, A., 1899b, 617; 1902m, 820, 824.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901d, 57; 1901p, 171; 1909b, 116, 117(Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Bufo calamita, Bufo vulgaris, Bufo variabilis).--Mathias, P., 1924a, 375-377, figs. 1-4(Rana temporaria; small intestine; Gammarus pulex; encysted; both from Paris); 1925b, 8.--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1926a, 186 (Rana tigrina); 1928a, 100.--Neuhaus, W., 1940a, 207-242, fig. 1-16 (biology & development) (Bithynia tentaculata, Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo vulgaris); 1940b, 65-77 (parasitic castration); 1941b, 244, 245, 257; 1949a, 300, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, fig. 11, 13, 14, 16-17.--Odening, K., [1955a], 492(Rana esculenta); 1957b, 291, 296, 300, 301 (as syn. of Pleurogenoides medians (Olsson 1876) Travassos 1921), Rana esculenta esculenta, Thuringia).--Odhner, T., 1900b, 17; 1910d, 84, 90.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431, 432, 433.--Paul, D., 1934a, 184, 192(Rana esculenta; Breslau).--Ransom, B. H., 1921j, 59, 86, 87 (water beetle(larva), Agrion(larva).--Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 168.--Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177(Rana esculenta); 1926b, 177(Rana esculenta, Wilanów ad Varsovi-  
am, Pologne).--Seno, H., 1907a, 356, 357.--Sinitsin, D. F., 1905a, 145-146; 1906a, 687 (Agrion, beetle larvae; Warschau).--Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 35, 273, fig. 22 (Rana esculenta, Agrion); 1932c, 35, fig. 22.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).--Stafford, J., 1905a, Apr. 11, 683(as syn. of Loxogenes arcanum), 684, 685.--Stosich, M., 1900a, 7-8, fig. 12 (Rana esculenta; Trieste).--Szidat, L., 1926b, 276, fig. 4.--Thieme, E., 1914a, 97, 99, 100, fig. 2.--Walton, A. C., 1946h, 591(Hyla arborea = H. viridis; Europe); 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis; Europe); 1947f, 685(Rana esculenta; Africa; Europe); 1948c, 745(Rana esculenta ridibunda; Europe, North Africa); 1949, 39 (Rana temporaria; Europe); 1953, 648 (Discoglossus pictus(Larvae); Africa).--Wu, K., 1938b, 4 (Chironomus sp., Ephemerides sp., Libellula sp., Aeschna sp., Aciilius sulcatus, Dytiscus marginalis, Acellus aquaticus).--Zailer, O., 1914a, 386.--Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 84, 88 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris).
- medians equalis Mehra, H. R.; & Singh, P., 1926c, 186(Rana tigrina).--Walton, A. C., 1950c, 625(Rana tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- minus Pigulevskii, S., 1931a, 9-10, fig. 3 (Esox lucius; intestine; Dnjper); 1932a, 426, 427, 431-433, 451, fig. 1(Esox lucius).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).
- natalensis Porter, A., 1938a, 6, 9, 349-351, pl. 58, figs. 3-4 (Lymnaea natalensis; liver; Hartebeestpoort Dam, South Africa).
- orientalis Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 244-246, 251, 255, fig. 2 (to sub g. Telogonella) (Rana cyanophlyctis; intestine; Sitapur, Oudh, India); 1934c, 113, 116.--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 520, 525-526, fig. 263.--Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685(Rana cyanophlyctis; India; Ceylon).
- pabdai Pande, B. P., 1937f, 111-113, fig. 1 (Callichrous pabda; small intestine; Allahabad).
- prayagi Mehra, H. R.; & Singh, P., 1926c, 185-186 (Rana tigrina; posterior part of small intestine & rectum); 1926b, 186.--Walton, A. C., 1950, 625 (Rana tigrina; Burma, Ceylon, India).
- sawanensis Gupta, N. K., 1954g, 143-148, fig. 1(Rana cyanophlyctis; intestine; Hoshiarpur, India)(sub g. Telogonella).--Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960c, 285(Rana tigrina; small intestine; Dacca, East Pakistan).--Walton, A. C., 1956a, 654 (Rana cyanophlyctis; India).
- sitapurii Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 246-248, 251, 255, fig. 3 (Rana cyanophlyctis; duodenum; Sitapur, Oudh, India); 1934c, 113, 115, 116(Rana cyanophlyctis; Sitapur District).--Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685(Rana cyanophlyctis; India, Ceylon).
- solus Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 345-346, fig.

- 17(*Hyla aurea*;intestine).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 100.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).--Walton, A. C., 1946, 592(*Hyla aurea*;Australia).
- sphaericus Klein, W., 1905a, 68-72, pl. 5, figs. 4-5 (*Rana hexadactyla*; Darm; Koenigsberg, from India); 1905b, 10-14, pl. 1, fig. 5.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 119.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(spelled sphaericus) (key).
- sphaericus Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 100.
- stromi (Travassos, 1930) Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).--Walton, A. C., 1948c, 745(*Rana esculenta ridibunda*;Europe).
- stromi punicus (Balozet & Callot, 1938) Walton, A. C., 1948c, 745 (*Rana esculenta ridibunda*;North Africa).
- tacapense ("Sons., 1894" of Looss, 1896) Stossich, M., 1899b, 10(=Prosotocus tener [tacapense was a misdetermination])(in camaleonte;Tunisia;Alessandria).
- tacapensis (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, A., 1899b, 622.--Callot, J., 1936a, 143-146, figs. 8-9 (*Rana ridibunda*;intestin postérieur;Nézaoua, Sud Tunisien).--Gohar, N., 1934a, 324(*Chamaeleon vulgaris*;intestine;Alexandria).
- taylori Tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 356-357, pl. 2, figs. 2-3(*Rana vittigera*; intestine;Los Baños, Philippine Islands);1933c, 192(syn.: Pleurogenoides taylori (Tubangui, 1928) Travassos, 1930.--Li, L. Y., 1937b, 61, 67, 68-69, 70 (*Rana rugulosa*; Canton).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).--Walton, A. C., 1949, 40(*Rana vittigera*=*R. cancrivora*;Philippines).
- tener (Looss, 1898) Looss, A., 1898a, 461; 1899b, 622.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 119. Joyeux, C. E., 1923i, 332.--Klein, W., 1905b, 10, 11, 12, 13; 1905a, 68.--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 100.--Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 431.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 251(key).
- trigonocephalus (Rudolphi, 1809) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 89.
- PLEUROGENETIDAE Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 50, 76 (spelled Pleurogenitidae), 94.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1927a, 1349.
- PLEUROGENETINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 615, 623;1902m, 839.--Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 309 (syn.: Palitreminae Gogate, 1939).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 52, 115.--Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 77.--Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 119.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 81-82, 88-90 (Lecithodendriidae)(key to genera);1953a, 143-148 (phylogeny).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 146(Lecithodendriidae).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1900aa, 561; 1901p, 171; 1909b, 91, 115 (includes Prosotocus, Pleurogenes).--Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 99, 106, 107, 109, 110-111 (Lecithodendriidae) (includes; Ganeo, Prosotocus, Mehraorchis, Pleurosolus, Pleurogenes, Cryptotrops, Brandesia, Postorchigenes, Parabascus, Mosesia, Limatulum).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 63-118, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-13.--Neiland, K. A., 1951a, 566 (syn.: Palitreminae)(key).--Odner, T., 1902e, 38, 42; 1910d, 43, 76, 77, 83.--Ogata, T., 1954a, 122, 123, 124 (Lecithodendriidae).--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 899, 902 (includes: Prosotocus, Pleurogenes, Gymnophallus, Lepidophyllum).--Seno, H., 1907a, 356.--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 339, 516-574.--Skryabin, K. I., [1916?], 13.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 254, 255(Lecithodendriidae)(includes; Pleurogenes, Prosotocus, Brandesia, Ganeo, Parabascus, Cryptotropa, Postorchigenes, Mehraorchis).--Stossich, M., 1904a, 198.--Szidat, L., 1926b, 276.--Travassos, L. P., 1930f, 63.--Ward, H. B., 1901b, 185; 1918a, 400.
- PLEUROGENIDAE Odening, K., 1959a, 449 (includes: Pleurogenes, Pleurogenoides, Prosotocus, Loxogenoides, Aliprema).
- PLEUROGENINAE Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 74, 77; 1928b, 189, 195; 1930f, 63.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 105, 127, 141-142(key).--PLEUROGENOIDES Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 77 (tod: P. tener (Looss, 1898); 1928b, 189, 195; 1930f, 63-71.--Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 141(key).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 89(Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).--Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323, (key).--Poche, F., 1926b, 139 (Lecithodendriidae).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 530-531 (syn.: Pleurogenes of Mehra & Negi, 1928).--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 249(syn.: Pleurogenes Looss).
- arcantum (Nickerson, 1900) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107.
- bufei Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107(for bufonis).
- bufonis Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 100-104, figs. B(1)-B(2)(Bufo viridis;intestine;Srinagar, Kashmir);1950a, 70(Bufo viridis, Kashmir; Bimna(Srinagar);Shalimar, Harwan, Hundawara & Shupyan).
- compactus Shtrom, Z. K., 1940a, 199-200, 216, 221, fig. 13(*Rana esculenta ridibunda*; intestine; Kirghisia (Osh, Turkestan).--Căpuse, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957b, 146, 149, 151, fig. 1d (*Rana ridibunda*;small intestine; République Populaire Roumaine).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 531-532, fig. 266.--Sosnina, E. F., 1952a, 112 (*Rana ridibunda*;Tadzhikistan).--Walton, A. C., 1953c, 649(*Rana esculenta ridibunda*;Turkestan).
- freycineti (Johnston, 1912) Travassos, L. P., 1930f, 68, 70, pl. 24, fig. 9(*Hyla freycineti*).--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 532 (H. freycineti;intestine;Australia).
- gastroporus (Luehe, 1901) Travassos, L. P., 1921b, 77(spelled gastrohorus) 1930f, 67-68, 70, pl. 23, figs. 5-6, pl. 24, fig. 7 (*Rana cyanophyllyctis*).--Simha, S. S.,

- 1958a, 161, 166, 213, 214(Chamaeleon zeylanicus; Hyderabad). --Singh, K. S., 1954b, 207-208(syn.: Pleurogenoides gastroporus var. equalis Mehra & Negi, 1926)(Rana tigrina). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 532, 535, fig. 268.
- gastroporus equalis (Mehra & Negi, 1928) Singh, K. S., 1954b, 207(as syn. of Pleurogenoides gastroporus Lüthe, 1901).
- iranensis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1958g, 563-568, figs. 1-4 (Bufo bufo spinosus; intestine; (I frane (Moyen Atlas))).
- japonicus (Yamaguti, 1936) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107.
- medians (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 77; 1930f, 65-67, pl. 22, figs. 2-4 (Rana esculenta, R. esculenta ridibunda). --Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 548, 557 (Rana esculenta; Bordeaux). --Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 496, 505, 507, 513, 516, fig. 5(Rana ridibunda; Sofia). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933a, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57. --Căpuse, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957b, 146, 149, 151, fig. 1é (Rana ridibunda, Rana temporaria; intestine; République Populaire Roumaine). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 86(Chamaeleon vulgaris). --Dubinina, M. N., 1950c, 313 (Rana ridibunda; Volga Delta). --Ginetsinskai, T. A., 1959a, 65, 72(Bithynia tentaculata, larvae of aquatic insects, green frog; Rybinsky Reservoir). --Grossman, T.; & Sandner, H., 1954a, 348 (R. esculenta; Białowieża National Park). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 113(Chamaeleon chamaeleon; Tunisia). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 64, 65, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158(Rana temporaria). --Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. --Joyeux, C.; & Baer, J. G., [1913c], 383, 399(batraciens, arthropodes aquatiques, Gammarus pulex, grenouille). --Joyeux, C. E.; Rondeau Du Noyer, M.; & Baer, J. G., 1930a, 967-973, 975, 976 (Chamaeleon vulgaris, Rana temporaria, Hyla arborea, Gammarus pulex, Limnaea limosa, Dendrocoelium lacteum, Planorbis corneus, Bythynia tentaculata, Acilius sulcatus, Dytiscus marginalis, Aesellus aquaticus, Lumbriculus variegatus, Planaria polychroa). --Kolendo, A., 1958a, 673 (Bufo viridis; Lublin); 1959a, 432, 437, 439. --Kopřiva, J., 1957a, 197, fig. 5b, (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; Czechoslovakia). --Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 47-48, figs. 9, 10 (Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Pelobates fuscus, Bufo viridis; vicinity of Kiev.). --Milogradova, G. P.; & Spasskii, A. A., 1957a, 200(Rana chensinensis; eastern Siberia). --Odening, K., 1957b, 291, 296, 300, 301(syn.: Pleurogenes medians (Olsson, 1876) Looss 1896)(Rana esculenta esculenta; Thuringia); 1959a, 458, 461, 472, 473 (Corduliinae-Larven; Deutschland). --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 153, 157 (Rana ridibunda, R. dalmatina, Bombina variegata; intestine; Albania). --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 11, 12 (Bufo bufo, Rana terrestris, R. temporaria, R. esculenta; Varsovie). --Shevchenko, N. N., 1954b, 77 (Acerina cernua; northern Donets river); 1956b, 275, 291. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 535, fig. 269. --Vikšne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286(Rana esculenta, Bufo viridis; Latvian SSR). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta; intestine; Kharkiv). --Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 28(Družno Lake, Poland); 1958a, 48, 49 (Agrion sp., Aeschna sp., Parapomyxifor --- ponyxifor, Ryaccophila potapomoides, Stalis flavilatera; Družno Lake, Poland).
- medices Bykhovskii, B. E., 1933a, 50, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57 for medius).
- medius Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932b, 28, 29, 31, 32 [? for medians (Olsson, 1876)](Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda, Rana arvalis, Bufo vulgaris, Molge cristatus, M. vulgaris; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57.
- minus (Pigulevskii, 1931) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 535-536, fig. 270(Esox lucius; intestine; Dnepr.).
- pabdai (Pande, 1937) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107.
- sitapurii (Srivastava, 1934) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107. --Dissanaike, A. S.; & Fernando, C. H., 1960a, 889-890 (Parathelphusa ceylonensis; Nugegoda, Ceylon, Rana hexadactyla (exper.)). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 536, 539, fig. 271(Rana cyanophlyctis; duodenum; India).
- solus (Johnston, S. J., 1912) Travassos, L. P., 1930f, 68, 70, pl. 23, fig. 19 (Hyla aurea). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 540 (H. aurea; intestine; Australia).
- sphaericus (Klein, 1905) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 77; 1930f, 68, 70, pl. 23, fig. 8 (Rana hexadactyla). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 540 (R. hexadactyla; intestine; India).
- stromi Travassos, L. P., 1930f, 69, pl. 25, figs. 13-15 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; intestine; Kuschik-Turquestão). --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 153, 157 (Bombina variegata, Rana dalmatina; intestine; Albania). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1930f, 540, 543, fig. 274.
- stromi punicus Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938b, 18-21, 28, figs. 1 A-E (Rana ridibunda; intestine antérieure; Jardin du Belvédère, Tunis).
- taylori (Tubangui, 1928) Travassos, L. P., 1930f, 68-69, 70, pl. 24, figs. 11-12 (Rana vittigera). --Tubangui, M. A., 1933c, 192. (Rana vittigera; intestine; Philippines). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1930f, 543-544, fig. 275.
- tener (Looss, 1898) Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 77; 1930f, 65, 70, pl. 22, fig. 1 (lacertilia). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 86(Chamaeleon

- basilicus). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 36; 1942a, 113 (Chamaeleo basiliscus; Egypt).
- PLEUROGONIUS Looss, A., 1901 l, 567, 568, 569 (tod.: P. longiusculus); 1902m, 417, 557, 564, 569, 570, 572, 579, 583, 588, 589, 591, 594, 595, 596, 597, 599, 603, 609, 610, 612-616. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 263 (syn.: Himasomum). --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 327; 1932d, 246. --Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 109, 122-125, 128 (syn.: Glyphicephalus Looss, 1901, Barisomum Linton, 1910, Himasomum Linton, 1910, Myosaccus Gilbert, 1938). --Poche, F., 1927b, 211 (Pronocephalidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 6, 9. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 254, 265, 281, 290-291, 292, 296 (emend.) (key). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 82, 85-86. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 76.
- americanus Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 175-178, figs. 17-18 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Isla de Chepillo, Bahía de Panamá).
- bilobus Looss, A., 1901 l, 569 (Chelone mydas; Darm; Egypt); 1902m, 567-568, 569, 878, pl. 27, fig. 100. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (Chelone mydas; intestin grêle; Côte d'Egypte). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 292. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 92, fig. 26.
- candidulus (Linton, 1910) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 262-263, 374, 386 (spelled candibulus) (syn.: Himasomum candibulum Linton, 1910, Barisomum candibulum (Linton, 1910) Price, 1931) (Holacanthus ciliaris (L.) (= Angelichthys ciliaris), Pomacanthus arcuatus; Tortugas, Florida). --Pérez Viguera, I., 1955a, 49, 50, pl. fig. 11 (Pomacanthus arcuatus; litoral norte de La Habana). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 270 (as syn. of Glyphicephalus candidulus (Linton, 1910)). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 95-96, fig. 27.
- candulus Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 295, for candibulus.
- cheloniae (Oguro, 1936) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 296 (Chelone japonica; Japão).
- chelonii Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 116-119, 124, figs. 8-9 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Karachi).
- erubescens (Linton, 1910) Prudhoe, S., 1944b, 483-484. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 263 (syn.: Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 295 (Angelichthys isabelita, Pomacanthus arcuatus, Scarus croicensis; Estados Unidos). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 271 (as syn. of Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910).
- grocotti Caballero y C., E., 1954b, 41-43, 56, fig. 9, 10 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Panama).
- karachii Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 109-112, fig. 6 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Arabian Seaport Keamari, Karachi, India).
- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 296.
- keamarii Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 119-122, 124, fig. 10 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Karachi). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 297.
- linearis Looss, A., 1901 l, 619 (Chelone mydas; Dünndarm; Egypt); 1902m, 565-567, 569, 878, pl. 27, fig. 99. --Caballero y C., E.; & Zerecero D., Maria C., 1950a, 124, 128, 129-131, fig. 1, microfototo 2 (Eretmochelys imbricata; small intestine; Golfo de Tehuantepec, Salina Cruz, Oaxaca). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116 (Chelonia japonica; Japan, Chelonia mydas; Egypt). --Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 8-10, figs. 9-10 (Chelonia japonica, Itoman, Liukiu, Japan). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 268-269, pls., figs. 19, 23, 24, 28. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 96, 101, figs. 28-29.
- lobatus (Looss, 1901) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 269-271, 294, pl., figs. 5-6 (Chelone mydas; Brasil, Eretmochelys imbricata; Egipto, Japao). --Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 169-172, figs. 13-14 (Chelone mydas; Isla de Chepillo, Bahía de Panamá).
- longibursatus Pérez Viguera, I., 1955a, 48, 49, pl., fig. 10 (Eretmochelys imbricata; intestine; litoral de La Habana).
- longiusculus Looss, A., 1902m, 582, for longiusculus.
- longiusculus Looss, A., 1901 l, 568-569, 582, 618 (Chelone mydas; Egypt); 1902m, 527, 558-561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570 (type of Pleurogonius), 588, 589, 591, 592, 596, 617, 788, pl. 27, fig. 94-98, pl. 32, figs. 176, 177 (syn.: Monostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi of Beneden, 1859, 81, pl. 2, fig. 5, Walter, 1893, 191). --Caballero y C., E., 1954a, 39-41, 56, figs. 7, 8 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Panama). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (Chelone mydas; gros intestin; Côte d'Egypte). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116 (Chelonia mydas; Egypt). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 100. --von Querner, F. R., 1929a, 546. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 265-266, 293, pls., figs. 30-34 (Chelone mydas; Egipto, Brasil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955a, 86-92, figs. 24-25. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 76.
- macrohallus (Oguro, 1936) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 295 (Eretmochelys imbricata; Japão).
- mehrai Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 296 (new name for Pleurogonius chelonii Mehra, 1939) (Chelone mydas; India).
- minutissimus Looss, A., 1901 l, 7 Nov., 618-619 (Chelone mydas; Dickdarm; Egypt); 1902m, 568-569, 879, pl. 27, fig. 101. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (Chelone mydas; rectum; Côte d'Egypte). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40 (Chelonia mydas; Egypt). --Odhner, T.,

- 1910d, 100. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 294. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 101-102, fig. 30.
- ozakii Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 10-14, figs. 11-13 (Eretmochelys squamosa; Darm; Palao-Insel, Südseeinseln (Japan)). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116 (Eretmochelys imbricata; Japan). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 295. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 102, 107, fig. 31.
- pomacanthi (MacCallum, 1916) Price, E. W., 1931g, 2-3, fig. 1 (Angelichthys ciliaris, A. isabelita, Pomacanthus arcuatus, Pomacanthus paru). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 263 (as syn. of: Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. H., 1960a, 271 (as syn. of: Barisomum erubescens Linton, 1910).
- sindhii Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 113-116, 123, 124, fig. 7 (Chelone mydas; small intestine; Karachi). --Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 172-175, figs. 15, 16 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Isla de Chepillo, Bahía de Panamá). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 296 (Chelone mydas; India).
- solidus (Looss, 1901) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 294 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Egipto).
- trigonocephalus (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, A., 1901 l, 567-568, 620 (Thalassochelys corticata); 1902m, 416, 417, 548-558, 569, 570, 575, 588, 813, 876, pl. 26, figs. 76-78 (syn.: Monostoma trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1809a, 336; 1819a, 349; Braun, 1901a, 38, pl. 2, fig. 29). --Cohn, L., 1904a, 237. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 330 (Thalassochelys corticata; intestine postérieure; Côte d'Egypte). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116 (Caretta caretta; Florida; Eretmochelys imbricata; Australia). --Luhman, M., 1935a, 274 (Caretta caretta; Tortugas, Florida). --Pérez Viguera, I., 1955a, 50 (Eretmochelys imbricata; intestine; costa norte de La Habana). --Pratt, H. S., 1914b, 415. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 266-268, 293. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 107-108, fig. 32.
- truncatus Prudhoe, S., 1944b, 481-484, fig. 1 (Eretmochelys imbricata; stomach; Torres Strait).
- PLEUROLOBATUS Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 106-107 (type: P. lobatus); 1950a, 82, 89 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).
- lobatus (Ozaki, 1926) Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 107 (syn.: Pleurogenes lobatus). --Walton, A. C., 1954c, 45 (Polypedates buergeri; Japan).
- PLEURONECTES Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 183, lapsus calami for Pleurogenes.
- PLEUROPSOLUS Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 99, 106, 111, 119 (Pleurogenetinae) (tod: P. insolens). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 90 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 146, 147 (as syn. of Parabascus Looss, 1907). --Premvati, [1959a], 641 (key). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 451.
- insolens (Bhalerao, 1926) Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 106 (syn.: Phaneropsolus insolens). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 147 (as syn. of Parabascus insolens). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 451-452, fig. 233 (Corvus insolens; intestine; India).
- micrococcus (Rudolphi, 1819) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 452, 453, 455, fig. 234 (Glareola austrija; intestine; Europe).
- PLICATRIUM Manter, H. M.; & Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 89.
- PLOTNIKOVIJA Skrjabin, K. I., 1945e, 155. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 272, 275 (tod: P. polilymbae).
- fodiens (Linton, 1928 e. p.) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 697 (Gavia immer; North America).
- podilymbae (Olsen, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I., 1945e, 155 (comb. indicated). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 275, fig. 103 (Podilymbus podiceps; mesentery; U. S. A.).
- PLOTNIKOVIINAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 272.
- PLOTNIKOVINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1945e, 155.
- PNEUMATOPHILUS Odhner, T., 1910d, 23, 51, 56, 58, 61, 62, 67. --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 383, 388, 397-398 (Reniferinae). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1930b, 143. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 463. --Poche, F., 1926b, 133 (Plagiorchiidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. H., 1957a, 581. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 41, 42, 50, 52, 54. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 406.
- elongatus (Pratt, 1903) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 452 (Heterodon platyrhinus; mouth; North America; Coluber constrictor, Lampropeltis g. getulus, Heterodon contortrix).
- foliaformis Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 44, 45, 52-53, 54, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Natrix sipedon; lung & trachea; Cheboygan County, Michigan). --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 388. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 32 (N. rhombifera; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Sandground, J. H. in Fox, H., 1936c, 17. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. H., 1957a, 583, fig. 177.
- leidy Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1937a, 79-81, fig. 28 (Natrix sipedon fasciata; lungs & trachea; Athens, Georgia); 1938a, 388, 400, pl. 1, fig. 5 (key). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 286, 287, 290, figs. 21a-c, 48 (chromosomes). --Norris, G. R., 1954a, 527-528 (Natrix sipedon insularum; trachea & lungs; South Bass Island area, Physa sayii; tissues; Necturus m. maculosus; dermal tissues). --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 33 (Natrix cyclopleon floridana, N. fasciata pictiventris; lungs; west of Melbourne, Florida; N. e. erythrogaster; trachea; Memphis, Tennessee). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. H., 1957a, 583-584, fig. 178.
- tracheophilus Goodman, J. D., 1952a, 231 (nomen nudum) (Farancia abacura).

- variabilis (Leidy, 1856) Odhner, T., 1910d, 61, 62. --Bennett, R. J., 1938c, 180(Pseudemys troostii, Natrix sipedon erythrogaster; Louisiana). --Britt, H. C., 1947a, 281, 286, 287, 290, figs. 20a-c, 48; 1948a, 180-181 (gametogenesis & fertilization). --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 388 (key). --Byrd, E. E.; & Scofield, G. F., 1952b, 534, 535 (hatchability & infectivity of eggs). --Canavan, W. P. N., 1934a, 117 (Natrix sipedon; trachea; Philadelphia Zoological Garden). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1934a, 869 (Natrix sipedon; trachea & lungs; Montreal). --Ingles, L. G., 1933c, 172, 173 (Physa spp.). --McCoy, O. R., 1927a, 127 (Physa integra); 1928b, 208, 224, 225, 226, pl. 10, figs. 12-13. --Parker, M. V., 1941a, 32 (Natrix e. erythrogaster; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. H., 1957a, 581-583, fig. 176. --Talbot, S. B., 1934a, 40, 52, 53. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 406 (Heterodon platyrhinus, Tropidonotus sipedon).
- PNEUMOBITES Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5 (tod: P. longiplexus (Stafford)); 1918a, 403. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. --Ingles, L. G., 1933c, 137, 138. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238 (as syn. of Pneumoneces Looss). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 407 (as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899).
- species Pratt, H. S., 1923a, 69 (Rana pipiens; Oneida Lake, New York).
- breviplexus (Stafford, 1902) Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5; 1918a, 403. --Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 180 (Rana catesbeiana, R. clamitans; lungs; Louisiana). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 285 (R. clamitans). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 615, 618, 621, 624, 629, 630, 633, 638, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Rana clamitans, R. catesbeiana, Bufo americanus; Quebec). --Krull, W. H., 1931b, 218 (R. clamitans, R. catesbeiana, R. pipiens, Bufo americanus).
- longiplexus (Stafford, 1902) Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5 (tod); 1918a, 403, fig. 100. --Krull, W. H., 1931b, 218 (Rana pipiens, R. catesbeiana); 1932c, 231-239, figs. 1-2 (Lestes vigilax, R. catesbeiana, R. pipiens; Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1933w, 196.
- medioplexus (Stafford, 1902) Krull, W. H., 1932c, 233, 234, 235 (lapsus for Pneumoneces medioplexus).
- parviplexus (Irwin, 1929) Krull, W. H., 1931b, 215-277 (Rana clamitans, Cyraulius parvus, Sympetrum rubicundulum, S. obtrusum); 1932c, 233, 234, 235; 1933w, 198, 199, 201. --Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 180 (Rana catesbeiana, R. clamitans; Louisiana). --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 442, 443, 446.
- similiplexus (Stafford, 1902) Britt, H. G., 1947a, 286 [? for Pneumoneces similiplexus].
- variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Krull, W. H., 1932c, 233 [? for Pneumoneces variegatus].
- (PNEUMONOECEs) Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 456, 463 (subg. of Pneumoneces).
- PNEUMONOECEs Looss, 1902m, 732, 780, 839 (Haematoloechus Looss renamed) (type: P. variegatus). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 29, 49, 50, 61, 67, 76, 79, 83, 87. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Lthe, M. F. L., 1909a, 118; 1910a, 130. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51-68, figs. 1-7. --Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 386 (syn.: Ostiolum). --Cort, W. W., 1915c, 212. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 37, 112. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 5, 8-9, 10 (Plagiorchida, Saphedrinae). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 16 (as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899). --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137, 138. --Klein, W., 1905a, 64. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 90, 102-104. --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 455, 463 (key to subgenera) (Lepodermatidae, Pneumonecesinae). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 22, 32, 43, 49, 50, 70. --Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 185. --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 4, 12, fig. 3. --Sewell, W. B. S., 1922a, 350. --Skrjabin, K., 1923k, 202. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 272 (spelled Pneumoneces). --Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (syn.: Haematoloechus). --Steiner, G., 1933d, 241 (as syn. of Haematoloechus Looss). --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 66-71, fig. 1-36. --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 5; 1918a, 402, 403.
- 1899: Haematoloechus Looss, 1899b, 600 (tod. variegatus) [not Haematoloecha Stal, 1874, hemipteron].
- species Barber, M. A., 1934a, 1 (Anopheles; Macedonia).
- species Dent, J. H.; & Schuellein, R. J., 1950a, 25 (Rana pipiens).
- species Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 396 (Rana nigromaculata; lung; Tokyo). --Walton, A. C., 1948f, 29 (= Haematoloechus sp.).
- species Massino, B. G., 1924b, 62.
- species Massino, B. G., 1927b, 132 [frog]; Bukhara).
- species Matuda, S., 1938a, 1377, 1380, 1381, 1382. --Walton, A. C., 1948f, 29 (= Haematoloechus).
- species Matuda, S., 1939a, 140, 157-159, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176 (Rana nigromaculata; Osaka).
- species Ogata, T., 1943b, 159 (Deielia phaon; vicinity of Tokyo).
- species Pratt, H. S., 1923a, 69 (Rana pipiens; lungs; Oneida Lake, N. Y.).
- species Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 5.
- species Skrjabin, K. I., 1927g, 12.
- species Stafford, E. W., 1931a, 131 (dragon fly larva).
- almorai Pande, B. P., 1937c, 113, 114-116, 119, figs. 3-4 (Rana cyanophlyctis; lungs; Almora). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 80-81 (Rana cyanophlyctis; Kashmir; Bimna

- (Srinagar); Vicharnag (Srinagar); Shalimar). --Odening, K., 1958a, 63, 70, 84-85, 104, 105, fig. 6 (as syn. of Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) variegatus almorai).
- asper (Looss, 1899) Klein, W., 1905a, 64; 1905b, 6. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26 (Rana esculenta). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51, 57-58, 61, 66, 67, 68, fig. 7 (map) (Rana esculenta; Lunge; Saratow, Rana ridibunda; Lunge; Kiev); 1932b, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34 (Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. --Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; Klyazma river near Bolshevik Biological Station). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 104-105. --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 21 (Rana esculenta; Varsovie). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 272. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 239, 243-244, pl. 66, fig. 9-11, pl. 67, fig. 12 (Rana esculenta, Rana esculenta ridibunda). --Wundsche, H. H., 1911a, 1-76; 1912a, 28-79, pls. 3-6, figs. 1-48. --Zailer, O., 1914a, 386.
- australis Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 320-325, figs. 11, 56-62 (Hyla aurea, Limnodynastes peronii; lungs). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 67. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 248-249, pl. 68, fig. 23.
- bombynae (Zeder, 1800) Dollfus, R. P.; Doby, J. M.; & Laurent, P., 1960a, 331-340, 345-346, figs. 1-15, pl., figs. i-k (Limnaea truncatula, Culex hortensis, Culex apicalis, Anopheles maculipennis; Haute-Savoie, Culex torrentium; cavité générale, Aedes aegypti, Bombina variegata, Rana sp., (exper.)).
- breviplexus (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (lungs of American toads & frogs). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 67, 68. --Cort, W. W., 1915c, 216-219, 237, pl. 7, fig. 1F, pl. 8, fig. 9 (Rana clamitans, Rana catesbiana; lungs; Indiana, Bufo americanus; lungs; Oklahoma). --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137 (frogs; lungs; Canada). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. --Klein, S., 1905a, 61; 1905b, 3, 5, 6. --Odlaug, T. O., [1949a], 239, 244, 247, 251, 252, pl. 2, figs. 4, 11. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 245-246, pl. 67, fig. 15-16 (Rana catesbiana, Rana virescens, Rana clamitans, Bufo americanus; North America). --Trowbridge, A. H.; & Hefley, H. M., 1934a, 17, 18 (bullfrog [Rana catesbiana]; Oklahoma).
- campyrlistis Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 248, pl. 68, fig. 22, for capyrlistes.
- capyrlistes Klein, W., 1905a, 60-65, pl. 5, fig. 1-2 (Rana hexadactyla; lungs; India); 1905b, 2-7, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2. --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 67 (spelled campyrlistis). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. --Odening, K., 1958a, 63, 70, 83-84, 104, 105 (as syn. of Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) variegatus capyrlistes (Klein, 1905) n. comb.). --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 248, pl. 68, fig. 22 (spelled campyrlistis).
- coloradensis Cort, W. W., 1915c, 231-236, 237, pl. 7, figs. 1B, 4D, pl. 8, figs. 5, 6, 7, 8 (Rana pipiens; lungs; Colorado). --Krull, W. H., 1931b, 218. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 403, fig. 699. --Zebrowski, G., 1923a, 205 (leopard frog).
- complexus Seely, L. B., 1906a, 249-252, figs. 1-2 (Rana pipiens; mouth; North Carolina). --Cort, W. W., 1915c, 229-231, 237, pl. 7, fig. 1C. --Krull, W. H., 1931b, 218. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238.
- fuellleborni Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 238, 250-251 (Bufo marinus; lung; São Paulo). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 64, 67.
- iturbei Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1939a, 173-175, 178, pl., fig. 1 (Rana palmipes; lung; Maracay, Estado Aragua, Venezuela). --Dobbin, J. E., 1957a, 171-172 (as syn. of Haematoloechus iturbei (Cordero & Vogelsang, 1939) Walton, 1949). --Walton, A. C., 1949e, 629 (as syn. of Haematoloechus iturbei).
- jeholensis Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 2, 5-11, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata; lung; Ling-Yuang, Jehol Prov.). --Odening, K., 1958a, 63, 70, 88, 90-91, 103, 105 (as syn. of Haematoloechus (Haematoloechus) sibiricus jeholensis (Fukui & Ogata, 1938)). --Walton, A. C., 1948f, 29 (as syn. of Haematoloechus jeholensis).
- lobatus Seno, H., 1907a, 354-355 (10-11), pl. 1, figs. 7-8 (Japan); 1908a, 14. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 11 (Rana nigromaculata nigromaculata; lungs; Japan). --Walton, A. C., 1948f, 29 (as syn. of Haematoloechus lobatus).
- longiplexus (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, J., 1905a, 681, 687 (American toads & frogs). --Bouchard, J. L., 1951a, 246, 248 (Rana clamitans, Rana septentrionalis; lungs; Maine). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 63, 64. --Cort, W. W., 1915c, 212-216, 237, pl. 7, figs. 1E, 4A, pl. 8, fig. 10, pl. 9, figs. 12, 14 (Rana catesbiana; lungs; Indiana, Illinois, Ontario, Quebec; Rana pipiens; lungs; Chicago). --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137 (frogs; lung; Canada). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. --Klein, W., 1905a, 64; 1905b, 6. --Seely, L. B., 1906a, 249. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 244-245, pl. 67, figs. 13-14. --Trowbridge, A. H.; & Hefley, H. M., 1934a, 17, 18 (bullfrog [Rana catesbiana]; Oklahoma).
- medioplexus (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (syn.: Ostiolum formosum)

(American frogs & toads). --Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 197, 214, fig. 71.--Bouchard, J. L., 1951a, 246, 248 (Rana clamitans, Rana palustris, Rana septentrionalis; lungs; Maine). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 285, 290, fig. 17a-c, 45. --Cort, W. W., 1915c, 223-229, 237, pl. 7, fig. 1D, 2, 4C, pl. 9, fig. 11, 12 (Rana pipiens; lungs). --Culbertson, J. T.; & Rose, H. M., 1942b, 311-315, illus. (Rana pipiens). --Culbertson, J. T.; Rose, H. M.; & Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1947a, 218, 219, 220, 221, illus. --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 615, 618, 621, 634, 638, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Rana catesbeiana, Rana pipiens; Quebec). --Freund, L., 1933b, 257, 264, 266. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 9, 10 (as syn. of Ostiolum medioplexus). --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137 (frogs; lungs; Canada). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. --Klein, W., 1905a, 61; 1905b, 3, 6. --Krull, W., 1930a, 207-212, figs. 1-12 (Rana pipiens, Planorbula armigera, Sympetrum obtusum, Sympetrum rubicundulum); 1931b, 215-277, pls. 23-24, figs. 1-28 (Rana pipiens, Bufo americanus, Planorbula armigera, Sympetrum obtusum, Sympetrum rubicundulum); 1932c, 237; 1933w, 194, 198, 199. --Makino, S., 1939a, 1042, 1044. --Odner, T., 1910d, 50. --Odlaug, T. O., 1935a, 427; [1949a] 238, 239, 240, 244-247, 249, 250, 251, 252, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 2, fig. 1, 6, 10; 1950a, 27-28. --Pennypacker, M. I., 1936a, 309-317, pl.; 1940a, 481-483, 485, 486, 490, 494, 495, pl. 2, figs. 15-20. --Rothschild, M., 1940b, 440, 441, 443, 446. --Seely, L. B., 1906a, 252. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238. --Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1948a, 218-219, pl., figs. 1-4 (Rana palmipes; air sac; Colombia).

nanchangensis (Hsiung, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 569, 570. --Iwata, S.; & Okuda, H., 1953a, 97 (bull-frog; intestine).

nanchangensis major Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 551, 569-570, fig. 22 (Rana nigromaculata; lung; Fukuoka Prefecture). --Odning, K., 1958a, 64, 70, 95, 96, 103, 105, fig. 16 (key) (as syn. of Haematolechus (Anomolechithus) nanchangensis major (Yamaguti, 1936)).

neivai Travassos, L. P.; & Artigas, P., 1927a, 212-214, 1 fig. (Leptodactylus ocellatus; lungs; São Paulo). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 67. --Dobbin, J. E., 1957a, 168-170 (as syn. of Haematolechus neivai (Travassos & Artigas 1297) Ingles, 1933). Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 249-250, pl. 68, fig. 24-25, pl. 69, fig. 26, pl. 70, figs. 27-28 (Leptodactylus ocellatus, Pseudis paradoxa).

parviplexus Irwin, M. S., 1929a, 74-79, pl. 13 (Rana clamitans; lung; Litchfield, Minnesota). --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 68. --Freund, L., 1933b, 257, 264, 266. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 9, 10, 11 (syn.: Pneumobites parviplexus). --Krull, W., 1930a, 207-212, figs. 1-12 (Rana clamitans, Gyraulus parvus, Sympetrum obtusum, Sympetrum rubicundulum). --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 238, 250, pl. 69, fig. 29.

planorbis Lutz, A., 1928a, 108. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 238, 249 (as syn. of Pneumoneces neivai Travassos & Artigas).

pseudis Lutz, A., 1928a, 133, pl. 25, fig. 3. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 238, 249 (as syn. of Pneumoneces neivai Travassos; & Artigas).

schulzei Wundsch, H. H., 1911a, 51-52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 74, pl. 4, figs. 13-16. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51-68, figs. 1-7 (Rana amurensis; Lunge; Nikolsk-Ussurijsk; Ferner Osten, Sowjetunion). --Odning, K., 1957b, 293, 300, 304, fig. 3 (subg. Haematolechus); 1958a, 64, 70, 95, 96-97, 103, 105 (as syn. of Haematolechus (Anomolechithus) nanchangensis bychovskii). --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of Haematolechus schulzei (Wundsch, 1911)). --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 247, pl. 68, fig. 21 (Rana sp.). --Zailer, O., 1914a, 386.

sibiricus Isaichikov, I. M., (1926g); 1927b, 241 (Rana arvalis altaica; western Siberia); 1927j, 107-110, 1 p. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51-68, figs. 1-7 (Rana arvalis altaica, Rana amurensis). --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 7, 11. --Odning, K., 1958a, 63, 70, 87-89, 103, 105, fig. 9 (as syn. of Haematolechus (Haematolechus) sibiricus sibiricus (Isaichov, 1927)). --Ogata, T., 1943b, 159-177, figs. 1-4, pl., figs. 5-6 (Sympetrum frequense; Tokyo, Rajalfor Rana nigromaculata (exper.)). --Walton, A. C., 1953c, 649 (Rana nigromaculata (exper.)).

sibiricus japonicus Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 551, 567-569, fig. 21 (Rana nigromaculata; lung; Kyoto). --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 7. --Syogaki, Y., 1937a, 128 (as syn. of Pneumoneces variegatus (Rudolphi, 1919)). --Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., & Lent, H., 1939a, 248 (as syn. of Haematolechus (H.) sibiricus (Issaitschikow, 1927)).

similigenus (Stiles & Hassall, 1902) Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26 (Rana esculenta, Calopteryx virgo). --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 18, 59 (frogs, Calopteryx virgo, Agryon virgo). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272 (Rana esculenta; Europe; Ägypten).

similiplexus (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (American toads & frogs). --Bouchard, J. L., 1951a, 246, 248 (Rana clamitans, Rana septentrionalis; lungs; Maine). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 281, 285, 286, fig. 15 (Rana pipiens). --Cort, W. W.,

1915a, 25-25 (egg variation); 1915c, 219-223, 237, pl. 7, figs. 1A, 3, 4B (Rana pipiens, Bufo americanus; lungs). --Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137 (frogs; lungs; Canada). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 100. --Klein, W., 1905a, 64; 1905b, 6. --Krull, W. H., 1931a, 218. --Pennypacker, M. I., 1940a, 481-494, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12 (chromosomes). --Seely, L. B., 1906a, 252. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238.

similis (Looss, 1899) Looss, A., 1902m, 762. --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Lüthe, M. F. L., 1910a, 130. --Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 27, 29, 34 (Rana ridibunda; Kiev, USSR); 1932b, 51, 57, 58, 66, 68, fig. 7 (map), (Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda; Don gebiet, Astrachan, Kiev); 1933a, 48, 51, 57 (Rana ridibunda; Umgegend von Kiev). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 65, 142, 154, 157; 1927j, 110. --Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928c, 215 (Rana temporaria). --Klein, W., 1905a, 61; 1905b, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. --Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; lungs; Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological Station). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 104 (Rana esculenta; lungs; Europe). --Odensing, K., 1958a, 64, 70, 100-101, 104, 105 (as syn. of Haematoloechus (Skrjabinooeces) brevisana (Sudarrikov, 1910)). --Paul, D., 1934a, 185, 192 (Rana esculenta; Breslau). --Ransom, B. H., 1921j, 59, 87 (Calopteryx virgo (larva & adult)). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 168. --Reisinger, E., 1923a, 2. --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20-21 (Rana esculenta; Varsovie). --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 242-243, pl. 66, figs. 5-8 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (Rana ridibunda; Kharkiv). --Wundsch, H. H., 1911a, 53, 56, 57, 74, pl. 3, figs. 9-12. --Zailer, O., 1914a, 386.

tejerai Cordero, E. H.; & Vogelsang, E. G., 1939a, 175-178, pl. fig. 2 (Rana palmipes; Venezuela (Maracay, Estado Aragua)). --Walton, A. C., 1949e, 629 (as syn. of Haematoloechus tejerai).

variegatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, A., 1902m, 806. --André, E. H., 1913a, 193 (Rana esculenta; lungs; Switzerland); 1917a, 172 (Rana esculenta, Bombinator pachypus). --Baer, J. G., 1932a, 51-52 (Rana temporaria). --Beliava, K.; Kovytkova, P.; & Kobaidaova, L., 1937a, 5, 6, 7 (Rana ridibunda; Tashkent). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 26, 43, 50, 70, 72, 85, 93, 94, fig. 20 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris). --Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Lüthe, M. G. L., 1910a, 130. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51, 52-53, 56, 58, 65, 66, 67, fig. 7 (map) (Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda, Rana arvalis, Bombinator igneus, Bufo vulgaris; lungs; Sowjetunion); 1932b, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34 (Bombinator

igneus, Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 57 (Rana esculenta, Rana ridibunda, Bombinator igneus; Umgegend von Kiev). --Dollfus, R. P., 1950a, 8, 32-33, fig. 20 (Rana mascareniensis; Congo Belge). --Eckstein, F., 1922a, 133-135. --Engler, K., 1904a, 186. --Fadееv, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets Basin). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 425 (Frosch). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 68, fig. 89. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1938a, 7-8, 9, 10. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 18, 59 (frogs, toads, Calopteryx virgo, Agrion virgo). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 21, 24 (Rana ridibunda; Gouvernement Moskau); 1926b, 63, 65, 142, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Rana ridibunda); 1927j, 110. --Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. --Joyeux, C. E., 1920a, 186 (Calopteryx virgo). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1928g, 11 (Rana sp.). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Gaud, M., 1945a, 115, 140 (Rana ridibunda; lungs; Oula d Mansour, Maroc). --Klein, W., 1905a, 59; 1905b, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. --Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological Station). --Krull, W. H., 1932c, 235 (Anopheles maculipennis). --Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199 (Rana esculenta; Jakobteiche Biological Station, Kossino (Der Weisse See)). --Lewis, E. W., 1927d, 127. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 104, fig. 82 (Rana esculenta). --Odensing, K., 1958a, 64, 70, 101-102, 104, 105 (as syn. of Haematoloechus (Ostiolum) dollfusinus). --Odhner, T., 1910d, 50. --Paul, D., 1934a, 185, 192 (Rana esculenta, Bombinator igneus; Breslau). --Prokopič, J., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of Haematoloechus variegatus (Rudolphi 1819)). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 168. --Ritchie, J., (jr.), 1915a, 37 (frog; lung; Nevada, U. S. A.). --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177 (Rana esculenta, Bombinator igneus); 1926b, 177 (Rana esculenta; Bialowiaza, Pologne, Bombinator igneus, Varsovia, Pologne). --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20 (Bombina bombina, Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta; Varsovie). --Seno, H., 1907a, 354(10), pl. 1, figs. 5-6 (Japan); 1908a, 14. --Sinton, J. A., 1932a, 350 (Bombinator igneus; lungs). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1918a, 8. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1924b, 8. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 272; 1932c, 20. --Syögaki, Y., 1937a, 128 (= P. sibiricus japonicus Yamaguti, 1936). --van Thiel, P. H., 1925a, 397, 398; 1926b, 302, 303; 1930a, 103-112 (develops from Agamodistomum anophelis); 1954a, 272, 273, 278 (Anopheles, frogs). --Thieme, E., 1914a, 99, 100. --Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 239-242, pl. 66, figs. 3, 4. --Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (Rana ridibunda, Rana esculenta; Kharkiv). --Wundsch, H. H.,

- 1911a, 53, 58, 59, 74, pl. 3, figs. 1-4. -- Zailer, O., 1914a, 386, fig. 1. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 70, 72, 73, 79-80, 88.
- variegatus abbreviatus Bykhovskii, B. E., 1932a, 51, 53-56, 65, 67, figs. 1-2 (Bombinator igneus; lunge; Kiev); 1932b, 27, 31, 37, 1933a, 48, 53, 54, 57 (Bombinator igneus; Umgegend von Kiev). -- Prokopič, J., 1960a, 152, 157 (as syn. of Haematoloechus variegatus abbreviatus).
- variegatus obbrevitatus Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 65, for Pneumonoeces variegatus abbreviatus.
- varioplexus (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, J., 1905a, 687 (American frogs & toads). -- Bykhovskii, B., 1932a, 68. -- Ingles, L. G., 1933b, 137 (frogs; lungs; Canada). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927j, 110. -- Klein, W., 1905a, 61; 1905b, 3, 6. -- Travassos, L. P.; & Darriba, A. R., 1930a, 237, 238, 246-247, pl. 67, fig. 17-20 (Rana virescens, Bufo lentiginosus, Rana pipiens, Bufo americanus).
- PNEUMONOECESINAE Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 429, 430, 455, 460, 463, 466 (type: Pneumonoeces Looss, 1902). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 389 (as syn. of Haplometrinae Pratt). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1951a, 327 (includes: Pneumonoeces Looss, 1902; Ostiolum Pratt, 1902; Skrjabinoecus). -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 246 (as syn. of Haematoloeccinae nom. nov.).
- PNEUMOTREMA Bhalerao, G. D., 1937c, 34 (tod: P. travassosi) (Plagiorchidae); 1937d, 365-368.
- travassosi Bhalerao, G. D., 1937c, 45 (tod) (Amphisbaena alba; lung; Brazil); 1937c, 365-368, figs. 1-2.
- (PODOCOTYLE) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 388, 401 (subg. of Distoma). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 120 (subg. of Podocotyle).
- PODOCOTYLE (Dujardin, 1845) Filippi, F., 1857c, 9 (td: P. angulatum atomon). -- Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 267 (of Odhner, 1905). -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 67. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 79. -- Blanchard, R., 1891p, 609. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 885, 886, 890, 909, 910; 1900h, 3. -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942b, 417. -- Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84 (key). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106, 107. -- Hunninen, V. V.; & Cable, R. M., 1941a, 13. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 28, 33, 37. -- Jaegerskiöld, L. A., 1901b, 982. -- Kuznetsov, V. V.; & Chubrik, G. K., 1950a, 1101. -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 63. -- Looss, A., 1899b, 528, 535, 538, 542, 647; 1902m, 721, 757, 764, 770, 771, 772, 827 (type: angulatum). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 487-492; 1900v, 792, 1900aa, 562; 1901g, 42; 1909b, 53, 56. -- MacCallum, G. A., 1913d, 256 [corrected to Podocotyle]. -- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 206-207 (type: P. atomon Rudolphi); 1947a, 286, 297, 298 (Opecoelidae, Plagioporiinae). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 35 (syn.: Sinistroporus Stafford, 1904). -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 92, 105; 1892a, 214 (Distominae); 1893i, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 167, 168. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 455 (type: P. atomon (Rudolphi)); 1910d, 325, 326, 334, 338. -- Odhner, T., 1905a, 326 (type: P. atomon); 1928c, 6. -- Ozaki, Y., 1929a, 75, 84. -- Park, J. T., 1937b, 405-422 (revision) (Allocreadiinae) (syn.: Sinistroporus Stafford, Podocotylodes Yamaguti, 1934). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888 (related to Opisthorchiinae), 896. -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 52 (as syn. of Pedocotyle MacCallum, 1913). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, G. P., 1958a, 691-695. -- Solov'ev, P. F., 1911b, 79. -- Sonzino, P., 1890 l, 140. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 193, 196. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92-93, 97 (syn.: ? Schisturus Rudolphi, Distoma (Podocotyle) Duj.), type: angulatum). -- Stosich, M., 1892, 4; 1902a, 582. -- Szidat, L., 1944b, 204. -- Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 72 (syn.: Sinistroporus Stafford, 1904).
- species (cercaria) Beliaev, G. M.; & Zelikman, E. A., 1950a, 813.
- species Ching, H. L., 1959a, 1905 (Leptocottus armatus; Puget Sound, Washington).
- species Gusev, A. V., 1958a, 72 (fish; Antarctic).
- species Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 28 (Pleuronectes flesus). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 792, 795 (kambala [fish]; intestine; Peter the Great Bay, Japanese Sea).
- species Linton, E., 1940a, 74-75, pl. 22, fig. 288 (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha; intestine; Sacramento Basin, California). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 795, fig. 272.
- species Mueller, A., 1897a, 23-24, 26, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Numenius arquatus).
- species Shaw, J. N., 1947a, 4 (steelhead trout, cutthroat trout; Oregon).
- abitionis McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 335, 339, 341, 342, fig. 3c (Sebastodes (sp.); intestine; Departure Bay, B. C.). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 246, 247 (Sebastodes maliger; Friday Harbor, Washington). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 723, fig. 242.
- aeglefini (Müller, 1776) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 73 (syn.: Sinistroporus simplex (Rudolphi, 1809) Stafford, 1904) (Gadus aeglefinus; Europe).
- angulata (Dujardin, 1845) Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901b, 982 [see atomon]. -- Perrier, Edmond, 1897a, 1808 (anguille; intestine).
- apodichthysi Park, J. T., 1937b, 407-409, 417, 418, 419, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, 7, 10 (Apodichthys flavidus; lower part of intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 724, 729, fig. 244.

atherinae Nicoll, W., 1914g, 474-475, fig. 1 (sp. inq.) (Atherina presbyter; intestine; English Channel). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 37, 43. -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297. -- Mathias, P., 1926b, 355. -- Palombi, A., 1938a, 374, 376, 377 (syn.: Podocotyle atomon (Rudolphi) Odhner, 1905). -- Pogorel'tseva, T. P., 1952a, 30-31, fig. 2 (Atherina mochon pontica; intestine; Black Sea). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 729-730, 733, figs. 245-246 (Atherina presbyter, A. mochon pontica, Syngnathus acus).

atomon (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, T., 1905a, 320-326, pl. 2, figs. 9-10 (syn.: Fasciola atomon, Distoma atomon, D. angulatum, D. simplex Rudolphi, of Olsson, Allocreadium atomon) (type). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Cottus bubalis; S. Devon, British Isles). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 630 (Cottus bubalis; intestine; Plymouth, England). -- Bazikalova, A. I., 1932a, 142 (Myoxocephalus scorpius; intestine; Murman, Russia). -- Brinkmann, A. (jr.), 1956a, 13-14, 30 (Pleuronectes platessa, Acanthocottus scorpius; Iceland). -- Crofton, H. D., 1947b, 60, 62 (Cottus scorpius, C. bubalis, Liparis montagui, Pholis gunnellus; Northumberland). -- Ditlevsen, H., 1917c, 1148-1149 (Phoboter ventralis, Themisto libellula). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Markov, G., 1937a, 443, 446, 448, 449, 455 (Salvelinus alpinus; Novaya Zemlia). -- Dogiel, V. A.; & Rozova, A., 1941a, 11, 13 (Myoxocephalus quadricornis labradoricus; White Sea). -- Fujita, T., 1937a, 1628, 1629. -- Glukhova, V. M., 1956a, 31, 38, 40, 41, 42 (Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi, Liopsetta glacialis, Limanda limanda; White Sea). -- Heller, A. F., 1949a, 245-246, 247 (Acanthocottus scorpius, Gadus callarias, Pseudopleuronectes americanus; alimentary tract mainly intestine; Canada). -- Hunninen, A. V.; & Cable, R. M., 1941a, 12-13 (life history) (Littorina rudis, Gammarus sp., Carinogammarus mucronatus, Amphithoe longimana); 1943b, 57-68, pl. I, figs. 1-10, pl. II, figs. 11-15 (Anguilla rostrata, Apeltes quadracus, Littorina rudis, Gammarus sp., Carinogammarus mucronatus, Amphithoe longimana; Massachusetts). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 7, 31, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45. -- Jones, E. I., 1933a, 545-547, fig. 1-3 (Syngnathus acus; stomach; North of Drake's Island, Plymouth). -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 63 (Clupea harengus pallasii, Oncorhynchus masu, Osmerus eperlanus dentex, Leuciscus brandii, Myoxocephalus raninus, Alcicichthys alcicornis, Blepsias draciscus, Hemitripterus villosus, Cyclogaster sp., Protopsetta herzensteini, Limanda schrenkii, Lipopsetta [for Liopsetta] obscura, Pholidopus dybowskii, Lumpenus mackayi, Eleginus navaga

gracilis). -- Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, A. M., 1926a, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35 (Pholis gunnellus, Hypoglossoides [for Hipo-] platessoides). -- Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 24, 26, 36-37, 58, 65, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Cottus scorpius, Pleuronectes platessa; Northumberland Coast); 1918a, 517 (Gasterosteus spinachia). -- Linton, E., 1934c, 126 (teleost; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1940a, 64-67, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (syn.: Distomum simplex Rudolphi, Linton, 1899, Sinistropus simplex (Rudolphi) Stafford, 1904) (Acanthocottus octodecimspinosus, Gladiunculus bispinosus, Hemitripterus americanus, Limanda ferruginea, Microgadus tomcod, Acanthocottus aeneus, Merulinus carolinus, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, Tautoga onitis; Woods Hole Region, Massachusetts). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 56-57 (Anguilla anguilla, Pleuronectes flesus). -- McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 341, 342, fig. 3d (Leptocottus armatus, Syngnathus griseolineatus, Epigeichthys atropurpureus, Hexagrammus [for ---mos] stelleri; Departure Bay, B. C.). -- Manter, H. W., 1925a, 11 (Pholis gunnellus, Anarrhichas lupus; Maine); 1926c, 206, 207-208, pl. 4, fig. 49; 1940b, 386; 1947a, 297. -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 35, 36, fig. 14 (syn.: Sinistropus simplex in part, of Stafford) (Scomber scombrus, Sebastes marinus). -- Myers, B. J., 1959b, 264 (Raja ocellata; Magdalen Islands Region, Gulf of St. Lawrence). -- Nicoll, W., 1907a, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73-77, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (syn.: Psilostomum redactum Nicoll, Distoma simplex Rudolphi?) (Centronotus gunnellus, Cottus bubalis, C. scorpius, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Gobius ruthensparri, Liparis montagui, Motella mustella, Zoarces viviparus, Gasterosteus aculeatus trachurus; St. Andrew's Bay, Britain); 1909b, 394, 396, 397, 445, 448, 451-453, 455, pl. 10, fig. 28 (Gadus yirens, Gadus pollachius, Pleuronectes flesus); 1910d, 323, 324, 325, 326, 334, 348, 355; 1913a, 239, 240 (Nerophis aequoreus; Plymouth); 1914g, 473 (Gobius ruthensparri, Centronotus gunnellus, Cottus bubalis, Cyclogaster montagui, Gastraea spinachia, Gadus merlangus, Pleuronectes flesus, Zeugopterus norvegicus, Nerophis aequoreus, Anguilla vulgaris; intestine; English Channel). -- Odhner, T., 1911g, 103. -- Palombi, A., 1931b, 8; 1933d, 213-216 (At[h]erina hepsetus, A. boyeri; Golfo di Napoli); 1934b, 53, 90-91, fig. 34 (Atherina hepsetus, Atherina boyeri; Golfo di Napoli); 1938a, 371, 374-377, figs. 2-5 (syn.: Fasciola atomon Rudolphi, 1802, Distoma atomon Rudolphi, 1809, Distoma angulatum Dujardin, 1845, Allocreadium atomon (Rudolphi) Odhner, 1901, Psilostomum redactum Nicoll, 1906, Podocotyle atherinae Nicoll, 1914 (sp. inq.)). -- Park, J. T.,

1937a, 405, 416, 417. --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 47-49, fig. 16 (Pleuronectes flesus, Zoarces viviparus, Pholis gunnellus, Myoxocephalus scorpius, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Gadus morhua, Pollachius virens, Anarhichas lupus, Gymnacanthus tricuspis, Cyclopterus lumpus, Melanogrammus aeglefinus, Liparis l. liparis, Lycichthys denticulatus; Barents sea); 1957b, 178 (Barents sea). --Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15 (barentsovomorskoj saidy [Pollachius virens], barentsovomorskoj treski [Gadus m. morhua], barentsovomorskikh bychkov [Myoxocephalus scorpius], barentsovomorskoj trekhiglykh kolii shek [Gasterosteus aculeatus]). --Rees, F. G., 1945a, 166 (Cottus bubalis, Onos mustelus, Crenilabrus melops; Aberystwyth). --Ronald, K., 1960a, 927 (Hippoglossoides platessoides; intestine; Hippoglossus hippoglossus, intestine; Limanda ferruginea; intestine; caeca; stomach, Liopsetta putnami; stomach, Pseudopleuronectes americanus; intestine; Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Savina, N. V., 1927a, 217, 219, figs. 1-3 (Salmo salar). --Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 58, table between 62 & 63 (Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis, Eleginus navaga; White Sea). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 41-42, 102, 106, 108, 114, 121, 128, 130, 132, 136, 140, 144, 146, 151, 152, 154, 158 (Pungitius pungitius, Salmo salar, Stenodus leucichthys nelma, Coregonus lavaretus pidschian pidschianoides, Gadus morhua maris-albi, Eleginus navaga, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Zoarces viviparus, Anarhichas lupus, Pholis gunnellus, Myoxocephalus scorpius, Mquadricornis labradoricus, Gymnacanthus ventralis, Platessa, Limanda limanda, Pleuronectes flesus bogdanova, Liopsetta glacialis; White Sea). --Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1952a, 110-126, fig. 3. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 695-722, figs. 236-241b (syn.: Fasciola atomon Rudolphi, 1802; Distoma atomon (Rudolphi, 1802); D. simplex Rudolphi, 1809; D. reflexa Creplin, 1825; Allocreadium atomon (Rudolphi, 1802)). --Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 38, 39, 47 (Pleuronectes flesus; intestin et rectum, Pleuronectes platessa; rectum, Solea vulgaris; intestin; Roscoff). --Szi dat, L., 1944b, 200. --Uspenskaia, A. V., 1954a, 125 (Gammarus locusta; easter n Murmanski); 1960a, 225, 238, pl., figs. 1(1-5), 2(1-5) (Gammarus locusta, Gammarus marinus, Gammarellus homari, Hyale prevosti, Amphithoe rubricata, Ischyrocerus anguipes, Calliopius laeviusculus, Anonyx nugax, Jaera albifrons, mer de Barents). --Westman, J. R.; & Nigrelli, R. F., 1955a, 152 (Brevoortia tyrannus;

Atlantic Coast, North America). --Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). --Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 188 (Pleuronectes stellatus; Far East). atomon dispar Nicoll, W., 1909b, 452, pl. 10, fig. 28 (syn.: Distomum vitellosum Linton of Johnstone, 1907, 282-285). --Park, J. T., 1937b, 417 (key). --Savina, N. V., 1927a, 217. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 723, fig. 241a. atzi Nigrelli, R. F., 1939c, 156 [nomen nudum] (Sebastes madurensis; intestine; around Madeira Islands); 1940e, 263, 265-267, 268, fig. 2A-B, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Scorpaena madurensis (= Sebastes madurensis); Madeira Islands); 1940b, 550 (Scorpaena madurensis; N. Y. Aquarium). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 733-734, fig. 247. ayu Takahashi, S., [1928?b], 51-56, figs. 1-3 (Plecoglossus altivelis; intestine); 1929a, 1925, 1927, 1932, 1933, pl. 2, fig. 8. --Park, J. T., 1937b, 416 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 724, fig. 243. --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 294-295, fig. 22 (Plecoglossus altivelis). blennicottusi Park, J. T., 1937b, 409-411, 416, 420, 421, 422, pl. 2, figs. 11, 16-17, pl. 3, fig. 22 (Blennicottus globiceps; lower intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). --Manter, H. W., 1940b, 385. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 734, 739, fig. 248. breviformis Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 384-386, 446, 476, 477, pl. 40, figs. 66-68 (Anisotremus (?) sp.; intestine; Tagus Cove, Albarmar Island, Galapagos, Anisotremus scapularis); 1940b, 541; 1947a, 297, 300 (as syn. of Hamacreadium oscitans Linton, 1910). caithnessi Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 513, 517-518, 563, figs. 39, 40 (Leptocephalus conger; intestine; Wellington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 740, fig. 249. californica Park, J. T., 1937b, 411-412, 416, 420, 421, pl. 2, figs. 12-13 (Blennicottus globiceps; lower intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 743-744, fig. 250. contortum (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., 1898c, 24-25 (Orthogoriscus mola; gills; Triest). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (O. mola; Catania). --Drago, U., 1902b, 1, 2, 3, 1 fig. elongata Park, J. T., 1937b, 413-414, 416, 420, 422, pl. 3, figs. 18, 21, 25 (Blennicottus globiceps; lower intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 744, 747, fig. 251. endophrysi Park, J. T., 1937b, 406-407, 416, 418, 419, pl. 1, figs. 5-6, 8-9 (Endophrys [for Enophrys] bison; intestine & stomach; Dillon's Beach, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 747-748, fig.

1285

- epinepheli Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 339-340, fig. 5 (Epinephelus chlorostigma; small intestine; Naha). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 748, 751, fig. 253.
- fractum (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., 1898c, 26 (Box salpa; Trieste). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (in B. salpa; Catania). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 297. --Osborn, H. L., 1903a, 316. --Palombi, A., 1931a, 123-151, figs. 1-9; 1932a, 123-151, fig. 1-9. --Parona, C., 1902c, 4 (B. salpa; Portoferraio). --Timon-David, J., 1937a, 12, 23, fig. 9 (Box salpa; Golfe de Marseille).
- furcatum (Bremser in Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, M., 1898c, 26 (Mullus barbatus, M. surmuletus, Solea vulgaris; Trieste). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (Mullus surmuletus, Solea vulgaris; Catania). --Fischoeder, F., 1903h, 548. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 37, 43. --Jaegerskiöld, L. A. K. E., 1901b, 982. --Looss, A., 1902m, 771. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 490, 491 (spelled furcata); 1901n, 475.
- gibbosa Johnson, W. F., 1949a, 107-109, pl. figs. 1-3 (Gibbosa elegans; digestive tract; Monterey Bay, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 751-752, fig. 253a.
- gracilis Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 156-157, 197, pl. IV, fig. 16 (Lethrinus sp., Diagramma sp.; small intestine; Macassar). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 752, 755, fig. 254.
- indica (Dayal, 1944) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 122 (subg.: Neopodocotyle) (Callichrous bimaculatus; Lucknow).
- kofoidi Park, J. T., 1937b, 410, 412-413, 414, 415, 416, 420, 422, pl. 3, fig. 19-20, 23 (Blennicottus globiceps; intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 755-756, fig. 255.
- lanceolata Price, E. W., 1934f, 6-7, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Polymixia sp.; intestine; Puerto Rican Deep). --Park, J. T., 1937b, 417 (key). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 759, fig. 256.
- lepomis (Dobrovolny, 1939) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 73.
- lethrini Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 341-343, fig. 7 (Lethrinus haematopterus; small intestine; Tarumi, Kobe). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 760, 763, fig. 257.
- levinseni Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 19, 21, 37-39, 41, 43, 44, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6 (Cyclopterus lumpus; intestine; White Sea, Liparis liparis; intestine; Kara Sea); 1933a, 2, 35, 38 (Cyclopterus lumpus, Liparis liparis; White Sea & N. Dvina estuary). --Bazakalova, A., 1932a, 142 (Pleuronectes platessa; intestine; Murman). --Kutikova, L. A., 1950a, 137, 140, 141 (Boreogadus saida). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 290; 1940a, 385, 386. --Park, J. T., 1937b, 411, 417 (key). --
- Price, E. W., 1934f, 7. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 763, fig. 258.
- macrocotyle (Diesing, 1858) Stossich, M., 1898c, 25 (Orthogoriscus mola; Trieste). --Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (O. mola; Catania).
- mecopera Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 383-384, 448, 476, 477, pl. 40, fig. 65 (unidentified spotted grouper; intestine; James Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 541. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 763-764, fig. 259.
- morone MacCallum, G. A., 1913d, 411-414, figs. 5-8 (Morone americana; gills; N. Y. Fish Market); 1913d, 256 [corrected to Pedacotyle morone n. g. n. sp.]. --Brinkman, A. (jr.), 1942, 26 (syn.: Pedacotyle morone (MacCallum 1913) MacCallum, 1913). --Price, E. W., 1943b, 53 (as syn. of Pedacotyle morone MacCallum, 1913).
- musculometra Bravo Hollis, M.; & Manter, H. W., 1957a, 42, 43, 44, pl. 1, figs. 15-17 (Hoplopogon guntheri; intestine & ceca; Baja California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 764, 769, fig. 259 (H. guntheri; California, U.S.A. [i. e. Baja California, Mexico]).
- mycteroperca Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 95, 96, 97, 115, pl. 1, fig. 49 (Mycteroperca falcata; pyloric ceca; Bimini vicinity, British West Indies).
- odhneri Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 19, 20, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Gymnacanthus tricuspis; intestine; Barents Sea); 1933a, 2, 35, 38-39 (Gymnacanthus tricuspis; intestine; Barents Sea). --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 290 (Russian Arctic). --Park, J. T., 1937b, 417 (key). --Price, E. W., 1934f, 7. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 769-770, fig. 260.
- olssoni Odhner, T., 1905a, 326, 327 (new name for Distoma simplex of Olsson) (Gadus melanostomus, Lumprenus [for --penus] maculatus; West Coast of Sweden); 1928, 6. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45. --Heller, A. F., 1949a, 247 (Microgadus tomcod; Canada). --Linton, E., 1934c, 126 (teleost; Woods Hole, Massachusetts); 1940a, 67-74, pl. 1, figs. 8-12 (syn.: Distomum simplex Rudolphi, Linton, 1898; D. vitellosum Linton, 1899) (Acanthocottus octodecim spinosus, Achirus fasciatus, Ammodytes americanus, Anguilla rostrata, Cyclopterus lumpus, Gadus morhua, Conger conger, Gladiunculus bispinosus, Hemirhamphus americanus, Microgadus tomcod, Morone americana, Acanthocottus aeneus, Osmernus mordax, Paralichthys dentatus, Perca flavescens, Urophycis chuss, Pollachius virens, Merulinus carolinus, Sphaeroides maculatus, Trachurops crumenophthalmus, Strongylura marina; Woods Hole Region, Massachusetts). --Manter, H. W., 1925a, 11 (Urophycis ten-

- uis, Myoxocephalus groenlandicus, Gadus callarias; intestine; Maine; 1926c, 208-209, pl. 4, fig. 50 (Urophycis tenuis, Myoxocephalus groenlandicus, Gadus callarias, Microgadus tomcod). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 35, 37, 38. -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 455. -- Nordlie, F., [1960a], 239 (Osmerus mordax; Atlantic coastal waters). -- Palombi, A., 1938a, 374, 377. -- Park, J. T., 1937b, 417 (key). -- Ronald, K., 1960c, 928 (Limanda ferruginea; caeca; Gulf of St. Lawrence). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 770, 773-774, fig. 261.
- pachysomum (Eysenhardt, 1829) Stossich, M., 1898c, 27 (Mugil; Trieste). -- Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (Mugil cephalus; Catania).
- pacifica Park, J. T., 1937b, 415-416, 420, 421, pl. 2, figs. 14-15 (Blennicottus globiceps; intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 245-246, 247 (Casterosteus aculeatus; intestine; Friday Harbor, Washington). -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 386. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 774, fig. 262.
- pearsei Manter, H. W., 1934c, 258, 289-290, 341, 342, pl. 9, fig. 61 (Urophycis chesteri; intestine; Tortugas, Florida; 1940a, 284, 285, 286; 1947a, 301, 376 (Urophycis chesteri; Tortugas, Florida). -- Park, J. T., 1937b, 411, 417 (key). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 777-778, fig. 263.
- pedicellatum (Stossich, 1887) Stossich, M., 1898c, 25 (Chrysophrys aurata; Trieste). -- Barbagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (C. aurata; Catania). -- Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 23-26, 46, 48, fig. 1 (Sparus auratus; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 778, 781, fig. 264 (Sparus auratus, Chrysophrys aurata).
- pedunculata Park, J. T., 1937b, 414-415, 416, 420, 422, pl. 3, fig. 24 (Oligocottus maculosus; intestine; Dillon's Beach, California). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 245, 247 (Lepidocottus armatus; intestine; Friday Harbor, Washington). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 781-782, fig. 265.
- pennelli Leiper, R. T.; & Atkinson, E. L., 1914a, 224 (Trematomus bernacchii; Terra Nova Expedition); 1915c, 36, pl. 3, fig. 19 (Trematomus bernacchii). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 43. -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 7. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 782, fig. 266.
- petalophallus (Yamaguti, 1934) Park, J. T., 1937b, 416 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 122 (subg. Podocotyloides) (Plectorhynchus pictus; Inland Sea, Japan).
- planci Stossich, M., 1899a, 5, fig. 9 (Ranzania truncata; intestine; Trieste). -- Looss, A., 1902m, 637.
- producta (Stafford, 1904) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 74 (Hemitripteris americanus; Canada).
- reflexa (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, T., 1905a, 324, 326-327 (Cyclopterus lumpus; West Coast of Sweden). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Spinachia spinachia, Onos tricirratatus; S. Devon, British Isles). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 630 (Spinachia vulgaris, Onos tricirratatus; intestine; Plymouth, England). -- Bazikalova, A., 1932a, 142 (morsk. okun; [Sebastes marinus]; intestine; treska [Gadus callarias]; Murman, Russia). -- Crofton, H. D., 1947b, 60, 62 (Cottus bubalis; Northumberland). -- Heller, A. F., 1949a, 246-247 (Microgadus tomcod; intestine; Canada). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45. -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 63 (Osmerus eperlanus dentex, Spheroides borealis, Sebastes schlegelii, Pallasina barbata, Gadus callarias macrocephalus, Eleginus navaga gracilis, Myoxocephalus brandti, M. raninus, M. stelleri, Elepsias draciscus, Hemitripteris villosus, Hexagrammus [for --- mos octogrammus, Pleurogrammus monoiterigius, Mugil haematochilus; Peter the Great Bay]. -- Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, A. M., 1926a, 28, 29, 33, 34, fig. 19 (Sebastes norvegica, Cyclopterus lumpus). -- MacFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 341-343, fig. 3b (Syngnathus griseolineatus, Leptocottus armatus; Departure Bay, B. C.). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 35, 36, 37, fig. 11 (syn.: Sinistroporus productus in part of Stafford, Sinistroporus simplex part of Stafford) (Hemitripteris americanaus, Urophycis tenuis). -- Nicoll, W., 1909b, 455; 1913a, 239; 1914g, 473 (Gastreaea spinachia, Onos mustela). -- Palombi, A., 1938a, 374. -- Park, J. T., 1937b, 417 (key). -- Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 49-50 (Sebastes marinus, Cyclopterus lumpus, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Pholis gunnellus, Anarhichas minor, Gadus morhua, Pollachius virens, Zoarces viviparus, Micromesistius poutassou; Barents sea). -- Polianskii, I. I.; & Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, 8, 9, 12, 14 (Barentsovomorskoi treski [Gadus m. morhua], Barentsovomorskikh trekhiglykh koliushek [Gasterosteus aculeatus]). -- Rees, F. G., 1945a, 166 (Onos mustelus; Aberystwyth). -- Savina, N. V., 1927a, 217. -- Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, table between 62 & 63 (Eleginus navaga; White Sea). -- Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 42, 120, 125, 138, 148 (Cyclopterus lumpus, Eleginus navaga, Boreogadus saida, Sebastes marinus; White Sea). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 785-787, fig. 267. -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 42, 45, 47 (Hippocampus antiqorum - H. brevirostris; rectum, Syngnathus acus; rectum, Trigla lucerna; intestine; Roscoff). -- Uspenskaia, A. V., 1960a, 225, 238, pl. fig. 3(1-3) (Eualus gaimardi, Hetairus polaris, Spirontocaris spinus, Spirontocaris turgida, Pandalus borea-

- lis, *Pandalus annulicornis*; mer de Bar-  
ents). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (south-  
ern Kurils). -- Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov,  
I. A., 1959a, 188 (Far East).
- retroflexum (Molin, 1859) *Stossich*, M.,  
1898c, 26-27 (*Belone acus*; Trieste). -- Bar-  
bagallo, P.; & Drago, U., 1903a, 409 (*B.  
acus*, *Exocoetus volitans*; Catania).
- serrani Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 157-159,  
197, pl. II, fig. 7 (*Serranus* sp.; small in-  
testine; Macassar). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; &  
Koval, V. P., 1958a, 787-788, fig. 268.
- shawi McIntosh, A., 1939c, 379-381, fig. 1  
(*Oncorhynchus kisutch*; intestine; *Salmo  
clarkii*, *Salmo gairdnerii*; Alesá River,  
Oregon). -- Griffith, R. E., 1953a, 54 (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Salmo gairdnerii* *irideus*; Palouse area, Washington). -- Man-  
ter, H. W., 1947a, 297. -- Shaw, J. N., 1947a,  
4 (silver salmon; Oregon). -- Winter, H. A.,  
[1959a], 19 (as syn. of *Peracreadium  
shawi*).
- sinusacca Ching, H. L., 1960a, 245, 247, 248,  
249, 250, pl. I, fig. 5, 6 (*Leptocottus arma-  
tus*; intestine; Friday Harbor, Washington).
- staffordi Miller, M. J., 1941a, 36, 37-38,  
fig. 12 (syn.: *Sinistroporus simplex* in  
part. of Stafford) (*Gasterosteus aculea-  
tus*; intestine). -- Heller, A. F., 1949a, 246  
(key). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P.,  
1958a, 788, 791, fig. 269.
- syngnathi Nicoll, W., 1913a, 238-240, pl.  
11, figs. 1-2 (*Syngnathus acus*, *Nerophis  
aequoreus*, *Siphonostoma typhle*; English  
Channel); 1914a, 473. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a,  
481 (*Entelurus aequoreus*; S. Devon, Brit.  
Isles). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I.,  
1933a, 630 (*Entelurus aequoreus*; intestine;  
Plymouth, England). -- Isaichikov, I. M.,  
1928d, 41, 43, 44, 45. -- Park, J. T., 1937b,  
417 (key). -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 7. -- Skr-  
jabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 791, fig.  
270. -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 45, 47 (*Syng-  
nathus acus*; coelome; Roscoff).
- tamame Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 340-341,  
fig. 6 (*Lethrinus haematopterus*; small in-  
testine; Naha). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval,  
V. P., 1958a, 792, fig. 271.
- virens (Sinitsin, 1931) Yamaguti, S., [1954a]  
74 (syn.: *Plagioporus virens*) (*Cottus* sp.  
?; Oregon).
- PODOCOTYLIDAE Dolfus, R. P. F., 1960b,  
101 (type: *Podocotyle* (F. Dujardin, 1845)  
Odner, 1905).
- (PODOCOTYLOIDES) Yamaguti, S., [1954a];  
74; 1958a, 122 (subg. of *Podocotyle*).
- PODOCOTYLOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250,  
298 (*Allocreadiidae*, *Allocreadiinae*) (tod:  
*Podocotyloides petalophallus* n. sp.). --  
Chatterji, R. C., 1936a, 84 (key). -- Hopkins,  
S. H., 1941a, 42, 44 (*Opecoelidae*). -- Park,  
J. T., 1937b, 406 (syn. of *Podocotyle* (Du-  
jardin) Odner, 1905). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; &  
Koval, V. P., 1958a, 795-796.
- petalophallus Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 250, 295-  
298, fig. 23 (*Plectorhynchus pictus*; small  
intestine; Tarumi). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; &  
Koval, V. P., 1958a, 796, 801, fig. 273.
- PODOSPATHALIUM Dubois, G., 1932c, 391,  
392, 397 (type: *P. pedatum* (Diesing, 1850)  
(*Neodiplostominae*); 1933b, 213, 214, fig.  
10; [1935b], 148 (*Alariidae*, *Alariinae*);  
1938b, 30, 366-367; 1951b, 674; 1953a, 85).
- pedatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, G., 1932c,  
397 (syn.: *Hemistomum pedatum*); [1935b],  
147-158, figs. 1-9 (*Didelphys marsupialis*  
(= *D. cancrivorus*), *Metachirus nudicaudata*  
(= *Didelphys myosurus*); Brésil); 1936a, 511;  
1938a, 149; 1938b, 366, 367-369, 473, figs.  
256-259 (*Didelphys opossum*; Musée de  
Vienne).
- POLISTOMUM Soinso, P., 1889g, 283, for  
Polystomum.
- POLYADENA (metacercariae) Wisniewski,  
W. L., 1958a, 29 (Druzno Lake, Poland).
- POLYANGIUM Looss, A., 1902m, 584, 633,  
634, 639, 642, 648, 652, 658, 667, 668, 675,  
681, 684, 687-688 (tod: *P. linguatula*), 689,  
698, 699. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 55. --  
Fukui, T., 1929b, 334-335. -- Kobayashi,  
H., 1915c, 369. -- Odhner, T., 1911e, 182,  
184. -- Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 208 (*Angiodictyi-  
dae*). -- Price, E. W., 1937e, 488 (syn.:  
*Nephrobis Poche*). -- Ruiz, J. M., [1943b],  
42 (*Microscaphidiidae*). -- Skrjabin, K. I.,  
1949a, 561-562. -- Travassos, L. P., 1934c,  
127-128. -- Willey, E. H., 1930e, 6.
- colymbi (Poche, 1926) Price, E. W., 1937e,  
488. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 562 (key),  
566, fig. 138.
- linguatula (Looss, 1899) Looss, A., 1902m,  
632, 688, 689, 697, 698, 885, pl. 30, figs.  
145-150. -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 335, 348  
(*Chelone mydas*). -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 331  
(*Chelone mydas*; rectum; Côte d'Egypte).  
-- Johnston, S. J., 1913a, 362, 378 (*Chelone  
midas*; intestine; Queensland). -- Johnston,  
T. H., 1916a, 57. -- Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b,  
15. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 562-565, figs.  
136-137. -- Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; &  
Lent, H., 1938d, 79, 81-82, pl. 3, fig. 3 (*C.  
mydas*; Rio de Janeiro). -- Travassos, L.  
P., 1934c, 128-129, figs. 76-77 (*C. mydas*;  
Mediterranean).
- miyajimai Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 180-181,  
258, 260, 263, 268, pl. 1, fig. 1; 1921e, 394,  
pl. 25, fig. 4 (*Chelone midas*; intestine;  
Singapore). -- Fukui, T., 1929b, 335, 348.  
-- Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 129 (*C. mydas*;  
Mediterranean). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a,  
562 (key), 565-566.
- POLYCOTYLA de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a,  
569-570 (family name). -- Johnston, G.,  
1865a, 31. -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a,  
596. -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 80 (as syn. of  
*Polypisthocotylea*).
- POLYCOTYLE von Willemoes-Suhm, R.,  
1870a, 9 (mt: *P. ornata*); 1871a, 183. -- Ben-  
ham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. -- Brandes, G. P.

- H., 1888a, 33, 34, 35, 37, 58, 61; 1890a, 562, 563, 564, 567, 584. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 581, 698, 713, 715, 717, 718, 723, 732; 1893a, 879, 881, 886, 887, 890, 892, 895, 899, 900, 901, 917; 1895b, 121, 136; 1903a, 145; 1908a, 173. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935e, 645. --Dubois, G., 1932a, 385; 1932c, 391, 392, 398; 1933b, 211, 214, 215, fig. 12; 1936a, 732 (Polycotylineae); 1937a, 64; 1938b, 31, 35, 399-400; 1953a, 89, 90. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --LaRue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 12, 15, 54, 90, 91, 104; 1892a, 196, 197, 214 (Diplostominae). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. --Poche, F., 1926b, 192 (Strigeidae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Schneidmuehl, G., 1896a, 295 (spelled Polykotyle). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 256. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 49. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 410. --Wolf, K., 1903a, 616, 617, 619.
- ornata von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1870a, 9-11 (Alligator lucius; Charleston); 1871a, 183-185, pl. 11, fig. 1. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 69. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 15, 58; 1890a, 584-585. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1892a, 581, 733; 1893a, 901. --Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1941a, 357 (A. mississippiensis); 1942c, 52-54, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, fig. 1E, pl. 2, figs. 3-4 (A. mississippiensis; Silver Springs, Florida). --Canavan, W. P. N., 1933a, 508. --Dubois, G., 1932a, 398, 401; 1937a, 62-63, figs. 29-30; 1938b, 400-402, 484, 485, figs. 288-290. --Guberlet, J. E., 1922f, 6. --La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14. --Pavesi, P., 1881a, 294. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1808. --Poirier, J., 1886c, 339-345, pl. 17, fig. 7, pl. 19, figs. 1, 3, 5, 6, pl. 20, fig. 5. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 410, fig. 712.
- POLYCOTYLEA Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 288 (Tribe), 289, 408 (tribe III of Trematoda subo, II), 416 (tribe I of Bdellidea, subo. III); 1858e, 314 (fam. of Trematoda cotylophora), 367. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1888a, 15. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 515. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 351. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 26. --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17, 18. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 83, 84; 1903c, 336 (section contains; Polystomidae Beneden, 1858, Octocotylidae Beneden & Hesse, 1863). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 80 (as syn. of Polyopisthocotylea Odhner, 1912). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 233, 234.
- POLYCOTYLEAE Diesing, K. M., 1839a, 234. --Cobbold, T. S., 1877e, 238.
- POLYCOTYLIDAE Cobbold, T. S., 1877f, 326. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 886. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 511 ("doit être rejeté"). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 104. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338 (as syn. of Strigeidae Railliet, 1919).
- POLYCOTYLINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 214 (subf. of Holostomidae). --Baer, J. G., 1933a, 46. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890, 892. --Dubois, G., 1932a, 375, 391, 392, 398; 1932c, 385; 1933b, 212, 214, 215; 1936a, 512 (Proterodiplostomidae) (includes: Polycotyle, Crocodilicola, Paradiplostomum, Herpetodiplostomum, Proleithodiplostomum, Cystodiplostomum); 1938b, 10, 18, 30, 386. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 173 (Strigeidae). --La Rue, G. R., 1927d, 12, 14, 16. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 339, 344. --Szidat, L., 1929a, 682. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 541 (Proterodiplostomidae).
- species (metacercariae) Bhowmick, R. M., 1960a, 442-443 (Glossogobius giuris; surface of olfactory & optic lobes, cerebellum, medulla & cranial cavity; Hooghly & Matlah estuaries, Padma River, West Bengal & Mahanadi River, Orissa).
- POLYKOTYLE Schneidmuehl, G., 1896a, 295, for Polycotyle.
- POLYLEKITHUM Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 267-268 (tod: P. halli (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932). --Fande, B. P., 1937a, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 111 (as syn. of Lepidauchen Nicoll, 1913).
- halli (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 268-269, 270, 271, 272, 273, pl. 27, figs. 1-2, pl. 28, figs. 10, 13-15 (Ameiurus nebulosus; northern New York).
- ictaluri (Pearse, 1924) Arnold, J. G., 1934a, 268 (syn.: Allocreadium ictaluri). --Hopkins, S. H., 1935b, 442 (Unionidae, Sphaeriidae; Illinois & Mississippi).
- POLYOPISTHOCOTYLINAE Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359.
- (POLYORCHIS) Stossich, M., (1888b), 7 (subf. of Distoma). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1809.
- POLYORCHIS (Stossich, 1888) Stossich, M., 1892a, 4; 1898, 30 [nec Polyorchis Agassiz] renamed Pleorchis, 1896) (type by absolute tautonymy polyorchis). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 885, 886, 894, 909, 911; 1895b, 138; 1901b, 54. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of Pleorchis Railliet, 1896). --Looss, A., 1894a, 174; 1896b, 59; 1902m, 846. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154. --Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 160. --Railliet, A., 1896d, 160 (=Pleorchis). --Sonsino, P., 1890h, 134, 135. --Stiles, C. W., 1912m, 507 (rejected name). --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1898a, 92 (as syn. of Pleorchis).
- formosum (Sonsino, 1890) Stossich, M., 1892a, 143 (Grus cinerea; Pisa). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 274 (as syn. of Orchipedum formosum).
- molle (Leidy, 1856) Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 166.
- polyorchis (Stossich, 1889) Monticelli, F. S., 1896a, 166. --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 14 (as syn. of Pleorchis polyorchis).

- chis).
- POLYORCHITREMA** Srivastava, H. D., 1937x, 400-401 (mt: P. piscicola); 1939t, 165, 167-168 (Heterophyidae; Polyorchitrematae). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 572. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 11 (Cryptogonimidae, Polyorchitrematae).
- eutropicchi Chatterji, P. N., [1957c], 349, 350-351, pl., fig. (Eutropi[i]cthy s vacha; small intestine; Ganges at Allahabad).
- piscicola Srivastava, H. D., 1937x, 400-401 (mt) (Eutropi[i]cthy s vacha; gut; Allahabad); 1939t, 165-168, pl. 7, fig. (E. vacha; Ganges & Jumna rivers at Allahabad). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 572-575, fig. 161.
- POLYORCHITREMATINAE** Price, E. W., 1940c, 11 (Polyorchitrematae Srivastava, 1939 emend.). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 571-575. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 228-229 (Cryptogonimidae) (includes: Iheringtrema, Polyorchitrema).
- POLYORCHITREMINAE** Srivastava, H. D., 1937x, 400-401 (Heterophyidae); 1939t, 165, 167-168. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 11 (as syn. of Polyorchitrematinae).
- POLYSARCUS** Looss, A., 1899b, 561 (tod: P. westermanni) [nec Polysarcus Fieb., 1853, orthopteron, Sauss., 1859, orthopteron Lefèvre, 1876, coloepteron; Polysarca Schin, 1866, dipteron]; 1900, 606. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900h, 6; 1901e, 329 (=Paragonimus). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 119 (as syn. of Paragonimus). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900, 557. --Sluiter, C. P.; & Swellengrebel, N. H., 1912a, 190. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 189; 1912m, 507.
- westermanni (Leuckart, 1889) Looss, A., 1899b, 561. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 286; 1913a, 349. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1908a, 389; 1912a, 615. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 270 (of autt. p. p. nec westermanni Kerbert, 1878 as syn. of Paragonimus ringeri (Cobbold, 1880)).
- POLYSSICHTIA** Cosmovici, C. L., 1887a, in 121-131 (includes: Aspidogaster, Diporpa, Gyrodactylus, Octobothrium, Polystoma). --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 84.
- POLYSTOMA** Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, xviii, 199-203 (nec Polystoma Steph. Co., 1835) (includes Linguatula serrata Froelich, Hexathyridium pinguicola Treutler, 1793) (type was clearly intended to be Planaria uncinulata = Polystoma ranae; name Polystoma was in MS. in 1788 based on this species, see Zeder, 1803a, 233). --Andral, G., 1892d, 617. --Audouin, J. V., 1828b, 193. --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 126. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 11; 1861a, 11 (spelled Polystomum). --Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 61. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52, 55, 56, 78, 83, 86. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 89, 92, 99, 123 (spelled Polystomum). --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 331. --Blanchard, R., 1888a, 312
- (Polystomes). --Brandes, C. P. H., 1891d, 9. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1883a, 50; 1889k, 620, 621; 1890a, 413, 416, 424, 433, 435, 451, 454, 470, 479, 480, 481, 483, 487, 490, 491, 492, 493, 496, 498, 504, 511, 514, 515, 516, 517, 522, 523, 538, 546; 1890b, 125, 127, 128; 1890e, 597; 1891d, 421; 1892a, 753; 1893a, 890, 891. --Bremser, J. G., 1824a, 135. --Burmeister, H., 1837a, 530; 1856a, 251. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1355, 1356, 1357, fig. 24. --Carus, J. V., 1863a, 478. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 348, 350, 351, 359, 371. --Chen, Hsin-Tao, 1956b, 118. --delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 14; 1833a, 13; (1835b), 76-90; 1837a, 5-9 (Polistoma in blood of man); 1837b, 245-246; 1843b, 51. --Cobbold, T. S., 1866, 7; 1877e, 238; 1879b, 41. --Cosmovici, C. L., 1887a, 129. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 290. --Cuvier, G., 1817, 42. --Deslongchamps, E. E., 1824mm, 648-650; 1828d, 192-193. --Diesing, K. M., 1839a, 234; 1850a, 288, 409 (syn. of Hexathyridium), 412-413 (includes: Planaria Braun, Linguatula Froelich, Fasciola Gmelin, Hexathyridium Blainville), 416 (of Delaroches as syn. of Plagiopeltis) 419 (of Kuhn as syn. of Onchocotyle), 420 (of delle Chiaje, as syn. of Solenocotyle) 421 (of Dujardin, as syn. of Diclibothrium) 609 (of Rudolphi, pars as syn. of Pentastomum); 1858e, 314-372 (only species integerrimum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 318. --Eichwald, E., 1829a, 249. --Eiss, H., 1838a, 21. --Fischer von Waldheim, 1840a, 159. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 11, 19, 36, fig. 10(4, 9). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 7, 10, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 93, fig. 31c. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 57, 59, 73; 1901a, 55, 57, 58, 59. --Gervais, P.; & van Beneden, P. J., 1859b, 194 (spelled Phylostoma). --Goldberg, O. F. P. F., [1855a], 17. --Goldschmidt, R. B., 1902e, 874. --Goto, S., 1891a, 174, 183, 185, 187. --Hahn, L., [1900a], 174-175. --Haswell, W. A., 1892a, 458; 1892b, 149; 1893e, 112, 144. --Hémond, J. M., 1827a, 9. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 535-537 (two species; best known P. integerrimum; Hexathyridium is probably a synonym). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 117. --Janicki, C., 1907a, 706, 708; 1920a, 3, 4, 15. --Johnston, T. H., 1929a, 71. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 89 (communication between female system & intestine). --Joy, W. B., 1835a, 504. --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 33. --Kathariner, L., 1894a, 130, 148. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79 (Polystomatidae, Polystomatinae). --Krefft, G., 1871a, 209. --Lamarck, J. B. P. A., 1816b, 175-176. --L'Herminier, F. J., 1826a, 10. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 540, 547. --Looss, A., 1892a, 72, 73, 95; 1893b, 810. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 5, 8-9. --MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 105, 106. --Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 20. --Mlinarich, J., 1832a, 14. --Monticelli,

F. S., 1888a, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 29, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44, 53 (spelled *Polystomum*), 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 70, 83, 84, 86, 89, 100; 1892a, 186, 213 (*Polystominae*); 1893i, 110; 1903c, 336 (*Polystominae*). -- Mordvilko, A., 1908a, 157, 208, 209. -- Moulinié, J. J., 1856a, 10, 11. -- Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 203. -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 60, 69; 1840a, 544, 592, 593, 596-597. -- von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 22, 41. -- Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 210, 220, 221 (*Polystomatidae*). -- Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 52. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 302 (syn.: *Fasciola* Linneo, 1758 p. p., *Planaria* Mueller, 1776 p. p., *Linguatula* Froelich, 1789, *Hexathyridium* Treutler, 1793 p. p., *Polystomum* Zeder, 1800; *Hexastoma* Rudolphi, 1809), 381 (of *delle Chiaje*, 1830 as syn. of *Solenocotyle*). -- Paul, A. A., 1936a, 535. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. -- Petrunkevitch, A., 1924a, 71, 73, 74, 94. -- Pintner, T., 1891b, 727. -- Poche, F., 1927b, 110 (*Polystomatidae*). -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 645, 646, 647, 650, 656, 659, fig. 23; 1916a, 175. -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 81-82 (*Polystomatinae*, *Polystomatidae*). -- Rafinesque, C. S., 1815a, 151 (as syn. of *Hexathyridia*); 1820a, 359-364. -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 119. -- Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 9. -- Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 6, 22-23, 38, 441, pl. 6, figs. 1-6; 1819a, 125, 435-436, 584. -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 157. -- Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 558. -- Sambon, L. W., 1912a, 324. -- Schneider, A. F., 1866a, 334. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 3; 1923k, 195. -- Slawikowski, A., [1819b], 70. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 339. -- Stossich, M., 1898a, 10, 11. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 43, 50, 58, 62, 64, 69; 1879g, 232, 233, 251-252 (syn.: *Hexathyridium* Blainville, *Planaria* Braun, *Linguatula* Froelich, *Fasciola* Gmelin). -- Vogt, C., 1878d, 337, 338, 339. -- Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 50, 72. -- de Wallenstedt, A. C. H. A., [1847a], 7. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 376. -- Zeller, E., 1876a, 238-274, pls. 17-18. -- Zwicke, C., [1841a], 27.

1837: *Polistoma delle Chiaje*, S., 1837a, 5-19, for *Polystoma*.

1888: *Polystomm Monticelli*, F. S., 1888a, 53, misprint.

---- of Kuhn, J., (1829c); (1830a); 1830b, 185-187 (in *Squalus catulus*). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 252 (as synonym of *Onchocotyle* Dies.).

---- of Dujardin, F., 1845a, 319. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 254 (as syn. of *Diplobothrium* Leuckart).

---- Delaroche, F. E., 1811a, 271-272 (n. g. ?) (type species *thynni*). -- Audouin, J. V., 1828b, 193 (? as syn. of *Polystoma duplicatum*). -- de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 514 ("M. de Lamarck a adopté ce genre de Delaroche; il est établi sur un animal de la famille des sangsues, sui-

vant nous"), 515. -- Rafinesque, C. S., 1815a, 151 (renamed *Hexostoma*). -- Taschenberg, G., 1879g, 249 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle* Blainville). -- See *Polystoma Thynni*, p.

species Cuocolo, R., 1942b, 317 (*Otilophus typhonius*; urinary bladder, ureter; Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil).

species (cercaria) Faust, E. C., 1925e, pl. 1, fig. 2b.

species Gallien, L., 1938c, (? *Polystomum integerrimum*), 251-254, fig. B (*Hyla arborea meridionalis*; environs de Toulouse). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 81 (as syn. of *Polystoma gallieni* n. sp.).

species Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 9.

species Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 203-204 (= *P. oblongum* Leidy not Wright) (*Pseudemys rugosa*).

species Ulianin, V. N., 1871a, 107-108.

*africanum* Szidat, L., 1932a, 507, 508-509, fig. 1 (*Bufo regularis*; Hinterland von Liberia). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 81. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 341, 513.

*albicollis* MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 109, 110-111, fig. 54 (*Chrysemys elegans*; urinary bladder). -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides coronatus* (Leidy)). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 84, 85 (syn. of *Polystomoides coronatus* (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1936).

*alluaudi* de Beauchamp, Paul, 1913c, 17-19, figs. 3-5 (Batrachia; Kinangop, Afrique Anglaise). -- Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 212, 220 (to *Parapolystoma* n. g.). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 21, 22; 1917a, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 27, 30, 33, 36; 1924a, 439.

*appendiculatum* Kuhn, J., (1829c), 460-463, pl. 11, figs. 1-3 (*Squalus catulus*). -- van Beneden, P. J., 1852a, 584 (excretory system); 1858a, 54, 55 (to *Onchocotyle*), 191, 192; 1861a, 54, 55 (to *Onchocotyle*), 191, 192. -- Blanchard, E., 1847a, 336 (of von Nordmann. -- Blumberg, C., 1871a, 34. -- Casey, D., 1926d, 200. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 349, 350, 351, 352-356, 359, 373, 375, 378 (*Mustelus laevis*, *M. vulgaris*, *Scyllium catulus*), 434. -- Cobbold, T. S., 1872b, 98-92; 1872c, 643; 1879d, 41. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 290. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 419 (to *Onchocotyle* as type); 1858e, 371 (to *Onchocotyle*). -- Dujardin, F., 1845a, 321. -- Goto, S., 1894a, 222 (Japan). -- von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 80-82, pl. 5, figs. 6-7 (*Squalus catulus*); 1833b, 268; 1840a, 601 (to *Hexabothrium*). -- Price, E. W., 1942a, 43 (of Thaer, 1850, nec Kuhn, 1829 in part as syn. of *Eropocotyle laevis* Beneden & Hesse, 1863, 48 (of Thaer, 1850, nec Kuhn, 1829, in part as syn. of *Neoropocotyle catenulata* (Guberlet, 1933) n. comb.). -- Scott, A., 1901b, 344 (to *Onchocotyle*). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 10. -- Taschenberg,

O., 1879c, 27, 28 (to *Onchocotyle*); 1879g, 253. --Thaer, A., 1850a, 602-630, pl. 20-22, figs. 1-45; [1851a], 1-34, pls. 1-3.

armatum (Leuckart, 1835) Dujardin, F., 1845a, 319 (to *Polystoma* (*Hexacotyle*)). --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 335. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 421 (to *Diclybothrium*). --Price, E. W., 1942a, 53 (subg. *Hexacotyle*) (as syn. of *Diclybothrium armatum*). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 254 (to *Diplobothrium*).

aspidonectis MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 107, 117-118, fig. 59 (*Trionyx ferox*; nasal cavities, lung, intestine; N. Y. Aquarium). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides orbiculare* (Stunkard)); 1939d, 87, 88 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard, 1916)).

borealis (van Beneden, 1853) Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 72. --Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 359, 377. --Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 371 (to *Onchocotyle*). --Saint Remy, G., 1890c, 41.

bulliense Ozaki, Y., 1935a, 220 [for *bulliense* Johnston, 1912].

bulliense Johnston, S. J., 1912a, 297-301, figs. 1, 2, 18-28 (*Hyla phyllochroa*, *H. le sueurii*; urinary bladder; Bulli, New South Wales.). --Ozaki, Y., 1935a, 220 (spelled *bulliense*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 21, 22; 1917a, 17, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30.

chelodinae MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 114-115, fig. 57 (*Chelodina longicollis*; urinary bladder; N. Y. Zool. Park (from Australia)). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 89 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma chelodinae* (MacCallum, 1919) n. comb.).

coronatum Leidy, J., 1888f, 127 (terrapin; eastern U. S. A.); 1904a, 213. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 511, 538, 552 (*Cistudo carolina*). --Mordvilko, A., 1908a, 208. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 659; 1916a, 176. --Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 202. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 247 (*Chelonia*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 11, 17, 18, 36, 39, 40-42, pl. 4, fig. 27 (? *Emys palustris*, ? *E. rugosa*, *Cistudo carolina*); 1924a, 440. --Ward, H. B., 1917c, 2 (to *Polystomoides*).

dendriticum Ozaki, Y., 1948a, pp. 33-37, 1 fig. (*Onychodactylus japonicus*; urinary bladder; Mt. Isizuti, Sikoku Is., Japan).

denticulatum (Rudolphi, 1805) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, 180; 1809a, 447-449, pl. 12, fig. 7 (to *Polystoma* (*Pentastoma*)) (*Capra americana*, *C. hircus*). --Blanchard, R., 1890a, 264. --Cuvier, G., 1817a, 35. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 615 (to *Pentastoma*). --Metaxa, L., 1817a, 125 (*Capra hircus*). --Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42. --Sambon, L. W., 1912a, 324. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9.

digitatum MacCallum, G. A., [1919e], 107, 115-117, fig. 58, 58a, 58b (*Aspidonectes spinifer*; nasal cavities; N. Y. Aquarium). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with

*Polystomoides coronatus* (Leidy); 1939c, 84 (as syn. of *Polystomoides coronatum* (Leidy, 1888)).

domitilae Caballero y C., E., 1938a, 107-108, 114, 119, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (*Chrysemys ornata*; urinary bladder; Alvarado, Veracruz). --Price, E. W., 1939c, 90 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma domitilae* (Caballero, 1938)).

duplicatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 125, 438-439, pl. 2, fig. 6 (*P. thynni* Delaroche, 1811, renamed) (*Scomber thynnus*; Balearic Isles). --Audouin, J. V., 1828b, 193. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 290. --Deslogchamps, E. E., 1828d, 193. --Diesing, K. K., 1850a, 417 (to *Plagiopeltis* as type) (*Thynnus brachypterus*). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 318-319 (to *Polystoma* (*Hexacotyle*)). --Krøyer, H. N., 1838-40a, 251, 596 (*Thynnus vulgaris*). --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 32 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle thynni* Delaroche, 1810). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 62; 1833b, 379; 1840a, 598 (as syn. of *Polystoma thynni*). --Palombi, A., 1943a, 2, 3-4 (as syn. of *Hexostoma thynni*). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9, 10. --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle thynni*).

elegans MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 109, 112-113, fig. 55 (*Chrysemys elegans*; urinary bladder; N. Y. Aquarium). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides orbiculare* (Stunkard)); 1939c, 87, 88 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard, 1916)).

floridanum Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 100-103, pl. 2, figs. 7, 8 (*Pseudemys floridana*; urinary bladder; Lakeland, Florida). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 3. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides orbiculare* (Stunkard)); 1939c, 87, 88 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard, 1916)).

gallieni Price, E. W., 1939c, 81 (syn. *Polystoma* sp. Gallien, 1938) (*Hyla arborea* var. *meridionalis*). --Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 548, 557 (*Hyla arborea meridionalis*; vespere; Bordeaux) (key). --Gallien, L.; 1947a, figs. 1-3. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 341, 514. --Walton, A. C., 1946, 592.

hassalli Goto, S., 1896a, 352 (*Kinosternon pennsylvanicum*; urinary bladder; Maryland); 1899a, 276-278, pl. 21, figs. 16-17. --Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (*Sternotherus odoratus*; buccal cavity, *Pseudemys troostii*; bladder; both from Louisiana). --Bennett, H. J.; & Sharp, C. H., 1938a, 241 (*Sternotherus odoratus*; Hammond, Louisiana). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 2, 66 (*Kinosternon subbrum hippocrepis*, *Chelydra serpentina*; urinary bladder; Texas). --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 656, 657, 659, fig. 23; 1916a, 176, fig. 283. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polysto-*

moides oblongus (Wright)); 1939c, 86 (of Goto, 1899 as syn. of Polystomoidella oblongus (Wright, 1879)), 87 (of Harwood, 1932 as syn. of Polystomoidella whartoni). --Saint Remy, G., 1898a, 558. --Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 203. --Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 21; 1917a, 11, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 33, 42-44, 45, pl. 5, figs. 30-33 (Cinosternum pennsylvanicum, Aromochelys odoratus, A. carinatus, Chelydra serpentina); 1924b, 97 (Chelydra serpentina, Kinosternon odoratum). --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 376, fig. 653 (to subg. Polystomoides) (Cinosternum pennsylvanicum, Aromochelys carinatus, Aromochelys odoratus, Chelydra serpentina).

inermis MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 109-110, fig. 53 (Chrysemys elegans; urinary bladder; N. Y. Aquarium). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 2. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with Polystomoides orbiculare (Stunkard)); 1939c, 87, 88 (as syn. of Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916)). --Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 102, 103.

integerrimum (Froelich, 1791) Rudolphi, C. A., 1808a, xxv, pl. 6, figs. 1-6; 1809a, 451-455, pl. 6, figs. 1-6 (to P. (Hexastoma)) (includes: Planaria uncinulata Braun, 1792; Linguatula integerrima, 1791; Fasciola uncinulata, 1790, Polystoma ranae, 1800; Linguatula integerrimum; 1819a, 125 (Rana temporaria; Gryphiae, R. esculenta, Bufo variabilis). --André, E. H., 1913a, 183, 194 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria; urinary bladder; Switzerland). --André, J., 1910a, 203-220, figs. 1-13; 1910c, 191-202, figs. 1-11. --Baer, J. G., 1932b, 52 (Rana agilis). --von Baer, K. E., 1826a, 126; 1827a, 680-689, pl. 32, figs. 7-9. --Bailenger, J., & Chauseau, J., [1955a], 548, 557 (Hyla arborea meridionalis; vessie; Bordeaux). --Baylis, H. A., 1928g, 333 (Rana temporaria); 1939a, 481, (Rana temporaria; Cambridgehire, Brit. Is.). --van Beneden, E., 1870c, 140. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 54, 169, 171, 172, 196; 1861a, 54, 169, 171, 172, 196. --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 84-87, 1 fig. (spelled integerrimum). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52, fig. V(1-7) (frog, toad). --Bettendorf, H., 1897a, 4; 1897b, 308. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 37, 46, 61, 65, 68, 84, 85, 91, 96, 101, 122, fig. 12b, 19, 21, 22, 43 (Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria). --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 331-334, pl. 14, fig. 3. --Bogdanov, A. P., 1883a, 308-313. --Braun, M. C. C., 1883a, 41, 44, 48, 49, 51, 56, 71, fig. 10; 1889k, 621; 1890a, 407, 408, 410, 415, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428, 430, 433, 436, 439, 442, 445, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 458, 461, 464, 465, 468, 471, 472, 475, 480, 482, 483, 487, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 499, 500, 501, 503, 511, 512, 538, 548, 552; 1890d, 568; 1890e, 596; 1891a, 52, 53, 54; 1892a, 753;

1894a, 1160; 1895b, 125, 130, fig. 42; 1903a, 133; 1906, 131, fig. 66 (in frog); 1908a, 161; 1915a, 147, 148, fig. 120. --Braun, M. C. C.; & Lthé, M. F. L., 1909a, 117, 118, fig. 51; 1910a, 129. --Bremser, J. G., 1824c, pl. 10, fig. 26. --Buschkiel, A. L., 1930a, 129. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1928a, 22-27, figs. 1-2; 1932b, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36 (Bufo viridis, Rana arvalis, Rana temporaria; Kiev, USSR); 1933a, 48, 52, 53, 57 (Rana arvalis, Rana temporaria, Bufo viridis; Umgegend von Kiew). --Çapuşe, I.; & Dancău, D., 1957a, 143, 149 (Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris; République Populaire Roumaine). --delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 14. --Civinini, F., 1842a, in 131 pp. --Claus, C. F. W., 1885a, 269, fig. 273-274 (Rana temporaria; bladder). --Cobbold, T. S., 1858b, 162; 1879b, 452. --Corrington, J. D., 1935a, 10, 11, fig. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1837a, 322; 1839a, 290. --Cuvier, G., 1817a, 42. --Deslongchamps, E. E., 1828a, 193. --Dewitz, J., 1892b, 110, fig. 69. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 412-413 (syn.: Planaria uncinulata Braun, Linguatula integerrimum, Fasciola uncinata Gmelin, Polystoma ranae Zeder, Hexathyridium integerrimum Blainville) (Bufo viridis; Pelophylax esculentus; Rana temporaria; vesica urinaria); 1858e, 372 (only species) (Rana platyrhinus). --Dinnik Iu. A., 1926a, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53 (Rana macrocnemis; Gwileti (Route Militaire Georgienne)). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 7, 11, figs. 1-2 (Rana mascareniensis; Congo Belge). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 320. --Eichwald, E., 1829a, 249. --Fadееv, N. N., 1929a, 13 (Donets Basin). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 615 (Bufo americanus; Quebec). --Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; & Theobald, F. V., 1916a, 218, fig. 123. --Faust, E. C., 1918b, 121; 1927g, 216; 1929c, 85. --Fiebiger, J., 1912a, 146; 1923a, 145, 407, 425. --Foxon, G. E. H., 1933a, 93. --Fraipoint, J., 1880a, 400; 1880c, 433; 1883a, xxxvi. --Freund, L., 1933b, 258, 266. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 14, 15, 22, 24-27, 74-76, fig. 2(6); 6(35). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 7, 22, 23, 26, fig. 15, 33. --Gallien, Louis, 1932a, 1852-1854 (Rana temporaria; branches et vessie); 1932b, 77-79; 1933a, 426-428 (Rana temporaria); 1934c, 229-231; 1935a, 1-18, 4 pls., 12 figs. (Bufo vulgaris, Rana esculenta, Alytes obstetricans (exper.)) (temporary infestation), Discoglossus pictus (exper.), Rana temporaria, ?Rana agilis); 1938b, 251, 252, 253, 254, fig. A (Rana temporaria, Rana agilis, ?Pelobates cultripes; Toulouse); 1938c, 251-254, fig. B (Hyla arborea meridionalis). --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 55, 58-59, figs. 24, 26. --Goldschmidt, R. B., 1902a, 397-444, pls. 22-24, figs. 1-40 (embryology); 1902b, 398-399; 1902c, 180-189, figs. 1-11 (development); 1902d, 736; 1902e, 874. --Golikova, M.

N., 1960b, 985, 989 (Rana temporaria; urinary bladder; Kaliningrad Oblast). --Goto, S., 1891a, 184. --Grobelaar, C. S., 1922a, 192 (Xenopus laevis; urinary bladder; Stellenbosch, S. Africa). --Grossman, T.; & Sandner, H., 1954a, 347 (Rana terrestris, Rana temporaria, R. esculenta; Białowieża National Park). --Halkin, H., 1901a, 291-363, pls. 10-14 (embryology). --Harvey, E. B., 1920a, 35 (chromosome numbers). --Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 2. --Hertig, K. W. T. R., 1922a, 259, 260, fig. 213. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 537-539, fig. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 635-639. --Isačhikov, I. M., 1923c, 22, 25, 26 (Bufo viridis; Krim (Kertsch)); 1925b, 35, 39; 1926b, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 115, 116, 117, 118, 142, 144, 149, 156 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo viridis, Hyla arborea); 1927o, 106 (Rana temporaria; urinary bladder; Moskva); 1927p, 122. --Janicki, C., 1903a, 241 ff.; 1907a, 697, 706, 707, 708. --Jennings, J. B., 1956a, 119-120; 1959a, 197-204, pl. 1, figs. A-D. --Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 244 (frog, Europe). --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 14. --Kamenskii, S. N., 1905a, 39. --Kathariner, L., 1895b, 132, 141, 142, 146, 152. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 535, 554, 556, 572. --Kholodkovskii, N. A., 1899a, 148, fig. 175. --Klugkist, C. E., 1909a, 523. --Kořiva, Jindřich, 1957a, 191-199, illus. (Bufo viridis; Czechoslovakia). --Knoch, J., 1862d, 101. --Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (Rana temporaria; Klyazma River near Bolshev Biological Station). --Kowalewski, M., 1895c, 372-390, pl. 8, figs. 11-13; 1896d, (2), 252 (Rana fusca; Dublany). --Krabbe, H., [1881a?], 19-21, pl. 2, fig. 10. --Kraczkowska, R., 1958a, 672 (Rana terrestris; Lublin). --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-1930a, 246-247, fig. 261 (têtards (larve); orifice respiratoire et branchies, grenouille rousse; vessie urinaire). --Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199 (Rana esculenta; Heiliger See, Biol. Station, Kossino). --Lees, E.; & Bass, L., 1960a, 1207 (effect of hormones) (Rana temporaria). --Lejtenyi, K., 1881a, 3. --Leuckart, F. G. F. R., 1879, 26, 52; 1886d, 19, 40. --Lewis, E. W., 1927d, 127. --von Linstow, O. F. B., 1903u, 279. --Llewellyn, J., 1954a, 430 (food & gut pigment); 1957b, 244 (Rana temporaria; Plymouth). --Looss, A., 1885b, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 9, fig. 5 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo variabilis, Hyla arborea); 1912a, 518, fig. 7. --MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 105, 118. --Macé, E., 1880a, 66, 71-73, 74, 75, 88, pl. 1, fig. 2-3 (Rana temporaria, R. viridis); 1882a, 26, 29, 78. --Makino, S., 1939a, 1043, 1044, fig. 3-4. --Markov, G. S., 1950a, 165, 166 (glycogen & fat). --Markov, G. S.; & Rogoza, M. L., 1953a, 582 (dynamics of growth) (grass-frog); 1953b, 169; 1955a, 1206, 1207 (yearly dissimilarity),

(Rana temporaria). --Mayer, A. F. J. K., 1841a, 26, 34. --Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14, 35, fig. 1 (Rana ridibunda, Rana temporaria, Rana terrestris; vicinity of Kiev). --Minouchi, O., 1936a, 85-137, figs. 1-64. --Miretskii, O. Ia., 1951a, 613, 615. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 18, 39, 44, 58, 70; 1892a, 186; 1893i, 110, 111; 1914b, 16. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 383. --Mordvilko, A., 1907a, 574-575; 1908b, 157, 162, 208, 209, 211, 214. --Muehling, P., 1898b, 11, 17-18. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 353, 358, fig. 27. --Nakayama, H., 1912a, 2. --Nezlobinski, N., 1926a, 204. --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 62, 79; 1833b, 319, 378; 1840a, 546, 601. --Odening, K., [1955a], 490. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42. --Olsson, P., 1867a, 10. --Ozaki, Y., 1932a, 16, 17; 1935b, 194-195, 210, 212, 220, figs. 1-3 (Rana temporaria, Rana esculenta, Bufo baniaabilis [?for variabilis]; Europe, Rana temporaria ornativentris; Japan); 1940a, 48. --Packard, A. S., 1883b, 153. --Pagenstecher, H. A., 1857a, 47-49, pl. 6, figs. 10-13 (broax frog). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 303-305, fig. 52 (syn.: Planaria uncinata Braun, 1792, Fasciola uncinulata (Braun) Gmelin, 1792, Polystoma ranae Zeder, 1800, Hexastoma integerrimum (Froelich) Rudolphi, 1809, Hexathyridium integerrimum Blainville, 1828, Polystomum uncinatum Macé, 1880, Polystomum uncinulatum (Macé) Braun, 1890) (Bufo viridis, Hyla arborea; Italia). --Park, J. T., 1938a, 287-289 (Rana temporaria; Uchikongo (the Mts. Inner Diamond), Korea). --Parona, C., 1894a, 471 (Hyla viridis). --Paul, A. A., 1938a, 489-490, 492. --Paul, D., 1934a, 176, 179, 180, 182, 189, 190, 192 (Rana temporaria, Rana arvalis, Bufo viridis; Breslau). --Pégot, G., 1900a, 162-164. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1763, 1764, 1775, 1779, 1784, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1805, figs. 1210, 1219 (grenouilles, crapauds). --Petrunkevitch, A., 1924a, 70, 71, 73, figs. 6-8. --Pintner, T., 1891b, 727, 728; 1922a, 134. --Prenant, M., [1922b], 6, 32. --Price, E. W., 1939c, 81 (Pelobates cultripes, Rana spp., Bufo spp., Europe), 82 ([of Ozaki, 1935] as syn. of P. ozaki; [of Park, 1938] as syn. of P. ozakii). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 167, 170, fig. 64. --Riley, W. A.; & Christenson, R. O., 1930a, 7, 9. --Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915a, 36 (Rana temporaria; bladder; Beith, North Ayrshire). --Rollleston, G., 1888a, 643, 644, 645, 646, 648-649, 650. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 174 (Rana arvalis); 1926b, 174 (Rana arvalis; Białowieża, Polski). --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 157, 158, 159, figs. 120-121 (Rana temporaria; vessie). --Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 12, 15, 16 (Rana terrestris, Rana temporaria; Varsovie). --Savage, R. M., 1949a, 618 (Natural epizootics of Polystoma integ-

- errimum in tadpoles); 1950a, 15-37, figs. 1-3 (natural epizootics of ... among tadpoles of Rana temporaria temporaria). -- Semenov, V. D.; & Vinokurova, M. P., [1959a], 332 (distribution of carbonic anhydrase). -- Seno, H., 1908a, 10 (Rana japonica; Tokyo). -- Siebold, C. T. W., 1835a, 70. -- Skrbabin, K. I., 1924b, 34, Armenian summary p. 19; 1925d, 281. -- Sonsino, P., 1893b, 187 (Bufo viridis). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930a, 271 (Rana esculenta). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 340, 341, 342, 510, 513, 514, figs. 69a-g (Rana esculenta; Germany, Rana temporaria; Europe, Rana temporaria ornativentris; Japan, Bufo viridis, Bufo variabilis, Germany, Rana platyrhinus; Heidelberg, Hyla arborea; Germany, Rana agilis; Switzerland). -- Steche, O., 1927a, 634. -- Steinberg, D., 1931a, 159. -- Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 200. -- Stieda, L., 1871a, 660-678, pl. 15, figs. 1-12. -- Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 237 (Rana sp.). -- Stossich, M., 1889h, 29; 1898x, 10-11. -- Strankowski, M., (1935a). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 21, 22; 1917a, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 45 (Polystomidae); 1923f, 214; 1924a, 439. -- Szidat, L., 1958a, 195; 1959a, 510, 511, pl. I, fig. 1. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879c, 33, 35, 42, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61; 1879g, 252 (Rana temporaria, R. esculenta, Bufo viridis). -- Viksne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286 (Rana temporaria, R. ridibunda, Bufo bufo; Latvian SSR). -- Vlasenko, N. M., 1928a, 232, 235, 238, 239, 240, 244. -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (Bufo viridis; Kharkov). -- Vogt, C., 1878d, 336. -- Walker, T., 1937a, 31 (frogs, South Wales). -- Walter, H., 1866a, 65. -- Walton, A. C., 1946h, 591 (Hyla arborea=H. viridis, Europe); 1946, 592 (Hyla arborea meridionalis; Europe); 1947b, 26 (Rana arvalis; Europe); 1947e, 685 (Rana dalmatina (?=R. agilis); Europe); 1947f, 685 (Rana esculenta; Europe); 1949, 39 (Rana temporaria; Europe); 1953, 649 (Rana mascareniensis; Africa). -- Ward, H. B., 1917a, 2. -- Wasilewski, T. K. W. N., 1913a, 242. -- Wetzel, A., 1954a, 162, fig. 159. -- von Willemoes-Suhm, R., 1871a, 181-185; 1872a, 29-39, pl. -- Williams, Joan B., 1957a, 866 (anatomy); 1959a, 205-206 (abnormal migration); 1960a, 151-192, illus., pls., (dimorphism) (Rana temporaria; Surrey); 1960b, 323-337, fig. 7-8, pl. -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 28 (Družno Lake, Poland). -- Woodland, W., 1904a, 404-405, 1 fig. -- Zeller, E., 1872a, 1-24, pls. 1-2; 25-28, pl. 3, figs. 1-12; 1872d, Sept., 99-112; 1873a, 51-55. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74, 88.
- integerrimum japonicum Ozaki, Y., 1940a, 48 (spelled integerrimum) (Rana temporaria ornativentris; bladder; Japan).
- integerrimum nearcticum Paul, A. A., 1935a, 442 (Hyla versicolor; urinary bladder, genital ducts, kidneys & gills; America); 1938a, 489, 493, 494, 495-501, 505, 508, pl. I, figs. 1-2 (Hyla versicolor; New England (Weston, Connecticut)), Hyla cinerea; Florida). -- Price, E. W., 1939d, 82 (as syn. of P. nearcticum (Paul, 1938)).
- integerrimum van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, 1864a, 84-87, 1 fig., for integerrimum.
- kachugae Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 195-205, figs. 1-3, pls. 26-29, figs. 1-18 (Kachuga lineata; urinary bladder; L u c k n o w). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 22; 1917a, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29.
- lachophori Ozaki, Y., 1940a, 48, for lachophori.
- lolliginis delle Chiaje, S., 1822a, [Atlas], pl. 92, fig. 2 [Plate dated 1830] (Loligo vulgaris; Naples). -- van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 84. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 518. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 420 (as syn. of Solenocotyle chiajei). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1913a, 220-223. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 77. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 89. -- Palombi, A., 1949b, 382 (as syn. of Solenocotyle chiajei (delle Chiaje, 1830) Diesing, 1850). -- Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 8, 10 (Polystomidae). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 250.
- megacotyle Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 23 (Chrysemys marginata; oral cavity; Creston, Iowa); 1917a, 18, 28, 30, 37-39, pl. 4, figs. 22-26). -- Augustine, D. L., 1929a, 198, 211, fig. 72. -- Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (Pseudemys troostii, Chelydra serpentina; Louisiana). -- Harwood, P. D., 1931b, 98 (Pseudemys elegans, Oklahoma); 1932b, 3-4, 66. -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with Polystomoides coronatus (Leidy)); 1939c, 84, 85 (as syn. of Polystomoides coronatus (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1935).
- microcotyle Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 23-24 (Chrysemys marginata; Creston, Iowa); 1917a, 18, 36, 39-40, pl. 5, figs. 28-29). -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 3, 4. -- Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with Polystomoides coronatus (Leidy)); 1939c, 84, 85 (as syn. of Polystomoides coronatus (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1935).
- midae Kuhl, H.; & van Hasselt, T. S., 1822a, 82 (Chelys midae). -- Baird, W., 1853a, 41 (spelled midas) (= P. ocellatum Rud.). -- von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 600.
- multifalx Stunkard, H. W., 1923d, 357, (Chrysemys floridiana [for --dana]; pharynx); 1924b, 97-100, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (Pseudemys floridana).
- mydae Kuhl, H.; & van Hasselt, T. S., 1824a, 310. -- Creplin, F. C. H., 1846a, 146. -- Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 413 (as syn. of P. ocellatum; Rud.). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 252 (as syn. of P. ocellatum).
- naevius Caballero y C., E.; & Zerzercero y D., C., 1941a, 615-621, figs. 1-2 (Hyla

baudinii; urinary bladder; Potrero Viejo, Veracruz). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 342, 514. --Walton, A. C., 1946, 592.

nearcticum (Paul, 1935) Price, E. W., 1939c, 81, 82, 83, fig. 1A (syn. : Polystoma integrum nearcticum Paul, 1935) (Hyla versicolor; Minnesota, Hyla squirella; North Carolina). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 341-342, 514 (Hyla versicolor; Connecticut, Hyla cinerea cinerea). --Walton, A. C., 1946, 592.

oblongum Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 57, for oblongum.

oblongum Wright, R. R., 1879a, 63-66, pl. 1, figs. 9-11 (Aromochelys (Sternotheerus) odoratus; urinary bladder; Toronto). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 511, 538, 548, 552 (Sternotheerus odoratus). --Goto, S., 1899a, 277, pl. 21, fig. 18. --Leidy, J., 1888f, 127. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 57 (spelled oblongum). --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208, 209. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 659; 1916a, 175. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with Polystomoides orbiculare (Stunkard)); 1939d, 86 (as syn. of Polystomoidella oblongum (Wright, 1879)), 87 (of Caballero, 1938 as syn. of Polystomoidella whartoni), (of Leidy, 1888 as syn. of Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916)). --Stafford, J., 1900a, 405, 414; 1902a, 483 (Chelydra serpentina); 1905a, 690 (Chrysemys picta, G. serpentina, Canada). --Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 201-202. --Stiles, C. W.; & Hassall, A., 1894e, 247. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 11, 17, 18, 44-45 (Polystomidae) (Chrysemys picta, Chelydra serpentina, Aromochelys odoratus).

ocellatum Rudolphi, C. A., 1819a, 125, 436-437 (Testudo orbicularis; intestine; Rimini). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52 (Emys europaea). --van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1864a, 84. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3, 65. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 571 (to Hexacotyla). --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 335-336. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418, 434, 439, 440, 452, 453, 456, 472, 477, 494, 506, 511, 538, 548, 552; 1891a, 52, 54; 1891d, 421; 1892a, 637; 1893b, 179, 185 (Emys europaea). --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84; 1839a, 290. --Deslongchamps, E. E., 1828d, 193. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 413 (syn. P. mydae, Hexacotyle ocellatum). --Dujardin, F., 1845a, 319-320. --Gamble, F. M., 1896a, 59. --Giebel, C. C. A., 1857a, 266. --Goto, S., 1891a, 183. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 636, 638. --Leidy, J., 1888f, 127. --Looss, A., 1885b, 21, 22, 24, pl. 23, fig. 19. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 9. --Macé, E., 1882a, 26. --Massino, B. G., [1924b], 65. --Modrzejewska, H., 1938a, 126, 127. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 18, 58; 1892a, 186; 1893i, 110, 111. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 600 (as syn. of Hexacotyle ocellatum). --Parona, C., 1894a, in 733 pp. (Cistudo

europaea). --Perrier, Edmond, 1897a, 1774, 1779, 1783. --Petrunkevitch, A., 1924a, 74. --Pintner, T., 1922a, 134. --Rolleston, G., 1888a, 649, 650. --Shevchenko, N. N., 1957c, 141-142 (Emys orbicularis; central Donets). --Seno, H., 1908a, 10-11 (Clemmys japonica; Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924b, 34-35; Armenian summary, p. 18-19; French summary, p. 12 (Emys orbicularis; vallée d'Arax); 1925d, 281. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1924b, 6; 1927a, 137 (Emys; Armenia). --Sonsino, P., 1889g, 283 (Polistomum); 1893b, 183 (Emys lutraria; fauces; Mus. Pisa). --Stewart, F. H., 1914c, 200-201. --Stossich, M., 1890e, 51. --Strankowski, (1936a) (anatomy); 1936b, 116-118 (anatomy); 1937a, 1-20, illus. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 26, 39 (Polystomidae) (Emys europaea, Halichelys atra). --Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 252 (syn. P. mydae, Hexacotyle ocellatum) (Emys europaea, Halichelys atra).

opacum Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 22, 23 (Trionyx ferox, Malacoclemmys lesjaurii; oesophagus; Texas); 1917a, 18, 23, 28, 31, 34-36, pl. 3, figs. 15-21 (Polystomidae); 1924b, 97, 102 (Amyda ferox). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with Polystomoides coronatus (Leidy)); 1939c, 84, 85 (as syn. of Polystomoides coronatum (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1935).

orbiculare Stunkard, H. W., 1916b, 22, 23 (Pseudemys scripta; Raleigh, North Carolina, Chrysemys marginata, Chicago, Illinois, Creston, Iowa); 1917a, 18, 19, 23, 28, 30, 31-34, 36, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 7-14 (Polystomidae); 1924b, 101, 102, 103. --Bennett, H. J., 1938c, 179 (Chelydra serpentina; Louisiana). --Harwood, P. D., 1931b, 98 (Pseudemys elegans, Pseudemys hieroglyphica; urinary bladder; Oklahoma); 1932b, 2, 3, 66 (Pseudemys elegans; bladder; Houston, Texas). --MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 107. --Price, E. W., 1939d, 87, 88 (as syn. of Neopolystoma orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916)).

ozakii Price, E. W., 1939d, 81, 82 (syn. : P. integrum (of Ozaki, 1935); ? P. integrum (of Park, 1938) (Rana temporaria ornativentris; Japan). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1959a, 198 (South Sakhalin). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 343, 514 (Rana temporaria ornativentris; Japan, Rana temporaria). --Walton, A. C., 1948b, 745 (Rana esculenta japonica; Japan); 1948f, 29 (Rana nigromaculata; Japan); 1949, 40 (Rana temporaria ornativentris; Japan, Korea).

paguri von Nordmann, A., 1833b, 379, see Bull. Soc. Philom., 1811, no. 44, 271, t. 2. palancai Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1952c, 289-295, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Hyla arborea; urinary bladder; Granada). --Walton, A. C., 1953, 648 (Hyla arborea; Europe).

pinguicola (Treutler, 1793) Zeder, J. H.,

- 1800a, 203.--Bennet, J. A.; & Olivier, G., 1826a, 51(Vrouwomer).--Boele, A., [1828a], 33.--Bremser, J. G., 1819a, 233, pl. 4, fig. 15-17; 1824a, 135, 272-280, pl. 9, fig. 2.--delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 14-15, pl. 3; 1833a, 13-14, 117-118, pl. 2, fig. 14; 1837a, 16.--Cobbold, T. S., 1866a, 7; 1876b, 211.--Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 290.--Cuvier, G., 1817a, 42.--Deslongchamps, E. E., 1828d, 193.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 410 (to *Hexathyridium*).--Dujardin, F., 1845a, 319.--Dunglison, R., 1893a, 821, 900.--Eichwald, E., 1829a, 249.--Eiss, H., 1838a, 21.--Hémond, J. M., 1827a, 17.--Joy, W. B., 1835a, 504, 519.--Kuechenmeister, G. F., 1855a, 464.--L'Herminier, F. J., 1826a, 14.--Lundborg, C. J., [1817], 8.--Mlinarich, J., 1832a, 14.--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 382.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 594 (to *Linguatula*), 601.--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42.--Owen, R., 1835i, 394.--Prunèyre, A., 1823a, 7.--von Puettner, F., 1837a, 4.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 455-456 (to *P. (Hexastoma)*); 1819a, 125, 437-438.--Sjöbeck, L. T., 1830a, 10.--Slawikowski, A., [1819b], 23, 25, 70, 141.--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9, 10 (*Polystomidae*).
- pinguiculum Joy, W. B., 1835a, 505, for pinguicola.
- pricei Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 57-59, pl. 3, figs. 12, 14-17, pl. 5, fig. 13 (*Rana (Ptychadena)* sp.; urinary bladder; Sud du Lac Kivu, Congo Belge); 1960d, pl. 4, figs. 18-23 (? Larve tétracotyle de *Polystoma pricei*).
- proboscideum Rudolphi, C. A., 1814a, 106-107 (*Echinorhynchus crotali* Humboldt, 1808, renamed) (to *P. (Pentastoma)*).--Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1913a, 623; 1919a, 738.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 612 (to *Pentastoma*).--Leidy, J., 1850b, 97.--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 645 (as syn. of *Porocephalus crotali*, type of *Porocephalus*).--van Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42.--Sambon, L. W., 1912a, 323 (as syn. of: *Porocephalus crotali*).--Now an arachnoid.
- ranae Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, xviii, 203, 204-205, pl. 4, fig. 1-3 (*Rana temporaria*; bladder; Europe) (includes *Planaria uncinulata* Braun, 1790, from *Rana esculenta*; Europe); 1803a, in 432 pp.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 412 (as syn. of *P. integerrimum*).--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 451, 452 (*P. integerrimum*).--Stossich, M., 1898, 10.--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9.
- rhacophori Yamaguti, S., 1936e, 551, 553-559, figs. 3-12 (*Rhacophorus schlegeli* var. *arborea*; urinary bladder; Kurama, near Kyoto).--Ozaki, Y., 1940a, 48 (spelled *lachophori*).--Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 343, 514.--Walton, A. C., 1950, 626 (*Polypedates schlegeli* *arborea*; Japan).
- rugosa MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 118-120, fig. 60 (*Trionyx ferox*; nostrils; N. Y. Aquarium).--Price, E. W., 1939d, 88 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma rugosa* MacCallum, 1919).--Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 102.
- sanguicola delle Chiaje, S., 1825a, 112-113; 1833a, 14 (venarium, renamed); 118; (1834a); 5-19.--Cobbold, T. S., 1876b, 211.--Davaine, C. J., 1877a, 334.--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 410 (as syn. of *Hexathyridium venarium*).--Dolley, C. S., 1894a, 1006.--Dunglison, R., 1893a, 821, 900.--Marcacci, (1843a).--Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 382.
- sanguineum delle Chiaje, S., 1937b, 245 (based on 1837a) (*Homio*).--Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 290.--Eiss, H., 1838a, 21.--Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1863a, 585.--Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 108.--Siebold, C. T. E., 1839b, 164.
- scymni ainosi Diesing, K. M., 1858e, 371 (to *Onchocotyle*) based on Wagener, G. R., 1857a, 72.--Cerfontaine, P., 1899a, 360.
- serratum (Froelich, 1889) Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 203 [type of *Linguatula*, 1789]; 1803a, 230.--de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 514 (type of *tétragule*).--Cuvier, G., 1817a, 35).--Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 616 (to *Pentastoma*).--von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 594 (to *Linguatula*).--von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42.--Risso, A., 1826a, 263.--Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 449-451 (*Lepus timidus*; pulmon) (to *P. (Pentastoma)*); 1819a, 124 (= *Pentastoma serratum*).--Sambon, L. W., 1912a, 324.--Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9 (*Polystomidae*).
- spinulosum MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 113-114, fig. 56 (*Chrysemys picta*; urinary bladder; N. Y. Aquarium).--Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 2.--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides orbiculare* (Stunkard)); 1939d, 87, 88 (syn. of *Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard, 1916)).--Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 102.
- stellai Pérez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 35-36, fig. 2 (*Hyla septentrionalis*; urinary bladder; Provincia Habana).--Stunkard, H. W., 1959a, 389-394, pl. (induced gametogenesis).
- stunkardi Harwood, P. D., 1931b, 98-100, fig. 1 (*Pseudemys hieroglyphica*; mouth; Oklahoma).--Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (as syn. of *Polystomoides multifalx* (Stunkard)); 1939d, 85 (as syn. of *Polystomoides multifalx* (Stunkard, 1924) Ozaki, 1935).
- taenioidea von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 595, for taenioidea.
- taenioides Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 441-447, pl. 12, figs. 8-12 (*Taenia rhinaria* Pilger, 1802, renamed) (to *P. (Pentastoma) (Equus caballus, Canis familiaris; frontal sinus; France)*; 1810a, 256; 1814a, 107.--Anacker, H., 1890m, 506.--de Blainville, M. H. D., 1824a, 513 (type of "prionoderme").--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1903a, 337 (as syn. of *Linguatula rhinaria*); 1908a, 373; 1915a,

403. --Brumpt, E., 1910a, 484; 1913a, 545.  
 --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1910, 491; 1913a, 617; 1919a, 733. --Cortezze, E. D., 1914a, 52. --Cuvier, D., 1817a, 34. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 610 (to *Pentastoma*). --Metaxa, L., 1817a, 124, 126. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1902a, 139 (*Linguatula rhinaria*); 1908a, 523; 1912a, 858. --von Nordmann, A., 1840a, 595 (spelled *taenioidea*) (to *Linguatula*). --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42. --Sambon, L. W., 1912a, 324. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 800 (as syn. of *Linguatula serrata* Froelich, 1779). --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9 (Polystomidae). *terrapenis* Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 2-3, 66, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Terrapene carolina triunguis*; urinary bladder; Houston, Texas). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 90 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma terrapenis* (Harwood, 1932)).
- thynni* Delaroche, F. E., 1811a, 271-272, pl. 2, fig. 3 (*Scomber thynus*; branchies; Mayorque). --Berthold, A. A., 1827a, 525. --de Blainville, M. H. D., 1828a, 571 (type of *Hexacotyle*). --Blanchard, E., 1847a, 335. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1838b, 84. --Cuvier, C., 1817a, 42. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 417 (as syn. of *Plagiopeltis duplicata*). --de Lamarck, J. B. P. A., 1816b, 176. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 32 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle thynni* Delaroche, 1810). --von Nordmann, A., 1832a, 62; 1840a, 597-598 (syn.: *Hexacotyle thynni*, *P. duplicatum*). 600. --Palombi, A., 1943f, 2, 3-4, fig. 1a-e (as syn. *Hexastoma thynni* de la Roche 1811). --Risso, A., 1826a, 263. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9 (Polystomidae). --Taschenberg, G., 1879f, 250 (as syn. of *Hexacotyle thynni*).
- troosti* MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 107-109, fig. 52 (*Chrysemys troosti*; urinary bladder; N. Y. Aquarium; southern states). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (identical with *Polystomoides orbiculare* (Stunkard)); 1939d, 87, 88 (as syn. of *Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard, 1916)). --Stunkard, H. W., 1924b, 103.
- uncinatum* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 511, 538, 548, 552, for *uncinulatum*. *uncinulatum* Macé, E., 1880a, 66, 74-75, 88, pl. 1, fig. 4-5 (*Rana temporaria*, *Rana viridis*; urinary bladder). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 418 (spelled *uncinatum*). --Mordvilko, A., 1908a, 208. --Stossich, M., 1898, 10 (spelled *uncinatum*). --Walton, A. C., 1949, 39 (spelled *uncinatum*).
- venarum* (Treutler, 1793) Zeder, J. G. H., 1803a, 231. --Bennet, J. A.; & van Olivier, G., 1826a, 51-52 (man; vena tibialis antica). --delle Chiaje, S., 1833a, 14-15, 118-119, pl. 2, fig. 15; (1834a). --Cobbold, T. S., 1866, 7. --Creplin, F. C. H., 1839a, 290. --Diesing, K. M., 1850a, 410. --Dunglison, R., 1893a, 821, 900. --Héumont, J. M., 1827a, 16. --Moniez, R. L., 1896a, 108. --Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A., 1860a, 382. --von Olfers, I. F. M., 1816a, 42. --Owen, R., 1835 1, 394. --Rudolphi, C. A., 1809a, 456-457; 1819a, 136. --Slawikowski, A., [1819b], 24, 70. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 9 (Polystomidae).
- xenopi* Price, E. W., 1943c, 83-85, figs. 1A-1B (*Xenopus laevis*; urinary bladder; near Cape Town, Union of S. Africa). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 343, 514. --Williams, J. B., 1959b, 207; 1960b, 337-344 (as syn. of *Protopolystoma xenopi*).
- xenopi victoriani* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 59-60, pl. 3 & 5, figs. 24-32 (*Xenopus laevis victorianus*; urinary bladder; Nyakabera à Bukavu).
- POLYSTOMATA Zeder, J. G. H., 1800a, 203, plural of *Polystoma*.
- POLYSTOMATIDAE Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 53, 55, 73; 1901a, 53, 55, 73. --Chen, T.-T., 1956b, 112, 118 (includes *Diplorchis*, *Polystoma* & *Polystomoides* from China). --Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 325, 334. --Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 220. --Poche, F., 1926b, 110. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12; 1939d, 80-92 (syn.: *Polystomidae* Carus, 1863, *Sphyrnuridae* Poche, 1926, *Dicotylidae* Monticelli, 1903). --Scott, T., 1901a, 141, 145; 1911a, 68. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 338-339.
- POLYSTOMATINAE Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79. --Price, E. W., 1939d, 81 (syn.: *Polystominae* Pratt, 1900). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 339.
- POLYSTOMIDAE Carus, J. V., 1863a, 477. --van Beneden, P. J., 1858a, 11 (spelled *Polystomidés*). --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50, 79, 80. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 92. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 511, 516, 517, 523, 533, 538; 1893a, 890. --Bresslau, E. L., 1932a, 1132. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1355-1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1364-1365. --Cobbold, T. S., 1877f, 326; 1879b, 4. --Cunningham, J. T., 1884a, 399; 1887a, 279. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 144, 145-146, 407. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 32, 36. --Fuhrman, O., 1928b, 7, 9, 13, 22, 23, 25, 28-29. --Guberlet, J. E., 1933a, 323, 325, 332. Haswell, W. A., 1887a, 287. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539 (includes: *Polystoma*, *Onchocotyle*, *Ercocotyle*, *Diplobothrium*). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1926b, 117. --Lahille, F., 1922a, 9. --Leuckart, K. G. F. R., 1886d, 117. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 31. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 5, 8. --MacCallum, G. A., [1919c], 101-120. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 30, 34, 37, 52, 66, 70, 86, 89, 91, 100, 108; 1889g, 125; 1889r, 1; 1892a, 198, 213 (fam. of *Eterocotylea*, containing *Polystominae* Beneden, *Octocotylinae* Beneden & Hesse, *Microcotylinae* Taschenberg); 1903c, 336. --Mordvilko, A. K., 1908a, 208. --Nicoll, W., 1922b, 380. --Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1889a, 742; [1890a] 7. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1804. --Poche, F., 1913a, 175. --Poirier, J., 1886d, 345. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646

- (include s Polystominae, Octocotylineae, Microcotylineae).--Price, E. W., 1939d, 80 (as syn. of Polystomatidae Gamble, 1896. --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 522, 523, 544. --Schneidemühle, G., 1896a, 296. --Scott, T., 1901a, 141. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 194. --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 359. --Stossich, M., 1898, 10. --Stunkard, H. W., 1917a, 283-394. --Taschenberg, G., 1879c, 69; 1879g, 235, 237, 251. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 375.
- 1888: Polystomidae Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 16, 88, for Polystomidae.
- 1888: Polystomidae Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 89, typographical error.
- POLYSTOMINAE Monticelli, F. S., 1892a, 213 (Polystomidae); 1903c, 336. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 52. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1893a, 890. --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 650 (includes Polystoma, Erpocotyle, Onchocotyle, Diplobothrium, Sphyranura). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 81 (as syn. of Polystomatinae). --Saint-Remy, G., 1898a, 558.
- POLYSTOMOIDEA Price, E. W., 1939d, 81, 86, 87 (tod: *P. oblongum* (Wright, 1879)) (Polystomatinae, Polystomatidae). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 348.
- hassalli* (Goto, 1896) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 349, 512, 513 (*Kinosternon pennsylvanicum*; Bowie, Maryland, *Aromochelys carinatus*; Newton, Texas, *Aromochelys odoratus*; Raleigh, North Carolina, *Chelydra serpentina*; Iowa, *Sternotherus odoratus*; Louisiana, *S. carinatus*; Texas; *Kinosternon subrubrum*).
- oblongum* (Wright, 1879) Price, E. W., 1939d, 83, 86-87, fig. 1E-F (syn.: *Polystoma oblongum* Wright, 1879; *P. hassalli* Goto, 1899) (*Sternotherus odoratus* (= *Aromochelys odoratus*); Raleigh, N. C.; Canada, *Sternotherus carinatus*; Newton, Texas, *Kinosternon pennsylvanicum* (= *K. subrubrum subrubrum*) Dyke, Va. & Piscataway, Md., Walker, Iowa, *Chrysemys picta*, *Chelydra serpentina*). --Axmann, M. C., 1947a, 322. --Caballero y C., E., 1940f, 559-562, 570, fig. 1 (*Kinosternon integrum*; Cacahuamilpa, Gro.). --Caballero y C., E.; & Herrera Rosales, E., 1947a, 159 (*Kinosternon integrum*; Palo Verde, Casasano, Morelos). --Herrera Rosales, E., 1951a, 7-10, fig. 1 (*Kinosternon leucostrium*; Alvarado, Ver.). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 348, 349, 512, 513, figs. 74 a-b (*Aromochelys (Sternotherus) odoratus*; Toronto, Canada, *Chelydra serpentina*; Canada, *Chrysemys picta*; Canada, *Kinosternon integrum*; Mexico, *K. hirtipes*; North America, *Sternotherus odoratus*; Toronto Canada; North Carolina). --Williams, R. W., 1953a, 176 (*Chelydra serpentina*; Oklahoma).
- whartoni* Price, E. W., 1939d, 83, 86, 87, fig. 1G (syn.: *Polystoma* (Polystomoides) *hassalli* of Harwood, 1932, P. (*P. oblongum* of Caballero, 1938) (*Kinosternon baurii*; *K. steindachneri*, *K. subrubrum*; Florida; *Kinosternon hirtipes*; Mexico; *Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis*). --Caballero y C., E., 1940f, 561, 562-563, fig. 2 (*Kinosternon hirtipes*; Rio Lerdo, Estado de Guanajuato). --Caballero y C., E.; & Herrera Rosales, E., 1947a, 159 (*Kinosternon integrum*; Palo Verde, Casasano, Morelos). --Herrera Rosales, E., 1951a, 11-14, fig. 2. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 133 (*Kinosternon baurii*; *K. hirtipes*, *K. steindachneri*, *K. subrubrum*; North America). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 349, 513.
- (POLYSTOMOIDES) Ward, H. B., 1917c, 2 (subg. of *Polystoma*; type: *P. coronatum*).
- POLYSTOMOIDES (Ward, 1917) Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --Chen, H. T., 1956b, 118. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 36. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1939b, 200, (key). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 79 (Polystomatidae, Polystomatinae). --Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 210, 220, 221 (key). --Paul, A. A., 1938a, 503-505. --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12; 1939d, 81, 84, 87 (type: *P. coronatum* (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, 1935). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 349-350.
- species Srivastava, H. D., 1943e, 69 (toroise; Allahabad).
- coronatum* (Leidy, 1888) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221, key. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41, 42, 43; 1942a, 133-134 (*Chelydra serpentina*, *Chrysemys picta*, *Graptemys geographica*, *Pseudemys scripta*, *Trionyx ferox*, *Trionyx spinifera*, "spotted turtle", "terrapin"; North America). --Mañé-Garzón, F., [1959a], 35-39, 2 pls. (*Pseudemys dorbignyi*; mouth; Uruguay). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12; 1939d, 83, 84-85, 86, 89, fig. 1B-D (syn.: *Polystoma opacum* Stunkard, 1916; *P. megacotyle* Stunkard, 1916; *P. microcotyle* Stunkard, 1916; *P. albicollis* MacCallum, 1919, *P. digitatum* MacCallum, 1919) (*Amyda ferox*, *Amyda spinifer*, *Pseudemys elegans*, *Pseudemys scripta*, *Chelydra serpentina*, *Malacoclemmys lesueurii*, spotted turtle, terrapin). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 350, 351, 512, 513, fig. 75 a-d (*Trionyx ferox*; Texas, *Malacoclemmys lesueurii*, Texas, *Pseudemys scripta*; North Carolina, *Chelydra serpentina*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts, *Chrysemys marginata*; Iowa, *Pseudemys elegans*; Texas, *Trionyx* (= *Amyda*) *ferox*; New York Aquarium, *Aspidonectes spinifer*; New York Aquarium, *Chrysemys picta*). --Thatcher, V. E., 1954a, 481 (*Clemmys marmorata*; Oregon). --Williams, R. W., 1953a, 176 (*Chelydra serpentina*; Oklahoma).
- exhamatum* Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 212, 217-219, 221, figs. 24-28 (*Clemmys japonica*; uri-

- nary bladder).  
hassalli (Goto, 1896) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key).  
japonicum Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 212, 214-217, 221, figs. 18-23 (Clemmys japonica; mouth & oesophagus; Saijo, Hiroshima Prefecture). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 351, 352.  
kachugae (Stewart, 1914) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 35 (syn.: Polystomum kachugae Stewart, 1914) (Kachuga lineata; urinary bladder; Lucknow, India); 1954a, 149-152, figs. 12-13. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 42; 1942a, 134 (Kachuga kachuga; India). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 84. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 351, 513. --Srivastava, H. D., 1943e, 69.  
megacotyle (Stunkard, 1916) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221, key.  
megaovum Ozaki, Y., 1936c, 81, 86-89, figs. 4-7 (Geoemyda spengleri; urinary bladder; Kunigami District). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 351, 513 (Geoemyda spengleri; Loo Choo Island, Japan).  
microcotyle (Stunkard, 1916) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221, key. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 134 (Ocacia sinensis; Formosa).  
microrchis Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1936b, 765-768, figs. 1-3 (Ocacia sinensis; urinary bladder; Taihoku, Formosa); 1939b, 192-196, 200, fig. 2-4. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 351, 513.  
multifalx (Stunkard, 1924) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1942a, 134 (Pseudemys floridana; U.S.). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12 (syn.: Polystoma stunkardi Harwood); 1939d, 84, 85-86 (Pseudemys floridana; Southern Florida (Pseudemys hieroglyphica; Oklahoma)). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 351, 352, 513.  
oblongum (Wright, 1879) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 41, 42 (Sternotherus odoratus, S. carinatus, Chelydra serpentina, Chrysemys picta, Kinosternon hirtipes, K. subrubrum). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12.  
ocadiae Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1936b, 765, 768-770, figs. 4-5 (Ocacia sinensis; urinary bladder; Taihoku, Formosa); 1939b, 196-200, fig. 5-7. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 352, 513.  
ocellatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40, 41; 1942a, 134 (Caretta caretta, Emys orbicularis; Europa). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 305-306, fig. 53 (Emys orbicularis (= Cistudo europaea = Emys lutaria; Italia). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 84 (Emys europaea, Halichelys atra; Europe). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 352, 512, 513 (Testudo orbicularis, Chelonia mydas).  
opacum (Stunkard, 1916) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key).  
orbiculare (Stunkard, 1916) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key). --McKnight, T. J., 1959a, 1106 (Pseudemys scripta elegans; Lake Texoma, Oklahoma, Kinosternon subrubrum). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 12.  
oris Paul, A. A., 1938a, 493, 494, 495, 501-503, 505, 509, 510, pls. 2-3, figs. 3-8 (Chrysemys picta; oral cavity; Cold Spring, New York). --Price, E. W., 1939d, 84, 85, 86. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 352, 512.  
stunkardi (Harwood, 1931) Ozaki, Y., 1935b, 221 (key).  
 POLYSTONUM Paul, D., 1934a, 192, for Polystoma.  
 PONTICOTREMA Isaichikov, I. M., 1926e, 12 [nomen solum]; 1927d, 146-147 (tod: P. euxini) (Heterophyidae). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 464, 467 (Galactosomatidae; Knipowitschetrematinae). --Price, E. W., 1940c, 8, 9 (Heterophyidae, Apophallinae).  
euxini Isaichikov, I. M., 1926e, 12 [nomen solum] (spelled euxina); 1927d, 141, 142-146, 160, 161, 166, 168, fig. (Felis catus dom.); 1927p, 115, 123 (birds; Crimeae). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 467-468, fig. 129 (Felis catus domesticus; small intestine; SSSR).  
 PORACANTHIUM Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948d, 5, 10.  
furcatum (Bremser in Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948d, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9-10, pls., figs. 1-6 (Mullus barbatus; intestine; Castiglione, Alger).  
 POROCOTYLIDAE Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1932a, 29, for Aporocotylidae.  
 POROGONUS Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 109, for Progonus?.  
 (POSTHARMOSTOMUM) Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 177, 187, 210-212, 247. --Baylis, H. A., 1927d, 430. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1934c, 553-554 (doubtful subg.). --Mehra, H. R., 1936d, 234 (Harmostominae). --Werby, H. J., 1928b, 71, 72.  
 POSTHARMOSTOMUM Witenberg, G. G., 1923k, 22; 1925c, 171, 175 (type: Harmostomum (P.) gallinum). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Sinitsin, D. F., 1931e, 788, 831. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923, 21; 1923k, 195, 201, 214, 221, 222; 1948b, 220, 223. --Travassos, L. P., 1927i, 62. --Ulmer, M. J., 1950c, 260-261 (Brachylaelminae); 1951b, 344, 346 (emend.) (type: P. gallinum (Witenberg, 1923)).  
annamense (Railliet, 1925) Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 230 (syn.: Harmostomum annamense Railliet, 1924) (hen; intestine; Annam).  
commutatum (Diesing, 1858) Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 201, 213, 214, 216, 221, 222; 1948b, 230, fig. 114. --Bittner, H., 1926a, 726. --Dikmans, G., 1929a, 27-28 (chickens; Porto

- Rico, chicken, turkey, guinea fowl, & pigeon; Italy & Tunis). -- Freitas, M. G., 1957b, 379 (galinhas [chickens]; Estado de Minas Gerais). -- Freitas, M. G.; & Hipolito, O., 1949a, 57, 58 (Gallus gallus domesticus; ceco; Minas Gerais). -- Gushanskaia, L. K., 1952b, 179 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; SSSR). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1954a, 43 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; Kavkas). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 5, 8 (hen; small intestine & caecum, turkey, pigeon). -- Kurashvili, B. E., 1956d, 939 (zoogeographical characteristics); 1957a, 79, 80, fig. 30 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; Georgian SSR). -- McIntosh, A., 1934e, 4 (key). -- Nardi, E., 1958a, 977-982, illus.; [1959c], 416-417. -- Pereira, C.; & Cuocolo, R., 1939a, 73-86 (Gallus gallus; São Paulo, Brazil). -- Sinitin, D. F., 1931e, 831 (syn.: Harmostomum gallinum Werby, Harmostomum havaiensis Gub.). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 354.
- flureyi (Fonseca, 1939) Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 230, 231, 233, fig. 115 (domashniaia kuritsa [hen]; ceca; Brasil). -- Sultanov, M. A., 1958b, 18 (kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus], tian'shanskii keklik [Alectoris], Uzbekistan); 1959d, 75; [1959b], 366 (kuritsa, tian'shanskii keklik, Uzbekistan); 1959a, 333 (Uzbekistan).
- gallinum Witenberg in Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 22-23, fig. (kuritsa [Gallus g. dom.]; blind gut; Turkestan). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 159 (Coturnix coturnix; Kirgizia). -- Alicata, J. E., 1938a, 129 (Eulota similaris, Honolulu); 1938b, 29 (Subulina octona); 1939c, 80-81 (Eulota similaris, Subulina octona; Hawaii); 1940b, 135-143, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-15 (chickens (exper.)); 1940e, 66-67; 1946e, 29; 1947a, 71-80 (chickens, Eulota similaris, Subulina octona; Hawaii). -- Allison, L. N., 1943a, 144, 145, pl. 2, fig. 18. -- Beatty, H. A., 1944a, 108 (turkey chick, St. Croix, V. I.). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 28 (Phasianus colchicus pallasi; Sudzkhinsk Preserve (Maritime Province)). -- Bittner, H., 1926a, 726. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 16. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 65 (as syn. of Brachylaemus commutatus gallinus). -- Gagarin, V. G., 1954a, 101, 105, 107, fig. 20 (Alectoris graeca; Kirgiz SSR). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1954a, 39-40, 43 (Tetraogallus himalayensis, Alectoris graeca, Perdix daurica, Coturnix coturnix; Tian-Shan); 1955b, 56 (Phasianus colchicus mongolicus; Alma-Atinsk Oblast); 1956b, 64-65, 71 (Alectoris graeca; south eastern Kazakhstan); 1957b, 157, 162, 163, 165 (A. graeca; Perdix perdix; caeca; Aksu-Djabagli, Kazakhstan); 1957a, 168 (Perdix daurica; blind gut; Kazakhstan); 1958b, 125, 127, 128, 129 (Phasianus colchicus, Alectoris graeca, Tetraogallus himalayensis, Perdix daurica; Kazakhstan). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 5, 8 (hen; caecum). -- Kasimov, G. B., 1956c, 50-52, figs. 27-28 (Bonasa umbellus, Meleagris gallopavo, Numida meleagris, Perdix perdix, Phasianus colchicus, Tetrastes bonasia, Columba livia domestica). -- McIntosh, A., 1934e, 4 (key). -- Marston, H. W.; Haines, E.; Elting, E. C.; & Hooker, W. A., 1942a, 96. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 201, 214-215, 1 fig.; 1948b, 223-230, fig. 105 (syn.: Harmostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1858)). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 388. -- Solov'ev, G. V., 1960a, 144. -- Sultanov, M. A., 1958a, 67, 72 (chickens; Tashkent Oblast); 1958b, 18 (kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus], tian'shanskii keklik [Alectoris]; Uzbekistan); [1959b], 366. -- Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938a, 8 (poultry; Puerto Rico); 1939a, 5 (chickens; Puerto Rico).
- gallinum uluri Kasimov, G. B., 1956b, 278 (gallinaeous birds); 1956c, 53, 54, fig. 30 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; blind gut; Azerbaïdzhanskaia SSR).
- helicis (Leidy, 1847) Robinson, E. J., 1949b, 513-533, pls., figs. 1-11 (life history). -- Schad, G. A., 1956a, 208 (Peromyscus maniculatus; caecum; Quebec). -- Ulmer, M. J., 1950a, 20 (Stenotrema monodon; pericardial cavity; Michigan); 1950c, 260-261 (Peromyscus maniculatus, Tamias striatus, Anguispira alternata); 1951a, 189-238, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-37 (Peromyscus maniculatus, Anguispira alternata, Gastrodonta ligera, Polygyra multilineata, P. thryoidus, P. fraudulentus, P. hirsuta, P. profunda, Zonitoides arboreus); 1951b, 319-347, pl. 6, figs. 45a-54, pl. 7, figs. 55-79, pl. 8, figs. 80-94, pl. 9, figs. 95-106; 1952c, 149-153, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; 1953a, 370, pl., figs. 1-8; 1953b, 19; 1954b, 631-635. -- Van Dyke, H., 1954a, 44-45; 1954b, 44; 1955a, 904 (Peromyscus maniculatus, albino rats, albino mice).
- heteroclitum (Molin, 1859) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 678 (Perdix coturnix; Batavia).
- larvei McIntosh, A., 1934e, 2, 3-4, fig. 3 (Tamias striatus lysteri; cecum; Douglas Lake, Michigan). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935f, 71-73. -- Miller, J. N., 1939a, 509-510 (rate of growth). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 233, fig. 116. -- Ulmer, M. J., 1949a, 13-14 (life cycle); 1949b, 22 (Anguispira alternata; University Michigan Lab.).
- malayense (Tubangui & Masilufigan, 1941) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 678 (Gallus gallus domesticus; Philippines).
- noveboracensis McIntosh, A., 1937b, 23-24 (Tamias striatus lysteri; intestine; Catskill Mountain, New York). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 234, fig. 117.
- pulchellum (Johnston, 1917) Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 234, 237 (syn.: Harmostomum pulchellum Johnston, 1916) (Leucosarcia pictata; intestine; New South Wales; Australia).
- sexconvolutum (Miller, 1936) Yamaguti, S., 1301

- 1958a, 911 (*Peromyscus maniculatus*, *Polygyra albolabrus*, *P. profunda*, *P. thyrroides*, *Anguispira* (= *Pyramidula*) *alterata*, *A. solitaria*; Ohio).
- ularicum* Kurashvili, B. E., 1956c, 110-112, 140, fig. 1 (*Tetraogallus caucasicus*; intestine; Lagodekhsk Preserve); 1956d, 939; 1957a, 80-82, fig. 31 (*Tetraogallus caucasicus*; Georgian SSR).
- POSTHODIPILOSTOMULUM Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (for metacercaria of *Posthodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936) (tod: *P. cuticola* (v. Nordmann, 1832)).
- brevicaudatum* (von Nordmann, 1832) Kozicka, J., 1958c, 413-414, 417 (syn.: *Neascus brevicaudatum* (Nordmann, 1832) (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Perca fluviatilis*; Družno Lake)).
- cuticola* (von Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396. -- Kozicka, J., 1958c, 404-406 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Abramis brama*; Družno Lake).
- grandis* (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396.
- oneidensis* (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (as syn. of *P. vanacleavi* (Agersborg, 1926)).
- vanaclevei* (Agersborg, 1925) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (? syn.: *P. oneidensis* (v. Cleave et Mueller, 1932)). -- Ferguson, M. S., 1938a, 31 (syn.: *Neascus vanaclevei*).
- POSTHODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 508, 511, 513 (tod: *P. cuticola* (Nordmann)); (*Diplostomidae*, *Diplostominae*); 1938b, 29, 271-273 (key to species); [1938c] 101, 118; 1953a, 67-69 (syn.: *Neodiplostomum* Railliet, 1919). -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 164. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960a, 395 (syn.: *Neodiplostomum* Railliet, 1919 ex parte, *Neodiplostomoides* Vidyarthi, 1938).
- species Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (*Ardea ciner[e]a*; stomach; Kirgizia).
- species Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (*Aegialitis alexandrinus* [for *alexandrina*] Georgia, SSR); 1957a, 128.
- species Lowell, R. D., 1943a, 5 pp. (*Lepomis macrochirus*).
- antillanum* Perez Vigueras, I., 1944a, 294, 308-310, 339, pl., fig. 13 (*Butorides virescens maculatus*; intestine; Provincia de Pinar del Rio). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 589 (as syn. of *P. nanum* Dubois, 1937).
- australe* Dubois, G., 1937b, May 1, 341-345, figs. 15-17 (*Botaurus poiciloptilus*; intestine; Cromarty, Australia); 1937c, 396; 1938b, 272, 273-275, 479, figs. 181-183; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 406-409, fig. 134.
- bi-ellipticum* Dubois, G., 1958a, 55, 61-62, fig. 5 (*Butorides striatus atricapillus*; small intestine; Brazzaville). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 409-410, fig. 135.
- botauri* Vidyarthi, R. D., 1938b, 76-78, fig. 1302
- 1 (*Botaurus stellaris*; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P. India). -- Bhale Rao, G. D., 1942b, 213. -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 67, 69 (key). *brevicaudatum* (von Nordmann, 1832) Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26, 38, table XIIB (*Planorbis planorbis*, *Physa fontinalis*; Družno Lake); 1958c, 251-270, pls., figs. 1-10 (syn.: *Posthodiplostomum impraeputium* (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, 1936). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 126, 128 (*Ixobrychus minutus*; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 410, 415-422, figs. 136-138.
- cuticola* (von Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; 1937b, 344, 345 (*Ardea cinerea*, *Ardea purpurea*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Egretta garzetta*, *Ardeola ralloides*); 1938b, 271, 272, 273, 275-278, 479, 480, fig. 184 (*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, *Abramis blicca*, *A. brama*, *A. vimba*, *A. sapa*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Leuciscus idus*, *L. idus oxianus*, *L. rutilus*, *Squalius cephalus*, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, *Gobio gobio*, *Chondrostoma nasus*, *Pelecus cultratus*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Aspius aspius erythrophthalmus*, *Barbus brachycephalus*, *Capoetobramakuschakewitschi*, *Carassius auratus gibelio*, *Chalcalburnus chalchoides* [for *chalcoides*], *Silurus glanis*, *Perca fluviatilis*, *Acipenser nudiventris*); [1938c] 113, 118; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 163 (*Ardea cinerea*; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Belopolskaia, M. M., 1954a, 28 (*Ardea cinerea joudyi*; Sudzukhinsk preserve (Maritime province)). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954a], 75-76, 105 (*Ardea cinerea*; western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 150 (*Ardea cinerea*; Tadzhikistan). -- Callot, J., 1939a, 332-335 (syn.: *Distomum* (i. e. *Diplostomum*) *cuticola*). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 377, 378, 379, 380 (*Ardeola ralloides*, *Ardea cinerea*, *Ardea purpurea*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Egretta alba*, *Egretta garzetta*); 1949d, 140, 141, 142-143 (*Ardea cinerea*, *Ardea purpurea*, *Ardeola ralloides*, *Egretta garzetta*; *Nycticorax nycticorax*; Volga Delta). -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 36 (as syn. of *Neascus cuticola*). -- Gubskii, V. O., 1957a, 249, 250 (*Ardea cinerea*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*; lower Dnester). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 457, fig. 26 (life cycle). -- Isakov, I. A., 1955a, 386-390. -- Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 65 (*Ardeola grayi*; Hyderabad). -- Kozicka, J., 1958a, 659, 660 (metacercaria in young *Cyprinidae*; Gofdapiwo Lake (Mazury)). -- Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 117 (Lithuania). -- Olivier, L., 1940b, 450 (*Ardea cinerea*, *Egretta garzetta*, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, *Cobitis taenia*, *Cyprinus carpio*, *Perca fluviatilis*). -- Shigin, A. A., 1954b, 59, 60. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 396-406, figs. 131-133. -- Szidat, L., 1940a, 579. -- Vladimirov, V. L., 1960a, 1009, 1010, fig. 1 (morphology &

- biology of cercariae). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 90 (Alburnus lucidus; Finland). -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 32 (Rutilus rutilus, Abramis brama, Blicca bjorkna, Druzno Lake, Poland).
- grande (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; 1938a, 148 (Agamia agami, Herodias egretta) (syn.: Diplostomum grande Diesing, 1850, Diplostoma grande (Diesing) Cobbold, 1860, Hemistomum grande (Diesing) Krause, 1914, Neodiplostomum grande (Diesing) La Rue, 1926, Hemistomum macropterum Brandes, 1888; 1938b, 272 278-280, 479, 480, figs. 185-186 (Agamia agami, Herodias egretta [for eg.--] = Ardea leuce, Nyctea nyctea); [1938c], 100, 101, 113, 115-118, 119, figs. 7-8 (Agamia agami, Ardea agami; Bresil); 1953a, 67, 68 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 422, 425, fig. 139.
- grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, G., 1938b, 272, 273, 280-281, 479 (syn.: Proalaria grayii Verma, 1936) (Ardeola grayi; Inde); 1953a, 67, 68 (key) (syn.: Proalaria grayii Verma, Pharyngostomum bagulum Lal, 1939, Neodiplostomum bagulum (Lal), Bhalerao, 1942). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 213 (pond heron; intestine). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960d, 426, fig. 140.
- impraeputiatum (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; 1938b, 272, 273, 281-283, 479, figs. 187-190 (Botaurus stellaris); [1938c], 113, 114, 118, 119; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Bykhovskaia (Pavlovskaja), I. E., [1954b], 76, 105 (B. stellaris; western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 150 (B. stellaris; Tadzjikistan). -- Wisniewski, W. L., 1958c, 253 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordmann, 1932), Kozicka, 1958).
- larai (Refuerzo & Garcia, 1937) Dubois, G., 1938b, 486-487, fig. A (Bubulcus coromandus; Philippines); 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 426, 429, fig. 141. -- Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 229 (Bubulcus ibis coromandus; small intestine; Laguna, Luzon).
- macrocotyle Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (Rhynchops nigra; Bresil); 1938a, 148, 156, pl. 1, fig. 4; 1938b, 273, 284-285, 481, fig. 191; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 429-430, fig. 142 (R. nigra; intestine; Brazil).
- microsicya Dubois, G., 1936a, 513 (Ardea sp.; Bresil); 1938a, 148 (Botaurus pinnatus); 1938b, 272, 273, 285-287, 479, fig. 192 (? Agamia agami); [1938c], 100, 101, 111-115, 118, 119, fig. 6 (Botaurus pinnatus = Ardea sp.; Bresil, Agamia agami); 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 430, 433, fig. 143.
- microsicya prosoptomum Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 30, 54-55, 59, fig. 18 (Botaurus sp.). -- Dubois, G., 1952a, 82-83 (as syn. of: Posthodiplostomum prosoptomum Dubois et Rausch).
- minimum (MacCallum, 1921) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; 1938b, 272, 273, 287-289, 479, fig. 193-194 (Ardea herodias, A. herodias hyperonca, Physa gyrina, Notropis anogenus, N. atherinoides, N. cornutus, Eupomotis gibbosus, Helioperca incisor, Ambloplites rupestris, Semotilus atromaculatus, Lepomis auritus, Boleosoma nigrum, Xenotis megalotis peltastes, Hyborhynchus notatus, Micropterus dolomieu, Fundulus diaphanus); [1938c], 113, 119; [1945a], 13 (Nycticorax nycticorax hoactili); 1952a, 83-85, figs. 6-8 (syn.: Neodiplostomum orchilongum Noble, 1936); 1953a, 67, 69 (key) (syn.: Diplostomum minimum McCal.; Neodiplostomum minimum (McCal.) Dub., 1935; Neodiplostomum orchilongum Noble, 1936; Posthodiplostomum orchilongum (Noble) Dub., 1937). -- Bangham, R. V., 1944a, 293, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322 (Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum vitreum, Huro salmoides, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites rupestris, Promoxis [for Pomoxis] nigromaculatus; northern Wisconsin); 1951a, 213, 214, 216, 217 (Salmo clarkii lewisi, Catostomum fecundum, C. c. catostomus, Rhinichthys cataractae ocella, R. osculus carringtonii, Gila straria, Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox, Cottus semiscaber; Wyoming); 1955a, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193 (Salvelinus f. fontinalis, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Couesius p. plumbeus, Nocomis biguttatus, Rhinichthys c. cataractae, Chrosomus eos, Notropis a. atherinoides, N. cornutus frontalis, N. h. hudsonius, N. heterodon, N. v. volucellus, N. h. heterolepis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Percopsis omiscomaycus, Perca flavescens, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Poecilichthys exilis, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Eucalia inconstans; Lake Huron). -- Bangham, R. V.; & Venard, C. E., 1942a, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 (Zygonectus [for ---tes] chrysoctus, Schilbeodes gyrinus, Amia calva, Anguilla rostrata, Opsopoeodus emiliae, Hybognathus hayi, Ameiurus nebulosus, Gambusia patruelis, Aphredoderus sayanus, Menidia beryllina, Labidesthes sicculus, Huro salmoides, Sclerotis miniatatus, Allotis humilis, Xenotis megalotis, Helioperca macrochira, Eupomotis microlophus, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Pomoxis annularis, P. sparoides); 1946a, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44 (Catostomus commersonii, Chrosomus eos, Leucosomas corporalis, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Pimephales promelas, Perca flavescens, Micropterus dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus; Algonquin Park Lakes). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1948a, 56-

57, fig. 19 (Nycticorax n. hoactli, Ardea h. herodias; Wisconsin); 1950a, 23-24 (A. herodias; Ohio).--Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 628, 645, pl. 4, fig. 11 (Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu; Quebec).--Ferguson, M. S., 1937a, 1-7 (chicks (exper.)), Physa gyrina, Physa integra, Hyborhynchus notatus, Helioperca macrochira; 1938a, 31; 1939a, 13 (sunfish, chicks); 1940a, 359-372, fig. 108 (Lepomis gibbosus; Princeton, N. J.); 1940b, 38-39; 1943c, 350-353 (Lepomis gibbosus; New Jersey, Pimephales promelas; Bur. Fish. W. Va., Nycticorax nycticorax, Physa acuta, Physa heterostropha, bluegill sunfish, Centrarchidae (smallmouth bass) all exper.).--Fischthal, J. H., 1947a, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 189, 194, 197, 198, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210, 211, 213, 216, 218 (Campostoma anomalum pullum, Rhinichthys c. cataractae, R. atratulus meleagris, Nocomis biguttatus, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, N. rubellus, Ameiurus n. natalis, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion v. vitreum, Boleosoma n. nigrum, Poecilichthys c. caeruleus, Huro salmoides, Lepomis cyanellus, L. gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Pomoxis nigromaculatus); 1949b, 30; 1950d, 96, 97, 98, 99, 110, 111 (Notemigonus crysoleucas auratus, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Pimephales p. promelas, Hybognathus hankinsoni, Notropis cornutus frontalis, N. h. heterolepis, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris); 1952b, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 35, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 56 (Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Notropis cornutus frontalis, Ameiurus n. natalis, Lepomis gibbosus, L. m. macrochirus, Ambloplites r. rupestris, Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris, R. c. cataractae, Notropis hudsonius selene, N. heterodon, N. h. heterolepis, Hyborhynchus notatus, Fundulus diaphanus menona; northwest Wisconsin); 1956a, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232 (Hypentelium nigricans, Leucosomus corporalis, Semotilus a. atromaculatus, Margariscus m. margarita, Nocomis micropogon, Rhinichthys a. atratulus, Exoglossum maxillingua, Notropis rubellus, N. cornutus frontalis, N. p. proceus, N. v. volucellus, Hyborhynchus notatus, Micropterus d. dolomieu, Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites r. rupestris; South-Central New York streams).--Griffith, R. E., 1953a, 54, 56 (Catostomus columbianus palouseanus, Catostomus macrocheilus, Lepomis m. macrochirus, Micropterus d. dolomieu; Palouse area, Washington).--Haderlie, E. C., 1953a, 325-327, 364, 365, 367, 396, 397, pl. 42 (Lepomis macrochirus, L. cyanellus, Gambusia affinis, Lavinia exilicauda, Micropterus salmoides, M. dolomieu, Ptychocheilus grandis, Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus, Siphateles [for Si---] obesus bicolor, Rhinichthys osculus, R. o. klamathensis, Mylopharodon conocephalus; northern California).--Hoffman, G. L., 1954a, 233 (Notropis cornutus frontalis, Pimephales p. promelas, Semotilus a. atromaculatus; mesentery; Turtle River, Arvilla, North Dakota); 1958a, 27-31 (Lepomis humilis, Lepomis spp.?, L. punctatus, Micropterus pseudaplites, Campostoma anomalum pullum, Hesperoleucas symmetricus venustus, Lavinia [for Lavinia] exilicauda, Margariscus margarita [for ---garita] nachtriebi, Mylopharodon conocephalus, Notropis ameonus, N. spilopterus, Ptychocheilus grandis, Rhinichthys osculus klamathensis, Siphateles obesus bicolor, Fundulus cingulatus [for cingulatus], F. diaphanus menona, F. grandis, F. majalis, F. seminolis, F. similis, Jordanella floridae, Esox niger, pickereel (sp.?), Lepidosteus [for Lepidosteus] platyrhincus, Gambusia affinis holbrooki, Heterandria formosa, Mollienisia latipinna, Morone interrupta).--Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 242-243, 245, 251, 252, 254, 255, 258, 260, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, figs. 11A-C, 12 (Morone americana).--Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1940a, 52-63, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6, 8-12 (Ambloplites rupestris, Aplites salmoides, Eupomotis gibbosus, Helioperca macrochira (=H. incisor), Lepomis [sic] auritus, Micropterus dolomieu, Campostoma anomalum, Exoglossum maxill[lingua], Hyborhynchus notatus, Hybognathus regius, Leucosomus corporalis, Nocomis micropogon, Physa gyrina, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Notropis cornutus, N. hudsonius, Semotilus atromaculatus, Fundulus diaphanus, Esox lucius, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Percina caprodes, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum, Percopsis omiscomaycus).--Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Ameiurus melas, Lepomis cyanellus, L. macrochirus, Pomoxis nigromaculatus; Hancock county, Ohio).--Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 162, 164-165, 167, fig. 16 (Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu; Central St. Lawrence Watershed).--Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 510, 511 (Lepomis cyanellus, L. humilis, Notemigonus chrysoleucas; Trumbull Lake, Iowa).--Miller, J. H., 1953a, 22 (Physa heterostropha; New York Botanical Gardens, Lepomis gibbosus (exper.), L. megalotus [sic] (exper.)); 1954a, 255, pl. 1, fig. 1 ("cercaria is morphologically distinct from C. multicellulata & C. louisiana, metacercaria identical with Neascus van cleaui").--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (syn.: Cercaria multicellulata Miller, Neascus van-cleaui

cauda, Micropterus salmoides, M. dolomieu, Ptychocheilus grandis, Hesperoleucus symmetricus venustus, Siphateles [for Si---] obesus bicolor, Rhinichthys osculus, R. o. klamathensis, Mylopharodon conocephalus; northern California).--Hoffman, G. L., 1954a, 233 (Notropis cornutus frontalis, Pimephales p. promelas, Semotilus a. atromaculatus; mesentery; Turtle River, Arvilla, North Dakota); 1958a, 27-31 (Lepomis humilis, Lepomis spp.?, L. punctatus, Micropterus pseudaplites, Campostoma anomalum pullum, Hesperoleucas symmetricus venustus, Lavinia [for Lavinia] exilicauda, Margariscus margarita [for ---garita] nachtriebi, Mylopharodon conocephalus, Notropis ameonus, N. spilopterus, Ptychocheilus grandis, Rhinichthys osculus klamathensis, Siphateles obesus bicolor, Fundulus cingulatus [for cingulatus], F. diaphanus menona, F. grandis, F. majalis, F. seminolis, F. similis, Jordanella floridae, Esox niger, pickereel (sp.?), Lepidosteus [for Lepidosteus] platyrhincus, Gambusia affinis holbrooki, Heterandria formosa, Mollienisia latipinna, Morone interrupta).--Hunter, G. W., 1942a, 242-243, 245, 251, 252, 254, 255, 258, 260, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, figs. 11A-C, 12 (Morone americana).--Hunter, G. W.; & Hunter, W. S., 1940a, 52-63, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6, 8-12 (Ambloplites rupestris, Aplites salmoides, Eupomotis gibbosus, Helioperca macrochira (=H. incisor), Lepomis [sic] auritus, Micropterus dolomieu, Campostoma anomalum, Exoglossum maxill[lingua], Hyborhynchus notatus, Hybognathus regius, Leucosomus corporalis, Nocomis micropogon, Physa gyrina, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Notropis cornutus, N. hudsonius, Semotilus atromaculatus, Fundulus diaphanus, Esox lucius, Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii, Percina caprodes, Perca flavescens, Stizostedion vitreum, Percopsis omiscomaycus).--Krueger, R. F., 1954a, 278 (Ameiurus melas, Lepomis cyanellus, L. macrochirus, Pomoxis nigromaculatus; Hancock county, Ohio).--Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 162, 164-165, 167, fig. 16 (Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu; Central St. Lawrence Watershed).--Meyer, F. P., 1958a, 510, 511 (Lepomis cyanellus, L. humilis, Notemigonus chrysoleucas; Trumbull Lake, Iowa).--Miller, J. H., 1953a, 22 (Physa heterostropha; New York Botanical Gardens, Lepomis gibbosus (exper.), L. megalotus [sic] (exper.)); 1954a, 255, pl. 1, fig. 1 ("cercaria is morphologically distinct from C. multicellulata & C. louisiana, metacercaria identical with Neascus van cleaui").--Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 450 (syn.: Cercaria multicellulata Miller, Neascus van-cleaui

- (Agers)). --Perez Viguera, I., 1944a, 294, 306-308, 335, 337, pl., fig. 11, pl., fig. 11, pl., fig. 12 (Ardea h. herodias; "Laguna de Ariguanabo" (Provincia Habana)); 1955b, 213-214, figs. 31-32 (Ardea h. herodias; La Habana). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 433-439, figs. 144-145. --Ulmer, M. J., 1960b, 18 (Turdus migratorius). --Venard, C. E., 1940a, 48-49 (Huro salmoides; Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee); 1941a, 14 (Chaenobryttus gulosus; Samburg, Tennessee). --Wilson, W. D., [1958a], 395, 396, 397 (Ictalurus punctatus, Microp-terus salmoides, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Lepomis macrochirus, Pomoxis annularis, P. nigromaculatus; Leavenworth County State Lake, Kansas).
- minimum centrarchi Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 202 (key) [nomen nudum]; 1958a, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45, 46, pl. I, figs. 1-7, pl. II, figs. 8-13, pl. III, figs. 15-18; 1960a, 457-458. --Huggins, E. J., 1958b, 33 (fish; South Dakota). --Sillman, E. I., 1957a, 100 (Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites rupestris; liver; vicinity of Ann Arbor, Michigan).
- minimum minimum Hoffman, G. L., 1953c, 13, 15, 16, 17 [nomen nudum] (Notropis cornutus frontalis, Pimephales p. promelas, Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris, Semotilus a. atromaculatus; mesent.; Turtle River, North Dakota); 1955b, 202 (key); 1958a, 32, 38, 39, 40, 46, pl. III, fig. 14; 1960a, 458 (life cycle).
- nanum Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (Butorides virescens; Bresil); 1938a, 148; 1938b, 272, 273, 290-291, 479, fig. 195; 1953a, 67, 68 (key). --Perez Viguera, I., 1955b, 215-216, fig. 33 (syn.: Posthodiplostomum antillanum Viguera 1944; Butorides virescens maculatus; Provincia de Pinar del Rio). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 439-440, fig. 146.
- oblongum Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (Botaurus poeciloptilus; Australia); 1938b, 272, 273, 291-292, 479, fig. 196; 1953a, 67-68, 69 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 440, fig. 147 (B. poeciloptilus [for poi--]); intestine; Australia).
- orchilongum (Noble, 1936) Dubois, G., 1937b, 395 (syn.: Neodiplostomum orchilongum Noble); 1938b, 287, 288; 1953a, 67 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum minimum (McCallum, 1921)). --Szidat, L., 1940a, 579 (Ardea cinerea).
- podicipitis (Yamaguti, 1939) Dubois, G., [1945a], 9; 1953a, 68 (key) (syn.: Ornithodiplostomum podicipitis (Yamaguti)). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 440, 445, fig. 148 (Podiceps ruficollis japonicus; small intestine; Japan).
- prosostomum (Dubois & Rausch, 1948) Dubois, G., 1952a, 82-83, 86 (syn.: P. microsicya var. prosostomum Dubois et Rausch, 1948); 1953a, 68, 69 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 445, fig. 149 (Botaurus sp.; intestine; U. S. A.).
- scardini (Shulman in Dubinin, 1952) Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 32 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus; Druzno Lake, Poland).
- POSTMONORCHEIDES Szidat, L., 1950a, 236, 237, 243, 245-246 (mt.: P. maclovini).
- maclovini Szidat, L., 1950a, 236, 237, 239, 243-246, 263, 265, 266, figs. 4-5 (Eleginops maclovinus; pyloric appendages; Tierra del Fuego).
- POSTMONORCHEIDINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 74 (includes Postmonorcheides, Hurleytrematoides).
- POSTMONORCHIS Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 396, 397, 398, 403 (tod.: P. orthopristis n. sp.). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 320. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 71 (as syn. of Pristisomum Looss, 1907).
- donacis Young, R. T., 1953a, 88-93, pl., fig. 1, 2 (Menticirrhus undulatus, Roncador stearnsi; gut, Donax gouldii, visceral mass; Pacific Coast, Embiotica [for ---toca] jacksoni, Cymatogaster, Micrometris [for ---trus]).
- orthopristis Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 396, 397, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, pl. 1, fig. 3b, pl. 2, figs. 7-9a (syn.: Monostomum sp. of Linton, 1905) (Orthopristis chrysopterus, Leostomum xanthurus; intestine; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 84, 87 (Haemulon sp.; stomach; Bermuda). --Manter, H. W., 1942a, 358 (Haemulon flavolineatum; stomach; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 327, 372, 378. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 264, 284, 339, figs. 39-40 (key) (Haemulon plumieri; intestine; Boqueron Bay, P. R.). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 320, 325, fig. 92.
- (POSTODERA) Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 696 (tod.: Gorgodera (Postodera) varsoviensis Sinitsin, 1905).
- POSTORCHIGENES Tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 359 (tod.: P. ovatus). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 115. --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 90 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae). --Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323 (key). --Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 111, 112 (key). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 505. --Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 472 (syn.: Palitrema Gogate, 1939) (Lecithodendriidae, Prosthodendriinae).
- macrorchis (Gogate, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 472 (Calotes versicolor, Hemidactylus brooki; Rangoon).
- ovatus Tubangui, M. A., 1928b, 359-360, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Hemidactylus frenatus; intestine; Los Baños, Philippine Islands); 1933c, 192. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 505-506, fig. 256.
- (POSTPHARYNGEUM) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 99, 107, 110; 1926a, 148, 149, 154;

- 1928a, 416, 417 (type: Cyclocoelum (Postpharyngeum) obscurum Leidy). --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 419.
- POSTPORINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 174. --
- POSTPORUS Manter, H. W., 1949a, 432, 435 (syn.: OpiSTOPORUS Manter, 1947 preoccupied).
- epinepheli (Manter, 1947) Manter, H. W., 1949a, 432. --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 258, 266, 305, 354, fig. 100 (Epinephelus striatus; intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).
- mycteropercae (Manter, 1947) Manter, H. W., 1949a, 432. --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 76, 78, 87, fig. 4 (Epinephelus adscensionis or E. guttatus; Bermuda).
- PRAEORCHITREMA Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 507 (tod: P. praeorchis).
- praeorchis Oshmarin, P. G. in Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 507-508, figs. 191-192 (Capella gallinago; liver; Primorskii Krai, SSSR). --Abila sov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 154 (Tringa totanus; liver; Kirgizia). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 161 (Tringa glareola, T. nebularia, Numenius phaeopus; eastern Siberia).
- PRAGIORCHIS Ono, S., 1934d, 267, for Plagiorchis.
- PREPTETOS Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 245, 248 (tod: P. caballeri).
- caballeri Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 245-248, fig. 1 (Naso hexacanthus; intestine; Hawaii).
- elongatum (Nagaty, 1942) Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 248 (syn.: Pseudocreadium elongata Nagaty, 1942, Lepocreadium elongatum (Nagaty, 1942) Manter, 1945).
- xesuri (Yamaguti, 1940) Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 248 (syn.: Opechona xesurei Yamaguti, 1940, Lepocreadium xesuri (Yamaguti, 1940) Montgomey, 1957).
- PRICEA Chauhan, B. S., 1945a, 98 (Gastrocotylidae); 1945b, 143, 156 (tod: P. multae). --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Gastrocotylidae, Priceinae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 469. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 130 (key).
- armatum Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 340-341, 347, fig. 2 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 194-195, 201, fig. 34.
- melane Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 343-344, 347, fig. 4 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 195-197, 201, fig. 36.
- microcotylae Chauhan, B. S., 1945a, 98 [nomen nudum]; 1945b, 129, 147-149, 155, figs. 43-48 (Scomber microlepidotus; gills; Bombay); 1953a, 37; 1954a, 192, 193, fig. 32 (S. microlepidotus; Bombay, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 469, 538.
- minimae Chauhan, B. S., 1945a, 98 [nomen nudum]; 1945b, 129, 145-147, 155, figs. 37-
- 42 (Thynnus pelamys; gills; Bombay). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 191, 193, figs. 31 (Thynnus pelamys; Bombay, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 469, 527 (Katsuwonus pelamys [for mis]; Bombay, India).
- minutum Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 344-345, 347, fig. 5 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 197-198, 201, fig. 37.
- multae Chauhan, B. S., 1945a, 98 [nomen nudum]; 1945b, 129, 142, 143-145, 155, 156, pl., figs. 29-36 (Cybbium lanceolatus; gills; Bombay); 1953a, 37; 1954a, 187-190, 193, figs. 28-30 (C. lanceolatus; Bombay, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 469, 521.
- robustum Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 346-347, fig. 6 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 198-199, 201, fig. 38.
- tetracanthum Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 337-339, fig. 1 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 193-194, 201, fig. 33.
- tricanthum Ramalingam, K., 1952a, 341-342, 347, fig. 3 (Cybbium guttatum; gills; Madras). --Chauhan, B. S., 1953a, 37; 1954a, 195, 196, 201, fig. 35.
- PRICEINAE Chauhan, B. S., 1954a, 186-187. --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Gastrocotylidae). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 126, 129, 130.
- PRICETREMA Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104, 106, 115 (tod: P. zalophi) (Heterophyidae, Apophallinae). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 320. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 8 (Heterophyidae, Apophallinae).
- zalophi (Price, 1932) Ciurea, I., 1933c, 104 (syn.: Apophallus zalophi). --Margolis, L., 1954c, 268, 280 (Enhydra lutris, Zalophus californianus; intestine; Aleutian Islands, Alaska). --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 323, fig. 77. --Rausch, R. L., 1953c, 588, 600 (Enhydra lutris; Amchitka, Alaska). --Rausch, R. L.; & Locker, B., 1951a, 78-79 (E. lutris; small intestine; Alaska).
- (PRIMAGENOTREMA) Skrjabin, K. I., 1941c, 467, 468, chart (subg. of Prosthogonimus Lthe, 1899) (type: P. skrjabini Zakharow, 1920). --Panin, V. I., 1957b, 195, 196, 210 (as syn. of Mediogenotrema Skrjabin & Baskakov, 1931).
- PRIMATOTREMA Premvati, [1959a], 639, 640 (mt.: P. macacae).
- macacae Premvati, [1959a], 639, 640, 642, figs. 1-4 (macaque rhesus monkeys; small intestine).
- PRIONOSOMA Dietz, E., 1909a, 190 (tod; Echinostomum serratum (Diesing); 1909b, 28. --Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 342. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. --Mendheim, H., 1940a, 556, 576 (Echinostomatidae, Echinostominae); 1943a, 232-233. --Odhner, T., 1910d, 158, 160. --Skrjabin, K. I.;

- & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 546. -- Yamashita, J., 1937b, 87; 1938f, 875, 876, 880.
- dentatum Lutz, A., 1924a, 91, ? for serratum.
- malacophilum Perez Viguera, I., 1944b, 222, 228-230, pl. fig. 6 (Pomacea paludosa, Rostrhamus sociabilis laevis [for levis]; Cuba); 1957a, 11-13, fig. 45 (R. sociabilis laevis; intestine).
- pricei Perez Viguera, I., 1944b, 222, 226-227, pl. fig. 4 (Jacana spinosa violacea; intestine; Cuba); 1957a, 8-10, fig. 43 (J. spinosa violacea; intestine; Habana).
- serratum (Diesing, 1850) Dietz, E., 1909b, 28 (Aramus scolopaceus; Brazil); 1910a, 442-447, figs. G<sup>2</sup>, H<sup>2</sup>, pl. 14, fig. 45 (A. scolopaceus; Darm; Brazil). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz Ungria, C., 1958a, 26 (A. guarauna guarauna = A. scolopaceus; intestine; Venezuela). -- Lutz, A., 1924a, 91; 1928a, 104-105, pl. 26, fig. 6 (A. scolopaceus, Planorbis olivaceus). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 160. -- Perez Viguera, I., 1944b, 222, 227-228, pl. fig. 5 (A. scolopaceus pictus; Cuba); 1957a, 10-11, figs. 44 (A. scolopaceus pictus; intestine; Artemisa, Prov. Pinar del Rio). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Bashkirova, E. I., 1956a, 546-549, fig. 180. -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188. -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 257. -- Yamashita, J., 1938f, 881.
- PRISTICOLA Cable, R. M., 1952a, 86, 90, 91 (mt.: P. sturionis). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 39 (syn.: Dihemistephanus Little, 1930 nec Looss, 1901).
- sturionis (Little, 1930) Cable, R. M., 1952a, 88, 90, 91 (syn.: Dihemistephanus sturionis). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 40-44, fig. 8 (Acipenser sturio; intestine; England). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 209 (A. sturio, Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus; Indiana).
- PRISTICOLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 208.
- PRISTIOSOMUM Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104, ? for Pristisomum.
- PRISTISOMUM Looss, A., 1907e, 615 (tod: P. pumex). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 398. -- Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233. -- Odhner, T., 1911f, 250-251. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 461.
- caducum Looss, A., 1907e, May 14, 615 (Umbrina cirrhosa). -- Odhner, T., 1911f, 250. -- Poche, T., 1907c, Aug. 20, 103.
- donacis (Young, 1953) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 71 (Menticirrhus undulatus, Roncador stearnsi, Donax gouldii; Pacific Coast, Embiotoca [for --- toca] jacksoni, Cymatogaster & Micrometris).
- orthopristsis (Hopkins, 1941) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 47 (Orthopristsis chrysopterus, Leiostomus xanthurus; Beaufort, Haemulon flavolineatum; Florida).
- pumex Looss, A., 1907e, May 14, 615 (Caranx trachurus). -- Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233. -- Odhner, T., 1911f, 250.
- tropicum (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 47 (Selar crumenophthalmus; Galapagos Islands).
- PRISTOTREMA Cable, R. M., 1952a, 86; 1955a, 441 ("Skrjabinopsolus has priority over Pristotrema Cable, 1952, which is hereby suppressed").
- manteri Cable, R. M., 1952a, 86-87, 88, 89-90, 91, pl. figs. 3-8 (Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus; spiral valve of intestine; Wabash River, Indiana), possibly Acipenser rubicundus (based on Ward's (1938) reference to trematodes which Stafford (1904) reported as Deropristis hispida from that fish").
- PROACETABULORCHIS Gogate, B. S., 1940a, 19, 20-21, illus. (tod: P. prashadi (Dicrocoeliinae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 508. -- Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 19, 171-172.
- dogieli Belopol'skaia, M. M.; & Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954a], 160-162, 1 fig. (Numenius cyanopus, N. arquata lineatus; gall ducts of live rwestern Siberia). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 7, 9-10, fig. 3 (N. cyanopus; Sudzukhinsk Preserve (Maritime Province)). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 22, 23-25, 101, fig. 8 (N. arquata; western Siberia). -- Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 161 (Numenius phaeopus; eastern Siberia).
- prashadi Gogate, B. S., 1940a, 19-21, fig. 1 (Halcyon smyrnensis). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 508, 515, fig. 193. -- Travassos, L., 1944a, vi, 16, 19, 172-173, 298, pl. 66, figs. 1-3 (Halcyon coromanda major). -- Yamaguti, S., 1941a, 321, 332-333, fig. 10 (Halcyon coromanda major; small intestine; Siriyazaki, Japan).
- PROALARIA La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 15, 16, 17 (type: Hemistomum sphathaceum (Rudolph); 1926e, 277). -- Chandler, A. C., 1932c, 4. -- Dubois, G., 1932a, 385 (as syn. of Diplostomum von Nordmann); 1932c, 376, 377, 391, 394, 395 (as syn. of Diplostomum von Nordmann). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 128. -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 8. -- Lutz, A., 1931a, 338. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 344, 345.
- species Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 86, fig. 111 (Lymnaea auricularia).
- species Leiper, R. T., in Hamerton, A. E., 1934b, 418 (Bubulus [for Bubulcus] coromandus; London Zoological Gardens).
- species Leiper, R. T. in Hamerton, A. E., 1937a, 471 (Gypagus papa; London Zoological Society's Gardens).
- species Shaw, J. N., 1947a, 6 (pelican).
- species Verma, S. C., 1936c, 180 (T. P. duck). W. T. sea eagle, osprey, vulture).
- alcedensis Patwardhan, S. S., 1935d, 23-25, fig. 2 (Alcedo atthis; intestine; Nagpur, C. P., India). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 210 (king fisher; Nagpur, pied king fisher, Allahabad). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 328-329,

- 480, fig. 224 (Alcedo atthis ispida, Ceryle varia = C. rudis; intestine; India). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 114, 178, 184. -- Verma, S. C., 1936c, 179 (common kingfisher, pied kingfisher).
- butasturina Tubangu, M. A., 1932f, 399-400, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Butastur indicus; small intestine; Luzon); 1933c, 189 (? as syn. of Diplostomum butasturinum). -- Dubois, G., 1936c, 509 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum butasturinum (Tubangu, 1932)); 1937c, 393 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum butasturinum (Tubangu, 1932)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- clavata Ciurea, I., 1928c, 167-169, 170, 172-178 ("Tylodelphys clavata représente la metacercaire de Proalaria clavata") (Ardea cinerea, Circus aeruginosus; intestine; Roumania, Perca fluviatilis, Acerina cernua); 1930a, 318. -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 393, 394 (as syn. of Diplostomum clavatum (Ciurea)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- confusa (Krause, 1914) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Ciurea, I., 1930a, 306-316, 317, 318, pl. 14, fig. 39-42, pl. 17, fig. 53 (syn.: Hemistomum confusum Krause, Hemistomum trilobum Brandes not Dies.) (Pelecanus crispus, Pelecanus onocrotalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Idus idus, Blicca bjoerkna, Perca fluviatilis, Mugil saliens). -- Dubois, G., [1935b], 172 (as syn. of Bolbophorus confusus (Krause, 1914)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- excavata (Rudolphi, 1803) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Ciurea, I., 1928c, 169, 170, 175, 176, 177, 178 (Ciconia sp. = C. ciconia). -- Dubinina, M. N., 1937a, 551, 570, 571 (Nycticorax nycticorax; Astrakhan State Reservation). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 383, 393 (as syn. of Diplostomum excavatum (Rudolphi)). -- Freund, L., 1933b, 267. -- Ianchev, I., 1958a, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, fig. 3 (Ciconia ciconia; Zoological Garden, Sofia, Bulgaria). -- Ianchev, I.; & Bozhkov, D., 1960a, 727 ("the metacercaria Tylodelphys rhachiaea appears at larval stage of P. excavata") (Aist belyi [Ciconia ciconia] (exper.)). -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 260. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345, 854, 855 (syn.: Fasciola excavata Rudolphi, 1803, Distoma excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Rudolphi, 1809, Amphistoma excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Nitzsch, 1819, Holostomum excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Diesing, 1850) (Ciconia ciconia, C. nigra, Nycticorax Darm; Europa). -- Szidat, L., 1940a, 567. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- gaviae (Guberlet 1922) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- grayii Dubois, G., 1938b, 272, 273, 280-281, 479 (as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936)).
- grayi Verma, S. C., 1936c, 179-180 (pond heron).
- huronensis La Rue, G., 1927a, 26-35, pl. 4-5, figs. 1-7 (Larus argentatus; intestine; Douglas Lake). -- Dubois, G., 1932c, 395 (as syn. of Diplostomum huronense (La Rue)). -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 9 (as syn. of Diplostomum huronense (La Rue)). -- Hunter, W. S., 1928a, 105. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 346, 881. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20. -- Zebrowski, G., 1932a, 44.
- indistincta (Guberlet, 1923) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Linton, E., 1928b, 29-30, pl. 10, figs. 64, 65 (Larus atricilla, L. delawarensis, L. argentatus; intestine; Woods Hole).
- intermedia (Johnston, 1904) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 565-571, figs. 172-174 (as syn. of Australapatemon intermedius (Johnston, 1904)).
- mergi Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 18-21, 134, fig. 9 (Mergus merganser merganser; small intestine; Lake Biwa, Japan); 1934b, 583 (as syn. of Diplostomum orientale nom. nov.).; 1935c, 176. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 67 (as syn. of Neodiplostomum orientale (Yamaguti, 1934)).
- spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 72, fig. 95 (Larus argentatus). -- Havlena, F.; & Pekár, C., 1960a, 535-544 (Limnaea stagnalis). -- Joyeux, C. E., 1936b, 416 (Larus argentatus var. michahellesii; Marseille). -- Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 256, fig. 270. -- Layman, E. M., 1932a, 97 (spelled spatacea) (Cyprinus carpio). -- Romanovsky, A., 1954b, 300 (Rutilus rutilus, Leuciscus leuciscus, L. cephalus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca, Gobio gobio, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Vimba vimba, Cyprinus carpio, Acerina cernua; Bohemia). -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 260 (Larus c. canus; western USSR). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 345, 881, 882, 883 (syn.: Amphistoma lari glauci Rudolphi, 1819, Distoma spathaceum Rudolphi, 1819; Holostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; Hemistomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1850; Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Olsson, 1876; Conchosum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Stossich, 1898) (Limnaea stagnalis, L. ovata, L. palustris, Acerina cernua, Larus argentatus, L. canus, L. marinus, L. ridibundus, Rissa tridactyla; Europa U. Aegypten). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20.
- triangulare (Johnston, 1904) La Rue, G. R., 1926e, 277.
- triloba (Rudolphi, 1819) La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 277. -- Ciurea, I., 1930a, 294-306, 311, 314, 316, 317, 318, pl. 12, figs. 32-35, pl. 17, fig. 52 (Phalacrocorax carbo, P. pygmaeus, Egretta garzetta; intestine; Tinca tinca, Blicca bjoerkna, Idus idus, Leuciscus rutilus; Roumania).

- Dubinina, M. N., 1937a, 551-552, 567, 570, 571 (*Nycticorax nycticorax*; Astrakhan State Reservation). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 346, 856, 868 (*Phalacrocorax carbo*, *Botaurus stellaris*; Darm; Europe). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 20, 96.
- variabilis* Chandler, A. C., 1932c, 1-4, figs. 1-2 (*Didelphis virginiana*; small intestine; Houston, Texas). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 511 (*Didelphis virginiana*); 1937c, 393 (as syn. of *Diplostomum variabile* (Chandler, 1932)).
- volvens* (Nordmann, 1832) Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137, 138 (*Rutilus rutilus*, *Abramis brama*, *Blicca bjoerkna*, *Acerina cernua*, *Esox lucius*, *Misgurnus fossilis*, *Alburnus alburnus*, *Lota lota*; Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological Station).
- PROBALARIOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 91, 97-98 (tod: *P. serpentis*). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 512 (Proterodiplostomidae, Ophiodiplostominae); [1937a], 70-71; 1938b, 28, 31, 417; 1953a, 95 (syn.: *Travassosstomum Bhalariao*, 1938). --Park, J. T., 1940a, 120-121 (emend.). --Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937b, 552 (Proterodiplostomidae, Ophiodiplostominae). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 540 (syn.: *Travassosstomum Bhalariao*, 1938).
- kobayashii* Park, J. T., 1940a, 113, 119-121, 123, fig. 3, pl. 11, figs. 8-9 (*Elaphe dione*, *Natrix tigrina*, *Ancistrodon blomhoffi brevicandus*; Keizyo, Tyosen).
- serpentis* Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 2, 91-96, 97, figs. 36-40 (*Elaphe quadrivirgata*; small intestine; Kyoto); 1936e, 574-575, fig. 26 (*Rana nigromaculata*; Kyoto, *Elaphe climacophora* (exper.)). --Dubois, G., [1937a], 12, 70, 71, fig. 37; 1938b, 417, 418-419, 485, fig. 306. --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 131 (*Elaphe climacophora*, *E. quadrivirgata*; Japan). --Mehra, H. R., 1943d, 70 (Proterodiplostomidae). --Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 451. --Park, J. T., 1940a, 120, 121.
- tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, R. D., 1937b, 549-552, 1 fig. (*Tropidonotus piscator*). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 492-493, fig. H (*Tropidonotus piscator*; Inde (Allahabad)). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 38; 1942a, 132 (*Natrix piscator*; India). --Mehra, H. R., 1943d, 70 (syn.: *Travassosstomum natritis* Bhalariao). --Simha, S. S., 1958a, 162, 198-199, 213, 214 (*Tropidonotus piscator*; intestine; Hyderabad).
- PROBLEMOGENUS Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 98. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 417.
- species Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 98 (birds of family Rallidae; nasal cavity or cella hypophthalmica).
- (PROBOLITREMA) Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 737 (type: *Probolitrema (Probolitrema richiardii* (Lopez, 1888)).
- PROBOLITREMA Looss, A., 1902m, 855, 857 (*Anaporrhutinae*), 858, 859, 860, 863 (diagnosis), fig. 6 (tod: *P. richiardii*). --Führmann, O., 1928b, 112. --Johnston, T. H., 1934a, 31. --Nagaty, H. F., 1930a, 102, 103, 104, 106, fig. b. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 550 (spelled *Probolitrema*). --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953b], 733-734, 735 (includes 2 subg.: *Probolitrema* & *Reduxotrema*). --Poche, F., 1926b, 128 (Gorgoderidae). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 17, 18; 1922d, 221, 226, pl. 26, fig. 4. --Woolcock, V., 1935a, 328 (Gorgoderidae, *Anaporrhutinae*) (emend.).
- species Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 272 (shark). species Nigrelli, R. F., 1940b, 550 (*Amphitistius sabinus*; body cavity; New York Aquarium).
- antarcticus* Woolcock, V., 1935a, 309, 310, 325-329, 331, pl. 9, figs. 11-14 (*Mustelus antarcticus*; coelom; Port Philip Bay, Victoria). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 68-69, 272 (*Galeorhinus antarcticus*). --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 737 (key), 738, 741, fig. 258 (subg. *Probolitrema*) (*Heterodontus philippi*; body cavity; Australia).
- californiense* Stunkard, H. W., 1935a, 359-364, fig. 1 (*Myliobatus* [for ---tis] *californicus*; coelom; Monterey Bay, California). --Britt, H. G., 1947a, 279, 281, 284. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 261, 272. --Markell, E. K., 1943a, 27-56, fig. 1, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-53 (gametogenesis & egg-shell formation) (*Platyrhinoides* [for ---dis] *triseriatus*, *Rhinobatus* [for ---tos] *productus*; La Jolla, California); 1953a, 68, fig. 1, pl. 2-8 (*Aetobatis californicus*, *Platyrhinoides* [sic] *triseriatus*, *Rhinobatis* [sic] *productus*; California). --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 737 (key), 743, fig. 260 (subg. *Probolitrema*).
- capense* Looss, A., 1902m, 855, 857, 863 ("Anaporrhutum *richiardii* Lopez of Ofenh., renamed). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 62, 63. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1906n, 105. --Odner, T., 1910a, 14. --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 737 (key), 741-743, fig. 259 (subg. *Probolitrema*) (*Scyllium*; body cavity; Atlantic Ocean & southern shores of Africa). --Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- clelandi* Johnston, T. H., 1934a, 29-31, 32, fig. 6 (*Mustelus antarcticus*; body cavity; Encounter Bay, Australia); 1934d, 147-148 (syn.: *P. simile* Johnston). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 67, 272 (*Galeorhinus antarcticus*). --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 533 (*Acanthias* sp.; body cavity; Dunedin). --Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 744, 749-750, fig. 261 (subg.: *Reduxotrema*).
- mexicana* Markell, E. K., 1956a, 56-59, pl., figs. 1-3b (*Mustelus lunulatus*, *Urobatus* [for ---tis] *maculatus*, *Dasyatis brevis*; Santa Inez Bay, Baja California, Mexico).

- philippi Woolcock, V., 1935a, 309, 310, 323-325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, fig. 3, pl. 9, figs. 9-10 (Heterodontus philippi; coelom; Port Philip Bay, Victoria). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 69-70, 272 (? as syn. of P. rotundatum). -- Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 532-533 (Squalus kirki; Wellington). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 744 (key), 750, fig. 262 (subg.: Reduxotrema).
- richiardii (Lopez, 1888) Loos, A., 1902m, 855, 857, 863 (spelled ricchardii). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1935g, 200 (Squalus acanthias (= Acanthias vulgaris; Alger); 1937b, 59, 61-64, 70-71, 165, 270, fig. 1-2 (? Rhincodon typus, Catulus (= Scyllium) sp. plur., Squalus acanthias, Geleorhinus [for Gal-] mustelus). -- Guiart, J., 1938b, 17-18, 56-57, 62, 63, 64, 78, pl. 1, figs. 13-14 (Squalus acanthias; body cavity). -- Jones, E. I., 1933b, 248 (Mustelus vulgaris, Acanthias vulgaris; coelom). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1906b, 105. -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 14. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 737-738, fig. 257 (subg. Probolitrema) (Myliobatis aquila). -- Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 18.
- rotundatum Johnston, T. H., 1934a, 28-29, 30, figs. 4-5 (Trygonorrhina fasciata; abdominal cavity; Kangaroo Island, Australia); 1934d, 145-147, figs. 8-10 (Trygonorrhina fasciata; Kangaroo Island, Elasmobranch ?, Sidney). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 70, 167, 272 (? syn.: P. philippi Woolcock). -- Manter, H. W., 1960a, 197 (Cephaloscyllium isabella; Cook Strait). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 744 (key), 755, fig. 263 (subg. Reduxotrema).
- simile Johnston, T. H., 1934a, 30, 31-32, fig. 7 (Mustelus antarcticus; Encounter Bay, Australia); 1934d, 147, 148 (as syn. of P. clelandi Johnston). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 67-68, 272 (Galeorhinus antarcticus). -- Pigulevskii, S. V., [1953a], 744 (as syn. of P. clelandi).
- PROBOLITREMATINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 89.
- PROBOLOCORYPHE** Otagaki, H., 1958a, 588 (n. n. for Macrophallus Otagaki, 1958).
- asadai (Otagaki, 1958) Otagaki, H., 1958a, 588; 1958c, 286-287.
- PROCAUDOTESTIS** Szidat, L., 1954a, 5, 14 (tod: P. uruguayensis).
- uruguayensis Szidat, L., 1954a, 5, 7, 12-14, fig. 2 (Loricaria vetula; stomach; Santo Tomé, Rio Uruguay, Rep. Argentina).
- PROCEROVUM** Onji Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916c, 941; [1924b], 376, German summary, 8. -- Chen, H. T., 1949b, 306, 312. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 497-498. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 9 (Heterophyidae, Stallantchasmanae). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 879 (Heterophyidae, Haplorchiinae).
- species Pearson, J. C., 1960b, 93 (domestic cat, Pelecanus conspicillatus, Microcarbo melanoleuca, Hydromys chrysogaster; Brisbane).
- calderoni (Africa & Garcia, 1935) Price, E. W., 1940b, 447 (syn.: Haplorchis calderoni). -- Chen, H. T., 1949b, 306, 307-308, 311, 312 (syn.: Haplorchis macrovesica) (Macropodus opercularis, Puntius semifasciolatus; Hong Kong). -- Hsu, P. K., 1950a, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, fig. 10, pl. 3, fig. 15 (ducklings, chicken, kitten (all exper.)), Oryzias [s] latipes). -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 498, 501, fig. 137 (Canis familiaris, Felis catus domesticus, man, Melanoides tuberculata).
- cheni Hsu, P. K., 1950b, 39-43, fig. 1 (ducks, chickens; small intestine; Canton); 1950a, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12-13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, pl. 1, fig. 7, pl. 2, fig. 12, pl. 3, fig. 17 (Macropodus opercularis; Canton, ducklings, chicken (exper.)).
- cordatum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 880 (metacercaria in Anabas testudineus [for --- dineus], Mugil affinis, Carassius sp., Ophiocephalus maculatus, Misgurnus sp.; Hainan Island, dog (exper.)).
- hoihowensis (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 880 (as syn. of P. sisoni).
- macrovesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 880 (as syn. of P. calderoni).
- microrchia (Yokogawa in Katsuta, 1932) Price, E. W., 1940b, 447 (syn.: Monorchotrema microrchis).
- microvesica (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 880 (as syn. of P. sisoni).
- minutum (Kobayashi, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 880 (as syn. of P. sisoni).
- sisoni (Africa, 1938) Chen, H. T., 1949b, 306, 309-310, 311 (syn.: Haplorchis minutus, H. microvesica, H. hoihowensis, H. cordatus) (Macropodus opercularis, Puntius semifasciolatus; Hong Kong). -- Hsu, P. K., 1950a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, fig. 16 (ducklings, chicken, kitten (all exper.)), Oryzias [s] latipes). -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 501-502, fig. 138 (Felis catus domesticus, Canis familiaris, Anas boschas dom., Melanoides tuberculata).
- varium Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 376-378, pl. 1, fig. 17-18, German summary, 8-9 (Katzje; jejunum, ileum, ? Mugil, ? Achantogobius [sic]; Provinz Yamaguchi). -- Aokage, K., 1956a, 254 (fishes; Chugoku, coast of Setonaikai). -- Mishima, T.; & Yamanaka, N., 1959a, 370 (Shikoku District).
- PROCRASSIPHIALA** Verma, S. C., 1936c, 173 (Strigeidae, Polycotylinea) (includes: P. titricum, P. cuckooai). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 29, 292-293 (tsd: P. titricum Verma, 1935); 1953a, 70 (genus inquir.).
- cuckooai Verma, S. C., 1936c, 174 (cuckoos; Allahabad). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 292, 293, 478.

- fungioides (Semenov, 1927) Gogate, B. S., 1940a, 22 (Scolopax rusticola).
- halcyonae Gogate, B. S., 1940a, 21-22, fig. 2 (Halcyon smyrnensis; intestine; Rangoon). --Dubois, G., 1952a, 78-80, 86, pl., figs. 2-4 (as syn. of Subvulifer halcyonae).
- titricum Verma, S. C., 1936c, 174 (red-wattled lapwing; intestine). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 292, 293, 477, 478 (tsd) (Sarcogrammus indicus; Inde). --Gogate, B. S., 1940a, 22 (Sarcogrammus indicus).
- PROCTOBIUM Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 76 (tod; proctobium). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 120. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 157. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 673 (as syn. of Parorchis Nicoll, 1907).
- gedoelsti Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 155-157, fig. (Tringa alpina, Calidris arenaria; Russia). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 874 (T. alpina, C. arenaria, C. alpina; Dänndarm; Dongebiet). --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 59 (Eriola [for Eriola] minuta; Tunisie). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of Parorchis pittacium). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 299, 306-308, 316, pl. 1, figs. 4-6 (Eriola alpina sakhalina; bile ducts of liver; Foochow).
- pittacium (Braun, 1901) Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 157. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 873 (Arenaria interpres; Darm; Brazilien).
- proctobium Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 76-77, pl. (tod) (Nyctanassa violacea; cloaca). --Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 197 (as syn. of Parorchis pittacium). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924d, 157.
- PROTOCAECUM Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 304-305 (tod; P. diploporus (Stunkard, 1931)).
- diploporus (Stunkard, 1931) Baugh, S. C., [1957c], 305 (syn.: Acanthochasmus diploporus).
- PROCTOECES Odhner, T., 1911g, 107-108. --Caballero y C., E., 1959c, 59 (syn.: Xenopera Nicoll, 1915). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 103. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 62. --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 35. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 321, 322 (Fellodistomatidae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 388-390.
- species (larva) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 102-103, fig. 57 (Brachidontes senhausi; liver; Lake Hamana).
- erythraeus Odhner, T., 1911g, 108-110 (Chrysophrys bifasciata, Julis lunaris; Tor, Rotes Meer). --Fujita, T., 1925a, 56. --Gohar, N., 1935a, 81 (Julis lunaris; Vallée du Nil). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 408; 1947a, 321-322, 370 (Calamus bajonado, C. calamus; Tortugas, Florida); 1954b, 530 (as syn. of Proctoeces subtenus).
- lintoni Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 264, 287-288, 340, fig. 49 (Calamus calamus; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- macrovitellus Winter, H. S., 1954a, 140, 141-142, figs. 1-2 (Cymatogaster aggregata [for ---tus]; intestine; California); [1959a], 18; [1960a], 203-205 (as syn. of Diplangus macrovitellus). --Caballero y C., E., 1959c, 59.
- maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, T., 1911g, 108 (Blennius ocellaris; Naples); 1914b, 253. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925c, 52 (Labrus merula, Crenilabrus pavo, C. griseus, Blennius ocellaris). --Fujita, T., 1925a, 56, 57. --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 408. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 389 (key), 390-394, fig. 114. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzmann, J. R., 1959a, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, pl. I, figs. 1-4, pl. II, figs. 5-8 (syn.: P. subtenus (Linton, 1901) Hanson, 1950) ("evidence is presented to show that Cercaria milfordensis Uzmann, 1953 is the larval stage of P. maculatus") (Mytilus edulis; Connecticut, Massachusetts). --Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 92, 100-101, fig. 6 (Crenilabrus tinca, C. quinqueacul, C. ocellatus, C. griseus; Black Sea). --Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 410 (Sparus macrocephalus; Inland Sea, Ise Bay, Pagrosomus auratus, Sparus aries, Epinephelus akaara; Inland Sea); 1938c, 102 (Semicossyphus reticulatus; small intestine; Tarumi); 1940b, 36, 87-88 (Duymaeria flagellifera; small intestine; Hamazima).
- magnorus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 407-408, 446, 486, 487, pl. 45, fig. 95 (Caulolatilus anomalus; intestine; Cerros Island, Mexico). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 389 (key), 394-395, fig. 115.
- major Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 410-412, fig. 79 (Pagrosomus auratus; large & small intestine; Tarumi). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 390 (key), 395-396, fig. 116.
- neomagnorus Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 264, 287, 340, fig. 48 (Acanthurus caeruleus; intestine; Parguera, P. R.).
- ostreae Fujita, F., 1925a, 49-58, figs. 4-7 (Ostrea gigas; glande génitale; Hiroshima).
- subtenus (Linton, 1907) Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 83, 86, 87, 89, fig. 9 (Calamus sp.; Bermuda). --Freeman, R. F. H.; & Llewellyn, J., 1958a, 435-458, figs. 1-2, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (Scrobicularia plana; kidney; Essex). --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 528, 530, 563 (syn.: Proctoeces erythraeus Odhner, 1911) (Latridopsis ciliaris; posterior part of intestine; Wellington). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 390 (key), 396, 399, 401, fig. 117 (Calamus calamus, C. bajonado, Chrysophrys bifasciata, Julis lunaris). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 101 (Calamus bajonado; intestine; N. Bimini, British West Indies). --Stunkard, H. W.; & Uzmann, J. R., 1959a, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,

189, 190, 191, 192, 193 (as syn. of *P. maculatus*).

PROCTOECIDAE Caballero y C., E., 1959c, 58-59 (syn.: Xenoperidae Poche, 1925).

PROCTOECINAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 168, 169, 387-420 (includes; Mesolecitha Linton, 1910, Gauhatiiana Gupta, 1953, Urorchis Ozaki, 1927, Symmetrovescicula Yamaguti, 1938). -- Caballero y C., E., 1959c, 59.

PROCTOPHANTASTES Odhner, T., 1911f, 238 (tod.: *P. abyssorum*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 71, 72. -- Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 36. -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 310 (as syn. of *Steganoderma* Stafford, 1904). -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 4 (as syn. of *Deretrema*).

*abyssicola* Nybelin, O., 1922a, 15, ? for *abyssorum* Odhner,

*abyssorum* Odhner, T., 1911f, 238-239, fig.

1 (*Macrurus* (*Coryphaenoides*) *rupestris*, *Gadus aeglefinus*; Enddarm; Drontheim, Norway). -- Layman, E. I.; & Borovkova, M. M., 1926a, 36. -- Manter, H. W., 1934c, 262; 1947a, 310 (as syn. of *Steganoderma abyssorum*). -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 4 (as syn. of *Deretrema abyssorum*).

PROCTOTREMA Odhner, T., 1911f, 249 (tod.: *P. bacilliovatum*). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1931b, 397, 399, 404 (as syn. of *Genolopa* Linton, 1910). --

Isaichikov, I. M., 1927e, 119. -- Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 88. -- Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350, 360. -- Park, J. T., 1938b, 293, 297. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 264, 266, 325-329 (syn.: *Genolopa* Linton, 1910 in part). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 386-397 (*Monorchidae*, *Proctotrematinae*) (emend.); 1958a, 68 (as syn. of *Lasiotocus*).

*bacillaris* Chulkova, V. N., 1939a, 22 (? for *bacilliovatum*) (*Mullus barbatus*; Batum).

*bacilliovatum* Odhner, T., 1911g, 116 (*Mullus barbatus*); 1911f, 249-250, fig. 2 (*Mullus barbatus*; Enddarm; Triest). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1927a, 88. -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 399 (as syn. of *Genolopa bacilliovatum*). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927e, 118, 119-122, fig. -- Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233. -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 402, 404. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 329 (key). -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1931a, 91, 93, 108 (*Mullus barbatus*; Black Sea).

*beauforti* (Hopkins, 1931) Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350 (syn.: *Genolopa beauforti*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 329 (key), 330, 335, fig. 95.

*costaricae* Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 403-404, 449, 484, 485, pl. 44, fig. 90 (yellow-striped grunt or porgy, possibly of the genus *Medialuna*; Port Culebra, Costa Rica). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 400 (as syn. of *Genolopa costaricae*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 330, 335, fig. 95 (*Media-*

*luna* sp., *Seriola* sp.).

*longatum* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 386 [corrected in litt. dated Feb. 9, 1937 to *P. plectorhynchi*].

*lintoni* Manter, H. W., 1931c, 400, figs. 4-5 (*Orthopristis chrysopterus*, *Menidia menidia*; intestine; North Carolina). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 399 (as syn. of *Genolopa lintoni*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 335-336, fig. 96.

*longicaecum* Manter, H. W., 1940a, 326, 401-403, 445, 452, 484, 485, pl. 44, figs. 87-89 (*Anisotremus interruptus*; intestine; James Island, Galapagos, *A. virginicus*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida, *A. pacifici*; Miraflores Lock, Panama Canal); 1940b, 535, 542; 1942a, 354; 1947a, 327, 369. -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1956a, 254 (*Balistes verres*; intestine; Mazatlan, Sinaloa). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 399 (as syn. of *Genolopa longicaecum*). -- Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 325, 336 (*Anisotremus davidsonii*; California). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 329 (key), 336, 339, fig. 97.

*longovatum* (Hopkins, 1941) Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350, 354 (syn.: *Genolopa longovatum*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 339-340, fig. 98 (syn.: *Monostomum* sp. Linton, 1905) (*Orthopristis chrysopterus*; intestine; Atlantic Ocean, near Beaufort, North Carolina).

*macrorchis* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 385-387, fig. 71 (*Plectorhynchus cinctus*; intestine; Toyama Bay). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 399 (as syn. of *Genolopa macrorchis*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 340, 343, fig. 99.

*malasi* Nagaty, H. F., 1948a, 355-357, fig. 1 (*Anampses* sp.; Red Sea). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 343, fig. 100.

*minutum* (Manter, 1931) Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350 (syn.: *Genolopa minutum*). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 344, fig. 101 (*Menidia menidia*, *Fundulus majali*; intestine; Atlantic Ocean, near Beaufort). *odhneri* Srivastava, H. D., 1939aa, 233-234, pl. XX, fig. (*Equula daura*; intestine; Karachi, Arabian Sea). -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 344, 349, fig. 102.

*parvum* Manter, H. W., 1942a, 352-354, pl. 1, figs. 9-10 (*Haemulon flavolineatum*; intestine; Tortugas); 1947a, 327, 372. -- Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328 (key), 349-350, fig. 103.

*plectorhynchi* Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 251, 383-385, figs. 69-70 (*Plectorhynchus pictus*; small & large intestine; Inland Sea). -- Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 399 (as syn. of *Genolopa plectorhynchi*).

*truncata* (Linton, 1910) Manter, H. W., 1940a, 402, 452 (syn.: *Genolopa truncata*); 1942a, 351-352, 353, pl. 1, figs. 7-8 (*Haemulon album*, *H. flavolineatum*, *H. plumieri*, *H. sciurus*); 1947a, 327, 372 (*H. album*, *H. flavolineatum*, *H. plumieri*, *H. sciurus*);

- Tortugas, Florida). --Bravo Hollis, M., 1956a, 253-254 (Haemulon steindachneri; intestine; Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 328(key), 350, fig. 104. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 102, 110 (Caranx ruber, Haemulon parra, H. plumieri, H. sciurus; pyloric ceca; Bimini, British West Indies).
- PROCTOTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 386 (Monorchiidae). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 265 (as syn. of Monorchinae Odhner, 1911).
- PROCTOTREMATOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 85-86 (tod: P. pisodontophidis) (Monorchiidae, proctotrematinae); 1959a, 71. --Hopkins, S. H., 1941b, 398 (Monorchiidae). --Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350, 360 (as syn. of Genolopa Linton, 1910).
- pisodontophidis Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 84-85, 86, fig. 46(tod) (Pisodontophis cancrivora; small intestine; Inland Sea). --Hoshina, T., 1951a, 247-257, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-4 (Laternula kamakurana; Innenwand der Siphonalröhren; Seeufer von Urayasu). --Manter, H. W., 1942a, 350 (as syn. of Genolopa pisodontophidis).
- PROCTOTREMATAE Odhner, T., 1911f, 248, 249. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 104. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927e, 118-119; 1928d, 75. --Lloyd, L. C.; & Guberlet, J. E., 1932a, 233, 234, 238.
- PROCYOTREMA Harkema, R.; & Miller, C. C., 1959a, 151 (tod: P. marsupiformis). marsupiformis Harkema, R.; & Miller, G. C., 1959a, 151-152, 153 (Procyon l. lotor; pancreatic duct; North Carolina).
- PRODIPILOSTOMUM Ciurea, I., 1933b, 159, 162 (tod: P. excavatum) (Neodiplostominae). --Dubois, G., 1936a, 511; 1937c, 295. americanum Dubois, G., 1936a, 513 (Tantalus loculator, Mycteria americana; Brezil); 1938a, 149 (as syn. of Tylodelphys americana).
- clavatum (von Nordmann, 1832) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 159, 162.
- excavatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Ciurea, I., 1933b, 159 (tod).
- PRODIPLOSTOMUM Linton, E., 1910b, 76-77 (tod: P. gracile). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 106. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 55. --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 272 (as syn. of Opechona). --Poche, F., 1926b, 159 (Allocreadiidae).
- gracile Linton, E., 1910b, 18, 20, 76, 97, pl. 25, figs. 211-212 (Clupanodon pseudohispanicus; Dry Tortugas). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 271 (as syn. of Opechona gracilis).
- PROECHINOCEPHALUS Srivastava, O. N., 1958a, 236-238 (tod: P. tarai).
- egreti Shrivastava, P. S., 1960c, 95-99, figs. 1-2 (Bulbulcus ibis coromandus; small intestine; Raipur).
- tarai Srivastava, O. N., 1958a, 236-238, figs. 1-2 (Bulbulcus[sic] ibis coromandus; small intestine; Tarwa, Allahabad).
- PROENENTERUM Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 490-491, 562 (tod: P. isocotylum).
- ericotylum Manter, H. W., 1954b, 488, 491-492, 563 (Notothenia macrocephala; intestine; Wellington).
- isocotylum Manter, H. W., 1954b, 475, 488, 490-491, 563, figs. 11-12 (Notothenia macrocephala; intestine; Wellington).
- PROFUNDIELLA Skriabin, A. S., [1959a], 341-342 (tod: P. skrjabini) (Profundiellinae, Dinuridae).
- skrjabini (Skriabin, A. S., [1959a], 341, 342-343, fig. 1 (Alepisaurus aesculapius; intestine; beach of Simushir Island, Pacific Ocean).
- PROFUNDIELLINAE Skriabin, A. S., [1959a], 340-341 (Dinuridae).
- PROGONIMODISCUS Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 63-64 (tod: P. doyeri).
- doyeri (Ortlepp, 1926) Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 63-64.
- doyeri doyeri Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 48, 64-65, pl. 8, figs. 56-57, 59, pl. 9, figs. 60-68 (Xenopus l. laevis; rectum; Afrique du Sud).
- doyeri victoriani Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H., 1960d, 18, 21-23, 48, 61-63, 65-66, pl. 6, figs. 33-41, pl. 7, figs. 42-46, 48-53, pl. 8, fig. 47 (Taphius stanleyi; Lac Kivu à Bukavu, T. Pfeiffer; rivière Nyakabera, Xenopus laevis victorianus; Nyakabera à Bukavu).
- PROGONOTREMA Perez Viguera, I., 1940c, 249-251 (for Prosogonotrema).
- PROGONERUS Looss, A., 1899b, 643 (tod: P. mülleri) [not Proгона Berg, 1882 insect]; 1900d, 602, 604; 1901b, 208; 1902m, 732 (re-named Genarches). --Fuhrmann, O., 1904h, 61. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 15 (syn.: Genarches Looss, 1902). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 481, 486. --Manter, H. W., 1938a, 34 (Derogeninae). --Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (syn.: Genarches) (Hemiuridae). --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 905. --Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 41, 50-51, 54-55, 56, 58 (emend.) (syn.: Genarchopsis Ozaki, 1925) (Derogenetinae). --Steiner, G., 1933d, 240. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 189.
- goppo (Ozaki, 1925) Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 52, 55 (syn.: Genarchopsis goppo). --Long, S.; & Lee, W. C., 1958a, 370 (as syn. of Genarches goppo).
- mülleri (Levinson, 1881) Looss, A., 1899b, 643; 1902m, 732 (type of Genarches, 1902). --Bazikalova, A., 1932a, 143 (Pleuronectes platessa; intestine; Limanda limanda; stomach; both from Murman, Russia). --Ejmsont, L., 1931b, 537. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928d, 6, 7, 19, 20, 21 (Aspidophoroides olriki, Icelus bicornis, Arteidiellus scaber, Gymnacanthus tricuspis, Myoxocephalus scorpius, M. quadricornis, Salvelinus alpinus, Liparis liparis, Lyco-

- des agnostus, Gadus callarias, Pleuronectes platessa; Russian Arctic; 1933a, 15-16. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 481. --Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 54, 55.
- ovocaudatum Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 51, 53-54, 55, 58, fig. 5 (Ophiocephalus punctatus; intestine; Allahabad); 1934c, 114, 116. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 678, 689-690 (as syn. of Genarches ovocaudatus).
- piscicola Srivastava, H. D., 1933a, 51-52, 53, 54, 55, 58, figs. 4, 9 (Ophiocephalus punctatus; stomach; Allahabad); 1934c, 114, 116. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1955b, 678, 690-695 (as syn. of Genarches piscicola).
- PROHARMOSTOMUM Sinitin, D. T., 1931e, 814.
- PROHEMISTOMATINAE Dubois, G., 1953a, 104-105 (syn.: Szidatinae Dub., 1938, Gogatinae Mehra, 1947).
- PROHEMISTOMINAE (Lutz, 1935) Dubois, G., 1936a, 512 (Cyathocotylidae) (includes: Prohemistomum, Prostephanus, Mesostephanus, Gogatea, ?Linstowiella). --Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 20-21, 32-33 (key); [1950a], 29 (evolution). --Szidat, L., 1936a, 288, 294-295.
- PROHEMISTOMINEAE Lutz, A., 1935b, 166 (includes: Mesostephanus, Prohemistomum, Prostephanus, Gogatea) (Cyathocotylidae).
- PROHEMISTOMULUM Ciurea, I., 1933b, 156-157, 162 (Cyathocotylidae). --Komiya, Y., 1938a, 384. --Wisniewski, L. W., 1934a, 269, 282, (emend.), 284.
- species Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, table XIIa between 40, 41 (Bithynia tentaculata, Radix ovata; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- species Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 48, 49 (Aeschna sp.; Drużno Lake, Poland).
- circulare Ciurea, I., 1933b, 157-159, 162, 165, 167, 169, pl. 9, figs. 14-18 (Tinca tinca, Idus idus, Blicca bjoerkna, Abramis brama, Abramis ballerus, Cyprinus carpio, Leuciscus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Esox lucius; Roumanie). --Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 466, fig. 37 (life cycle).
- expeditum Balozet, L., 1953b, 381-382, 387, 388, 395, pl. I, fig., pl. II, figs. A=B (Rana ridibunda; Mitidja, Département d'Alger). --Sergeant, E., [1954a], 15 (R. ridibunda; rein; Mitidja, Afrique du Nord).
- opacum Wisniewski, L. W., 1934a, 269-286, 1 fig., pl. 22, figs. 1-7 (Herpobdella atomaria; muskulatur; Flusse Lwa, Polesie); 1934c, 5-6; 1934d, 15. --Dobrowolski, K. A., 1958a, 183, 184, 193, 194 (Herpobdella octoculata; Drużno Lake, Poland). --Dubois, G., 1938b, 433.
- PROHEMISTOMUM Odhner, T., 1913c, 313-317 (tod: P. spinulosum). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 53. --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 14. --Dubois, G., 1936a, 512; 1938b, 33, 453; 1951b, 650, 654, 683; 1953a, 105, 106-107 (key) (syn.: Mesostephanus Lutz, 1935 ex parte). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 99, 127. --LaRue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 10. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 158, 160, 163, 166, 172, 175, 179 (Cyathocotylidae, Prohemistominae). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 14, 15. --Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 1, 26-28, 33-34 (key) (syn.: Paracoenogonimus Katsurada, 1914, Linstowiella Szidat, 1933). --Poche, F., 1926b, 189. --Railliet, A., 1919d, 229. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 336-337 (syn.: Paracoenogonimus Katsurada, 1914). --Szidat, L., 1929a, 647, 681, 682, 686; 1936a, 296 (type: P. vivax Sonsino, 1892). --Tubangui, M. A., 1922a, 1, 4, 7-8, 9. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 137.
- species Lutz, A., 1927a, 476 (Spheniscus).
- species Mehra, H. R., 1943b, 70.
- species Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 48 (kite; intestine; Madras).
- species Rao, M. A. N. in Saunders, P. T., 1934a, 12 (kite; Madras).
- appendiculatoides Price, E. W., 1934g, 5, 6, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis; small intestine; Levantade Keys, Samana Bay, Dominican Republic). --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 197-198, 240, fig. 5 (as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides). --Dubois, G., 1951b, 656 (as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935). --Lutz, A., 1935b, 164, 177, pl. 2, fig. 6 (as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatoides (Price)).
- appendiculatum Ciurea, I., 1916a, 309-328, figs. 1-2, pls. 15-16, figs. 1-3 (Hund, Katze; Darm); 1930a, 318. --Abdel Malek, E. T., 1959a, 285 (dog; small intestine; Sudan). --Ackert, J. E., 1921a, 199. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 53-54, fig. 30 (dogs, cats, Tinca, Aspius, Carassius, Blicca). --Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66. --Dubois, G., 1951b, 656 (as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatus (Ciurea, 1916)). --Gogate, B. S., 1932a, 319. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. C., 1934e, 209, 210 (chat (exper.), chien (exper.), poissons; Egypte). --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 10. --Lutz, A., 1935b, 160, 161, 167, 172, 173, 179, 182, pl. 1, fig. 2 (as syn. of Mesostephanus appendiculatum (Ciurea)). --Malevits'ka, M. O., 1938b, 193-195 (chat; Staraja Zbourjevka, region Nikolaev (delta du Dnieper)) (Leuciscus leuciscus, Chondrostoma nasus, Pelecus culturatus, Rutilus rutilus; Dnieper). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 14, 15. --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 498-499. --Prenel, A. R., 1930a, 324, 326, fig. 1. --Price, E. W., 1928i, 68 (dog, small intestine; United States); 1934g, 6. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 287. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 337-338, 818, 821, fig. 188

- (Tinca tinca, Carassius carassius, Aspius aspius, Blicca björkna, Canis familiaris, Felis catus; Europa (Rumanien)). -- Tubangu, M. A., 1922a, 4, 7, 8, 9-10, pl. 4, fig. 6. chandleri Vernberg, W. B., 1952a, 329-332, 337, 339, pl. 1, fig. 1-4 (Pleurocera acuta; digestive gland; Tippecanoe & Wabash Rivers, Indiana, Huro salmoides, Microp-terus dolomieu, Ictalurus punctatus, Cottus bairdii (exper.), Natrix sipedon (exper.)). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1955b, 201 (key); 1960a, 465, fig. 36. -- Myer, D. G., 1960a, 819-832.
- expeditum (Balozet, 1953) Walton, A. C., 1955a, 50 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; N. Africa).
- fajardensis Price, E. W., 1934g, 4-5, 6, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Sula leucogaster; small & large intestine; Fajardo Roads, between Palaminos Island & Fajardo, Puerto Rico). -- Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Baling, J. W., 1960a, 197, 238, fig. 3 (as syn. of Mesostephanus fajardensis (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935). -- Dubois, G., 1938a, 151 (as syn. of: Mesostephanus fajardensis (Price 1934) Lutz, 1935); 1951b, 656 (as syn. of Mesostephanus fajardensis (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935). -- Lutz, A., 1935b, 177, pl. 2, fig. 5.
- fregatae (Tubangui & Masilufgan, 1941) Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 655, 656, 684; 1953a, 106, 107 (key) (syn.: Mesostephanus fregatus Tubangui & Masilufgan).
- indicum (Mehra, 1947) Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 655, 656, 684; 1953a, 107 (key) (syn.: Mesostephanus indicum Mehra, P. odhneri Mehra, 1947 nec Travassos, 1924, P. lutzii (Vid., 1948) Dub., 1951 = M. lutzii Vid.).
- industrium Tubangui, M. A., 1922a, 4-7, 8, pls. 2-3 (dog; China). -- Andrews, M. N., 1937a, 146, 148, 150, 152 (dogs; intestine Shanghai). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 54. -- Chen, H. T., 1934b, 82 (dogs; Nanking). -- Dubois, G., 1935c, 582, 583. -- Faust, E. C., 1929a, 31 (dog; intestine; Nanking). -- Gogate, B. S., 1932a, 319. -- Hsu, H. F.; & Li, S. Y., 1941b, 208 (dogs; Nanking, Shanghai, Hangchow). -- Isshiki, O., 1939b, 78, 80 (Canis familiaris). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 209, 210, 211. -- Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 10. -- Lutz, A., 1935b, 160, 161, 173, 182, pl. 1, fig. 4 (as syn. of Prostostephanus industrium (Tubangui)). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 14, 15. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338, 821. -- Wu, K., 1937d, 3 (Canis familiaris; Hangchow area). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.
- joyeuxi (Hughes, 1929) Joyeux, C. W.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 203-215 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; muscles; Gafsa, Astatotilapia desfontainesi; Gafsa, Tropidonotus viperinus; intestine; Gafsa, Tunisie, Natrix persa (exper.)). -- Balozet, L.; & Cal-lot, J., 1939a, 51 (syn.: Diplostomulum joyeuxi Hughes, 1929) (Astatotilapia desfontainesi, Tropidonotus viperinus). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 445 (cercaria of P. joyeuxi as syn. of Cercaria vivax Langereon, 1924, nec Sonsino). -- Dollfus, R., 1953d, 505-509, fig. 1 (as syn. of Szidatia joyeuxi).
- lutzii (Vidyarthi, 1948) Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 656, 684; 1953a, 106 (spelled lutzii) (as syn. of Prohemistomum indicum (Mehra, 1947)).
- milvi (Yamaguti, 1939) Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 655, 656, 684; 1953a, 106, 107 (key) (syn.: Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti).
- milvi indianum Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 656, 684 (syn.: Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi, 1948 nec Mehra, 1947); 1953a, 106, 107. -- Dubois, G.; & Fain, A., 1956a, 18, 36-37, fig. 16 (syn.: Mesostephanus indicus Vidyarthi, 1948 nec Mehra, 1947) (Buteo rufufuscus augur; intestine; Astrida).
- odhneri Travassos, L. P., 1924d, 835-838, 2 figs. (Nyctanassa violacea; small intestine; Brasil). -- Dubois, G., 1938a, 151 (as syn. of Mesostephanus odhneri (Travassos, 1924) Lutz, 1935); 1951b, 655, 656; 1953a, 107 (key). -- Hughes, R. C., 1929a, 16. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 209, 210, 211 (Nyctanassa violacea (exper.), Haemulon sp.; Bresil). -- Lutz, A., 1935b, 160, 167, 168, 173, 175, 180, 182 (as syn. of Mesostephanus odhneri (Travassos)). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 14, 23.
- odhneri Mehra, H. R., 1947d, 28-32, 34, fig. 6 (Buteo r. rufinus; small intestine; Allahabad, India). -- Dubois, G., 1951b, 651, 656, 684 (as syn. of Prohemistomum indicum (Mehra, 1947)); 1953a, 106 (as syn. of Prohemistomum indicum (Mehra, 1947)).
- orvax Khalil, M., 1934ee, 7 (? for vivax Sonsino, 1892).
- ovatus (Katsurada, 1914) Dubois, G., 1935c, 582 (syn.: Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 338 (syn.: Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914; Cercarie "B" Katsurada, 1914) (Fisch; Elbe und Alster bei Hamburg). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1956a, 244-246 (as syn. of: Paracoenogonimus viviparae (Linstow, 1877)).
- secundum Vidyarthi, R. D., 1948a, 24-25, fig. 1 (Milvus migrans; intestine; India). -- Dubois, G., 1941b, 651, 656; 1953a, 106, 107 (key).
- serpentum Gogate, B. S., 1932a, 318-320, figs. 1-2 (Natrix piscator; intestine; Rangoon). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. E., 1934e, 209, 210, 211. -- Lutz, A., 1935b, 164-165, 177, pl. 2, figs. 3-4. -- Price, E. W., 1934g, 6.
- spinolosum Lutz, A., 1935b, 162, 182, for spinulosum.

spinulosmu Lutz, A., 1933b, 367, for spinulosum.  
spinulosum Odhner, T., 1913c, 313-317, figs. 11-13 (Milvus parasiticus; Da rm; Cairo). -- Abdel Azim, M., 1933a, 434 (as syn. of Prohemistomum vivax (Sonsino, 1892)). -- Dubois, G., 1951b, 656 (as syn. of Prohemistomum vivax (Sonsino, 1892) Azim, 1933). -- Gogate, B. S., 1932a, 319. -- Gohar, N., 1933a, 302 (Canis familiaris; small intestine; Cairo, Egypt); 1934b, 218 (Milvus migrans); 1934a, 329. -- Ito, J., 1956c, 230. -- Joyeux, C.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 209 (as syn. of P. vivax (Sonsino, 1892)). -- La Rue, G. R., 1926d, 12, 14 (type). -- Lutz, A., 1933b, 367 (as syn. of P. vivax); 1935b, 160, 162, 167, 172, 174, 180, 182, pl. 1, fig. 2. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 14. -- Nasr, M., 1941b, 142, figs. 3A-B. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 337. -- Tubangu, M. A., 1922a, 4, 7, 8-9, pl. 4, fig. 5.  
syriacum Dubois, G., 1934c, 375 (Ciconia ciconia); 1935c, 580-584, fig. 7 (Ciconia ciconia; intestin; Kirik-Khan, Syrie). -- Ianchev, I., 1958a, 395, 396, 397, 400, figs. 1, 4 (= Duboisia syriaca). -- Szidat, A., 1936a, 310 [to Duboisia]; 1940a, 568 (= Duboisia syriaca).  
vidyarthii Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 601 (n. n. for P. indicum (Vidyarthi, 1948) nec Mehra, 1937) (syn.: Mesostephanus indicum Vidyarthi, 1948) (Milvus migrans; India).  
vivax (Sonsino, 1892) Abdel Azim, M., 1933a, 432-436, figs. 1-6 (syn.: Prohemistomum [sic] spinulosum Odhner, 1913) (dogs, cats); 1938a, 120, 121, 122 (dogs; Cairo, Upper Egypt); 1939a, 34. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 444. -- Callot, J., 1936a, 131-132 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; Sud Tunisien, Bufo mauritanicus; Maroc, Barbus antinorii; Hemichromis bimaculatus, Tunisien; Gambusia affinis; all Sud Tunisien). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 453-455, 472, 473, 475, fig. 331 (Cleopatra bulimodes; Egypte, Tilapia nilotica, chat, chien); 1951b, 655, 656 (syn.: Cercaria vivax Sonsino, Prohemistomum spinulosum); 1953a, 106, 107, (key). -- Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 8, 9, 12, fig. 4 (dogs (exper.)), Mugil, Telapia [sic] nilotica). -- Gohar, N., 1934b, 218 (Milvus migrans); 1934a, 329 (Milvus migrans aegyptius; intestin grêle; Le Caire). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 465. -- Ito, J., 1956c, 230 (cercaria = Cercaria vivax Sonsino, 1892 = C. of Prohemistomum spinulosum Odhner). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1934e, 209, 210 (chien (exper.)), chat (exper.), Milvus migrans aegyptius, Milvus migrans parasiticus). -- Khalil, M., 1934ee, 7. -- Lutz, A., 1933b, 367 (syn.: P. spinulosum); 1935b, 167, 175, 179, 182, pl. 1, fig. 6a ((?) Cichlidae (Fisch)). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1949a, 423 (man; Egypt). -- Nasr, M., 1941b, 135-149, figs. 1-2, 3c, 4-5 (human corpse; Kasr El-Ainy Hospi-

tal). -- Olivier, L. J., 1940b, 453 (syn.: Cercaria vivax Sonsino, 1892) (dog, (Milvus migrans aegyptius, Cleopatra bulimoides, Gambusia affinis, Tilapia nilotica). -- Szidat, L., 1936a, 294, 296, fig. 1e (syn.: P. spinulosum Odhner, 1913). -- Walton, A. C., 1938c, 745 (Rana esculenta ridibunda; North Africa). -- Witenberg, G., 1934a, 233, 237 (dog, cat; Palestine); 1949a, 68 (dog; Palestine).  
viviparae (Linstow, 1877) Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 28, 34 (syn.: Linstowiella viviparae (Linstow, 1877)) (key).  
PROHYPTIASMUS Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 99, 118, 119, 120, 124 (tod: P. robustus); 1923c, 479; 1926a, 162, 164; 1928a, 415 (as syn. of Harrahium). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 433-434. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 418, 420, 424 (as syn. of Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892). -- Lal, M. B., 1939c, 132, 133 (as syn. of Cyclocoelum Brandes, 1892).  
magnus (Johnston, 1917) Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 168-169, figs. 1, 2 (Anser anser; Astrakhan preserve).  
robustus (Stossich, 1902) Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 99, 119, 120; 1926a, 120, 162, 164 (Fuligula fuligula). -- Bashkirova, E. I., 1950a, 434-435 (Nyroca fuligula, Chenopsis atrata). -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1949b, 16 (Anser anser; Western Siberia); [1954b], 40, 41, 104, fig. 26. -- Dubois, G., 1959b, 103, 115 (key) (as syn. of Cyclocoelum (Hyptiasmus) robustum Stossich, 1902). -- Gubs'kii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (Anser anser; lower Dniester). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. V., 1927b, 420. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 291 (as syn. of Hyptiasmus robustus (Stossich, 1902)).  
PROLECITHODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 512, 514 (tod: P. constrictum) (Proterodiplostomidae, Polycotylinae); 1937a, 5, 33-34; 1938b, 31, 402; 1951b, 678; 1953a, 93 (key). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 61, 63.  
cavum Dubois, G., 1936a, 514 (Jacaretinga crocodilus; Brésil); [1937a], 5, 10, 30-33, figs. 8-9 (Crocodilus sclerops; Brésil); 1938b, 402, 403-404, 484, 485, figs. 291-292; 1938a, 150 (C. crocodilus = C. sclerops); 1953a, 93. -- Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258, 266-267, 273, 274, 275, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Caiman sp.; small intestine).  
constrictum Dubois, G., 1936a, 514 (Jacaretinga crocodilus; Brésil); [1937a], 5, 10, 11, 25-30, figs. 6-7 (Crocodilus sclerops, C. sp.; Brésil); 1938a, 151; 1938b, 402, 404-406, 484, 485, figs. 293-294; 1953a, 93 (key). -- Caballero y C., E.; Hidalgo E., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1957a, 110-113, 115, 116, figs. 7-8 (Caiman fuscus; intestine & cloaca; Panama).  
PROLOBODIPILOSTOMUM Baer, J. G., 1959b, 9, 15, 17 (tod: P. garambense) (Diplostoma-

- tidae, Diplostomatinae). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 446.
- garabense Baer, J. G., 1959b, 9, 15-17, 159, pl., figs. 3-4 (Dendromus pumilio lineatus; intestin; Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 446-447.
- PROMPTENOVUM Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 99, 127; 1923c, 479 (Cyclocoeliidae); 1926a, 175. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Baer, J. G., 1927b, 417.
- vanbenedeni Witenberg, G. G., 1923b, 85, 95, 99 (=Monostomum mutabile Zed. of van Beneden, 1858); 1923c, 480; 1926a, 175.
- PRONEOCHASMUS Szidat, L., 1954a, 5, 34 (tod: P. argentinensis). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1949b, 101 (as syn. of Parspina Pearse, 1920).
- argentinensis Szidat, L., 1954a, 6, 7, 31-33, 34, figs. 8a-d, 9 (Pimelodus clarias; stomach & intestine; Rio de La Plata, frente a Buenos Aires). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1957b, 101 (as syn. of Parspina argentinensis).
- PRONOCEPHACUS Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 50, lapsus for Pronocephalus.
- PRONOCEPHALIDAE Looss, A., 1902m, 527, 580-617, 843 (includes Charaxicephalus Looss, type robustus, Pyelosomum Looss, type cochlear, Cricocephalus Looss, type albus, Epibathra Looss, type crassa, Adenogaster Looss, type serialis, Pronocephalus Looss, type obliquus, Glypicephalus Looss, type solidus, Pleurogonius Looss, type longiusculus, 611-612 (key to genera), 611 (diagnosis). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928b, 2. --Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 52, 76, 96, 122. --Harrah, E. C., 1922a, 22, 56. --Kobayashi, H., 1915c, 369. --Mackin, J. G., 1930a, 25-29. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323-329 (syn.: Opisthoporidae Fukui, 1929); 1932b, 260-261; 1932d, 225-247; 1939a, 99-130. --Odhner, T., 1928c, 5. --Poche, F., 1926b, 211. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 1-10. --Rothschild, M., 1938, 78. --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 216, 218, 220, 221, 223-224, 226, 227; 1946a, 249-372. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 7-197 (syn.: Opisthoporidae Fukui, 1929; Teloporidae Fukui, 1933) (includes Pronocephalinae Looss, 1899, Charaxicephalinae Price, 1931, Neopronocephalinae Mehra, 1932, Chonophorinae Caballero, 1942, Teloporinae Stunkard, 1934). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. W., 1933a, 270. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1911c, 76. --Stunkard, H. W., 1934d, 219.
- species Sinha, B. B., 1934a, 261-262 (Haddella thurgi; small intestine; Lucknow).
- PRONOCEPHALINAE Looss, A., 1899b, 665, 668; 1902m, 841. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 50, 53. --Caballero y C., E., 1942g, 81. --Cruz, H.; & Fernand, V. S. V., 1954a, 503 (re-definition). --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 323, 326-327 (includes: Macravestibulum, Cricocephalus, Pronocephalus, Astrorchiis, Pyelosomum, Adenogaster, Pleurogonius, Glypicephalus, Himasomum, Epibathra); 1932b, 260, 261; 1932d, 229, 245, 247. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 7, 8, 9. --Ruiz, J. M., 1944a, 224-225, 227 (syn.: Teloporinae Stunkard, 1924); 1946a, 254, 258, 280, 282, 284, 286, 290, 291, 297, 298, 299, 300. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 14-122.
- PRONOCEPHALUS Looss, A., 1899b, 551, 666 (tod: "trigonocephalus Rud." [= obliquus, 1901]); 1901b, 209; 1901 l, 567, 620; 1920m, 455, 531, 546, 551, 552, 570, 576, 583, 586, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 600, 603, 604, 609, 612, 615-616. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 41. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 326, 327; 1932d, 246. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 909; 1916a, 181. --Price, E. W., 1931g, 7, 8, 9. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 254, 258, 281, 282, 283. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 15-16.
- minutus Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 259-261, 284, pl., figs. 12-14 (tartaruga marinha [marine turtle] (sp. ?); Brasil). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 121 (as syn. of Ruicephalus minutus).
- obliquus Looss, A., 1901 l, 566-567 ("trigonocephalus (Rud.)" of Looss, 1899b, 666, 756, figs. 84-86); 1902m, 527-532, 616, pl. 25, figs. 55-56, pl. 26, fig. 70, pl. 32, fig. 175 (includes: "Monost. trigonocephalum" of Braun, 1901, 40). --Cohar, N., 1934a, 331 (Chelone mydas; intestin; Côte d'Egypte). --Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 40; 1942a, 116 (Chelonia japonica; Japan). --Mehra, R. K., 1939a, 99, 100, 101-103, figs. 1-2 (C. mydas; Karachi, India). --Nigrelli, R. F., 1941b, 15. --Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 5-6, fig. 7 (Chelonia japonica; Itoman, Liukiu, Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 16-20, figs. 1-2.
- renicapite (Leidy, 1856) Pratt, H. S., 1916a, 181 (spelled renicapite).
- trigonocephalus (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, A., 1899b, 666, 756-759, 760, 761, 762, figs. 84, 85, 86; 1901 l, 566 (renamed obliquus); 1902m, 527 (as syn. of P. obliquus), 549 (of Rudolphi to Pleurogonius) see Looss, 1901, 567. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 38, 40. --Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. G., 1955a, 157-160, figs. 5-6 (Chelone mydas; intestine; Isla de Chepillo, Panama). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 258-259, 282-283, pls., figs. 1-4, 7-11, 15-16, 22, 29. --Shipley, A. E., 1900c, 533. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 16 (of Looss, 1901 nec Monostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1809 as syn. of P. obliquus).
- PRONOPHARYNX Cohn, L., 1904a, 239-240 (tod: P. nematoides). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 25. --Poche, F., 1926b, 191 (syn. of Strigea). --Szidat, L., 1929a, 632.
- nematoides Cohn, L., 1904a, 238-240, fig. 5 (Aquila albicilla; Coll. Creplin). --Bittner, 1317

- H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 74.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 25-26, fig. 23(Haliaetus albicilla; Darm; Greifswald).--Kossack, W., 1911a, 577.--Odhner, T., 1911c, 391-392; 1927a, 7.
- PRONOPRYMNA Poche, F., 1926b, 202(tod: P. ventricosa(Rudolphi))(Hemiuridae).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 110.  
ventricosa (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, F., 1926b, 202(tod).
- PRONOPYGE Looss, A., 1899b, 641-642(Disstoma carolinae=P. ocreata) (tod: P. ocreata); 1902m, 839.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 481, 485.--Poche, F., 1926b, 202 (as syn. of Hemiurus).--P r a t t, H. S., 1902a, 889, 906.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 301 (Hemiuridae, Liopyginae).  
ocreata (Rudolphi, 1802) Looss, A., 1899b, 641-642.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 11(Clupea finta).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1901n, 400, 481.--Odhner, T., 1911h, 28.  
ventricosa (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, T., 1911h, 528.--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5 (Clupea finta).--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 98.
- PROPARORCHIDAE Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 169, 171.--Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 203 (as syn. of Spirorchidae Stunkard, 1921); 1934a, 196 (of Mehra, 1933, p. 213, line 22 corrected to Proparorchis).--Witenberg, G. G., 1925c, 169.
- PROPARORCHIIDAE Ward, H. B., 1921a, 127.--Ej smont, L., 1926a, 948.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 518 (as syn. of Spirorchidae Stunkard, 1921).
- PROPARORCHIINAE Ward, H. B., 1921a, 127.--Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 122 (as syn. of Spirorchinae Stunkard, 1912); 1939b, 122.
- PROPARORCHINAE Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 171.--Joyeux, C. E., 1924k, 100.
- PROPARORCHIS Ward, H. B., 1921a, 122(tod: P. artericola).--Byrd, E. E., 1939a, 125, 126, 140 (as syn. of Spirorchis MacCallum, 1918); 1939b, 125, 126, 140.--Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 130.--Joyeux, C. E., 1924k, 100.--MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 198.--Mehra, H. R., 1933a, 213 (as syn. of Spirorchis); 1934a, 196.--Price, E. W., 1934b, 139 (as syn. of Spirorchis).--Stunkard, H. W., 1921b, 3, 4.--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 520 (as syn. of Spirorchis).  
artericola Ward, H. B., 1921a, 114-128, pl. 12, figs. 1-9(Chrysemys marginata; Fairport, Iowa, Pseudemys elegans; Havana, Illinois, P. scripta; Raleigh, North Carolina, Malacoclemmys lesueurii; Newton, Texas).--Ej smont, L., 1926a, 948.--Freund, L., 1933b, 265.--Stunkard, H. W., 1921b, 3; 1923f, 170, 171.--Wieczorowski, E., 1939a, 396, 397, 398(? P. artericola in Chrysemys marginata or C. elegans; Wisconsin).
- PROSHYSTERA Korkhaus, R., 1930b, 293-294(mt: P. rossittensis).
- rossittensis Korkhaus, R., 1930b, 293-294 (Corvus cornix; Nie ren; Rossitten).--Ej smont, L., 1931b, 531-547 (as syn. of Tanaisia fedtschenkoi); 1931c, 25; 1931f, 7.
- PROSOGONARIUM Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 191-192(tod: P. arii).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1959e, 77-78.  
arii Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 147, 187-191, 197, pl. V, figs. 21-24(Arius sp.; small intestine; Bandjermasin).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1959e, 79-82.
- PROSOGONOTREMA Perez Vigueras, I., 1940c, 249-252(mt: P. bilabiatum).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 51-52.--Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 194-195.  
bilabiatum Perez Vigueras, I., 1940c, 249-252, pl. 44, fig. (Ocyurus chrysurus; mucosa of stomach; litoral norte de La Habana); 1957a, 35-36, fig. 59.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 52, fig. 10.--Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 106(O. chrysurus; stomach; near Cat Cay, British West Indies).  
clupeae Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 147, 192-194, 195, 197, pl. III, fig. 11 (Clupea (Amblygaster) clupeoides; Macassar).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 52, 55, fig. 11.
- PROSOGONOTREMATIDAE Pérez Vigueras, I., 1940c, 251.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1958a, 51-56.--Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 194(emend.).
- PROSOGONOTREMIDAE Pérez Vigueras, I., 1940c, 249.
- PROSOMICROCOTYLA Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 84(tod: P. gotoi).  
chiri (Goto, 1894) Yamaguti, S., 1958b, (Hexagrammos otakii; Hakodate, Japan).--Robinson, E. S., 1960a, 4467(H. stelleri; Puget Sound).  
gotoi (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 54, 83-84 (Hexagrammos otakii; gills; Ise Bay, Japan).
- PROSORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 301 (emend.) (Hemiuridae).
- PROSORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 507 (Hemiuridae).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 145.  
(PROSORCHIOPSIS) Dollfus, R. P. F., [1948j], 317.
- PROSORCHIOPSIS (Dollfus, 1948) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 500 (type: P. legendrei (Dollfus, 1947)).  
legendrei (Dollfus, 1948) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 500-503, fig. 153 (syn.: Prosorchis (Prosorchiopsis) legendrei) (Centrolophus niger; ? body cavity; France).
- PROSORCHIS Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 507-508 (tod: P. psenopsis) (Hemiuridae, Prosorchinae).  
breviformis Srivastava, H. D. 1936b, 175-178, fig. 1 (Seriolic[h]thys bipinnulatus; intestine; Puri, Bay of Bengal).--Chauhan, B. S., 1954d, 334, 335, fig. 15.  
legendrei Dollfus, R. P. F., [1948j], 317, pl., figs. 1-2 (Centrolophus niger; cavité gen-

- eral).
- psenopsis Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 252, 505-508, figs. 131-132 (Psenopsis anomala; esophagus; Inland Sea).
- PROSORHYNCHIDAE Tendeiro, J., 1954h, 34, 35, fig. 7 (includes: Prosorhynchinae, Alcicorninae).
- PROSORHYNCHINAE Nicoll, W., 1914g, 490.
- Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 97, 112 (Bucephalidae). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951f, 765-766 (includes Alcicornis MacCallum, 1917, Gotonius Ozaki, 1924, Neidhartia Nagaty, 1937, Prosorhynchus Odhner, 1905, Dollfustrema Eckmann, 1934, Mordvilkovia Pigulevsky, 1931, Skrjabiniella Issaitschikov, 1928, Pseudoprosorhynchus Yamaguti, 1938). --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 94. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 22-23. --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 14, 15. --Ozaki, Y., 1928b, 36. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1931a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14; 1932a, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438. --Tendeiro, J., 1954h, 35. --Tseng, Shen, 1930b, 554, 555.
- PROSORHYNCHOIDES Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 100, 105 (tod: P. ovatus). --Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 98 (as syn. of Bucephalopsis). --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 108. --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 8, 33, 39 (as syn. of Bucephalopsis). --Tseng, Shen, 1930b, 555. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 19 (as syn. of Bucephalopsis).
- ovatus (Linton, 1900) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 100-105, figs. 14-17 (Lobotes surinamensis). --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 108, 109. --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 47 (as syn. of Bucephalopsis ovatus).
- pusilla (Stafford, 1904) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 109.
- PROSORHYNCHUS Odhner, T., 1905a, 296, 297-305 (tod: P. squamatus). --Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 116. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929d, 104, 105. --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 94, 95, 96, 108, 110 (type: P. crucibulum Rud., 1819) (syn.: Gotonius Ozaki (1924)). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 100. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 7, 22, 23-24. --Jones, D. O., 1943a, 45, 46, 47. --Kniskern, V. B., 1952a, 255, 261-263 (key) (type: P. crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819)) (syn.: Skrjabiniella Issaitschikov, 1928, Dollfustrema Eckmann, 1934) --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 267 (syn.: Skrjabiniella Issaichikov, 1928); 1940a, 333, 335 (Bucephalidae, Prosorhynchinae); 1947a, 261 (syn.: Skrjabiniella). --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 8, 14, 15, 95, 97-98, 112 (syn.: Gotonius Ozaki, 1924, Skrjabiniella Issaitschikov, 1928, Mordvilkovia Pigulevsky, 1931, Dollfusina Eckmann, 1932, Dollfustrema Eckmann, 1934). --Nicoll, W., 1914g, 489, 490. --Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 174, 180, 183; 1928b, 36. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1932a, 433, 435. --Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 335 (syn.: Gotonius). --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 32-33 (type: P. squa-
- matus Odhner). --Van Cleave, H. J.; & Mueller, J. F., 1934a, 185 (key).
- species Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 97, 117 (Serranus lanceolatus; West Coast of India); 1954c, 278 (Serranus lanceolatus; Bombay, India).
- species Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 386-387, 391, chart fig. 9 (Inimicus japonicus; intestine; Ts'ingtao, China).
- species (?) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110 (syn.: Prosorhynchus crucibulum Manter, 1931 (nec Rudolphi)).
- species (sp. inq.) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 109, 110 (syn.: Gasterostomum crucibulum van Beneden, 1870 (nec auct.)).
- species (sp. inq.) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110 (syn.: Gasterostomum viperae van Beneden, 1870 (nec Nicoll)).
- species (sp. inq.) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110, (syn.: Prosorhynchus triglae Nicoll, 1914).
- species Eckmann, F., 1932a, 110 (syn.: Gasterostomum sp. Linton, 1910) (Mycteroperca venosus).
- species Harant, H.; & Vernières, P., 1935d, 367-368 (Chrysophrys aurata; environs de Sète).
- species Harant, H.; & Vernières, P., 1935c, 367-368 (daurade [dorade]).
- species Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 288 (Chilomycterus schoepfi; interradial membranes of all fins; Florida).
- species Nicoll, S. 1910d, 323, 350.
- species Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959d, 337 (Chilomycterus schoepfi; interradial membranes of all fins; Boca Ciega Bay, Florida).
- species (Skrjabiniella) larva Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 147, 159, pl. 5, fig. 10 (Pterogobius elapoides, Pseudoblennius percoides; flesh; Tokusima).
- aculeatus Odhner, T., 1905a, 297, 302, 305 (syn.: Gasterostomum crucibulum van Beneden, 1870, G. armatum Olsson, 1876) (Conger vulgaris; Mediterranean, Belgium, Sweden). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Conger conger; S. Devon, British Isles). --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 630 (Conger vulgaris; stomach; intestine; rectum; Plymouth, England). --Brinkmann, A. (jr.), [1957a], 23, 24, 25, 26, fig. 7B, pl., fig. 10C-D (Conger conger, Norwegian waters). --Carrère, P., 1938a, 1994-1996 (Gobius minutus, Gobius jozo, Crenilabrus massa, Hyla arborea (exper.)) ("survive sans progresser"), (Conger conger). --Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, chart following p. 392 (Conger conger). --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 96. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 23. --Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. --Manter, H. W., 1934c, 267; 1940a, 325, 340, 341, 344, 448, 452, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 14 (syn.: P. uniporus Ozaki) (Gymnothorax sp.; intestine; Charles Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 539, 542. --Na-

- gaty, H. F., 1937a, 94, 99, 1 pl., fig. 45. (syn.: Gasterostomum crucibulum Beneden, 1870, G. armatum Olsson, 1876, Skrjabinella aculeatus (Odhner, 1905) [Isaichikow, 1928]). -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 323, 350, 353, 354; 1914g, 488, 489, 494 (Conger conger; English Channel). -- Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 175, 176, 180; 1928b, 38, 41. -- Rees, F. G., & Llewellyn, J., 1941a, 391, 393 (Conger conger; intestine; Irish Sea). -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 46, 51 (Conger conger; rectum; Roscoff). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336. -- T seng, Shen, 1930a, 558-559. -- Walton, A. C., 1946h, 591 (Hyala arborea = Hyala viridis; Europe). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 277-278, fig. 13 (Conger myriaster, Rhinogobius sp.; intestine; Ise Bay); 1937g, 491-492, 499, pl. 24, fig. 1 (subg. Skrjabinella) (Pseudorhombus cinnamomeus; Inland Sea); 1938c, 5-6 (Conger myriaster; Sea of Ariake, Kyūshū).
- aguayoi Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 40, 41, pl., fig. 5 (Rypticus saponaceus; intestine; litoral norte de La Habana).
- apertus McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 335, 336-337, 338, figs. 1(a, j) (Ophiodon elongatus; intestine; Departure Bay, B. C.). -- Ching, H. L., 1960a, 247 (Ophiodon elongatus; Friday Harbor, Washington). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 98, 99 (as syn. of P. faciliis (Ozaki, 1924)).
- arabiana Srivastava, H. D., 1937u, 299 [nomen solum] (Synaptura pan; gut; Arabian Sea); 1938j, 336-338, fig. 10 (Synaptura orientalis; intestine; Karachi, Arabian Sea). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1954c, 276-278, fig. 23. -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46.
- atlanticus Manter, H. W., 1940b, Apr. 22, 537, 540 (Mycteroperca bonaci, Mycteroperca microlepis, Mycteroperca venosus; ceca, stomach, intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1940c, June 29, 3, 12-13, 14, 19, figs. 18-19 (syn.: Gasterostomum sp. (second & third) Linton, 1910); 1947a, 260, 373 (Mycteroperca microlepis, Mycteroperca venosus) (= M. bonaci); Tortugas, Florida). -- Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 75 (as syn. of P. pacificus Manter, 1940). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 269, 328, fig. 5 (Mycteroperca sp.; intestine & ceca; Mona Island, P. R.). -- Winter, H. A., [1960a], 186, 187-189, 205, 206, fig. 2 (as syn. of Prosorhynchus pacificus Manter, 1940).
- attenuatus Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 268-269, 320, fig. 4 (key) (Chloroscombrus chrysurus; intestine; Playa Mani, P. R.).
- caudovatus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 334, 452 (Epinephelus sp.; Suez) (n. n. for P. crucibulum [of Eckmann, 1932]).
- chasmoechinatus Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 70, 94, 98, 100, 101 (Pseudorasbora parva; Shanghai area).
- chorinemi Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 150-152, 197, pl. II, fig. 8 (Chorinemus moadetta; small intestine; Macassar).
- cortai Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46 [?? for costai Travassos, Artigas, & Pereira].
- costai Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 33, pl. 11, fig. 121 (Acestrorhamphus sp. Astyanax fasciatus, Salminus hilarii; intestine; Brasil). -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 99, 107 (as syn. of P. crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819)).
- crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, T., 1905a, 297, 305 (syn.: Monostoma crucibulum Rudolphi = Gasterostomum armatum Molin = G. crucibulum Olsson) (Conger sp.; Mittelmeer, Sweden). -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Conger conger; S. Devon, British Isles). -- Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 630 (Conger vulgaris, (?) Lophius piscatorius; intestine; Plymouth, England). -- Brinkmann, A., [1957a], 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, fig. 7A, pl., figs. 10A, B (Conger conger; Norwegian waters). -- Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953b, 113-117, fig. 16, pl., figs. 14-15 (Polynemus opercularis; quistes renales; Ciudad de Panama, Océano Pacífico, Centroamérica). -- Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 385, 391, chart, fig. 7 (Leptocephalus myriaster; Ts'ingtao, China). -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 95, 96, 97-99, 109, 110, fig. 1 (syn.: (?) Gasterostomum armatum Molin, 1859; Gasterostomum crucibulum (Rudolphi, 1819) (nec van Beneden, 1870), Monostomum crucibulum Rudolphi, 1819, Prosorhynchus squamatus Odhner, 1905, (?) Bucephalus crux Levisen, 1881, nec Prosorhynchus crucibulum Manter, 1931 [renamed P. caudovatus nom. nov. Manter, H. W., 1940] (Epinephelus sp.; in den pylorischen Fortsätzen, Suez or Jaffa, Palästina). -- Isaichikow, I. M., 1928, 23, 27. -- Janiszewska, J., 1953b, 45, 47, 48 (Conger conger; intestine; environs of Split, Adriatic Sea). -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. -- Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 97. -- Layman, E. M., 1930a, 56, fig. 5 (Eumicrotremus pacificus; stomach; Peter the Great Bay). -- Linton, E., 1940a, 28-29, pl. 18, figs. 240-242 (Conger conger; intestine; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Manter, H. W., 1931c, 397 (Pomatomus saltatrix); 1934c, 270; 1940a, 334 (of Eckmann, 1932 as syn. of Prosorhynchus caudovatus nom. nov.), 344, 452. -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 8, 12, 97, 98-99, 100-108, 160, 161, 2 pls., figs. 48-51 (syn.: Mordvilkovia elongata Pigulewsky, 1931, P. scalpellus MacFarlane, 1936, P. grandis Lebour, 1907, P. triglae sp. inq. Nicoll, 1914, P. costai Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928, P. squamatus Odhner, 1905, Bucephalus crux Levisen, 1881) (Serranus

- louti*, *Serranus* sp.; Ghardaga & Kosier, Red Sea). -- Nicoll, W., 1910d, 322-323, 350, 352; 1914g, 494. -- Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 175-177, 190, 201, pl. fig. 1 (*Leptocephalus myriaster*); 1928b, 36, 38, 39-41, fig. 6-9. -- Pigulevskii, S. V., 1931a, 14; 1932a, 435. -- Sproston, N. G., 1938a, 46, 51 (*Conger conger*; rectum; Roscoff). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1937u, 299 (marine fish; Karachi); 1938j, 336. -- Tseng, Shen, 1930b, 558, 559; 1935a, 171 (*Muraenesox cinereus*; Tsingtao market). -- Tendeiro, J.; & Valdez, V., 1955c, 88-95, fig. 4 (*Conger conger*; Costa do Algarve). -- Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 138-139, 146, 147, fig. 11-13 (*Sparus berda*; gills & muscles; Philippines) (syn.: *Monostomum crucibulum* Rudolphi, 1819, *Gasterostomum armatum* Molin, 1859, (?) *Bucephalus crux* Levisen, 1881). -- Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 6 (*Conger myriaster*; East China Sea). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1959a, 199 (southern Kurils). -- Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 189 (Far East).
- crucibulum japonicum* Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 382-383, pl. XV, fig. 8 (*Conger myriaster*; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- echinatus* Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 70, 91-94, 96, 98, 100, 103, pl. 7, figs. 18-20, pl. 14, fig. 45, pl. 17, fig. 63, pl. 18, figs. 65, 67, pl. 19, fig. 69 (*Pseudorasbora parva*; Shanghai area). -- Komiya, Y.; & Murase, K., 1951a, 46, 48 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis*; Shanghai market); 1952a, 278, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, *Sarcocheilichthys sinensis*; Shanghai fish market).
- elongatus* (Pigulevskii, 1931) Kniskern, V. B., 1952a, 262, 263 (syn.: *Mordvilkovia elongata* Pigulevsky, 1931).
- epinepheli* Yamaguti, S., 1939e, 211, 212-213, 229, pl. 29, fig. 1 (subg. *Skrjabinella*) (*Epinephelus akaara*; Inland Sea; Japan).
- facilis* (Ozaki, 1924) Eckmann, F., 1932a, 96, 110 (syn.: *Gotonius facilis* Ozaki, 1924). -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. -- McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 337. -- Manter, H. W., 1953a, 195-196, 198 (as syn. of *Prosohrhynchus thapari*). -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 98, 99, 108-113, 162, 163, 1 pl., figs. 52-53 (syn.: *P. apertus* MacFarlane, 1936, *Gotonius platycephali* Yamaguti, 1934) (*Caranx* sp.; Red Sea). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336.
- freitasi* Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 10, 99, 114-117, 164, 165, 1 pl., figs. 54-55 (*Serranus guttatus*; Ghardaga & Koseir, Red Sea).
- gonoderus* Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 342-343, 344, 448, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 16 (yellow-spotted grouper; ceca; James Island, Galapagos, Isabel Island, Mexico); 1940b, 541. -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 71, 72, 73, pl., fig. 1 (*Epinephelus analogus*; intestine; Taboga Island, Panama Pacific).
- gracilescens* (Rudolphi, 1819) Linton, E., 1940a, 30-33, pl. 18, figs. 245-249 (syn.: *Gasterostomum* sp. Linton, 1899, *G. gracilescens* Rudolphi, Linton, 1905) (*Strongylura marina*, *Menidia notata*, *Menticirrhus*, *Trachurops crumenophthalma*; intestine, Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 261 (as syn. of *Rhipidocotyle transversale* Chandler, 1935)).
- grandis* Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 25, 33, 58, 65, pl. 1, fig. 5 (*Gadus morrhua*; pyloric ceca, *G. merlangus*; pyloric ceca, pyloric portion of intestine; Northumberland coast). -- Eckmann, F., 1932a, 96, 110. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 27. -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. -- Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 99, 107 (as syn. of *P. crucibulum* (Rudolphi, 1819)). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336.
- longicollis* Yamaguti, S., 1953c, 257, 258-259, 295, pl. II, fig. 8 (*Sphyræna* sp., intestine; Macassar).
- longus* Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 140, 146, 147, fig. 16 (*Psetodes erumei*; stomach; Philippines).
- luzonicus* Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 139-140, 146, 147, fig. 15 (*Lates calcarifer*; intestine; Philippines).
- magniovatum* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 6-7, fig. 2 (*Conger myriaster*; stomach; Inland Sea).
- manteri* Srivastava, H. D., 1937u, 299 [nomen solum] (*Tetradon* [for --- *rodon*] *oblongus*; gut; Puri); 1938j, 333-336, fig. 9 (*Tetradon oblongus*; Puri, Bay of Bengal). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1954c, 273, 275-276, fig. 22 (key). -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46.
- ovatus* (Linton, 1900) Linton, E., 1940a, 29, pl. 18, figs. 243-244 (syn.: *Monostomum orbicularis* Rudolphi, Linton, 1899, *Gasterostomum ovatum* Linton, 1899) (*Lobotes surinamensis*; Woods Hole, Massachusetts). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 261 (as syn. of *Bucephalopsis ovatus* (Linton, 1900) Nagaty, 1937).
- ozakii* Manter, H. W., 1934d, 258, 267, 339, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Epinephelus niveatus*; Tortugas, Florida); 1940a, 325, 339-340, 342, 343, 344, 448, 449, 452, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 13 (Unidentified spotted grouper like fish; Isabel Is., Mexico, *Mycteroperca olfax*; Albemarle Island, Galapagos, *Mycteroperca xenarcha*; Albemarle Is., Galapagos); 1940b, 535, 542 (grouper-like fish; Pacific, *Mycteroperca olfax*; Pacific, *Mycteroperca xenarcha*; Pacific, *Epinephelus niveatus*; Atlantic); 1940c, 3, 14 (*Epinephelus niveatus*; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 260, 371 (*Epinephelus niveatus*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). -- Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 72 (*Epinephelus analogus* [for *analogus*]; intestine; Taboga Island, Panama Pacific). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336.
- pacificus* Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 343-344, 448, 449, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 17 (*My-*

- cteroperca olfax, Mycteroperca xenarcha; ceca; Albemarle Island, Galapagos, unidentified grouper; ceca; James Island, Galapagos; 1940b, 537, 540. --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 75, 87 (syn.: P. atlanticus Manter, 1940) (Sebastopyr ruberrimus; Bermuda). --Perez Vigueras, I., 1955a, 38, 39, fig. 4 (Trisotropis venenosus apua; littoral norte de La Habana). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 72 (Mycteroperca venosa venosa; pyloric ceca; Bimini, British West Indies). --Winter, H. A., [1960a], 186, 187-189, 205, 206, fig. 2 (syn.: Prosorhynchus atlanticus Manter, 1940) (Epinephelus analogus; ciegos intestinales; Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico).
- paracrucibulus Velasquez, C. C., 1959a, 139, 146, 147, fig. 14 (Ambassis buruensis; scales; Philippines).
- platycephali (Yamaguti, 1934) Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336. --Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46.
- promicrops Manter, H. W., 1940c, 13-14, 19, figs. 20-22 (Promicrops itaiara; ceca & intestine; Tortugas, Florida); 1947a, 260, 374.
- rotundus Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 340-342, 450, 462, 463, pl. 33, fig. 15 (Rypticus saronaceus [? for saponaceus] bicolor; intestine; Albemarle Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 541; 1947a, 261.
- scalpellus McFarlane, S. H., 1936a, 335, 336, 337, 338, fig. 1 b, d, h, i, k (Scorpaenichthys marmoratus; intestine; Depature Bay, B. C.). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 341, 344; 1940b, 541. --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 98, 99 (as syn. of P. crucibulus (Rudolphi, 1819)).
- squamatus Odhner, T., 1905a, 297-304, 305, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (Gasterostomum armatum Molin of Levinson) (Cottus scorpius; intestine; Belgium). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 96, fig. 39. --Brinkmann, A., 1956a, 12-13, 29 (Acanthocottus scorpius; Iceland); [1957a], 23, 25, 26, pl. fig. 10E. --Ch'in, S. M., 1933a, chart, following p. 392 (Cottus scorpius, Cottus bubalis, Liparis montagu). --Chubrik, G. K., 1952b, 327-329, figs. 1-2 (Myoxocephalus scorpius; intestine; Mytilus edulis; gonad, liver). --Crofton, H. D., 1947b, 60, 62 (Cottus scorpius, Liparis montagu; Northumberland). --Demel, K., 1933a, 135 (Liparis vulgaris; Baltique). --Ditlevsen, H., 1917c, 1147. --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 97, 110 (as syn. of P. crucibulus (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 49, fig. 58. --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 7, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24-27, figs. 1-3, pl. 1 (Liparis liparis, Myoxocephalus scorpius, Salvelinus alpinus). --Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46. --Komiya, Y.; & Tajimi, T., 1941a, 97. --Kutikova, L. A., 1950a, 137, 140, 141 (Boreogadus saida). --Lameere, A. A. L. G., 1929-30a, 357, fig. 272. --Layman, E. M., 1930a, 56-57, fig. 6 (Hemitripteris villosus, Alcichthys alciicornis; gill region & intestine; Peter the Great Bay). --Lebour, M. V., 1908a, 24, 31-33, 58, 65, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Cottus scorpius; pyloric ceca; Northumberland coast). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 334, 341, 344 (valid species); 1947a, 261; 1953a, 193, 194, 198. --Markowski, S., 1933b, 5, 6, 8-10, fig. 1 (syn.: Gasterostomum armatum Molin, 1859) (Liparis vulgaris; appendices pyloricae; Polish Baltic). --Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28, 29, 30, fig. 1 (syn.: Gasterostomum armatum of Stafford) (Brosimus brosmie). --Myers, B. J., 1959a, 246 (Squalus acanthias; Magdalen Islands Region, Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Nicoll, W., 1907a, 70, 71 (Cottus bubalis, Liparis montagu; St. Andrew's Bay, Britain); 1910d, 352, 353; 1914g, 488, 489, 494 (Cottus bubalis; duodenum; English Channel). --Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 175, 176, 177-178, 188, 190, 191, 201, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2 (Leptocephalus myriaster, Conger conger); 1928b, 35, 41, 47. --Pigulevskii, S. V., 1931a, 14; 1932a, 435. --Polianskii, I. I., 1955a, 45-46 (Myoxocephalus scorpius, Liparis liparis, Anarhichas lupus, Gymnacanthus tricuspis, Hippoglossoides platessoides; Barents Sea). --Ronald, K., 1960c, 924 (Hippoglossus hippoglossus; stomach & intestine; Gulf of St. Lawrence). --Shul'man, S. S., 1956a, table between 62 & 63 (Eleginus navaga; White Sea); 1959c, 186 ("not found in eastern Baltic"). --Shul'man, S. S.; & Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1953a, 39-41, 114, 120, 136, 140, 144 (Myoxocephalus scorpius, M. quadricornis labradoricus, Zoarces viviparus, Gadus morhua maris albi, Eleginus navaga; White Sea). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 29, fig. 13. --Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336. --Tseng, Shen, 1930b, 558, 559.
- stunkardi Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 269-270, 328, fig. 6 (Scomberomorus sp.; intestine & ceca; Puerto Real, Puerto Rico).
- thapari Manter, H. W., 1953a, 195-196, 198, fig. 1-2 (syn.: P. facilis (Ozaki, 1924) of Nagaty, 1937 from Caranx sp.) (Plectropoma maculatum; intestine; Suva, Fiji).
- triangularis Tubangui, M. A.; & Masilufgan, V. A., 1944a, 57-58, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Glossogobius giurus; intestine; Manila). --Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 227, 287.
- triglae Nicoll, W., 1914g, 495-496, fig. 5 (Trigla gnardus; intestine, stomach; English Channel). --Ch'in, S. M., 1933a, chart following p. 392. --Eckmann, F., 1932a, 96, 110 (as syn. of Prosorhynchus sp. inq.). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1928, 27. --Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 99, 107 (as syn. of P. crucibulus (Rudolphi, 1819)). --Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336. --Yamaguti, S., 1939e, 213.
- truncatus Verma, S. C., 1936e, 257-259, fig. 2 (Arius jatus; intestine; Puri, Bay of Ben-

- gal).--Chauhan, B. S. 1954c, 274-275, fig. 21(key).--Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336.
- tsengi Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, 385-386, 392, fig. 8(Platycephalus indicus; intestine; Amoy).
- uniporus Ozaki, Y., 1924b, 173, 176, 178-180, 188, 191, 192, 193, 201, fig. 1, pl., figs. 3, 8 (Leptocephalus myriaster; Japan); 1928b, 36-39, 41, figs. 1-5; 1954a, 46(Ces-trea[for Ostrea]denselamellosa, Pleuro-nichthys cornutus, Leptocephalus myri-aster).--Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, chart following p. 392.--Jones, D. O., 1943a, 46.--Manter, H. W., 1940a, 340 (as syn. of P. aculeatus Odhner, 1905).--Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 13, 94, 99, 1 pl., fig. 46(syn.: Skrjabiniella uniporus (Ozaki, 1924) Issaitschi-kov, 1928).--Srivastava, H. D., 1938j, 336.--Tseng, S., 1930b, 558, 559.--Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 276-277 (Callionymus lunatus; pectoral & abdominal fins; Japan); 1937g, 492, 499, pl. 24, fig. 2(subg. Skrjabiniella) (Acanthogobius flavimanus; fins; Hamana-ko); 1942b, 131, 147-148, 160, pl. 6, fig. 17 (Callionymus valenciennesi; fins & flesh; Tarumi).
- vaneyi Tseng, S., 1930b, 555, 558, 559, 560-561 (Siniperca scherzeri; viscera; China).--Ch'in, S. M., 1933b, chart following p. 392.--Nagaty, H. F., 1937a, 96, 99, 1 pl., fig. 47(syn.: Dollfusina vaneyi (Shen, 1930) Eckmann, 1932; Dollfustrema vaneyi (Shen, 1930) Eckmann, 1932).
- vannei Eckmann, F., 1932a, 108, 110, for vaneyi, renamed Dollfusina vannei (Tseng Shen, 1930).
- PROSOSTEPHANINAE Szidat, L., 1936a, 285, 308-310, 315(Cyathocotyliidae).--Dubois, G., 1953a, 110 (includes: Prosostephanus Lutz, 1935; Duboisia Szid. 1936; Neogagatea Chdl. et Rsch., 1947); 1958a, 65.--Mehra, H. R., 1947a, 43-46(key).
- PROSOSTEPHANUS Lutz A., 1935b, 161 166, 173, 179 180(mt: P. industrium (Tubanguil) (Cyathocotyliidae, Prohemistrominae).--Dubois, G., 1936a, 512; 1938b, 33, 457; 1953a, 110-111; 1958a, 65-66 (key) (syn.: Travassosella Faust et Tang 1935).--Wallace, F. G., 1939a, 60.
- industrius (Tubanguil, 1922) Lutz, A., 1935b, 167, 180.--Dubois, G., 1938b, 457-458, 462, fig. 333 (Canis familiaris; Chine); 1953a, 111 (key); 1958a, 66 (key).--Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 158, 164, 165.--Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 466.--Szidat, L., 1936a, 308, 309, 310, figs. 16A, 17A(Hund; Darm).--Tang, C. C., 1941b, 29-43, pls. 1-4, figs. 1, 4-17(morphology & life history) (Nyctereutes procyonoides, Parafossarulus eximius, P. striatulus, Carassius carassius, Cyprinus carpio, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys moritrix, Herpestes urva, H. nobilis, cats, dogs, Vulpes vulpes; all from Foochow).
- natricis Dubois, G., 1958a, 55, 63-65, 66, figs. 6-7 (Natrix maura; intestine; Gafsa (Tunisie)).
- pagumae (Faust & Tang, 1938) Dubois, G., [1955a], 10; 1953a, 111(key) (syn.: Travassosella pagumae Faust et Tang); 1958a, 66 (key).
- parvoviparus Faust, E. C.; & Tang, C. C., 1938a, 163-164, 165, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Meles leptorhynchus; intestine; Foochow, Fukien Province, China).--Dubois, G., 1958a, 66 (key).
- PROSOTOCINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 392, 820 (includes: Prosotocus Looss, 1899; Mehraorchis Srivastava, 1934).
- PROSOTOCUS Looss, A., 1899b, 616, 623 (tod: P. confusus).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 44, 70, 76.--Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 115.--Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 82, 84, 85, 89 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae) (key to species).--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 115, 116, 130.--Macy, R. W., 1936b, 323(key).--Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 111 (key).--Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1926c, 186; 1928a, 96, 97.--Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 67-68, 70, 71 (key to species).--Odhner, T., 1910d, 83.--Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 902, 904.--Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 547.--Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255.--Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197.--Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 75, 77; 1928b, 189, 195; 1930e, 57-61, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-7; 1930f, 63.
- species Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 496, 507, 513, 516(Rana ridibunda; Sofia).
- species Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 244 (frog; Europe).
- species (approaches P. confusus) Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 389, 390, 392, fig. 1a (Lacerta agilis; anterior section of intestine; Khar'kov Oblast).
- amphoraiformis (Mödlinger, 1930) Ska ribilovich, T. S., 1948a, 548, 586.
- confusus (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899a, 616.--André, E. H., 1913a, 192 (Rana esculenta; Switzerland).--Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13, 50, 64, 67, 74, 94, 97, fig. 41(Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris, Bufo calamita).--Blunck, H., 1923a, 315.--Bozhkov, D. K., 1957a, 496, 505, 507, 513, 516 (Rana ridibunda; Sofia).--Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 154, fig. 126.--Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 119, 120, fig. 56; 1910a, 131.--Bykhovskii, B., 1932b, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 38(Rana arvalis, R. ridibundus [sic], R. esculenta, Bufo vulgaris, B. viridis; Belaja Fluss); 1933a, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57(Rana esculenta, R. ridibunda, R. arvalis, Bufo viridis, Bufo vulgaris; Umgegend von Kiev).--Căpușe, I.; & Dančau, D., 1957a, 146, 148, 149 (Rana ridibunda; regiunea duodenala; Republique Populaire Roumaine).--Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960a, 30 (Rana ridibunda; small & large intestine; Izmit, Turkey).--Cort, W. W., 1919c, 290, 294.--Dollfus, R. P., 1951a, 141 (key).--Dubinina, M. N., 1950c, 313, 340 (Rana ridibunda, Mollusca,

*Aeschna*, *Cordulia* sp.; Volga Delta). -- Fadeev, N. N., 1929a 13 (Donets Basin). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 75, fig. 99. -- Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 986, 989 (*Rana esculenta*; small intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast). -- Grossman, T.; & Sandner, H., 1954a, 348 (*Rana esculenta*; Białowieża National Park). -- Hall, M. C., 1929b, 19, 59 (frogs, toads, water beetles, *Aeschna* sp., *Cordulia* sp.). -- Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 217 (*Rana tigrina*; intestine; Tonkin). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1923c, 21, 24 (*Rana ridibunda*; Magen, Dünndarm, Rectum; Gouvernement Moskau); 1926b, 63, 65, 115, 116, 142, 149, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 (*Rana esculenta*, *Rana temporaria*, *Rana ridibunda*); 1927a, 162 (*Rana arvalis altaica*, northern Siberia); 1927b, 241 (*Rana arvalis altaica*; western Siberia). -- Isaichikov, I. M.; & Zakharov, N. P., 1929a, 53. -- Jegen, G., 1917a, 514. -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 48. -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 85. -- Kopriva, J., 1957a, 197, 198, fig. 5c (*Rana esculenta*; Czechoslovakia). -- Kotova, E. I., [1937a], 139 (*Rana esculenta*, *Rana temporaria*; Klyazma river near Bolshev Biological station). -- Kowalewski, M., 1907c, 8 (*Rana temporaria*; Dublany, Poland). -- Layman, E. M., 1933a, 199, 200 (*Rana esculenta*; Darm), "gleich hinter dem Magen, im Duodenum"; Jakobteiche Biological Station, Kossino). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 116, fig. 89 (*Rana esculenta*, *Rana temporaria*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Bufo variabilis*, *Bufo calamita*). -- Mazurmovich, B. N., 1951a, 14 (*Rana ridibunda*, *Rana esculenta*, *Rana temporaria*; vicinity of Kiev). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1926b, 186; 1928a, 97. -- Neuhaus, W., 1949b, 270. -- Odening, K., [1955a], 488; 1959a, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473 (*Aeschna*-Larven, *Cordulinae*-Larven, *Agabus bipustulatus*; Deutschland). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 83, 84. -- Paul, D., 1934a, 184, 192 (*Rana esculenta*; Breslau). -- Prokopič, J., 1957e, 251-252 (*Rana arvalis*, *Bombina variegata*; Czechoslovakia); 1960a, 153, 156 (as syn. of *P. fülleborni*). -- Ransom, B. H., 1921j, 59, 86, 87 (water beetle (larva), *Aeschna* (larva & adult), *Cordulia* (larva)). -- Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 168. -- Sandner, H., 1949a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 22 (*Rana esculenta*; Varsovie). -- Seno, H., 1907a, 356, 357, 358-359. -- Shevchenko, N. N.; & Barabashova, V. N., [1959a], 389, 390, fig. 1b (sp. which approaches *P. confusus*) (*Lacerta agilis*; anterior section of intestine; Khar'kov oblast). -- Sinitin, D. F., 1905a, 144-145; 1906a, 687 (*Aeschna*, *Cordulia*, beetle larva; Warsaw). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 547, fig. 277. -- Skryabin, K. I., 1919a, 8; 1927g, 12. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 273 (*Rana esculenta*, *Aeschna*, *Cordulia*); 1932c, 27, 32, fig. 15. -- Staf-

ford, J., 1905a, 684, 685. -- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; (jr.) & van den Broek, E., 1959a, 897 (*Rana* sp.; Netherlands). -- Szidat, L., 1926c, 562; [1927b], 156, fig. 2a (Frosch, *Libellula quadrimaculata*). -- Thieme, E., 1914a, 98, 99, 100, fig. 4. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921h, 77; 1930e, 58-59, pl. 20, fig. 1 (*Rana temporaria*, *Rana esculenta*, *Bufo vulgaris*, *Bufo variabilis*, *Bufo calamita*). -- Viksne, V. A., 1959b, 284, 285, 286 (*Rana esculenta*; Latvian SSR). -- Vlasenko, P. V., 1930a, 50, 51, 52 (*Rana ridibunda*, *Rana esculenta*; Khar'kov). -- Walton, A. C., 1947b, 26 (*Rana arvalis*; Europe); 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe); 1948c, 745 (*Rana esculenta ridibunda*; Europe); 1949, 39 (*Rana temporaria*; Europe). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 28, 48, 49 (*Agrion* sp., *Aeschna* sp., *Ryacophilā*-potapomoides, *Asellus aquaticus*; Družno Lake, Poland). -- Zailer, O., 1914a, 386. -- Zhadin, V. I., 1921a, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 82, 84, 88. -- *confusus confusus* Odening, K., 1957b, 290-291, 295, 297, 298, 300, 302, 304, figs. 5, 6 (syn.: *Distomum confusum* Looss, 1894) (*Rana esculenta esculenta*; Thuringia). -- *confusus indiana* Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1926c, 186 (*Rana tigrina*; duodenum). -- Walton, A. C., 1950c, 625 (*Rana tigrina*; Burma, Ceylon, India). -- *dorsoporus* Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, figs. 1-5 (key) (*Rana tigrina*; duodenum; Nagpur, India). -- *fuelleborni* Travassos, L. P., 1930e, 60-61, pl. 20, fig. 3, pl. 21, figs. 4-7 (*Rana esculenta*; intestine; Europe). -- Bailenger, J.; & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 548, 551, 555, 557, fig. 1, 5b d (key) (*Rana esculenta*; intestine; Bordeaux). -- Golikova, M. N., 1960b, 986, 989 (*Rana esculenta*; small intestine; Kaliningrad Oblast). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 85. -- Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 91 (key). -- Prokopič, I., 1960a, 153, 157 (syn.: *Distomum confusum* Looss, 1896, *Prostotocus confusus* Braun, 1915, *P. confusus* Fuhrmann 1928) (*Rana dalmatina*; intestine; Albania). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 548, figs. 278-279. -- Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Europe). -- *himalayai* Pande, B. P., 1937e, 202-204, fig. 1 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; Bhimtal (Kumaon Hills)). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 85. -- Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 71 (key). -- Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; India, Ceylon). -- *indicus* Mehra, H. R.; & Negi, P. S., 1928a, 89-94, 97, pl. 3, fig. 4, pl. 7, fig. 10, 11 (*Rana tigrina*; duodenum & small intestine; Allahabad). -- Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 85. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 548, 551, fig. 280. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934c, 113 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; duodenum; U. P., India). -- Travassos, L. P., 1930e, 59-60, pl. 20, fig. 2; 1930f, 63. -- Walton, A. C., 1947e,

- 685 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; India; Ceylon); 1950, 625 (*Rana tigerina*, Burma, Ceylon, India).
- infrequentum* Srivastava, H. D., 1933b, 100-102, 112, fig. 1 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; duodenum; Sitapur, Oudh, India); 1934c, 113, 116 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*). --Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 85. --Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 71 (key). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 551-552, fig. 281. --Walton, A. C., 1947e, 685 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; India, Ceylon).
- kashabia* Kaw, B. L., 1943a, 97-100, figs. A(1)-A(2) (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; intestine; Srinagar, Kashmir); 1950a, 70, 85 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; Kashmir; Bimna (Srinagar); Vicharnag (Srinagar); Shalimar). --Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 71 (key). --Walton, A. C., 1953, 649.
- mehelyi* (Mödlinger, 1930) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 552, 586.
- mirabilis* Grabda, B., 1958c, 433, 434, 437, 439-442, 443, 445, figs. 4-8 (*Rana terrestris*; connective tissue of stomach wall; Łyze Marshes in Forest Kampinos).
- partapus* Kaw, B. L., 1950a, 70, 82-84, 85, fig. 11A-B (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; Kashmir, Bimna (Srinagar), Vicharnag (Srinagar), Shalimar). --Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 71 (key). --Walton, A. C., 1953c, 649 (*Rana cyanophlyctis*; India).
- sigalasi* Bailenger, J., & Chanseau, J., [1955a], 551, 555, 557, figs. 2, 5a, c (*Rana esculenta*; Bordeaux). --Murhar, B. M., 1960a, 71 (key).
- tener* (Looss, 1898) Looss, 1899b, 616. --Gohar, N., 1934a, 324 (*Chamaeleon basiliscus*; intestine; Alexandrie). --Odner, T., 1910d, 83-84 (*Chamaeleon basiliscus*). --Seno, H., 1907a, 356, 357, 358-359. --Stafford, J., 1905a, 684. --Walton, A. C., 1947f, 685 (*Rana esculenta*; Africa).
- trigonostomum* (Mödlinger, 1930) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 552, 586.
- vespertilionis* Mödlinger, G., 1930a, 185, 200-201, pl. 21, fig. 2 (*Myotis myotis*; Dünndarm). --Neuhaus, W., 1949b, 270, 273.
- PROSTHENHYSTERA Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 17, 19 (spelled Prosthenthistera) (tod: *P. obesa* (Diesing)); 1922d, 221, 226, pl. 26, fig. 13. --Fuhrmann, O., 1930a, 131. --Poche, F., 1926b, 126 (*Callodistomidae*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1959e, 67. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 34.
- species Travassos, L. P., [1946b], 502 (*Hoplias malabaricus*; Brasil).
- obesa* (Diesing, 1850) Travassos, L. P., 1922b, 19; 1922d, 226-229, pl. 28, figs. 24, 26, pl. 29, figs. 30-32; English transl., 132-134 (*Salminus brevidens*, *Leporinus friderici*, *Xiphostoma cuvieri* [sic], *Leporinus* sp.); 1922f, 189; 1928c, 325, 361 (*Salminus maxillosus*, *Pimelodus clarias*); 1941e, 633 (*Pimelodus fuer*, *Cichlasoma bimaculatum*; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil); 1948a, 526, 627 (*Salminus maxillosus*, *Pseudopimelodus roosevelti*; Estado de Sao Paulo). --Travassos, L. P., Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 34, pl. 11, figs. 122-123 (*Salminus brevidens*, *Leporinus friderici*, *Xiphostoma cuvieri*, *Salminus maxillosus*, *Leporinus* sp., *Acestrorhamphus* sp., *Pseudopimelodus zungaro*; vesic. biliar; Brazil).
- PROSTHODENDRIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 471, 820 (includes: *Prosthodendrium Dollfus*, 1931; *Aliptrema Ruiz*, 1954; *Postorchigenes Tubangui*, 1928).
- (PROSTHODENDRIUM) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954f, 629-631. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 483-503; 1960a, 28-48. --Macy, R. W., 1937b, 364.
- PROSTHODENDRIUM Dollfus, R. P. F., 1931b, 484 (tod: *Lecithodendrium dinanatum* Bhalerao; 1937a, 13, 14, 16. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 215, 216, 217, 225 (key to species) (syn.: *Acanthatrium Faust*, 1919). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 153, 176-177 (emend.). --Cheng, T. C., 1957a, 62 (key). --Etges, F. J., 1960c, 525-527, illus. --Macy, R. W., 1936c, 352-359, pl. 42, figs. 1-6 (key to species). --Pande, B. P., 1935b, 87, 97 (as syn. of *Lecithodendrium Looss*, 1896). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 385-386. --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1956a, 204 (key). --Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (*Lecithodendriidae*, *Lecithodendriinae*). --Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 139, 140 (syn.: *Lecithodendrium Looss*, *Mesodendrium Faust*).
- species Hall, J. E., 1957a, 30 (*Hetaerina americana*; hemocoel; Tippecanoe River, Indiana).
- species Hárková, J., 1959a, 27-28, fig. 4 (*Myotis oxygnathus*; intestine; Czechoslovakia). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 3, 4, 15-17, fig. 3 (as syn. of *Prosthodendrium Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) harkovae*).
- species Smith J. M., 1944a 11 (*Myotis californicus*; Louisville Nebraska).
- aelleni* Dubois, G., 1956a, 687-689, 690, fig. 1 (subg. *Prosthodendrium*) (*Eptesicus nilsoni*; intestine; Suisse); 1960a, 2, 4, 14-15, 37-38, 48 (key).
- alicatai* (Macy, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. *Acanthatrium*) (pro *nycteridis* Alicata, 1932 nec Faust, 1919) (*Eptesicus fuscus*; Minnesota).
- amphidymum* (Cheng, 1957) Etges, F. J., 1960a, 235, 238, 239 (syn.: *Acanthatrium amphidymum*).
- anaplocami* Etges, E. J., 1960a, 235, 236-238, 239, 240, pl. I, figs. A-D (subg. *Acanthatrium*) (*Anoplocamus dilatatus*; Sinking Creek, near Mountain Lake Biological Station, Virginia, *Hexagenia bilineata* (natural & exper.), laboratory mice (exper.)).

anticum (Stafford, 1905) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 14(subg. Paralecithodendrium).--Macy, R. W., 1937b, 365(key).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Vespertilio subtilis [for subulatus]; Canada).

aranhai (Lent, Teixeira de Freitas & Cavalcanti, 1945) Chen, H. T., 1954a, 166, 167, pl. V, fig. 42(key).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Tadarida laticaudata, Molossus crassicaudatus; Paraguay).

asadi Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1939a, 98-99 (Manchurian bat).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821(subg. Prosthodendrium).

ascidia (van Beneden, 1873) Bhalerao, G., D., 1936d, 218(key).--Chen, H. T., 1954a, 157-158, 168, 180-182, pl. III, figs. 22-23 (key).--Dollfus, R. P., 1937a, 13. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 474-477, 478, 502, 503 (key) fig. 2 (Myotis mystacinus mystacinus; Saint-Imier, Jura, Vallorbe); 1956a, 687, 694; 1960a, 2, 4, 8-11, 38, 47, fig. 1 (key) (syn.: Distoma ascidia van Beneden, 1873, Distoma lagena Brandes, 1888 nom. nov.: Lecithodendrium dinanatum Bhalerao, 1926, L. laguncula Stiles et Nolan, 1931). --Hürková, J., 1959a, 25-26, fig. 2 (Myotis mystacinus; southern Bohemia). --Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357(key); 1938a, 291. --Pozo-Lora, R., 1960a, 404(bat; Cordoba). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821(subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Lecithodendrium lagena Brandes, 1888, L. laguncula Stiles & Nolan, 1931).

ascidia navicola Dubois, G., 1955a, 502, 503 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: P. scabrum (Caballero, 1940) Caballero, 1943, P. pae-minosum Caballero, 1943).

attenuatum (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821(subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus c. cornutus; Japan).

bhaleraoi (Pande, 1935) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217(key). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 498, 503 (syn.: Prosthodendrium (P.) longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Travassodendrium b. (P. 1935) Skarbilovich, 1943 (Nycticejus kuhli; India).

brachycoelium (Ogata, 1942) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821(subg. Prosthodendrium) (Emballonura semicaudata; Palao).

buongermii (Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945b, 499-507, fig. 3 (Molossus crassicaudatus; small intestine; Paraguay). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 501(key) (subg. Prosthodendrium); 1960a, 38, 47(key). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 389-390, fig. 201. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821.

carolinum Hürková, J., 1959a, 23, 24-25, fig. 1(subg. Prosthodendrium) (Myotis daubentoni; intestine; Bohemia); 1959b, 31. --Dubois, G., 1960a, 38, 44(key).

chefrenianum (Looss, 1896) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217(key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinopoma microphyllum; Egypt).

chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Macy, R. W., 1936c, July, 358; 1937b, 364; 1938a, 291. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, Dec., 216, 218. --Dubois, G., 1955a, 477, 478, 479-483, 500, 503, figs. 3, 4, 5 (syn.: Distoma ascidiodes van Beneden 1873, Lecithodendrium cordiforme laxmii Bhalerao 1926, Prosthodendrium piriforme Yamaguti 1939) (Rhinolophus hipposideros; Jura); 1960a, 2, 11-14, 39, 44, figs. 2 (syn.: Distoma chilostomum Mehlis, 1831, Distoma ascidioides van Beneden, 1873, Paralecithodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis) Joyeux et Isohe, 1925, Lecithodendrium cordiforme laxmii Bhalerao 1926, L. kitazawai Ogata, 1939, Prosthodendrium piriforme Yamaguti, 1939, P. oligolecithum Manter et Debus, 1945, Travassodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis) Macy et Moore, 1954; T. rhinolophi Rysavy, 1956) (Miniopterus s. schreibersi, Nyctalus n. noctula; Suisse). --Rysavy, B., 1956b, 163, 166-167, fig. 4 (Miniopterus schreibersi; Czechoslovakia). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 390, figs. 202-203. --Softys, A., 1958b, 693, 694 (bats; Wrocław); 1959a, 605 (as syn. of Travassodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831)). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 821 (syn.: Lecithodendrium ascidioides (van Beneden) Looss, 1899).

chosenicum (Ogata, 1941) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822(subg. Prosthodendrium) (Eptesicus serotinus parvus; Korea).

conturbatum Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1960b, 265-268, figs. 1-4 (Molossus major crassicaudatus; small intestine; Brasil).

cordiforme (Braun, 1900) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 358; 1937b, 364; 1938a, 291. --Bhalerao, G. D. 1936d, 217, 218, 225 (Nyctinomus plicatus; intestine; Rangoon). --Caballero y C., E.; & Brenes M., R. R., [1958a], 235-238, figs. 9-10 (Eptesicus propinquus; Costa Rica). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 159-160, 168, pl. III, fig. 25 (key). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 498 (key); 1960a, 42 (Bhalerao, 1936 nec Braun, of Yeh, 1957 nec Braun as syn. of P. (P.) parvouterus), 45 (key). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 390, 393, fig. 204. --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (syn.: L. pyramidum (Looss, 1896) Lukasiak (1939)). --Yeh, L. S., 1957e, 121-123, figs. 1, 2 (bat; Northern Rhodesia).

cordiforme laxmii (Bhalerao, 1926) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 393 (syn.: Lecithodendrium cordiforme laxmii Bhalerao, 1926) (Nyctinomus plicatus; intestine; India). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

cordiforme parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 393-394 (syn.: Lecithodendrium cordiforme parvouterus Bhalerao, 1926) (Nyctinomus plicatus;

- small intestine; India). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- diminutum (Chandler, 1938) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (syn.: Limatulum diminutum) (Nycticeius humeralis; Texas).
- dinanatum (Bhalerao, 1926) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 484 (type). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 162, 168, pl. IV, fig. 39 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 502 (key). -- Macy, R. W., 1936c, 358 (key); 1938a, 291. -- Pande, B. P., 1935b, 97 (as syn. of Lecithodendrium dinanatum).
- dollfusi Simha, S. S., 1958a, 161, 181, 183-184, 213, fig. 12 (Calotes versicolor; intestine; Hyderabad). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 40 (as syn. of P. (P.) ovatum Simha, 1958).
- emollidum Caballero y C., E.; 1943d, 182-186, 192, figs. 4-5 (Natalus mexicanus; small intestine; Mexico). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 166, 168, pl. V, fig. 41 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 501 (key); 1960a, 43, 46 (key) (syn.: Prosthodendrium (P.) swansoni Macy, 1936). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- epesici (Alicata, 1932) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium).
- erhardovae Rysavý, B., 1954a, 298, 300, fig. 1A (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum; duodenum; Lednice na Morave); 1956b, 163, 166, 167, fig. 3 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, Miniopterus schreibersii; Czechoslovakia). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 39, 45 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- fukuii (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; Japan).
- glandulosum (Looss, 1896) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217, key. -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 158-159, 168, pl. IV, fig. 29 (key). -- Macy, R. W., 1937b, 365 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Taphosous [for -- ozous] nudiventris, Megaderma frons, Rhinopoma microphyllum; Egypt).
- glandulosum porodavi (Bhalerao, 1926) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Nyctinomus plicatus; Burma).
- hepaticum Chen, H. T., 1954a, 147, 148, 153-154, 167, 173, 177-178, figs. 6-12, pl. I (key) (Scotophilus castaneus; liver & bile ducts; Canton, China).
- hitaense (Koga, 1953) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium (? syn. of ovatum Yamaguti, 1939)).
- hurkovaee Dubois, G., 1960a, 3, 4, 15-17, 39, 48, 73, fig. 3 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key) (syn.: P. (P.) sp. Hurkova, 1959) (Myotis d. daubentoni; intestine; Suisse).
- isikawai (Ogata, 1924) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; Japan).
- ionesi (Sogandares-Bernal, 1956) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 825 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Vespertilio superans; Korea).
- kikugasira (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; Japan).
- kitazawai (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; Japan).
- labda (Caballero, 1943) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Ochoterenatrema labda) (Tadarida brasiliensis, Natalus mexicanus; Mexico).
- leptocoelum (Ogata, 1942) Dubois, G., 1960a, 40, 46-47 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key).
- lilliputianum (Travassos, 1928) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 358 (key); 1938a, 292. -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 161, 167, pl. V, fig. 47 (key). -- Dollfus, R. P., 1937a, 14. -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 503 (sp. inquir.). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 394, fig. 205. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Paralecithodendrium lilliputianum) (Peropteryx canina; Brazil).
- longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357 (key); 1938a, 291. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 498, 503 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: P. bhaleraoi (Pande, 1935)); 1956a, 690-691, 694 (Eptesicus s. serotinus; intestine; Bouches-du-Rhône); 1960a, 40, 44 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (syn.: Travassodendrium longiforme) (Bhalerao, 1926) (Skarbilovich, 1947) (Nyctinomus plicatus; Burma).
- longiforme allahabadi (Pande, 1935) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 14 (subg. Prosthodendrium). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 503. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (syn.: Travassodendrium longiforme var. allahabadi (Pande, 1935)).
- loossi (Pande, 1935) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 395, fig. 206 (Vesperugo abramus; small intestine; India).
- lucifugi (Macy, 1935) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357 (nomen solum); 1937b, 363, 364, 365, fig. 1 (Myotis lucifugus; intestine; Minneapolis). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 165, 168, fig. 34, on Pl. IV (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822.
- luzonicum (Tubangui, 1928) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357 (key); 1938a, 291. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 218 (key). -- Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 243 (Scotophilus temminckii; Luzon). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 822 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- macnabi Macy, R. W., 1936c, 352-353, 354, 355, 358, pl. 42, fig. 1 (Eptesicus fuscus; intestine; St. Paul, Minn.).; 1938a, 292. -- Caballero y C., E.; & Zerecero y D., M. C., 1951a, 159-163, fig. 1-2 (Lasiusur cineurus; small intestine; Mexico, D. F.). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 164, 168, pl. IV, fig. 27 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 503 (syn.: P. mizellei Seamster et Stevens, 1948); 1960a, 40, 48 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

macyi (Sogandares-Bernal, 1956) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 825 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Pipistrellus sp.; Korea).

magnum Ryšavý, B., 1956b, 163, 167-169, 176, 177, 178, fig. 5 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum; Czechoslovakia). --Hárková, J., 1959a, 26-27 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, Myotis oxygnathus; Czechoslovakia). --Sořtys, A., 1959a, 600, 605-606, 613 (as syn. of Travassodendrium magnum Ryšavý, 1956).

maroccanum (Dollfus, 1954) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1958a, 550.

megacotyle (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Pipistrellus abramus; Japan).

mehrai (Pande, 1935) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 162-163, 168, pl. V., figs. 43-44, pl. VI, fig. 48 (key) (Pipistrellus abramus, Pipistrellus pulveratus, Scotophilus castaneus, Nycticejus kuhli, Dasypterus floridanus; Canton, China). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 499 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key); 1960a, 40-41, 45 (key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (syn.: Travassodendrium mehrai (Pande, 1935) Skarbilovich, 1943).

microcanthum (Macy, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (spelled micracanthum) (Eptesicus fuscus; Minnesota).

molossidis (Martin, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Molossidis [for ---sus] sinaloae; Honduras).

mizellei Seamster, A.; & Stevens, A. L., 1948a, 108-110, pl., fig. 1 (Eptesicus fuscus; intestine; Notre Dame, Indiana). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 167, 168, pl. IX, fig. 60 (key). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 503 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (as syn. of: Prosthodendrium (P.) macnabi Macy, 1936). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823.

molenkampii (Lie-Kian-Joe, 1951) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (man; Java).

naviculum Macy, R. W., 1936c, 353, 354-356, 358, pl. 42, figs. 2, 3, 6 (Eptesicus fuscus; intestine; St. Paul, Minn.); 1938a, 291. --Byrd, E. E.; & Macy, R. W., 1942a, 151, 154, 155, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Dasypterus floridanus; State Coll., Miss.). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 164, 168, pl. IV, fig. 38 (key). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 41, 47 (key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

nokomis (Macy, 1935) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357; 1937b, 363-364, 365, fig. 2 (Eptesicus fuscus, Nyctereis borealis, St. Paul, Minn.). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 164, 168, pl. IV, fig. 35 (key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

nycteridis (Faust, 1919) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Nyctereis borealis; Illinois).

nycteridis plicatum (Bhalerao, 1926)

Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Nyctinomus plicatus; Burma).

obtusum (Looss, 1896) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 158, 168, pl. IV, fig. 28 (key). --Macy, R. W., 1937b, 365 (key).

oimagnosum Joyeux, C.; Baer, J. G.; & Martin, R., 1937a, 417 (for ovimagnosum).

oligacanthum (Cheng, 1957) Etges, F. J., 1960a, 235, 238, 239 (syn.: Acanthatrium oligacanthum Chen, 1957).

oligolecithum Manter, H. W.; & Debus, J. S., 1945a, 297, 298, 299, fig. 1 (Myotis californicus; intestine; California). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 500 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key); 1960a, 11 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum (Mehlis, 1831) Dollfus, 1931). --Jones, J. K., 1957a, 185 (Pipistrellus s. subflavus [Nebraska]). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (syn.: Travassodendrium oligolecithum (M. et D., 1945) Skarbilovich, 1948).

oregonense (Macy, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Myotis; U.S.A.).

orospinosa (Bhalerao, 1927) Macy, R. W., 1936c, July, 357 (key); 1938a, 291. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, Dec., 217 (key). --Dubois, G., 1955a, 499 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (Nyctinomus plicatus; Burma).

orospinosum luzonicum (Tubangui, 1928) Dubois, G., 1955a, 499 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

ovatum Simha, S. S., 1958a, 161, 181-182, 213, fig. 11 (Calotes nemoricola; intestine; Hyderabad). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 41, 44 (subg. Acanthodendrium) (key) (syn. P. dollfusi Simha, 1958).

ovatum (Yamaguti, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium) (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon, Glirulus japonicus; Japan, cyst in Stenopsycha griseipennis).

oviforme (Poirier, 1886) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 14 (subg. Prosthodendrium). --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 158, 168, pl. III, fig. 24 (key). --Macy, R. W., 1937b, 364.

ovimagnosum (Bhalerao, 1926) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217, 218, 225 (Nycticejus pallidus; intestine; Rangoon); 1941b, 415 (dog; intestine; Calcutta, Scotophilus [for Scot---] borbonicus; Northern Somaliland); 1941b, 415-416. --Chen, H. T., 1954a, 161-162, 167, pl. VI, figs. 49-50 (key) (Nyctinomus plicatus, Canton, China). --Datta, S. C. A., 1942a, 35. --Fukui, T.; & Ogata, T., 1939a, 98-99. --Macy, R. W., 1937b, 365 (subg. Paralecithodendrium) (key). --Tubangui, M. A., 1947a, 243 (Scotophilus temminckii; Luzon). --Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).

ovimagnosum compactum Chen, H. T., 1954a, 147, 148, 155-156, 168, 173, 179-180, pl. I, figs. 1-5, (key) (Scotophilus

- castaneus; intestine; Canton, China).
- paemosum Caballero y C., E., 1943a, 423, 424, 425, 426, 430, figs. 1, 2 (Balantiop-teryx ochoterenai; small intestine; Izucar de Matamoros, Puebla). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926) Dubois, G., 1955a, 490, 493, 494, 498, 502, figs. 6-10 (key) (syn.: Lecithodendrium cordiforme parvouterus Bhalerao, 1926, L. cordiforme Mødlinger 1930 nec Braun, Prosthodendrium pushpai Bhalerao, 1936, P. pyramidum sub sp., Yamaguti et Asada, 1942 nec Looss, P. pyramidum forma maroccana Dollfus, 1954 nec Looss); 1960a, 42 (of Baer, 1959 nec Bhalerao, 1926) as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) rosorum n. sp.); 1960a, 41-42, 46 (syn.: Lecithodendrium cordiforme parvouterus Bhalerao, 1926, L. cordiforme Mødlinger 1930 nec Braun, 1900, ? L. pyramidum Lukasiak 1939 nec Looss, 1896, P. pushpai Bhalerao, 1936, P. cordiforme Bhalerao, 1936 nec Braun, P. pyramidum orientale Yamaguti et Asada, 1942; P. pyramidum forma maroccana Dollfus, 1954, P. cordiforme Yeh, 1957 nec Braun). -- Baer, J. C., 1959b, 49-50, fig. 28 (Dendromus pumilio lineatus; intestine; Parc National du Congo Belge). -- Hřrkov, J., 1959a, 26, 27, fig. 3 (Miniop-terus schreibersi; intestine; south Slova-kian karst).
- pipistrelli (Macy, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Acanthatrium).
- piriforme Yamaguti, S., 1939f, 131, 137, 138-140, fig. 5 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; small intestine; Yase, Kyoto); 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Travassodendrium piriformis (Yamaguti, 1939) Skarbilovich, 1947). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 477, 478-483, 500, 503, (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum (Mehlis 1834) Dollfus, 1931).
- postacetabulum Yamaguti, S.; & Asada, Z., 1942a, 1, 7-8, fig. 6 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; small intestine; Hsinking, Manchoukuo). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 498 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key); 1960a, 42 (syn.: P. thomasi Sogandares-Bernal, 1956). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823.
- posticum (Stafford, 1905) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 358. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 503 (sp. inquir.). -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 396. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- pushpai Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 212-217, 218, 219, 225, fig. 5 (Nyctinomus plicatus; intestine; Burma (Rangoon)). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 163-164, 168, pl. IV, fig. 40 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 42 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823 (subg.
- Prosthodendrium) (syn.: Travassodendrium pushpai (Bhal., 1936) Skarbilovich, 1943).
- pyramidum (Looss, 1896) Macy, R. W., 1936c, 357 (key); 1937b, 364 (subg. Prosthodendrium); 1938a, 291. -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954f, 625-628, 630, 732, figs. 31-33 (Miniop-terus schreibersi; intestine; Sidi bou Knadel (au nord de Rabat)). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 500 (key); 1960a, 42, 47. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 396, 401, figs. 207 a-d. -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 823.
- pyramidum maroccanum Dollfus, R. P., 1954f, 626, 632, figs. 31-33; 1958e, 550 (as syn. of P. maroccanum). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 42 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)).
- pyramidum orientale Yamaguti, S.; & Asada, Z., 1942a, 1, 5-7, fig. 5 (Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum nippon; intestine; Hsinking, Manchoukuo). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 42 (as syn. of Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824.
- ratti Chen, H. T., 1954a, 147, 148, 154-155, 168, 173, 176, 178, pl. II, fig. 20 (key) (Rattus rattus; intestine; Canton, China).
- rhinolophi (Ogata, 1939) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (Rhinolophus c. cornutus; Japan).
- rosorum Dubois, G., 1960a, 42, 46 (syn.: P. parvouterus Baer, 1959 nec Bhalerao, 1926).
- scabrum (Caballero, 1940) Caballero y C., E., 1943d, 182, 192 (syn.: Limatulum scabrum Caballero, 1940) (Tadarida brasiliensis; intestine; Mexico). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Zerecero y D., M. C., 1951a, 163-166, figs. 3-4 (Lasiurus cinereus; Mexico, D. F.). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- singularium Byrd, E. E.; & Macy, R. W., 1942a, 152-153, 154, 155, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Dasypterus floridanus; small intestine; State College, Mississippi). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 499 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824.
- skrijabini (Shaldybin in Skarbilovich, 1948) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- sphaerula (Looss, 1896) Bhalerao, G. D., 1936d, 217 (key). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824 (subg. Prosthodendrium).
- swansonii Macy, R. W., 1936c, 352, 353-354, 355, 357, pl. 42, figs. 4-5 (Myotis lucifugus; intestine; St. Paul, Minnesota); 1938a, 291. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Macy, R. W., 1942a, 149-151, 154, fig. 1 (Tadarida cynocephala; New Orleans, Louisiana). -- Chen, H. T., 1954a, 164, 168, pl. IV, figs. 32-33 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1955a, 500 (subg. Prosthodendrium) (key); 1960a, 43, 46 (key) (syn.: P. emollidum Caballero, 1943). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 824.

- 1958a, 911 (Peromyscus maniculatus, Polysyrra albolabrus, P. profunda, P. thyroides, Anguispira (=Pyramidula) alternata, A. solitaria; Ohio).  
ularicum Kurashvili, B. E., 1956c, 110-112, 140, fig. 1 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; intestine; Lagodekhs Preserve); 1956d, 939; 1957a, 80-82, fig. 31 (Tetraogallus caucasicus; Georgian SSR).
- POSTHODIPILOSTOMULUM Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (for metacercaria of Posthodiplostomum Dubois, 1936) (tod: P. cuticola (v. Nordmann, 1832)).  
brevicaudatum (von Nordmann, 1832) Kozicka, J., 1958c, 413-414, 417 (syn.: Neascus brevicaudatum (Nordmann, 1832) (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Perca fluviatilis; Družno Lake).  
cuticola (von Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396. -- Kozicka, J., 1958c, 404-406 (Rutilus rutilus, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Alburnus alburnus, Blicca björkna, Abramis brama; Družno Lake).  
grandis (Mueller & Van Cleave, 1932) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396.  
oneidensis (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (? syn. of P. van-cleavei (Agersborg, 1926)).  
van-cleavei (Agersborg, 1925) Dubois, G., 1937c, 396 (? syn.: P. oneidensis (v. Cleave et Mueller, 1932)). -- Ferguson, M. S., 1938a, 31 (syn.: Neascus van-cleavei).
- POSTHODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 508, 511, 513 (tod: P. cuticola (Nordmann)); (Diplostomidae, Diplostominae); 1938b, 29, 271-273 (key to species); [1938c], 101, 118; 1953a, 67-69 (syn.: Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919). -- Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 164. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960a, 395 (syn.: Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919 ex parte, Neodiplostomoides Vidyarthi, 1938).  
species Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 20 (Ardea ciner[e]a; stomach; Kirgizia).  
species Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (Aegialitis alexandrinus [f. alexandrina] Georgia, SSR); 1957a, 128.  
species Lowell, R. D., 1943a, 5 pp. (Lepomis macrochirus).  
antillanum Perez Vigueras, I., 1944a, 294, 308-310, 339, pl., fig. 13 (Butorides virescens maculatus; intestine; Provincia de Pinar del Rio). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 589 (as syn. of P. nanum Dubois, 1937).  
australe Dubois, G., 1937b, May 1, 341-345, figs. 15-17 (Botaurus poiciloptilus; intestine; Cromarty, Australia); 1937c, 396; 1938b, 272, 273-275, 479, figs. 181-183; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 406-409, fig. 134.  
bi-ellipticum Dubois, G., 1958a, 55, 61-62, fig. 5 (Butorides striatus atricapillus; small intestine; Brazzaville). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 409-410, fig. 135.  
botauri Vidyarthi, R. D., 1938b, 76-78, fig. 1 (Botaurus stellaris; small intestine; Allahabad, U. P. India). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942b, 213. -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 67, 69 (key).  
brevicaudatum (von Nordmann, 1832) Wisniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26, 38, table XII B (Planorbis planorbis, Physa fontinalis; Družno Lake); 1958c, 251-270, pls., figs. 1-10 (syn.: Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, 1936). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 116, 126, 128 (Ixobrychus minutus; intestine; Družno Lake, Poland). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 410, 415-422, figs. 136-138.  
cuticola (von Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; 1937b, 344, 345 (Ardea cinerea, Ardea purpurea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Egretta garzetta, Ardeola ralloides); 1938b, 271, 272, 273, 275-278, 479, 480, fig. 184 (Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Abramis blicca, A. brama, A. vimba, A. sapa, Cyprinus carpio, Leuciscus idus, L. idus oxianus, L. rutilus, Squalius cephalus, Phoxinus phoxinus, Gobio gobio, Chondrostoma nasus, Pelecus cultratus, Cobitis taenia, Aspius aspius erythrostromum, Barbus brachycephalus, Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi, Carassius auratus gibelio, Chalcalburnus chalcoides [for chalcoides], Silurus glanis, Perca fluviatilis, Acipenser nudiventris); [1938c], 113, 118; 1953a, 67, 69 (key). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 163 (Ardea cinerea; intestine; Kirgizia). -- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 28 (Ardea cinerea juyi; Sudzikhinsk preserve (Maritime province)). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlov-skaia), [1954a], 75-76, 105 (Ardea cinerea; western Siberia); 1955a, 140, 150 (Ardea cinerea; Tadzhikistan). -- Callot, J., 1939a, 332-335 (syn.: Diplostomum (i. e. Diplostomum) cuticola). -- Dubinin, V. B., 1941a, 377, 378, 379, 380 (Ardeola ralloides, Ardea cinerea, Ardea purpurea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Egretta alba, Egretta garzetta); 1949d, 140, 141, 142-143 (Ardea cinerea, Ardea purpurea, Ardeola ralloides, Egretta garzetta, Nycticorax nycticorax; Volga Delta). -- Dyk, V., 1959c, 36 (as syn. of Neascus cuticola). -- Gubskii, V. O., 1957a, 249, 250 (Ardea cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax; lower Dnester). -- Hoffman, G. L., 1960a, 457, fig. 26 (life cycle). -- Isakov, I. A., 1955a, 386-390. -- Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 65 (Ardeola grayi; Hyderabad). -- Kozicka, J., 1958a, 659, 660 (metacercaria in young Cyprinidae; Gofá-piwo Lake (Mazury)). -- Krotas, R. A., 1956a, 117 (Lithuania). -- Olivier, L., 1940b, 450 (Ardea cinerea, Egretta garzetta, Nycticorax nycticorax, Cobitis taenia, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis). -- Shigin, A. A., 1954b, 59, 60. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 396-406, figs. 131-133. -- Szidat, L., 1940a, 579. -- Vladimirov, V. L., 1960a, 1009, 1010, fig. 1 (morphology &

- Srivastava, H. D., 1938e, 213. --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 183, 185. --Szidat, L., [1927?b], 153-161, figs. 1-5. --Tseng, S., 1932a, 468-478. --Ward, H. B., 1918a, 402. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129-143.
- 1899: Prymnoprion Looss, 1899b, 628 (tod: ovatum).
- 1903: Prostogonimus Markov, M., 1903a, 287-294, 295-297, figs. 1-7; 1903b, 538; 1905b, 54.
- species Badanin, N. V., 1935a, 19 [cuckoo].
- species Chandler, W. L., 1928a, 311-327 (poultry; oviduct, dragon flies).
- species Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 97-98 (fowl; Burma).
- species Datta, S. C. A., 1937a, 31 (poultry, Muktesar).
- species Dikmans, G., 1927c, 30 (duck; Porto Rico).
- species Dikmans, G., 1929a, 27 (duck; Porto Rico).
- species van Dorssen, C. A.; & Donker-Voet, J., 1955a, 1076 (kippen en kuikens).
- species Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 213, 233 (Corvus torquatus; Tonkin).
- species Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 212, 232 (Urocissa sinensis; Tonkin).
- species Joszt, L., 1958a, 689, 690 (Passer domesticus; Warsaw).
- species (metacercaria) Komiya, Y., 1951d, 131-137, figs. 1-5 (Ephemera sp.; body cavity; Shanghai, China, Segmentina schmackeri; Shanghai, China).
- species Kotlán, A.; & Chandler, W. L., 1927a, 520-524, fig. (dragonflies); 1927b, 37-39, fig. 1. --Hall, M. C., 1929b, 19, 59 (chicken, water fowl, Tetragoneuria spp.).
- species Laiko, F. A., 1955a, 44 (chickens).
- species Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179 (Anas boschas domesticus; Madras).
- species McIntosh, A.; & McIntosh, G., 1935b, 431 (Dendroica castanea, Vireo olivaceus; Washington, D. C.).
- species McMullen, D. B., 1937a, 251, 252-253, fig. 8 (composite diagram).
- species (metacercaria) Macy, R. W., 1934b, 37, 53 (Libellula luctuosa).
- species Ogata, T., 1943b, 159 (Sympetrum frequense, Deilelia phaon; vicinity of Tokyo).
- species Ono, S., 1934d, 280, pl. 20, fig. 1 (dragon flies; Mukden, fowl (exper.)).
- species Pinto, C. F.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 62 (Cairina moschata domestica; Brasil); 1937b, 480.
- species Skrjabin, K. I., 1926b, 307 (Anas boschas fer.).
- species Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. S., 1934b, 388 (poule; U. R. S. S.).
- species Stafford, E. W., 1931a, 131 (Pachydiplox longipennis, Mesothemis simplicicollis, Perithemis domitia, chickens).
- species Stafseth, H. J., 1926c, 198-199 (chickens; United States).
- species Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 189 (Pteroglossus aracari).
- species Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 324, 359 (Pteroglossus aracari; bursa Fab.; Matto Grosso).
- species Travassos, L. P., [1941a], 717, 719 (Thraupis sayaca, Cyanocorax cyanomelas).
- species Travassos, L. P., 1941e, 627 (Turdus amaurochalinus; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 264 (Pteroglossus aracari).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 258 (Molybdophanes coerulescens).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941b, 287 (Taraba major major; Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941a, 549 (Cyanocorax chrysops; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 409 (Cyanocorax cyanomelas; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 402 (Piaya cayana macroura; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 408 (Turdus rufiventris rufiventris; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 244 (Uroleuca cyanoleuca; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- species Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1938a, 8 (poultry; Puerto Rico).
- species Van Volkenberg, H. L., 1939a, 5 (duck; Puerto Rico).
- species Verma, S. C., 1935b, 843 (Podiceps ruficollis capensis; Allahabad, U. P.).
- species Wehr, E. E.; & Herman, C. M., 1954a, 240 (Branta canadensis; bursa Fabricius; Michigan).
- species Wu, K., 1937d, 4 (Anas domestica; Hangchow area (Siaoshan)).
- anatinus Markov, M., 1903a, 287-298, pl. 1, figs. 1-7 (Anas boschas dom.; bursa Fabricii); 1903b, 538. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14 (domestic duck). --Bittner, H., 1926a, 726. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (Anas platyrhyncha). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 79 (syn.: P. skrjabini, P. karausiaki). --Chen, H. T., [1951a], 185, 186, 190, fig. 1 (Anas platyrhyncha; Hweichow, Kwangtung). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 98 (domestic duck). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 13, 37, 73 (Anas rubripes; the Sanctuary, Michigan). Anas boschas domesticus; 1939a, 582, 616,

617 (Anas boschas domesticus, Anas rubripes, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic)). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1958b, 125 (Phasianus colchicus; Kazakhstan). -- Issaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (duck; bursa Fabricii). -- Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1958a, 41 (ducks; Akmolinsk Oblast). -- Krasnolobova, T., 1959b, 113-119, fig. 1. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 128 (Anas boschas domesticus; Russia). -- Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57 (spelled anticus). -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 112, 114 (Anas boschas domesticus). -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 15, 18, 63, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (syn.: ? P. skrjabini Zakharov, P. karausiaki Layman, ? P. orientalis Yamaguti, 1933). -- Morishita, K., 1929a, 150. -- Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455 (domestic duck; Mordovian autonomy). -- Panin, V. I., 1957b, 174, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 188, 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 196, 210-214, figs. 5(a), 7(v), 8(a), 9(b), 10(v), 12(v), 13(b), 15, 21 (domestic chicken, Phasianus, Fulica atra, Numenius arquata, Larus ridibundus, Anas platyrhyncha, Anas clypeata, Anas parthenope, Anas acuta, Anas strepera, Nyroca ferina, Netta rufina, Mergus albellus; Kazakhstan); 1957c, 216, 217, 218, 220-221 ([Emberiza], Fulica atra, Nyroca nyroca, lytok [Mergus albellus]). -- Seifried, O., 1923a, 552. -- Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1285, fig. 3 (Anas boschas dom.); 1913r, 358, 360 (Anas boschas dom.; Europ. Russia); [1916?], 24, 26; 1923k, 224, 225-226, 229; 1941c, 467 (subg. Mediogenotrema). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 769, 773; 1932c, 212, 859. -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476 (A. boschas dom.). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 132 (Anas platyrhyncha dom.; South Russia). -- Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1, 3, 4.

anticus Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57, for antinitus.

brauni Skrjabin, K. I., (1919) Trudy Obsh. Vet. Vrach, Vsevelik, Voiska Donsk., Novocherkassk (1), 15-29, 1 pl., figs. 1-3; 1923k, 201, 207-209, 228, 1 fig. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14 (fowl). -- Bittner, H. A., 1926a, 726. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 79. -- Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 206 (Gallus dom.; Tonkin). -- Issaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (hen; bursa Fabricii). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 46-47 (poule dom.). -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 126, 128 (Gallus domesticus; Don Region of Russia). -- Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57. -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 16, 64, pl. 4, fig. 1 (key) (domestic hen; Russia). -- Sisoff, P. V., 1926b, 50, 51. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934a, 388 (poule, U. R. S. S.). -- Timon-David, J., 1953a, 261, 262, 263, 285, pl., fig. 11 (pie; Provence). -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 132 (as syn. of: P. putschkowskii). --

Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 3.  
cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 15-16, 17, fig. 2; 1901d, 258-259; 1902b, 75-79, 80, 81, 82, figs. 44-45 (syn.: Fasciola ovata Rud. (part), Distoma ovatum Rudolphi of Wedl, 1959; of Linstow, 1878, of auct., D. cuneatum Rudolphi, Prymnopiron anceps of Looss in Machetes pugnax, P. ovatus of Looss in Passer domesticus). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 141, 143 (Nyroca marila, Fulica atra; Kirgizia). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Iksanov, K. I., [1959a], 15 (Larus argentatus cachinnans, Columba nigricollis; bursa of Fabricius; Kirgizia). -- Alessandrini, G., 1929a, 112. -- Altara, I., 1932a, 306. -- André, E., 1917a, 172 (Cygnus olor domesticus). -- Baskakov, V. P., 1927d, 25, 26. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14, fig. 8 (fowl, guinea fowl, peafowl, swan). -- Beverley-Burton, M., [1959a], 32 (Anas p. platyrhyncha; Nacton Decoy, near Ispwich, Suffolk). -- Birová, V.; & Buša, V., 1957a, 288, 289, 290, 291, fig. 3, 4 (Meleagris gallopavo; Slovensko). -- Bittner, H., 1923a, 503; 1926a, 726. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13, 21, 25 (Corvus frugilegus, Garrulus glandarius, Passer dom., Fringilla coelebs, Larus minor, Otis tarda, Corvus corax, Corvus corone, Corvus cornix, Cygnus cygnus, Nyroca ferina, Nyroca marila, Bucephalus clangula, Megalornis grus, Machetes pugnax, Fulica atra, Gallus dom., Pavo cristatus). -- de Blicck, L.; & van Heelsbergen, T., 1922a, 537. -- Boddeke, R., 1960a, 263-289, figs. 3-10. -- Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaja, I. E., [1954a], 88 (Dryobates minor, D. major, Corvus cornix, Pica pica, Garrulus glandarius; Leningrad Oblast); [1954b], 20, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106 (Fulica atra, Numenius arquata, Anas acuta, Corvus corone cornix, Corvus frugilegus, Circus aeruginosus; western Siberia); 1955a, 127, 150 (Phalacrocorax pygmaeus; Tadzhikistan). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Diaz-Ungria, C., 1958a, 32 (Phalacrocorax b. brasiliensis = Carbo brasiliensis, Rhynchops nigra cinerascens bolsa de Fabricius y oviductos; Venezuela). -- Cassamagnaghi, A.; & Bianchi Bazerque, A., 1951b, 34-36, fig. 5 (gallinas, gansos; Uruguay). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 79. -- Chen, H. T., [1951a], 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 (valid species). -- Erlich, I.; & Mikačič, D., 1939a, 559-560, 573, 574, 579 (poulet; Zagreb). -- Freitas, M. G., 1957b, 379 (galinhas [chickens]; Estado de Minas Gerais). -- Freitas, M. G.; & Hipólito, O., 1949a, 56, 57, 58 (Gallus gallus domesticus; Minas Gerais). -- Furmaga, S., 1957c, 219, 229, 261-262, fig. 17 (Accipiter nisus; bursa Fabricii, jajowod, jelito, jajo; Lublin). -- Galli-Valerio, B., 1940b, 284 (Passer domesticus; Chamblandes Vaud, Suisse). -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 98.

--Gogate, B. B., 1940b, 25-29, illus. (Francolinus gularis; bursa Fabricii; Philibbit, North India).--Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Macchetes pugnax; intestin; Egypte).--Gorshkov, I. P., 1937a, 192, 201 (domestic geese; Kurgan).--Gower, W. C., 1938c, 37, 73, 74 (Cygnus cygnus, Fulica atra, Nettion crecca, Nyroca clangus [? for --gula], Gallus gallus, Agelaius p. phoeniceus, Quiscalus quiscula aeneus); 1939a, 582-583, 619, 620 (Glaucionetta clangula).--Gvozdev, E. V., 1955b, 59 (Phasianus colchicus mongolicus; Alma-Atinsk Oblast); 1957b, 157, 162, 163 (Coturnix coturnix; bursa Fabricii; Aksu-Djagbagli, Kazakhstan); 1958b, 124, 125, 126 (domestic hen, Phasianus colchicus, Coturnix coturnix; Kazakhstan).--Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1953a, 133 (chickens; Kazakhstan).--Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923], 50.--Heidegger, E., 1936a, 330 (Huhn, Schwan).--Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 208 (Anatides).--Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (hen; bursa Fabricii & eggs, turkey-hen, peacock); 1927p, 122.--Joan, T., 1936a, 165-169, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 1-5 (gallina; egg).--Joest, E., 1920a, 464.--Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 243; 1917a, 249, 253.--Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 47 (Corvus torquatus; cloaca; Hanoi).--Korkhaus, R., 1935a, 39-40, pl., fig. 9 (Corvus cornix Kurisch. Nehrung (Rossitten)).--Kotel'nikov, G. A., 1958a, 41 (ducks; Akmolinsk Oblast).--Krasnolobova, T. A., 1956a, 165, 166, 167, 168, figs. 1-2 (Bithynia tentaculata, Libellula quadrimaculata, Cordulia aenea).--Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 127, 129.--Lahille, F., 1918a, 329 (Gallus domesticus); 1922a, 22 (Gallus gallus; Argentina).--Lal, M. B., 1939c, 117, 154-155, 188 (Acridotheres tristis; Lucknow).--Lal, M. B.; & Mathur, S. P., [1952a], 210.--Layman, E. M., 1926a, 56.--Lins de Almeida, J., 1934c, 29 (Gallus domesticus; Brasil).--Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27.--Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 112, 113-114, fig. 87 (Cygnus cygnus, Nyroca clangula, Fulica atra, Colymbus nigricans).--Lutz, A., 1928a, 122, pl. 24, fig. 3 (Carbo brasiliensis, Rhynchops nigra; bursa Fabricii; Venezuela).--Macy, R. W., 1934b, 13, 14, 62, pl. 2, fig. 5 (key) (Ardea cinerea, Casarca casarca, Colymbus nigricans, Corvus cornix, Corvus corone, Cygnus cygnus, Fulica atra, Carulus glandarius, Grus cinerea, Nettion crecca, Nyroca clangus [? for --gula], Passer domesticus, Gallus domesticus).--Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 160 (Tringa ochropus, Tringa nebularis, Phalacrocorax pugnax, Capella gallinago, Kammennyi glukhar [Tetrax urogallus]), teter ev [Lyrurus tetrix], riabchik [Tetrastes bonasia]; eas-tern Siberia).--Markov, G. S., 1939b, 180, 209 (Sturnus vulgaris; Old Peterhof); 1940a,

743.--Markowski, St., 1931b, 13 (Corvidae; Pologne); 1931a, 20 (Corvidae; Polski); 1933c, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15 (syn.: Distomum cu-neatum (Rud., 1809); D. kuneatum Scheindenmuehl, 1896; Prymnoprion anceps Looss, 1899) (Corvus frugilegus, Pica pica, Coloeus monedula, Corvus cornix; Polen).--Matevosian, E. M., 1938b, 379 (Dafilia acuta, Circus macrourus, Corvus cornix; Bashkiriya).--Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 219.--Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 622.--Ortlepp, R. J., 1938e, 62-64, fig. 1 (Microcarbo africana africanoides; Pretoria District).--Panin, V. I., 1957a, 53-65 (Bithynia leachi, Gyraulus gredderi, Gyraulus albus, Libellula quadrimaculata, Anax parthenope, Sympetrum depressiusculum (all exper.)); 1957b, 177, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 202-207, figs. 4, 6, 7(a), 8(b), 9(a), 10(b), 11, 12(b), 13(a), 14, 18 (domestic chicken, Phasianus colchicus mongolicus, Fulica atra, Grus grus, Hematopus ostralegus, Larus argentatus cachin[n]ans, Larus ridibundus, Podiceps cristatus, domestic duck, Anas clypeata, Anas strepera, Nyroca nyroca, Netta rufina, Platalea leucorodia, Egretta alba, Circus aeruginosus, Corvus coronae[sic], Lanius cristatus, Sturnus vulgaris, Passer domesticus, Motacilla flava, Coloeus monedula, Lagopus lagopus; Kazakhstan); 1957b, 216, 217, 218, 220 (Mergus albellus, Anas acuta, Circus aeruginosus, Passer montanus, Larus canis [for canus], Nyroca ferina, moganka (chomga)).--Pinto, C. F., & Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 61, 62 (Gallus domesticus, Pavo cristatus domesticus; Brasil); 1937b, 479, 480.--Potemkina, V. A., 1941b, 20 (diagnosis & control in chickens).--Roman Bolelli, R., 1951a, 35 (gallinas).--Roveda, R. J.; & Ringuelet, R., 1947a, 75 (Gallus gallus domesticus; Argentina).--Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177 (Corvus cornix); 1926b, 177 (Corvus cornix; Ulez ad Dgblin, Pologne).--Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959a, 234, fig. 1 (Cygnus bewickii; region of mouth of Viliui, Jakutsk).--Ryzhova, A. A.; & Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958a, 254, 257 (geese, chickens; Gorky Oblast).--Seifried, O., 1923a, 552.--Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 248-249 (Sturnus vulgaris, Lanius minor, Enneoctonus colurio, Turdus pilaris; western USSR).--Shats, M. F., 1947a, 208 (domestic goose; Leningrad Oblast).--Shevtsov, A. A., 1958c, 249 (domestic ducks; Moscow Region).--Shtrom, Z. K., 1929a, 502, fig. 3.--Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P., & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (shilokh vost [pintail duck], lunia stepnogo [Circus macrourus], voron [crow], Bashkiriya).--Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, fig. 5 (Corvus frugi-

1333

legus, *Corvus corone*, *Corvus cornix*, *Grus cinerea*, *Garrulus glandarius*, *Cygnus musicus*, *Anas clangula*, *Otis tarda*, *Fringilla coelebs*, *Pavo cristatus*, *Gallus domesticus*, *Fulica atra*, *Machetes pugnax*, *Passer domesticus*, *Ardea cinerea*; Turkestan); 1913i, 358-359 (*Corvus frugilegus*, *Gallus domesticus*, *Ardea cinerea*; Russian Turkestan); [1916?], 20, 24, 26; 1923k, 201, 205-206, 221, 222, 223-224, 228 (*Cygnus cygnus*, *Nyroca clangula*, *Fulica atra*, *Colymbus nigricans*); 1928c, 81, 85 (*Casarca casarca*, *Nettion crecca*, *Anas boschas* [Transbaikal]); 1941c, 467, 469 (subg. *Macrogenotrema*). --Sk r j a b i n, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 454, 459, 460 (*Garrulus glandarius*; Moscow). --Sk r j a b i n, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 390 (oie; U. R. S. S.). --Sokolova, G. A., 1959a, 84 (*Fringilla coelebs*; Old Peterhof). --Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93. --Spasskii, A. A.; & Oshmarin, P. G., 1939a, 46, 48, 52, 53, 65, 68 (*Corvus cornix*, *Pica pica*, *Corvus frugilegus*; Gorkii Oblast). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 769, 773; 1932c, 212-213, 832, 833, 835, 837, 840, 854, 856, 864, 875, 885, 886, 889, 891 (*Gallus gallus*, *Otis tarda*, *Corvus frugilegus*, *Corvus corone*, *Corvus cornix*, *Megalornis grus*, *Cygnus cygnus*, *Ardea cinerea*, *Fulica atra*, *Fringilla coelebs*, *Philomachus pugnax*, *Passer domesticus*, *Garrulus glandarius*, *Pavo cristatus*, *Corvus corax*, *Lanius minor*, *Bucephala clangula*, *Numida meleagris*; Europa, Asien, Afrika). --Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179 (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*; Belorussian SSR). --Sulgostowka, T., 1960a, 91, 103, 104, 112, 114 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; bursa Fabricii; lakes Goydapiwo & Mamry Połnocne). --Sultanov, M. A., 1958b, 18 (ku r i t s [ *Gallus gallus domesticus* ], indekva [ *Meleagris gallopavo* ], k r i a k v a [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ]; Uzbekistan); [1959b], 367 (kriakva [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ]; Uzbekistan). --Timon-David, J., 1953a, 261, 264, 265, 285 (pie; Provence). --Travassos, L. P., 1924q, 134. --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 743, 474. --Tubangui, M. A.; & Masiluffgan, V. A., 1941a, 133, 141, pl. 1, fig. 3 (*Gallus gallus domesticus*; Manila ? Philippines). --Vasiliiu, G. D., 1939a, 90, 91, 93 (*Corvus corax corax*, *C. corone cornix*, *C. f. frugilegus*, *Garrulus glandarius glandarius*). --Vsevolodov, B. P., 1957a, 228 (pathology, morphology). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135-136, 139. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1927a, 151 (*Casarca casarca*, *Nettion crecca*; bursa Fabricii; Armenia). --Wolfhuegel, K., 1905a, 172 (hen's egg); 1911c, 24; 1920a, 4. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 55. --Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1, 3. --Zaskind, L. N., 1952a, 408 (*Anser anser*). --Zekhnov, M. I., 1947a, 134, 141, 142; 1949a, 232, 233, 240; 1953a,

54.

*dogieli* Skrjabin, K. I., [1916?], 21-23, 25, 27, 99, 100, 101, 108-110, pl. 1, fig. 4 (*Hirundo rustica*; bursa Fabricii; Entebbe). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21. --Chauhan, B. A., 1940a, 78. --Chen, H. T., [1951a], 186, 188, 189, 190. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129 (*Hirundo rustica*; British East Africa). --Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57. --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 16, 64, pl. 4, fig. 4 (key). --Panin, V. I., 1957b, 192, 195, 201-202, fig. 17 (key); 1957c, 216. --Sk r j a b i n, K. I., 1923k, 228. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 213, 844. --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. --Szidat, L., 1943b, 244-245, fig. 6 (Storch [stork]; Kreis Insterburg). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 131, 132, 136. --Zakharov, M. P., 1920a, 3.

*dollfusi* Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 3-5, fig. 1 (*Athene b. brama*; bursa Fabricii; Hyderabad Deccan, India).

*follicularis* Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 132, for *folliculus*.

*folliculus* Reid, W. M.; & Freeman, A. E., 1936a, 366-368, fig. 1 (*Botaurus lentiginosus*; cloaca; Manhattan, Kansas). --Ackert, J. E., 1938a, 117. --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 78. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 126, 128. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 132.

*folleborni* Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 454, 459-460, fig. 2 (*Corvus cornix*; bursa Fabricii; Moscow). --Boddeke, R., 1960a, 274 ("is not a proper species but a host modification of *P. ovatus*"). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 79. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129 (*Garrulus glandarius*; Moscow, Russia). --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 13, 17, 63, pl. 3, fig. 5 (key). --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 474 (*Corvus cornix*). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 133, 138 (as syn. of *P. putschkowskii*).

*furcifer* Railliet, A., 1925a, 594 (poulet; bursa Fabricii; Huế). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 276 (fowl). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21 (*Gallus dom.*). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 78. --Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 46, 47. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 126, 128 (domestic hen (*Gallus* sp.); Indo-Chine). --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 11, 17 (key). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 211, 214, 889 (*Gallus gallus*; bursa Fabricii; Indochina). --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckmann, F., 1939a, 129, 132-133.

*horiuchii* Morishita, K.; & Tsuchimochi, K., 1925b, 544, 545-549, 558, 562, English summary, pl. 2, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (domestic duck, goose; Taihoku). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77 (as syn. of *P. putschkowskii*). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 37, 73; 1929a, 583, 618. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 121-122, 127, 128. --Lee, Y. C., et al., 1957a, 62, 67. --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 17, 18, 62, pl. 2,

fig. 2(key) (?as syn. of *P. putschkowskii* Skrjabin). --Morishita, K., 1929a, 147, 148-150, 158, pl. 1, figs. 1-3. --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 22, 93, 95 (*Anas domestica*, *Anser domesticus*; Formosa); 1935c, 361-369, figs. 1-6. --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476 (*Anas* sp.). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 133, 138 (as syn. of *P. putschkowskii*). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 53. --Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312, 314-315 (*Anas boschas domestica*; oviduct; Formosa).

*hyderabadensis* Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 8-10, fig. 4 (*Babulcus* [for *Bub-*] *ibis*; bursa Fabricii; Hyderabad Deccan (India)).

*indicus* Srivastava, H. D., 1937y, 397 [nomen solum] (fowls; India); 1938e, 213-216, pl. 11 (*Gallus gallus domesticus*; oviduct; Mukteswar Kumaun, India). --Bhalerao, G. D.; & Gideon, P. W., 1941a, 411 (as syn. of *Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Skrjabin, 1913); 1942a, 172 (as syn. of *P. putschkowskii* Skrjabin, 1913). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 78. --Datta, S. C. A., 1938a, 38; 1942a, 33 (as syn. of *P. putschkowskii*). --Hieronymi, E., 1921a, 236-240, figs. 1-4 (Huhn); 1922a, 336; 1926a, 453. --Kaura, R. L., 1938a, 34.

*intercalandus* Szidat, L. in Hieronymi, E. & Szidat, L., 1921a, 236-241, figs. 1-4 (*Gallus domesticus*; Eileiter); 1924e, 4-5; 1926c, 561-564, figs. 1-6 (*Libellula quadrimaculata*); [1927b], 157, 160, fig. 3c. --Banzhaf, W., 1927a, 233-235, figs. 1-9. --Baskakov, V. P., 1927d, 26. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 13 (fowls; *Libellula quadrimaculata*, *Tetragoneuria*). --Bittner, H., 1923a, 504, 505, 516, fig. 1, 3; 1926a, 726, fig. 318. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25, 29, 43, 53, figs. 24, 25, 29 (*Gallus dom.*). --de Blicke, L.; & van Hellsbergen, T., 1922a, 537. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 92. --Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923b], 50; 1929b, 19, 59 (chicken, *Libellula quadrimaculata*). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (hen; bursa Fabricii & oviduct). --Lahaye, J., 1929c, 170, fig. 7. --Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. --Macy, R. W., 1934a, 32; 1934b, 11 (as syn. of *P. pellucidus* (von Linstow, 1873)). --Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (as syn. of *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* (v. Linstow, 1873) Braun, 1901). --von Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497. --Otte, W., 1926a, 445. --Plazikowski, U., 1935a, 731-749, figs. 1-6. --Reinhardt, R., 1922b, 384. --Ridala, E., 1931a, 214-220, figs. 1-3. --Seegert, J., 1922a, 452. --Seifried, O., 1923a, 542, 552; 1924a, 75. --Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 201, 209 (*Libellula quadrimaculata*). --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 133, 137 (as syn. of *P. pellucidus*).

*japonicus* Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 17, fig. 3 (hen's egg; Yedo, Japan); 1901d, 258; 1902b, 81, fig. 46. --Altara, I., 1932a, 306. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14 (fowl, duct). --Bittner, H., 1923a, 503. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25. --de Blicke, L.; & van Heelsbergen, T., 1922a, 507. --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 78. --Du, S. D.; & Williams, T. H., 1930a, 565-567, pl. (hen's egg). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 98 (hen's egg; Japan). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 37, 72 (chicken, *Anas boschas*); 1939a, 583, 617 (chickens, *Anas boschas*, *Anas platyrhynchos*). --Hall, M. C., 1922a, 535; [1923b], 50. --Hst, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938d, 441 (chicken; Tsingkiangpu, Kiangs, China). --Hst, Y. C., 1935c, 142, 144-145, 150, 1 pl., fig. 3 (chicken; Soochow). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (hen; white of egg). --Ishii, N., 1932a, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1227-1229, 1231, pl. 1, fig. 9 (*Gallus domesticus*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas boschas domestica*, *Anas boschas domesticus*, *Platyrhynchos*, *Anas boschas domestica*; Tokyo & vicinity); 1932b, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 23-25, 27, pl., fig. 9 (*Gallus domesticus*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas boschas domestica*, *Anas boschas domesticus*, *Platyrhynchos*). --Khaw, O. K., 1930d, 922-923, pl. --Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 393 (hen's egg; Ibaraki Prefecture). --Komiya, Y., 1951d, 137. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 126, 128 (*Gallus domesticus*, domestic duck). --Kuriyu, T. Y., 1932a, 284, 285, 286, 288, 296, 298; 1933a, 21. --Layman, E. M., 1926d, 57. --Lee, Y. C., et al., 1957a, 62, 67 (ducks, Taiwan). --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. --MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 201. --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 15, 63, pl. 3, fig. 3 (key). --Morishita, K., 1929a, 147-148, 150 (hen's egg, *Anas boschas dom.*). --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 219. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 622. --Ono, S., 1934d, 267, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280, pl. 2, fig. 3 (crows; Mukden). --Roman Bolelli, R., 1951a, 36 (gallinas). --Seifried, O., 1923a, 552. --Seno, H., 1907a, pl., fig. 16; 1908a, 11, 14. --Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48, 50. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1285, fig. 6; 1913i, 358, 361; [1916?], 25, 27; 1923k, 201, 207, 228. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 212, 213, 859, 889. --Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 23, 93, 95; 1935c, 361, 362, 363-366, 369, 3 figs. --Szidat, L., [1927?b], 157, 160, fig. 3d. --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 468-478, fig. 1 (*Gallus dom.*; oëuf; Nankin). --Ueno, M., 1939a, 814. --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1929a, 129, 130, 133, 137 (as syn. of *P. pellucidus*). --Wu, C. F.; & Hoyer, B., 1928a, 209; 1928b, 10. --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 53, Japan. --Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 3.

*karausiaki* Layman, E. M., 1926a, 50, 53, 56, fig. 30, 57, 58 (pheasants?). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77 (as syn. of *P. anatinus*). --Gushanskai, L. K., 1952b, 176 (*Phasianus colchicus*, *P. colchicus turkestanicus*, *P.*

colchicus principalis; bursa Fabricii; S. S. S. R.). -- Gvozdev, E. V., 1955b, 57-59, fig. 1 (Phasianus colchicus mongolicus; bursa Fabricii; Alma-Atinsk Oblast). -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 128 (Phasianus mongolicus turkestanicus; Kara-Uziak, Turkestan). -- Larios, I., 1942a, 116-120, figs. 3-4 (Querquedula cyanoptera; Lago de Texcoco, Santa Maria, Chiconautla, Mexico). -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 18, 64, pl. 4, fig. 3 (key) (? as syn. of P. anatinus Markow). -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 133. ketupi Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 5-7, fig. 2 (Ketupa z. zeylonensis; small intestine; India).

lageniformis Yamaguti, S.; & Asada, Z., 1942a, 1, 4-5, fig. 4 (Phasianus colchicus pallasi; bursa Fabricii; Kirin, Manchoukuo).

leei Hsu, Y. C., 1935c, 142, 143-144, 150, 1 pl., fig. 4 (duck; Soochow, China). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 78. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 37, 73; 1939a, 583, 618. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 126, 128 (domestic hen). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 133-134, 137 (as syn. of P. pellucidus).

lineatus Panova, L. G., 1927b, 57, for cuneatus.

longus Seifried, O., 1924a, 75, fig. 2a (Huhn; Mecklenburg). -- Bayon, H. P., 1930a, 1137; [1933 ? a], 108 (hens; oviduct; Holland, parts of Germany & the Baltic provinces). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 25, 44 (Gallus dom.). -- Bohm, L. K.; & Supperer, R., 1958b, 299-301, fig. 2a (Huhn; Oesterreich). -- Heidegger, E., 1936a, 326, 330, fig. 3. -- Otte, W., 1926a, 445. -- Skrzjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 460.

longus morbificans Seifried, O., 1923a, 553. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 79. -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 18. -- Otte, W., 1926a, 445. -- Panin, V. I., 1957b, 192, 194, 195, 196, 208; 1957c, 216, 217 (chicken). -- Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48. -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476 (Gallus sp.). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 134, 137 (as syn. of P. pellucidus).

macroacetabulus Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 75-83, illus. (Passer domesticus; alimentary canal).

macrorchis Macy, R. W., 1934a, 30-34, figs. 1-3 (Gallus domesticus; oviduct, (?) domestic duck; Minneapolis, Minnesota, Tetragoneuria, Leucorrhinia); 1934b, 1-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. 5, figs. 1-10, pl. 6, figs. 1-9, pl. 8, figs. 1-4, 6, pl. 9, figs. 1-5, pl. 10, figs. 1-4; 1937a, 566 (Tetragoneuria, Gomphus spicatus, turkeys (exper.)); 1939a, 281 (Gomphus spicatus; Lake Phalen, Minnesota); 1940a, 158 (Phasianus colchicus torquatus); 1940c, 39-41; 1950a, 47-49 (anomalies). -- Boddeke, R., 1960a, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 79. -- Gower, W. C., 1938b, 228;

1938c, 11-12, 13-14, 37, 72, 73 (ducks, Tetragoneuria; Wintergreen Lake, Michigan, hen (exper.), Anas platyrhynchos, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic), Passer domesticus, Corvus brachyrhynchos, Ammicola limosa [for limosa porata]; 1939b, 447-448 (Phasianus colchicus torquatus (high refractory host)); 1939a, 583, 616, 617 (Anas platyrhynchos, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic), Gallus gallus, Passer domesticus, Corvus brachyrhynchos, Phasianus colchicus torquatus, Anas rubripes; all in North America). -- Graham, R.; Torrey, J. P.; Mizelle, J. D.; & Michael, V. M., 1937a, 9, 10, 38 (Ammicola limosa porata, Epicordulia princeps, Erythemis simplicicollis, Leucorrhinia intacta, Tetragoneuria spinigera). -- Kasimov, G. B., 1954a, 358 (host-parasite relationship); 1956c, 92-94, figs. 61-62 (Passer domesticus (exper.), Corvus brachyrhynchos [for brachyrhynchos] (exper.)). -- Komiya, Y., 1951d, 134, 135, 136. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129. -- Mueller, J. F., 1941a, 14-15 (Bonasa umbellus; New Hampshire). -- Panin, V. I., 1957b, 192, 194, 196, 209-210, fig. 20 (key); 1957c, 216 (chicken, Sturna [for --nus], Passer). -- Savage, A.; & Isa, J. H., 1947a, 4 (poultry; egg; Manitoba). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938e, 217, pl. 12, fig. 2. -- Wehr, E. E.; & Christensen, J. F., 1942a, 1022, 1023, 1024 (Ammicola limosa porata). -- Wetzel, R.; & Quittet, G., 1940a, 359 (Hühner, Enten). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 134, 138, 139 (of Macy, 1934, tab. 9, fig. 1 as syn. of P. rudolphii Skrzjabin, 1919).

macroskrzjabini Mozgovoi, A. A.; & Mishenina; [1959a], 236-238, pl., fig. 1 (hen; egg; Sredne Kolymsk region; Yakutsk ASSR).

mesolecithus Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 7-8, fig. 3 (Athene brama indica; bursa Fabricii; Hyderabad Deccan; India).

orientalis Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 52-54, fig. 22 (Anas p. platyrhyncha; bursa Fabricii; locality unknown [? Japan]). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 38, 72 (Anas p. platyrhynchos; Japan); 1939a, 583, 617. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 122-123, 127, 128 (domestic duck; Kunming, Anas p. platyrhyncha). -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 18 (? as syn. of P. anatinus). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 134, 139 (as syn. of P. rudolphii).

ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) [Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539]. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 13-15, 17, fig. 1; 1902b, 17, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, fig. 43 (syn. Distoma ovatus Rudolphi, Fasciola ovatus Rudolphi). -- Alessandrini, G. G., 1929a, 112, fig. 83. -- Altara, I., 1932a, 306. -- Andrievskaia, N. I., 1956a, 21 (hen, duck; oviduct; Odessa Oblast); 1957a, 157. -- Barusheva, A. F., 1939a, 70 (Perdix perdix; Opochna (Kalinin

District)). --Baskakov, V. P., 1927d, 25-43, figs. 1-7; 1928a, 133-134. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 13-14 (fowl, goose); 1939a, 481 (Corvus corone; Surrey, Brit. Isles). --Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 6 (Motacilla alba lugens; Sudzkhinsk Preserve (Maritime Province)). --Beverly-Burton, M., [1959a], 32, 33, 34 (Anas platyrhynchos, Spatula clypeata, Anas acuta, Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk). --Bezubik, B., 1956c, 66-67 (syn.: Distoma bursicola Creplin, 1846) (Hydrocoloeus ridibundus, Tachybaptus ruficollis, Fulica atra; Poland). --Bittner, H., 1923a, 503; 1926a, 726. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 21-22, 25 (Corvus cornix, Corvus frugilegus, Coloeus monedula, spermologus, Pica pica, Sturnus vulgaris, Passer montana [for ---nus], Parus major, Turdus viscivorus, Delichon urbica, Asio accipitrinus, Tyto alba guttata, Buteo buteo, Accipiter nisus, Falco subbuteo, Anser anser, Spatula clypeata, Clangula hyemalis, Otis tarda, Scolopax rusticola, Capella gallinago, Numenius arquata, Vanellus vanellus, Fulica atra, Larus canus, Uria grylle, Podiceps griseigena, Porzana porzana, Crex crex, Gallinula chloropus, Gallus dom.). --de Blicke, L.; & van Heelsbergen, T., 1922a, 537. --Boddeke, R., 1960a, 263-289, figs. 3-10 (Cordulia aenea; Lonnekermeer Lake, Netherlands, Sturnus vulgaris, Corvus monedula, Corvus corone (all exper.)); 1960b, 363-377, illus., figs. 3-9 (life history) (Orthetrum cancellatum, Leucorrhinia caudalis, Aeshna cyanea); 1960c, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386 (taxonomy & economic aspects). --Burdzhanadze, P. L., 1943a, 52 (Gallus gallus dom.; Georgian SSR). --Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaiia), [1954b], 19-20, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106 (Lagopus lagopus, Fulica atra, Vanellus vanellus, Numenius arquata, Limosa limosa, Tringa glareola, T. nebularia, Larus taimyrensis, L. canus, L. ridibundus, Sterna hirundo, Anser anser, Anas acuta, Circus aeruginosus, Asio flammeus, Corvus corone cornix, Corvus frugilegus, Pica pica, Sturnus vulgaris, Passer domesticus; Lanius minor, Saxicola torquata, Phylomachus [for Phi---] pugnax; western Siberia); [1954a], 88 (Corvus cornix, Pica pica, Garrulus glandarius, Fringilla coelebs, Anthus trivialis; Sitta europaea, Muscicapastriata, Turdus pilaris, Delichon urbica; Leningrad Oblast); 1955a, 127, 145, 149, 150 (Anas platyrhynchos, Anas strepera, Corvus corone cornix, Pica pica; Tadzhikistan). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 78. --Chen, H. T., [1951a], 186, 187, 188, 189, 190. --Davies, J. B., 1958a, 38-39 (Corvus monedula; St. Albans). --Dogiel, V. A.; & Karolinskaia, K., 1936a, 57-58,

78 (Apus apus). --Dogiel, V. E.; & Navtsevich, E., 1936a, 106, 111, 112. --Dubinin, V. B., 1954e, 206 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; bursa Fabricius; Volga Delta). --Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 167, 180 (Anser anser; Astrakhan Preserve). --Dubinina, M. N.; & Kulakova, A. P., 1960a, 347 (Corvus frugilegus, Sturnus vulgaris, Panurus biarmatus, Hirundo rustica; Volga delta); --Erllich, I.; & Mikačič, D., 1939a, 559, 560, 572, 574, 579 (poulet; Zagreb). --Fediushin, A. V., 1949a, 24, 25, 29 (Lyrurus tetrix, Lagopus lagopus; Russia). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 158, 408, 422. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 112, fig. 139. --Furmaga, S., 1957c, 225, 229, 260 (Falco subbuteo; bursa Fabricii, jajowod, jelito; Lublin). --Galli-Valerio, B., 1935d, 320 (Corvus corone; Bex, Kanton Waadt). --Geddoelst, L., 1911d, 98, fig. 137. --Ginetsinskaiia, T. A., 1952b, 60 (Fulica atra, Rallus aquaticus; Astrakhan Preserve); [1954b], 149, (Vanellus vanellus, Tringa nebularia, Tringa ochropus; Volga Delta). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 323 (Passer domesticus; bourse de Fabricius; Egypte, Ceryle rudis). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 38, 72, 73, 74, 75 (Anas musica, Anas p. platyrhynchos, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic), Clangula hyemalis, Nyroca ferina, Nyroca marila, Spatula clypeata); 1939a, 583, 618, 621, 622, (Anas clypeata, A. ferina, A. glacialis, A. marila, Nyroca hyemalis). --Gubskii, V. S., 1956a, 42; 1957a, 178 (Anser anser, Fulica atra; lower Dniester). --Gushanskaia, L. K., 1950a, 97, 98 (Lyrurus tetrix, Tetrao urogallus; Ural); 1952b, 176, 177, fig. 1 (Lyrurus tetrix, Tetrao urogallus, Lagopus lagopus, Perdix perdix, Coturnix coturnix, Tetrastes bonasia, Phasianus colchicus; SSSR). --Gvozdev, E. V., 1955a, 68 (Lyrurus tetrix viridanus; Kazakhstan); 1957a, 157, 162, 163 (Coturnix coturnix; bursa Fabricius; Aksu-Djabagli, Kazakhstan); 1958b, 124, 126, 129, 130 (domestic hen, Coturnix coturnix, Perdix perdix, Teterevnykh ptits [Tetraonidae], Lagopus lagopus; Kazakhstan). --Gvozdev, E. V.; & Agapova, A. I., 1953a, 133 (chickens; Kazakhstan). --Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923b], 50. --Hunter, W. S.; & Quay, T. L., 1953a, 408, 409 (Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii; Beaufort, North Carolina). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 4, 8 (hen; bursa Fabricii & eggs, goose); 1927p, 122. --Kasimov, G. B., [1954a], 304 (gallinaeous game birds, steppe zone, SSSR); 1956c, 88-90, figs. 57-58 (Lyrurus tetrix, Tetrao urogallus volgensis). --Kowalewski, M., 1902b, p. [1], (Kura (chicken); Dublany). --Kraneveld, F. C.; & Douwes, J. B., 1940a, 180 (Meleagris gallopavo; Netherlands Indies). --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129. --Kurashvili, B. E., 1956c, 114-115 (Phasianus c. colchicus, Phasianus col-

chicus lorenzi; Lagodekhs Preserve); 1957a, 111-113, fig. 48 (Gallus g. domesticus, Meleagris gallopavo, Anser anser, Anser a. domesticus, Anas platyrhynchos, A. crecca, A. clypeata, Bucephala clangula, Corvus corone sharpii, C. frugilegus, C. communis, Colymbus caspicus, Delichon urbica, Fulica atra, Hirundo rustica, Lanius collurio, Lanius minor, Larus canus, Passer domesticus, Perdix perdix, Pica pica, Porzana porzana, Buteo buteo, Sturnus vulgaris, Phasianus c. colchicus). --Kutubidze, M. E., 1956a, 215 (Phasianus colchicus lorenzi; Georgian SSR). --Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (fowl, duck; Malaya). --Layman, E. M., 1926a, 56. --Leonov, V. A., 1956a, 75. --Lins de Almeida, J., 1934c, 29 (Gallus domesticus; Brasil). --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 112, 113, fig. 86 (Nyroca hyemalis, Spatula clypeata, Fulica atra, Ortygometra porzana, Larus canus, Stercorarius parasiticus, Colymbus griseigena). --Macko, J. K., 1956b, 538-539, fig. 5 (Fulica atra; Besa, Slovensko (CSR)). --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 13-14, 62, pl. 2, fig. 4 (key) (Anas anser, Anas clypeata, Anas ferina, Anas glacialis, Anas marila, Anas musica, Ardea grus, Colymbus griseigena [for ---na], Corvus cornix, C. frugilegus, C. pica, Falco buteo, Falco nisus, Falco subbuteo, Fringilla coelebs, Fringilla montana, Fulica atra, Gallinula chloropus, Gallinula porzana [sic], Garrulus brandtii, Lanius minor, Larus canus, Numenius arcuatus [sic], Nyroca hyemalis, Ortygometra porzana, Otis tarda, Pica caudata, Podiceps subristatus, Scolopax gallinago, Scolopax rustica, Stercorarius parasiticus, Strix brachyotus, Turdus viscivorus, Uria grylle, Vannellus cristatus, Harpipirion cayennensis, Piaya cayana, Molybdophanes caerulecens, Xiphorhynchus [for ---chus] dorbigniana, Monasa nigrifrons, Cyanocorax cyanomelas, Gallus domesticus, Phasianus gallus). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 160, (teterev [Lyrurus tetrix] eastern Siberia). --Markov, G. S., 1939b, 180-181, 209 (Sturnus vulgaris; Old Peterhof); 1940a, 743. --Markov, M., 1903a, 292, 297. --Markowski, St., 1931b, 13; 1933c, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9-14, figs. 2-7 (Pica pica, Coloeus monedula, Corvus cornix, C. frugilegus; Polen). --Matevosian, E. M., 1938b, 378-379 (Anas platyrhynchos, Erythropus vespertinus, Corvus cornix, Pica pica, Tetrao urogallus; Bashkiria). --Mikačić, D.; & Erlich, I., 1941a, 455-456, 470, 473, 476 (canard; Zagreb). --Mönning, H. O., 1928d, 83. --Morishita, K., 1929a, 145, 147, 148. --Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 218, 222. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 622. --Oliger, I. M., 1957a, 501 (Tetrao urogallus, Lyrurus tetrix, Tetrao s. bonasia; European part of RSFSR).

--v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497 (Wild-u. Hausente; Bursa Fabricii, Ovidukt, Eier). --Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455 (domestic duck, chicken; Mordovian Automony). --Panin, V. I., 1957a, 53-65, figs. 1b, 4, 5 (Bithynia leachi, Gyraulus gredleri, Gyraulus albus, Libellula quadrimaculata, Anax parthenope, Sympetrum depressiusculum (all exper.)); 1957b, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198-200, figs. 1-3, 5(b), 7(b), 10(a), 12(a), 16 (domestic chicken, Coturnix coturnix, Lyrurus tetrix, Phasianus mongolicus turkestanicus, Perdix perdix, Lagopus lagopus, Larus ridibundus, Anas platyrhynchos, Anas acuta, Circus aeruginosus, Corvus corone, Pica pica; Sturnus vulgaris, Passer domesticus, Passer montanus, Emberiza schoeniclus, Motacilla flava, domestic goose, Lanius cristata; Kazakhstan); 1957c, 216, 218, 219-220. --Panova, L. G., 1927d, 57 (Larus canus, Larus ridibundus, Larus cachinanus [for ---innans], Larus glaucus; Don Oblast). --Petrov, A. M., 1926b, 100, 111 (Anser anser dom.). --Pinto, C. F.; & Lins de Almeida, J., 1935a, 61 (Gallus domesticus; Brazil); 1937b, 479. --Potemkina, V. A., 1941b, 20. --Ramanujachari, G.; & Alwar, V. S., 1954a, 47 (fowl; Malaya). --Roman Bolelli, R., 1951a, 35. --Ruszkowski, J. S., 1925c, 177 (Corvus cornix, Corvus frugilegus); 1926b, 177 (Corvus cornix; Ulez ad Deblin, Pologne, Corvus frugilegus; Warszawa-Mokotów, Pologne). --Rykowski, A. S., 1960a, 1608 (Lyrurus tetrix; Yaroslavl Region). --Ryzhova, A. A.; & Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958a, 254, 257 (geese, chickens; Gorky Oblast). --Seifried, O., 1923a, 552; 1927b, 703-706. --Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 248 (Driobates medius, Merula merula, Acredula caudata). --Shevtsov, A. A., 1958c, 249 (domestic ducks; Moscow Region). --Shtrom, Z. K., 1929a, 502, fig. 2. --Shul'ts, R. E. S.; Gnedina, M. P.; & Kadenatsii, A. N., 1938a, 37 (utka [duck], kobchik obyknovennyi [common merlin], voron [crow], sorok [magpie] glukharia [woodgrouse]; Bashkiria). --Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48, 51. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1911b, 304, 1 fig.; 1912f, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1286, fig. 4 (Corvus frugilegus, Pica caudata, Anas clypeata, Fulica atra, Corvus cornix, Larus canus, Anas glacialis, Sturnus vulgaris, Gallus domesticus); 1913i, 358, 359, 360 (Gallus dom.; Russ. Turkestan); 1916b, 15; [1916?], 22, 23, 24, 26, 110; 1923k, 201, 203-205, 228, 252 (Nyroca hyemalis, Spatula clypeata, Fulica atra, Ortygometra porzana, Larus canus, Stercorarius parasiticus, Colymbus griseigena); 1928c, 81, 85 (subg. Ultragenotrema) (Garrulus brandtii); 1941c, 467. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a,

454, 459.--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Popov, N. P., 1924c, 29; 1927a, 136, 141, 151 (Fulica atra; Lanius excubitor, Garrulus brandti; bursa Fabricii; Armenia). -- Sokolova, G. A., 1959a, 84 (Fringilla coelebs; Old Peterhof). -- Solonitsyn, I. A., 1928a, 93 (Cuculus canorus). -- Spasskii, A. A.; & Oshmarin, P. G., 1939a, 46, 48, 53, 65, 68 (Pica pica; Sormov, Gorkii Region). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930r, 769, 773; 1932c, 211, 212, 832, 833, 834, 835, 837, 840, 842, 845, 849, 850, 857, 862, 864, 869, 873, 877, 878, 882, 884, 886, 887, 889 (Lanius minor, Corvus corax). -- Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179 (Anas platyrhynchos domestica; Belorussian SSR). -- Sugimoto, M., 1925a, 23, 104. -- Sulgostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 120, 121, 129 (Aythya nyroca; bursa Fabricii; Drużno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 103, 104-105, 111, 112, 114 (Fulica atra, Larus ridibundus, Chlidonias nigra; bursa Fabricii & large intestine; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamyry Połnocne). -- Sultanov, M. A., 1958b, 18 (kuritsa [Gallus g. domesticus], perepel [Coturnix coturnix], obyknovennyi fazan [Phasianus colchicus]; Uzbekistan); [1959b], 367 (kuritsa [Gallus gallus domesticus]; Uzbekistan). -- Travassos, L. P., 1922f, 188-189 (Gallus dom., Harpiprion cayennense [for ---sis], Piaya cayana [for cayana], Molybdophanes coeruleus, Xiphorhynchus lafresnayanus, Mona sa nigrifrons, Cyanocorax cyanomelas); 1928d, 323-324, 359. -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 356, 364 (Piaya cayana, Gallus dom.). -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 474. -- Vasiliiu, G. D., 1939a, 90, 92 (Corvus corax corax, Corvus corone cornix, Corvus f. frugilegus, Pica p. pica). -- Veldemann, L., 1957a, 283 (domestic ducks; Estonia, SSR). -- Wikgren, B. J., 1956a, 84, 86, 91 (Gallus; ex ovo?; Finland). -- Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Drużno Lake, Poland). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 131, 132, 135, 136-137. -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 53. -- Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1, 3. -- Zekhnov, M. I., 1947a, 134, 141, 142 (Corvus frugilegus); 1949a, 232, 233, 239; 1953a, 53, 54 (Corvus cornix). -- Zhukov, E. V., 1956a, 265 (Falco vespertinus; Astrakhan Preserve, Asio flammeus; Astrakhan Preserve, Falco tinnunculus; Delta of Duna).

ovimaginosum Bhalerao, G. D., 1942g, 172 [? lapsus for Prosthodendrium ovimaginosum] (dog; Calcutta).

pellucidus (von Linstow, 1873) [Luehe, M. F. L., 1899k, 539] Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 16-17, 18; 1901d, 258-259; 1902b, 79, 80, 82, fig. 45a (Numenius arquatus, Gallus domesticus). -- Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 112. -- Altara, I., 1932a, 286, 306, fig. 191 (pollo; esofago). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14. -- Bayon, H. P., 1930a, 1137;

[1933? a], 108 (hens; oviduct; Holland, parts of Germany, & the Baltic Provinces). -- Birová, V.; & Buša, V., 1957a, 288, 289, 290, 291, fig. 1, 2 (Anas boschas domesticus; Slovensko). -- Bittner, H., 1923a, 503, 504, 505, fig. 2; 1926a, 726, fig. 319. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 5, 21, 25, 43, 44, 88, fig. 10, 35. -- de Blicck L.; & van Heelsbergen, T., 1922a, 537, 539. -- Boddeke, R., 1960a, 263-289, figs. 3-10. -- Böhm, L. K., & Supperer, R., 1958b, 299-301, fig. 2b (Huhn; Oesterreich). -- Braun, M. G. C. C.; & Luehe, M. F. L., 1909a, 129; 1919a, 141. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 78. -- Chen, H. T., [1915a], 184, 186, 187, 189, 190 (hen's eggs; Canton). -- Edelmänn, R. H., 1930c, 614. -- Erlich, I.; & Mikazić, D., 1939a, 558-559, 573, 574, 579 (poulet; Zagreb). -- Fiebigler, J., 1923a, 158, 408, 422 (syn.: Distomum pellucidum) (Huhn). -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 98. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 38, 73 (Gomphus sp.); 1939a, 583, 616 (Gallus domesticus, Anas boschas domesticus, Numenius arquatus, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic); Europe). -- Grzimek, B., 1934a, 23 (Hühner u. Enten, Zerkarien in Libellen). -- Gushanskaja, L. K., 1952b, 176 (Lyrurus tetrax, Tetrao urogallus, Trastates bonasia; SSSR). -- Hall, M. C., 1922s, 535; [1923b], 50; 1929c, 19, 59 (chicken, Libellula quadrimaculata). -- Heidegger, E., 1936a, 326, 327, 328, figs. 3, 5, 8 (Huhn, Gans, Ente); 1937a, 224-229, fig. 3 (Libellula brunnea, Platycnemis pennipes). -- Horstmann, H., 1937a, 507-508, illus. -- Illick, J. T., 1930a, 346-347, fig. -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 38 (hen; bursa Fabricii, oviduct & eggs). -- Joest, E., 1920a, 464. -- Johnston, T. H., 1910a, 81 (fowls; egg; Victoria). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, J. E., 1928a, 46. -- Khaw, O. K., 1930d, 922-923, pl. 1 fig. -- Komiya, Y., 1951d, 134. -- Krasnolobova, T. A., [1959a], 173-175 (Bithynia tentaculata, Cordulia aenea, Libellula quadrimaculata, Leucorrhinia rubicunda, Somatochlora metallica; Kovrov Region); 1959b, 113-119, pls., figs. 2-6. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 121, 126, 128 (Numenius arquatus, Anas boschas domesticus, Gallus domesticus, domestic duck; Kunming). -- Lahille, F., 1922a, 22, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Gallus gallus; Argentina). -- Lancaster, W. E., 1957a, 152 (duck; Malaya). -- Layman, E. M., 1926a, 56, 57. -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 27. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 112, 114 (Gallus dom., Numenius arquatus). -- McGilvray, C. D., 1938a, 20; [1938b], 8 (poultry; Ontario). -- Macy, R. W., 1934a, 11, 12, 15, 18, 62, pl. 2, fig. 1 (key) (syn.: P. intercalandus Szidat, 1921). -- Neumann, L. G., 1909a, 104, 219. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 621, 622. -- Nicoll, W., 1910a, 369. -- Oldham, J. N., 1938a, 1133 (syn.: Prosthogonimus

intercalandus Hieronymi & Szidat, 1921).  
--Oiger, I. M., 1957a, 501 (Tetrao urogalus, Lyrurus tetricus, Tetrastes bonasia; European part of RSFSR). --v. Ostertag, R., 1932a, 497 (Wild-u. Hausenten; bursa Fabricii, Ovidukt, Eier, Schlund). --Otte, W., 1926a, 445. --Paudere, V. I., 1956a, 252 (chickens; Latvian SSR); 1958a, 335, 336 (domestic birds; Latvia); 1958b, 264, 265 (turkey, hen; Latvian SSR). --Plazikowski, U., 1935a, 731-749, figs. 2, 4, 6 (hen; Sweden). --Potemkina, V. A., 1941a, 20 (diagnosis & treatment in chickens). --Reichenow, E.; & Wülker, G., 1929a, 172. --Ridala, E., 1931a, 214-220, figs. 1-3. --Roman Boelli, R., 1951a, 36 (gallinas). --Seifried, O., 1923a, 552, 553; 1924a, 75. --Shtrom, Z. K., 1927c, 181 ([hen]; Novogorod, Gub.). --Sikkut, M., 1935a, 833. --Sizov, P. V., 1926b, 48, 50. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1285, fig. 7; 1913i, 358, 360; [1916?], 22, 24, 26, 109; 1923k, 201, 206-207, 208, 209, 223, 229. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Massino, B. G., 1925a, 460. --Sprenhn, C. E. W., 1930r, 768, 769, 773, fig. 5; 1932c, 35, 211, 213-214, 877, 889, figs. 25, 136-137 (Gallus gallus, Numenius arquatus; bursa Fabricii; Eileiter u. Oesophagus; Europa u. wahrscheinlich auch Nordamerika). --Storozheva, A. M., 1959a, 179, 181 (Anas platyrhynchos domestica, Anser anser domesticus; Belorussian SSR). --Szidat, L., 1924c, 5 [1937?], 154, 160, 161, fig. 1, 2c, 3 (Haushuhn, Libellula quadrimaculata); 1928b, 339; 1931b, 289-293, figs. 1-3; 1933e, 392-397 (Gans, Huhn, Hausente; Deutschland). --Tang, C. C., 1941a, 300 (Falco subbuteo streichi; Foochow). --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 474. --Ueno, M., 1939a, 814. --Veldemann, L., 1957a, 283 (domestic ducks; Estonia SSR). --Wadowski, St., 1939a, 116, 135 (kur [hen]; [Poland]). --Wesenberg Lund, C., 1934b, 89, 206 (Cordulia aenea). --Wehr, E. E.; & Christensen, L. J., 1942a, 1023. --Wetzel, R., [1933?], 12-13 (Stüßwasserschnecke, Libellula quadrimaculata; Huhn; Bursa Fabricii; Eileiter). --Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 358-359 (Hühner (exper.), Entenkuckern). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 137 (syn.: Cephalogonimus pellucidus (Linstow), Dicrocoelium pellucidum (Linstow), Distoma pellucidum Linstow, Mesogonimus pellucidus, Prosthogonimus intercalandus, P. japonicus Braun, 1901, P. leei Hst., 1931; P. longus morificans Seifried, 1923, Prymnopirion pellucidum). --Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1, 3, 4.

penni Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 124-125, 127, 129, fig. 2 (Anas boschas domesticus; bursa Fabricii; Kunming).

pseudopellucidus Tubangui, M. A.; & Ma-

siluffgan, V. A., 1941a, 132, 133, 141, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Gallus gallus domesticus; bursa Fabricii; Manila ? Philippines).

putschkowskii Skrjabin, K. I., 1921f, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, figs. 1, 2 (Platalea leucorodia; bursa Fabricii; Russian Turkestan); 1913i, 354-358, 361, pl. 13, fig. 1; 1914e, 438; [1916f], 22, 25, 27, 109; 1923k, 227, 228. --Baskakov, V. P., 1927d, 26. --Bhalerao, G. D.; & Gideon, P. W., 1941a, 411 (syn.: Prosthogonimus indicus Srivastava, 1937) (Ardeola grayi); 1942a, 172 (Ibis megaloccephala, Ardeola grayi; Dharwar). --Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77, 79 (syn.: P. horiuchii). --Datta, S. C. A., 1942a, 33 (Ibis megaloccephala, Ardeola grayi; Dharwar, India). --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 126, 128. --Layman, E. M., 1926a, 57. --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 15-16, 18, 63, pl. 3, fig. 4 (key) (? syn.: P. querquedulae Yamaguti, 1933; ? P. horiuchii) (Platalea leucorodia, Gallus domesticus; Russian Turkestan & Manchuria). --Ono, S., 1928a, 293-294, pl. 12-13, figs. 1-6 (Gallus dom.; bursa Fabricii; Japan); 1930d, 229-232 (Ana parthenope); 1934d, 277, 280 (Platalea leucorodia, dragon fly; Mukden). --Palimpsestov, M. A., 1937a, 455 (domestic duck Mordivian Autonomy). --Seifried, O., 1923a, 552. --Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 474. --Statirova, N. A., 1946a, 262 (Plegadis falcinellus; bursa Fabricii; Kazakhstan). --Ueno, M., 1939a, 814. --Wetzel, R.; & Quittek, G., 1940a, 359 (kücken (exper.), Anax parthenope). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138-139, fig. 1 (syn.: P. cunertus of Skrjabin; & Schulz, 1934, fig. 5, P. fülleborni Skrjabin & Massino, 1925, P. horiuchii Morishita & Tsuchimochi, 1925; P. macrorhis Macy, 1934, P. querquedulae Yamaguti, 1933; P. sp. of Kotlan & Chandler, 1925). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 55. --Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 3.

querquedulae Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 54-55, fig. 23 (Querquedula querquedula; bursa Fabricii; Lake Biwa, Japan). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 38, 75; 1939a, 583, 622. --Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129. --Macy, R. W., 1934b, 18 (? as syn. of P. putschkowskii Skrjabin). --Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 134, 138 (as syn. of P. putschkowskii Skrjabin, 1912). --Wu, L. Y., 1938a, 389-390, 394, fig. 1.

rarus Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 17-19, fig. 4 (Fulica atra; bursa Fabricii; Coll. Berlin, Anas boschas); 1901d, 258, 259 (A. clypeata); 1920b, 22, 83, 84, 85, figs. 47-48 (labelled Distoma ovatum in Berlin Coll. nos. 1615, 1423). --Sprenhn, C. E. W., 1932c, 215 (as syn. of Schistogonimus rarus (Braun, 1901). --Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 53.

- rudolphi Skrzjabin, K. I., (1919); 1920c, 6; 1923k, 224, 225, 226-227, 229, 1 fig. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14 (domestic duck). -- Bittner, H., 1926a, 726. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940, 79. -- Chen, H. T., [1951a], 184, 186, 188, 190 (Anas platyrhynchos; Canton). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 13, 72, 73, 74 (Glaucionetta clangula americana, Nyroca affinis, Nyroca collaris, Anas p. platyrhynchos, Anas rubripes, Anas platyrhynchos (domestic); Michigan); 1938b, 228 (wild ducks; Michigan); 1939a, 583, 616, 617, 619, 620 (Mergus serrator, Glaucionetta clangula). -- Houdemer, F. E., 1927a, 208 (Anatides). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8 (duck; bursa Fabricii). -- Joyeux, C. E.; & Houdemer, F. E., 1928a, 47 (canard dom.). -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129. -- Larios Rodriguez, I., 1942a, 111-115, figs. 1-2 (Querquedula cyanoptera; Lago de Texcoco, Santa Maria Chic on a utla, Mexico). -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 16-17, 20, 62, 68, pl. 2, fig. 3, pl. 8, fig. 5 (key) (Anas boschas domesticus; Don region, Russia, Anas platyrhynchos; Little Elewan Lake, Minnesota). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 214, 859. -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136 (of Macy, 1934, pl. 9, fig. 5 as syn. of P. cuneatus), 139 (syn.: P. orientalis Yamaguti, 1933, P. skrjabini Zakharov, 1920; P. macrorchis Macy, 1934, tab. 9, fig. 1). -- Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1, 3, 4.
- ryjikovi Ablasov, N. A., 1955b, 137-140, pl. 1, fig. 1 (subg. Prosthogonimus) (Anas strepera; bursa Fabricii; Kirgiz SSR); 1957a, 139.
- sinensis Ku, C. T., 1940b, 120, 123-124, 126, 128, fig. 1 (Anas boschas domesticus; oviduct; Kunming).
- singhi Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 10-12, fig. 5 (Ardeola grayi; bursa Fabricii; Hyderabad Deccan, India).
- skrjabini Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 1-6 (Anas boschas; bursa Fabricii; Don). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 139 (Anas strepera; Kirgizii). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 14. -- Bittner, H., 1926a, 726. -- Bykhovskaia Pavlovskaja, I. E., 1955a, 127, 149, fig. 1 (Bucephala clangula; Tadzhikistan). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77 (as syn. of P. anatinus). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 38, 72, 73 (domestic duck, "quack" duck); 1939a, 583, 618 (Russia). -- Isaichikov, I. M., 1927, 3, 8. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 128. -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 17, 18, 64, pl. 4, fig. 5 (key) (? as syn. of P. anatinus Markow). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., 1923k, 224, 225, 227-229, 1 fig.; 1927o, 30; 1941c, 467, 468 (subg. Primagenotrema). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 214, 859 (Anas platyrhynchos; Russia). -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 130, 134, 139 (as syn. of P. rudolphi).
- sudarikovi Oshmarin, P. G., 1948a, 187 [nomen nudum].
- vitellatus Nicoll, W., 1914h, 345-346, pl. 24, fig. 8 (Dicrura bracteata; bursa Fabricii). -- Boddeke, R., 1960c, 379, 380, 382. -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940b, 78. -- Cleland, J. B., 1922b, 94 (Chibia bracteata). -- Johnston, S. J., 1914a, 243 (Passeriform birds; Australia); 1917a, 249, 253. -- Johnston, T. H., 1916a, 55. -- Ku, C. T., 1940b, 127, 129 (Dicrura bracteata; Indo-China). -- Lynam, E. M., 1926a, 57. -- Macy, R. W., 1934b, 12, 16, 64, pl. 4, fig. 2, (key). -- Panin, V. I., 1957b, 192, 194, 195, 207-208, fig. 19; 1957c, 216 (Passer). -- Skrzjabin, K. I., [1916f], 25, 27; 1923k, 228. -- Tseng, Shen, 1932a, 471, 472, 473, 476. -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, F., 1939a, 129, 131, 132, 139. -- Zakharov, N. P., 1920a, 3.
- PROSTOMUS Fuhrman, O., 1928b, 62.
- PROSTRIGEA Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217, 224, 229, 232 (tod: P. arcuata). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 629.
- arcuata Bisseru, B., 1956e, 217, 224-228, 229, 232, figs. 11-15 (Crocodilus niloticus; Intense; Kafue River, Northern Rhodesia). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 629-630, fig. 195.
- PROTANCYROCEPHALUS Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 34, 36, 95, 157-159, 250, 348, 349, 351.
- strelkovi Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 36, 79, 89, 94, 110-112, 113, 131, 157, 158, 159, 316 figs. 46, 113d, 165-169 (Limanda aspera; gills; southern Sakhalin).
- PROTECHINOSTOMA Beaver, P. C., 1943c, 65-70 (tod: P. mucronisertulatum).
- mucronisertulatum Beaver, P. C., 1943a, 65-70, figs. 1-10 (n. n. for Psilostomum reflexa Feldman, 1941) (Stagnicola palustris; Black Creek, Wisconsin, Porzana carolina, Stagnicola reflexa, Lymnaea stagnalis, Physa spp., Helisoma trivolvis, Fossaria sp., albino mice, young chicks).
- (PROTENES) Barker, F. D.; & Covey, G. W., 1911a, 211, 216 (tod: Telorchis (Protenes) leptus).
- PROTENES (Barker & Covey, 1911) Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394. -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 84 (includes: P. chapmani, P. angustus, P. leptus, P. vitellosus). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 31, 32, 116, 118. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113. -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 29. -- Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 465 (Telorchinae). -- Mehra, H. R.; & Bokhari, M. A., 1932a, 48, 54, 55, 56. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 338, 341, 352. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 171. -- Stunkard, H. W., 1923f, 214. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 497-518 (Reniferidae).
- angustus (Stafford, 1900) Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394. -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 84 (key). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 120. -- Guilford, H. G., 1959a, 122, 123 (Chrysemys picta; Wisconsin). -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 352. --

- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 498, 499-500 (syn.: P. leptus Barker & Covey, 1911, P. chapmani Harwood, 1932, P. vitellosus Bennett, 1935).
- chapmani Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 29-31, 66, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Pseudemys elegans; intestine; Rosenberg, Texas). -- Bennett, H. J., 1935a, 84 (key). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 500 (as syn. of P. angustus).
- leptus (Barker & Covey, 1911) Ward, H. B., 1918a, 394. -- Bennett, H. J., 1933a, 97; 1935a, 83, 84 (key). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1929e, 120. -- Harwood, P. D., 1932b, 30, 31. -- Perkins, M., 1928a, 352. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 499, 500 (as syn. of P. angustus).
- vitellosus Bennett, H. J., 1933a, 97 [nomen solum] (Pseudemys elegans; small intestine; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1935a, 83-84, 89, 90, pl., fig. 1 (P. elegans; Baton Rouge, Louisiana); 1938c, 179 (P. troostii; Louisiana). -- Biglane, K. E.; & Bennett, H. J., 1952a, 9 (P. scripta troostii; Louisiana). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 500 (as syn. of P. angustus).
- PROTENTERINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 245-246 (Plagiurchiidae).
- PROTENTERON Stafford, J., 1904b, 494 (mt: P. diaphanum). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 173. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 401.
- diaphanum Stafford, J., 1904b, 494 (Ambloplites rupestris; Canada). -- Miller, M. J., 1941a, 28. -- Ward, H. B., 1918a, 401.
- PROTERODIPILOSTOMATIDAE Dubois, G., 1953a, 85.
- PROTERODIPILOSTOMATINAE Dubois, G., 1953a, 86.
- PROTERODIPILOSTOMIDAE Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 513.
- PROTERODIPILOSTOMINAE Dubois, G., 1936a, 511 (includes Proterodiplostomum, Mesodiplostomum, Pseudoneodiplostomum); 1938b, 10, 30, 371, chart.
- PROTERODIPILOSTOMUM Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 513 (tod: P. longum (Brandes)) (Proterodiplostomidae, Proterodiplostominae); [1937a], 5, 21; 1938b, 31, 373; 1953a, 87. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 59, 61, fig. 1L.
- longum (Brandes, 1888) Dubois, G., 1936a, 513; [1937a], 5, 7, 10, 11, 14-18, figs. 1-2 (Crocodylus sp., C. jacare guaçu, C. coroa; Brésil); 1938a, 150 (Melanosuchus niger = C. jacaré guaçu); 1938b, 373-375, 484, 485, figs. 262-263; 1953a, 87 (key). -- Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 258.
- medusae (Dubois, 1937) Caballero y C., E.; Hidalgo E., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1957a, 103-107, figs. 3-4 (Caiman fuscus; cloaca; Panama). -- Caballero y C., E.; & Brenes Madrigal, R. R., [1959a], 165-168, fig. 1 (Crocodylus a. acutus; small intestine; Costa Rica).
- tumidulum Dubois, G., 1936a, 513 (Jacaretinga crocodilus; Brésil); [1937a], 5, 11, 18-21, fig. 3 (Crocodylus sclerops; Brésil); 1938a, 150 (Caiman crocodilus = Crocodylus sclerops); 1938b, 373, 376-377, 484, 485, fig. 264; 1953a, 87 (key). -- Caballero y C., E.; Hidalgo E., E.; & Grocott, R. G., 1957a, 99-103, 114, 115 (Caiman fuscus; cloaca; Panama).
- PROTEROMETRA Horsfall, M. W., 1933a, 175-176 (mt.: P. macrostoma (Faust, 1918); 1934a, 325 (Azygiidae) (key). -- Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 18. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 758, 763.
- catenaria (Smith, 1935) Smith, S. C., [1935a], 16, 17, figs. 1-2 (syn.: Cercaria catenaria) (Apomotis cyanellus; Florida). -- Dickerman, E. E., 1946a, 43, 44. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 767-768, fig. 208.
- dickermani Norris, J.; & Anderson, M. G., [1960a], 24 (spermatogenesis) [nomen nudum].
- hodesiana (Smith, 1932) Smith, S. C., 1936a, 31, 32, fig. 4 (Apomotis cyanellus (exper.)). -- Dickerman, E. E., 1946a, 43, 44. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 768, fig. 209 (syn.: Cercaria hodesiana).
- macrostoma (Faust, 1918) Horsfall, M. W., 1933a, 175-176 (syn.: Cercaria melanophora, C. fusca) (Pomoxis annularis, P. sparoides, Ambloplites rupestris, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Lepomis cyanellus, L. humilis, L. pallidus, Micropterus salmoides, M. dolomieu). -- Anderson, M. G., 1935a, 271-297, pls. 43-48, figs. 1-85 (gametogenesis). -- Bangham, R. V., 1955a, 192 (Lepomis gibbosus, Ambloplites r. rupestris). -- Britt, E. G., 1947a, 280, 284. -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 227 (Goniobasis sp.; McCormick's Creek, Indiana); 1939b, 62 (Goniobasis depygis; McCormick's Creek, Owen County, Indiana). -- Dickerman, E. E., 1934a, 8-21, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (Pomoxis sparoides, Helioperca incisor, Eupomotis gibbosus, Goniobasis livescens correctae, Des Plaines River, Illinois); 1945a, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, pl., figs. 1-6 (Goniobasis Pleurocera; Great Lakes Region); 1946a, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44 (Eupomotis gibbosus (exper.)). -- Horsfall, M. W., 1934a, 313-326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 333, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342-345, 347, pl. 34, figs. 1-11, pl. 35, figs. 1-6, pl. 37, fig. 1 (Goniobasis livescens; Homer Park, near Homer, Illinois, Pleurocera acuta; Oconowoc River, Wisconsin, Helioperca incisor; Bass Lake, Michigan, Eupomotis gibbosus; Bass Lake, Michigan, Huro floridana; Bass Lake, Michigan, Allotis humilis, Pomoxis sparoides, P. annularis, Ambloplites rupestris, Chaenobryttus gulosus, Apomotis cyanellus, Micropterus dolomieu). -- Hussey, K. L., 1941c, 10; 1943a, 272, 275-276, 277, pl., figs. 16-25 (snails; Huron River near Ann Arbor, Michigan); 1945a, 269, 270, figs. 1-5 (mira-

- cidium).--Mueller, J. F., 1934c, 359-360. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 763-767, fig. 207. --Smith, S. C., 1936a, 32 (syn.: Cercaria melanophora Smith, 1932). --Taylor, C. R., 1958a, 1167 (methods of reproduction in redia).
- sagittaria Dickerman, E. E., 1937a, 566 (fish, turtles (exper.)); 1946a, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, pl., figs. 1-2 (Goniobasis, Pleurocera; Bass Island Region of Western Lake Erie). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., [1959a], 768, 775-778, fig. 210.
- PROTEROMETRINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 197 (Azygiidae).
- PROTHOGONIMIDAE Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 205, fig., for Prosthogonimidae.
- PROTOCLADORCHIS Willey, C. H., 1935b, 8-14 (tod: P. pangasii) (Cladorchinae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 378, 381-382. --Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 253 (syn.: Maccallumia); 1958a, 257.
- burmanica (Chatterji, 1938) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 252 (Pangasius pangasius; Rangoon, Burma).
- pangasii (MacCallum, 1905) Willey, C. H., 1935b, 8-14, pl. 2, figs. 1-5 (tod). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 382-385 (Pangasius natutus; intestine; Sumatra).
- PROTOFASCIOLA Odhner, T., 1926a, 1-7. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Ejssmann, L., 1932b, 1091. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 69-70.
- robusta (Lorenz, 1881) Odhner, T., 1926a, 3, figs. 1-2. --van den Berghe, L., 1943a, 18-19, 22, pl. 10, figs. 1-2, pl. 11, figs. 1-3, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Loxodontia africana; Parc National Albert). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 9, 74 (syn.: Distomum kerandeli Poirier, 1909) (L. africana; Congo Belge). --Faust, E. C., 1929c, 88. --Mettam, R. W. M., 1932d, 20 (African elephant; Uganda). --Poulton, W. F., 1929b, 18 (elephant; Uganda). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 70, figs. 33-34.
- PROTOFASCIOLINAE Skrjabin, K. I., 1948b, 12, 69-71.
- PROTOFASCIOLOPSIS Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 121.
- PROTOGYRODACTYLIDAE Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 83, 84, 85, 87. --Bykhovskii, B., 1933c, 36; 1937a, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1362. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 33. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 19, 21, 27. --Lopez-Neyra, C. R., 1941a, 28. --Mizelle, J. D., 1936a, 788 (key); 1938a, 13. --Poche, F., 1926b, 108. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 117, 120-121 (includes: Trivittellina Johnston & Tiegs, Protogyrodactylus Johnston & Tiegs). --Sprehn, C. E. W., [1930f], 358. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 199-200.
- PROTOGYRODACTYLINAE Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 87.
- PROTOGYRODACTYLUS Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90 (tod: P. quadratus). --Froissant, A., 1930a, 33. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 19, 27. --Price, E. W., 1937b, 121. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 187, 200.
- quadratus Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 87-89, pl. 9, figs. 1-5, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Therapon carbo, T. hilli; gills; Thomson River, Longreach, Central Queensland). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 200, 542, fig. 2 a-c.
- PROTOMICROCOTYLE Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 123, 125-126 (tod: Acanthodiscus mirabilis). --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1365. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30. --Poche, F., 1926b, 112 (Protomicrocotyliidae). --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Protomicrocotyliidae, Protomicrocotyliinae). --Ramalingam, K., 1960b, 370-317. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 408-409. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 113, 114.
- celebesensis Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 204, 245, 247, 256, pl. IX, figs. 45-46 (Caranx sp.; gills; Macassar).
- madrasensis Ramalingam, K., 1960b, 367, 370-371, 374, 375, figs. 6-9 (Caranx affinis; gills; Mandapam).
- mannarensis Ramalingam, K., 1960b, 367, 372-373, 376, 377, figs. 13-15 (Caranx sexfasciatus; gills; Mandapam).
- minutum Ramalingam, K., 1960b, 367, 371-372, 376, 377, figs. 10-12 (Caranx sexfasciatus; gills; Mandapam).
- mirabilis (MacCallum, 1919) Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 126. --Hargis, W. J., 1957b, 11 (Caranx hippos; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida). --Koratha, K. J., 1955a, 244, 246, 259-261, 274, 276, 277, figs. 16-17, 19, 22-23, 28 (C. hippos; gills; off Port Aransas, Texas). --Price, E. W., 1936b, 13. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 409-410, 518 (C. hippos; New York Aquarium).
- pacifica Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 64-66, 86, 87, pl. 9, figs. 64-74 (Xurel marginatus (syn.: Caranx marginatus); Port Culebra, Costa Rica). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 451. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 409, 410, 544, figs. 94 a-g.
- PROTOMICROCOTYLIDAE Poche, F., 1926b, 111 (=Protomicrocotyliinae Johnston & Tiegs, 1922). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 30. --Price, E. W., 1936, 13 (reduced to subfamily rank); 1959a, 23 (includes Protomicrocotyliinae Johnston & Tiegs, 1922, Vallisiinae Price, 1943).
- PROTOMICROCOTYLINAE Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 84, 85, 125, 126. --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Protomicrocotyliidae Poche, 1925) (includes: Protomicrocotyle Johnston & Tiegs, 1922, Bilaterocotyle Chauhan, 1945, Lethacotyle Manter & Prince, 1953).
- PROVISIOGENUS Witenberg, G. G., 1926a, 132.

- PRYMNOPRION Looss, A., 1899b, 628-629 (tod: P. ovatus); 1900b, 608; 1902m, 839. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939c, 13 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus Luehe). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901i, 56; 1902b, 67, 68 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1940a, 77 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 113 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus). -- Odhner, T., 1910d, 23, 43, 70. -- von Ofenheim, E., 1900b, 182. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1923k, 203.
- species Gideon, P. W., 1929a, 13 (Ibis melanocephala; rectum). -- Srivastava, H. D., 1938e, 215 (sp. inq.).
- anceps Looss, A., 1899b, 629, 722-723, fig. 41 (Machetes pugnax; Marg, Egypt). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 13, 16; 1902b, 68, 69, 78 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1281, 1283; [1916?], 20. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 212 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus). -- Witenberg, G. G.; & Eckman, E., 1939a, 129, 134, 136 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus). -- Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 55.
- cuneatus (Rudolphi, 1809) Gower, W. C., 1939a, 583.
- ovatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Looss, A., 1899b, 629, 720-722, 723, figs. 39-40 (Passer domesticus; Alexandria & Cairo). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901c, 16; 1902b, 73, 78 (as syn. of Prosthogonimus cuneatus). -- Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 158. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1912f, 1283; [1916?], 20.
- pellucidus (von Linstow, 1873) Looss, A., 1899b, 629, 723. -- Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 158.
- PSETTARIINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 369.
- PSETTARIUM Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1930a, 81 (for Plehnia Goto & Ozaki, not Bock). -- Mehra, H. R., 1934b, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 213 (syn.: Plehnia Goto & Ozaki, 1929).
- cardiacolum Manter, H. W., 1947a, 368-369, 386, figs. 151-152 (Calamus bajonado; heart; Tortugas, Florida). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 214 (key), 217-218, fig. 57.
- japonicum (Goto & Ozaki, 1929) Goto, S.; & Ozaki, Y., 1930a, 81. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 213 (key), 214-217, fig. 56 (Sphaeroides pardalis; intestine; Japan). -- Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 138 (Sphaeroides rubripes; small intestine; East China Sea); 1951f, 315, 331-333 (S. pardalis; Hamazina, Japan).
- tropicum Manter, H. W., 1940a, 327, 443-445, 447, 496, 497, pl. 50, figs. 134-136 (Cheilichthys annulatus; washings of coelom & from intestine; San Francisco, Ecuador). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 214 (key), 218, 223, fig. 58.
- PSEUDACOLPENTERON Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V., 1955a, 110, 117 (tod: P. pavlovskii). -- Agapova, A. I., 1957a, 124 (distribution in reservoirs of Kazakhstan).
- ignotus (Gusev, 1955) Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, A. V., 1955a, 116, 117, fig. 5(2) (syn.: Acolpenteron (s.l.) ignotus Gusev, 1954).
- pavlovskii Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Gusev, Z. V., 1955a, 110-112, figs. 1, 2(1) (Cyprinus carpio; fins, gills; Northern Caucasus & Volga Delta). -- Agapova, A. I., 1956b, 272-274, fig. 2 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; gills; Lake Biiliu-Kul, Dzhambul Oblast, Kazakhstan SSR). -- Ergens, R., 1958a, 94-96, fig. 1 (C. carpio; gills; Czechoslovakia). -- Osmanov, S. O., 1958b, 72 (sazan [Cyprinus carpio]; usach turkestanskii [Barbus]; Aral Sea); 1959a, 193.
- PSEUDALLASSOSTOMA Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 555-556 (tod: P. heteroxenus).
- heteroxenus (Cordero & Vogelsang, 1940) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 556 (Podocnemis sp.; Venezuela).
- (PSEUDALOTEROTREMA) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 179-180, 191, 209 (subg. of Laterotrema).
- PSEUDAMPHIBDELLA Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 72 (tod: P. paralicthydis).
- paralicthydis Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 71-72, fig. 6 (Paralichthys olivaceus; gills; Inland Sea, Japan).
- PSEUDAMPHIMERINAE Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 87, 275-276.
- PSEUDAMPHIMERUS Gower, W. C., 1940a, 163-166 (tod: P. sterni) (Opisthorchiidae). -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 55 (Pachyrematidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 276.
- sterni Gower, W. C., 1940a, 163-166, figs. 1-4 (Sterna hirundo; under epithelium of gall bladder & ducts; Michigan). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 281-282, fig. 104.
- PSEUDAMPHISTOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 862 (includes: Pseudamphistomum Luehe, 1909, Microtrema Kobayashi, 1915).
- PSEUDAMPHISTOMUM Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 429, 431, 432, 433 (tod: P. truncatum). -- Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 109. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 21-22. -- Baer, J. G., [1944a], 53, 56, 57, 58, 59 (Opisthorchiidae). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 195. -- Brumpt, E., 1913a, 333; 1922f, 353; 1927e, 445-446. -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 211. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 117. -- Gedeelst, L., 1911a, 94. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100, 101, 102, 103. -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 30, 31-32; 1940c, 6, 7 (Opisthorchiidae, Metorchinae). -- Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 337. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 250, 253. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1929a, 108. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 200. -- Sprenn, C. E. W., 1932c, 232-237. -- Travassos, L. P., 1928c, pl. 42, fig. 2.

- aethiopicum Pierantoni, U., 1942a, 39-40, figs. 1-5 (u o m o; tumoretto della parete interna intestinale; Etiopia).
- danubiense Ciurea, I., 1913b, 459-463, fig., pl. 14, fig. 2 (Hauskatze; Leber; Rumänien); 1914b, 202, 203 (cat, dog, Abramis brama, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Tinca tinca); 1916b, 323-326 (Hund (exper.)); 1917a, 345-357, pl. 4, figs. 11-16; 1933b, 155, 162, 164. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 22. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23, 53 (Felis dom., Canis fam.). -- Böhm, L. K., 1928c, 455. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1915a, 196. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1936b, 521. -- Joest, E., 1920a, 223. -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100. -- Ostertag, R., 1932a, 518. -- Railliet, A., 1919d, 231. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 261. -- Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 287. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1930s, 248, 259; 1932c, 237, 238, 818, 821. -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.
- truncatum (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, M. F. L., 1908a, 430, 431, figs. 1-5. -- Barroso, S. M., [1922a], 78, 215, 222. -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 22, fig. 14 (cat, dog, man, fox, glutton, seal). -- Boeva, T. P., 1959a, 206. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 23 (Vulpes vulpes, Halichoerus grypus [sic], Phoca vitulina, P. foetida, Felis dom., Canis fam., Homo). -- Brumpt, E., 1913a, 334; 1922f, 338, 353, 354, 409 (Phoca vitulina, Halichoerus foetidus, Gulo borealis); 1927e, 429, 446, 447, 509. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 203. -- Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 554. -- Cherniak, V. Z., 1934a, 57-64, 182, figs. 1-4 (Canis procyonoides; liver; USSR). -- Chervakov, V. P., 1926a, 96. -- Ciurea, I., 1913b, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, pl. 14, fig. 1 (Phoca vitulina). -- Deliamure, S. L., [1956b], 65 (Cystophora cristata, Nyctereute s procyonoides ussuriensis, Gulo gulo; bile ducts of liver). -- Delianova, R. S., 1957a, 66, 70 (woman). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1936b, 520. -- Efimov, A. Z., 1938a, 179, 180, 183 (chien, chat; Ukraine). -- Erhardt, A., 1934b, 122 (Felis ocreata domestica; Karkeln, Königsberg, Ostpreussen). -- Erickson, A. B., 1944b, 366, 368 (Vulpes fulva; North America). -- Faust, E. C., 1929c, 92, 211. -- Freund, L., 1930c, 20, fig. 10. -- Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 24. -- Grieder, H., 1937b, 148-150, figs. 7-9 (Silberfuchs). -- Houdemer, F. E., 1934b, 54 poissons). -- Hdlphers, G., 1933a, 148, 149, figs. 14-15 (Räv; träckprov, lever). -- Iziunova, N. A., [1959b], 140. -- Kobayashi, H., 1921e, 382. -- Koffman, M., 1943b, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, figs. 1-5 (räv; lever); 1943c, 161-168. -- Kosheva, A. F., 1959a, 121. -- Kozłowska, J., 1957a, 182, 184, 192. -- Legendre, R., 1947a, 29 (Halichoerus grypus). -- Liubimov, A. P., 1931c, 35, 36, 37, fig. 9 (mink). -- Lopez-Neyra, C. R.; & Guevara Pozo, D., 1932b, 300. -- Maplestone, P. A.; & Bhaduri, N. V., 1940a, 596 (spelled Pseudamidostomum). -- Morgan, D. O., 1927c, 100. -- Morozov, F. N., 1939a, 5, 7, 10-11, 12, 13, 41, fig. 2 (Putorius putorius; Gorkii Oblast). -- Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921e, 211, fig. 118; 1927b, 376, 379, 380. -- Neveu-Lemaire, M.; & Pellegrin, J., 1928a, 223, 362. -- Petrov, A. M., 1926a, 93, 99, 100 (cat); 1940a, 202-203, 223, 225, 230 (Canis familiaris, Felis catus dom., Vulpes vulpes, Nyctereutes procyonoides, Gulo luscus, Phoca vitulina, P. groenlandica, Halichoerus grypus, Phoca hispida, Putorius putorius, Lutreola lutreola, L. vison, Lutra lutra, man). -- Popov, N. P., 1924a, 13, Armenian summary, 12, 13; 1927a, 212 ([cat]); Kazakhstan). -- Popov, V. A., 1949a, 127 (Mustela vison; Tatar ASSR). -- Prendel, A. R., 1937a, 543 (cats; Odessa). -- Price, E. W., 1932h, 32, 59, pl. 8, fig. 35. -- Riley, W. A., 1921a, 90. -- Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H., 1931g, 747-764, figs. 1-16; 1931d, 151-152. -- Shevchenko, N. N., 1956b, 277, 283, 284, 285 [[carp], Scardinius erythrophthalmus, Rutilus rutilus, Blicca bjoerkna; northern Donets). -- Shul'man, E. S., 1926a, 80, 81. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1927o, 45. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950a, 253-254, figs. 96-97. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1928f, 36-37, fig. 15; 1929a, 108, fig. 40. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928i, 764; 1930s, 248, 259; 1932c, 237-238, 802, 818, 820, 821, 824, 825, fig. 149. -- Stempell, W., 1938a, 83-84, figs. 88a-b. -- Stiles, C. W., 1914a, 233, 234. -- Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J.; & vanden Broek, E., 1959a, 894 (Canis familiaris; Netherlands). -- Witenberg, G. G., 1934a, 237.
- truncatum lutrae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1936b, 520-522, figs. 1-2 (Lutra lutra; vésicule biliaire; Richelieu, Indre-et-Loire).
- truncatum mustelae Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1950c, 261, ? lapsus for truncatum lutrae Dollfus.
- PSEUDANTHOCOTYLOIDES Price, E. W., 1958a, 10 (tod; P. banghami).
- banghami Price, E. W., 1958a, 10 (Dorosoma cepedianum; gills; Tennessee).
- PSEUDAPATEMON Dubois, G., 1936a, 510, 512 (tod; P. elassocotylus); 1938b, 28, 148-149 (key to species); 1953a, 44. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 605-606.
- aldousi McIntosh, A., 1940b, 14-16, fig. 1 A-E (Philohela minor; intestine; North America (Maine & New Brunswick)). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 44 (key). -- Dubois, G.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950b, 19, 35-36, fig. 11 (P. minor; Wisconsin). -- Mendall, H. L.; & Aldous, C. M., 1943a, 167. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 609, fig. 188.
- elassocotylus (Dubois, 1934) Dubois, G., 1936a, 512; 1938b, 35, 148, 149-150, 477,

- 478, figs. 87-89 (*Limosa limosa*=*L. melanura*; Naples, Turin, Italie); 1953a, 44 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 606-609, fig. 187 (syn.: *Holostomum erraticum* Duj. of Parona, 1899 ex parte, *Apatemon elasocotylyus* Dubois, 1934) (*Limosa lapponica*, *Philomachus pugnax*).
- eroliae* (Fisher & Webster, 1954) Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 609-610, fig. 189 (*Calidris melanotos* = *Erolia melanotos* [for --tos]; small intestine; Texas).
- mamilliformis* (Tubangu, 1932) Dubois, G., 1936a, 512; 1938b, 148, 149, 150-152, 477, 478, figs. 90-91 (*Gallinago gallinago*; Philippines); 1953a, 44 (key). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 69, 102 (*Capella gallinago*; western Siberia). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 610, 617, figs. 190-191.
- tiaratus* Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 162 [nomen nudum] (*Capella stenura*; eastern Siberia); 1959b, 175-176, 177, 178, fig. 1, pl., fig. 2 (*Capella stenura*; small intestine; eastern Siberia).
- PSEUDAPATEMONINAE Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 298, 605-617.
- PSEUDASCOCOTYLE Sogandares - Bernal, F.; & Bridgman, J. F., 1960a, 33, 34, 35-36, 37, 38, fig. 8 (tod: *P. mollieniscicola*).
- mollieniscicola* Sogandares - Bernal, F.; & Bridgman, J. F., 1960a, 33-35, figs. 2-4 (*Mollienisia latipinna*; intestine; body musculature & gill branchiae; Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana).
- PSEUDATHESMIA Travassos, L. P., 1942b, 349, 350 (tod: *P. paradox*); 1944a, vi, 6, 21, 247. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1954c, 594, fig. b. --Skryabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 515.
- paradox* Travassos, L. P., 1942b, 350-351, fig. 1 (*Cercocyon thous*; gall bladder & canals; *Salobra*, Mato Grosso, Brasil); 1944a, vi, 21, 247-250, 291, pl. 99, figs. 1-2, pl. 100, figs. 1-2, pl. 101, figs. 1-3, pl. 102, figs. 1-5, pl. 103, figs. 1-8. --Skryabin, K. I.; & Evranova, V. G., [1953a], 515-516, fig. 194.
- PSEUDAXINE Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890h, 11-12, 19 (mt: *P. trachuri*) (*Microcotylidae*). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 523, 540, 542, 546; 1893a, 890. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 37. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 8, 30. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73. --Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 336 (*Microcotylidae*, *Axininae*). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 363 (as syn. of *Axine*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 653 (key), 657, fig. 41. --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (*Gastrocotylidae*, *Gastrocotylinae*). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 464. --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 130 (key).
- indicana* Chauhan, B. S., 1954b, 129, 140, 141, 143, 155, figs. 19-28 (*Gastrocotylidae*) (*Chrysophrys berda*; gills; Bombay); 1946a, 98; 1953a, 36; 1954a, 183-186, figs. 26-27. --Manter, H. W.; & Prince, D. F., 1953a, 108, 112 (salala or mackerel (family Scombridae); Suva, Fiji Islands). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 465, 540 (*Chrysophrys berda*, *Sparus berda*).
- katsuwonis* Ishii, N., 1936a, 781, 785, 786-787, figs. 7-8 (*Katsuwonus vagans*). --Ishii, N.; & Sawada, N., 1938a, 231, 237 (K. *vagans*; Japan); 1938b, 239. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 465, 527.
- mexicana* Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 29, 63-64, 86, 87, pl. 9, figs. 60-63 (*Scomberomorus maculatus*; gills; Tangola-Tangola, Mexico). --Bravo Hollis, M., 1953b, 143-144, pl. 3, figs. 1-2 (*Scomberomorus cavalla*; Veracruz). --Hargis, W. J., 1956d, 34-35, fig. 1 (S. *maculatus*, S. *cavalla*, ne rito-pelagic marine scombrids). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 465-466, 538.
- texana* Koratha, K. J., 1955a, 244, 245, 246, 267-268, 274, 277, 278, figs. 20-21, 30, 33 (*Scomberomorus maculatus*; gills; off Port Aransas, Texas).
- trachuri* Parona, C.; & Perugia, A., 1890h, 11-12, pl. 14, figs. 10-13 (*Caranx trachurus*; gills; Genoa). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (*Trachurus trachurus*; S. Devon, Brit. Isles). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 542, 549, 550. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 60 (*Caranx trachurus*; France). --Llewellyn, J., 1956a, 116, 117, 121, 124, 125, 127, pl. 1, fig. 10 (*Trachurus trachurus*; gills; Plymouth, England); 1957b, 244, 249, 252, pl., figs. 13, 18, 23; 1959b, 462, 464, 465, 467, figs. 7b, 8b, 9b (larval development). --Palombi, A., 1949b, 366-367 (as syn. of *Axine trachuri*). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1805. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 464-465, 511, 543, fig. 109 a-e. --Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 39, 72, pl. 6, figs. 35-36 (*T. trachurus*; Tarumi & Maisaka, Japan); 1942a, 105, 127.
- vagens* Ishii, N., 1936a, 781, 787-788, figs. 9-10 (*Katsuwonus vagans*). --Ishii, N.; & Sawada, T., 1938a, 231, 237-238 (K. *vagens*; Japan); 1938b, 239. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 466, 527.
- PSEUDECHINOSTOMUM Odhner, T., 1910d, 94, 95, 106, 142, 146, 163 (tod: *P. incoronatum*). --Bashkurova, E. I., 1947a, 383-384 (spelled *Pseudoechinostomum*). --Fuhrmann, O., 1915a, 214. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91; 1938f, 875, 878, 879, 883.
- incoronatum* Odhner, T., 1910d, 142-146, pl. 4, fig. 12, pl. 6, fig. 10 (*Ceryle rudis*; duodenum; White Nile). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 328. --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 91 (syn.: *Distomum spinulosum* of Sonsino, 1896); 1938f, 883.
- indicus* Mehra, R. K., 1944a, 7 [nomen nudum] (*Nettion c. crecca*); 1952a, 13-18, pls. I-II (N. c. *crecca*; intestine; Phulpur, India).
- PSEUDECHINOSTOMUM Schchupakov, I., 1936a, 137 (tod: *P. advena*). --Beaver, P. C., 1942a, 31 (renamed *Aequistoma*).
- advena* Schchupakov, I., 1936a, 137-138, fig.

- 1(*Phoca caspica*; small intestine; Caspian Sea). -- Beaver, P. C., 1942a, 31 (as syn. of *Aequistoma advena*).
- PSEUDEXORCHINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 230.
- PSEUDEXORCHIS Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 2, 66, 68 (tod: *P. major* (Hasegawa, 1935)) (Heterophyidae, Exorchinae). -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 10 (Cryptogonimidae; Cryptogoniminae).
- major (Hasegawa, 1934) Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 66-67, 138, pl., fig. 4 (*Gnathopogon elongatus elongatus*, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, *Cobitis biwae*; fins or scales, *Mogurnda obscura*; fins; Kyoto, *Plecoglossus altivelis*; fins & scales, *Semisulcospira libertina*, Lakes Ogura & Suwa, *Acheilognathus lanceolata tabira*; Okayama, *Carassius carassius* (exper.), *Pseudorasbora parva* (exper.), *Parasilurus asotus* (exper.)). -- Dunagan, T. T., 1960a, 48 (key). -- Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Shiga, M.; Yamaoka, K., 1957a, 361. -- Ito, J., 1956a, 1-16, figs. 1-12, 2 pls., figs. 13-20 (*Carassius carassius* (exper.), *Semisulcospira libertina*, *S. japonica*, *S. reiniana*). -- Ito, J.; & Inagaki, M., 1956a, 150 (redescription of cercaria & metacercaria). -- Ito, J.; Mochizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914, 915 (*Semisulcospira libertina*; Shi-suoka Prefecture). -- Ito, J.; Morita, N.; & Watanabe, K., 1957a, 356. -- Ito, J.; & Watanabe, K., 1958a, 285-286 (mucoid gland in cercariae). -- Murakami, K., 1957a, 12, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (*Pseudorasbora parva*; Tokushima Prefecture). -- Noguchi, M.; Mochizuki, H.; & Ito, J., 1959a, 378. -- Okabe, K., 1940a, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 323, 329, 330, 333, 334, pl., fig. 4 (*Pseudorasbora parva*, *Paracheilognathus rhombea*, *Pseudogobio esocinus*, *Zacco temminckii*, *Tridentiger obscurus*, *Chaenogobius macrognathus*, *Zacco platypus*, *Carassius auratus*, *Acheilognathus lanceolata*, *A. tabira*, *Leuciscus hakonensis*, *Plecoglossus altivelis*, *Rhodeus oryzae*, *Odontobutis obscurus*; Hukuoka Prefecture). -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 3, 4. -- Takabayashi, Y., 1953a, 220, 222, 225, 281 (*Cyprinus auratus*, *Zacco platypus*, *Z. temminckii*, *Acheilognathus moriokae*, *Odontobutis* [for ---butis] *obscura*, *Rhinogobius similis*, *Gobiidae*; Yamaguchi Prefecture).
- PSEUDHEMISTOMINAE Szidat, L., 1936a, 285, 312-313, 315 (Cyathocotylidae). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 11, 32, 440, chart.
- PSEUDHEMISTOMUM Szidat, L., 1936a, 313 (Cyathocotylidae, Pseudhemistominae). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 440-441 (key) (tsd: *P. unicum*); 1953a, 102-103.
- minor Szidat, L., 1936a, 314-315, fig. 20 (*Sterna hirundo*; Rossitten). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 441, 481, 482, fig. 322; 1953a, 102-103 (as syn. of *P. unicum*).
- unicum Szidat, L., 1936a, 313, 314, figs. 18-19 (*Sterna hirundo*, *S. paradisea*; Rossitten). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 440, 441-442, 481, 482, fig. 323 (tsd); 1953a, 102-103 (syn.: *P. minor*).
- (PSEUDHYPTIASMUS) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1948h, 136 (subg. of *Cyclocoelum*). -- Bashkirova, E. Ia., 1950a, 395.
- PSEUDHYPTIASMUS (Dollfus, 1948) Timon-David, J., 1954b, 400-402.
- dollfusi (Timon-David, 1950) Timon-David, J., 1954b, 400-402; 1955b, 43-61, figs. 2-4, 6-10, pl., figs. 5, 11 (*Turdus merula*; cavité générale; Montignac-sur-Vézère (Dordogne), *Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa*, pigeon domestique (both exper.)); 1957a, 592-594 (*Leucochroa candidissima*, *Corvus corone*, *Passer montanus* (all exper.)).
- PSEUDOACANTHOSTOMINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 240.
- PSEUDOACANTHOSTOMUM Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953b, 124 (tod: *P. panamensis*).
- panamensis Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953b, 121-123, pl., figs. 19-20 (*Galeichthys seemanni*; intestine; Panama Viejo, Panama).
- PSEUDOANTHOCOTYLE Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1954a, 30, 36 (tod: *P. pavlovskiy*).
- pavlovskiy Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1954a, 30, 36, figs. 1-5 (*Scomber canagurta*; gills; Japan).
- PSEUDOBARISOMUM Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 271 (tod: *P. holacanthi*).
- holacanthi Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 263, 271-272, 331, fig. 11 (*Holacanthus tricolor*; large intestine; Paragueria, P. R.).
- PSEUDO BENE DENIA Johnston, T. H., 1931b, 95, 96 (tod: *P. nototheniae*). -- Meserve, F. G., 1938a, 34 (Benedeniinae). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 65, 67 (Benedeniinae, Capsalidae). -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 189, 327-328.
- nototheniae Johnston, T. H., 1931b, 91-96, figs. 1-4 (*Notothenia angustata*, *N. colbecki*; New Zealand); 1937d, 3, 5-18, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, fig. 1-25 (*N. macrocephala*; Macquarie Island). -- Johnston, T. H.; & Mawson, P. M., 1943a, 238, 242 (*N. colbecki*; Antipodes Island, *N. macrocephala*; Macquarie Island); 1953a, 65, 70-71 (*N. colbecki*; Auckland Islands). -- Price, E. W., 1939c, 67. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 328, 531, fig. 65.
- PSEUDOBILHARZIELLA Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 395-396, 400-401 (tod: *P. kowalewskii*); 1929c, 30 (*Schistosomatidae*); 1929d, 7. -- Brackett, S., 1942b, 27, 30-31 (key to species). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 33, 62; 1939a, 592, 593. -- McLeod, J. A., 1937a, 458 (diagnosis); 1940a, 16, 18. -- McMullen, D. B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1945a, 141, 142, 143, 145, 147 (as syn. of *Trichobilharzia*

- Skrjabin & Zakharov, 1920).--Pao, T. C.; & Yung, Y. L., 1957a, 295(Schistosomati-  
dae, Bilharziellinae).--Skrjabin, K. I.,  
1951a, 356-358.
- species Abdussalam, M.; & Sarwar, M. M.,  
1953a, 22 (Anas platyrhynchos, Nettion  
crecca; liver, eggs in scrappings of cae-  
cal mucosa; Lahore).
- species Brackett, S., 1940b, 37.
- species Mamaev, I. L., 1959a, 163 (Capella  
gallinago, C. stenura; eastern Siberia).
- species Pao, T. -C., & Yung, Y. -L., 1957a,  
291-296, pl. 1, figs. 1-4(domestic ducks;  
Chung-Ching, Szechwan Prov., China).
- species (?) Szidat, L., 1938b, 536-537, fig.  
1(syn.: Gigantobilharzia monocotylea  
Szidat, 1930) (Anas boschas) [? same as  
Pseudobilharzia filiformis n. sp.].
- burnetti Brackett, S., 1942b, 29-30, 40, 41,  
pl. 1, fig. 5(Nyroca collaris; cloacal vein;  
Horicon Marsh near Burnett, Wisconsin).  
--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. L.; 1957a, 295  
(key).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 358(key),  
361, fig. 97.
- corvi Yamaguti, S., 1941a, 321, 338-340,  
fig. 15 (Corvus corone corone; intestinal  
& mesenteric veins; Yasu, Siga Prefec-  
ture, Japan).--Ito, J., 1960b, 53-58, figs.  
1-6(syn.: Cercaria G Yoshida, 1917, Cer-  
caria scripta Faust, 1924) (Semisulco-  
spira libertina, Shizuoka Prefecture, Gal-  
lus g. domesticus (exper.)).--Ito, J.; Mo-  
chizuki, H.; & Noguchi, M., 1959a, 914,  
915.--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, L. -L., 1957a,  
295.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 357 (key),  
361-362, fig. 98.
- filiformis Szidat, L., 1938b, 535-544, figs.  
2-8 (Cygnus olor; Eier im Epithel des  
Enddarmes; Nordenburger See, Ostpreus-  
sen); 1942a, 486.--Brackett, S., 1942b, 30,  
31, 32.--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. -L.,  
1957a, 295.--Ryzhikov, K. M., 1959a, 234-  
235 (C. bewickii; blood veins of large in-  
testine; region of mouth of Viliui, Iakutsk).  
--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 357(key), 362, 367-  
368, fig. 99.
- horiconensis Brackett, S., 1942b, 29, 31, 40,  
41, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Nyroca americana; cloa-  
cal vein; Horicon Marsh, near Mayville,  
Wisconsin). --Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. L.,  
1957a, 295(key).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a,  
358 (key), 368, fig. 100.
- kegonsensis Brackett, S., 1942b, 28-29, 30,  
40, 41, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Nyroca valisineria;  
cloacal vein; Lake Kegonsa, near Madison,  
Wisconsin).--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. -L.,  
1957a, 295.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 358  
(key), 371, fig. 101.
- kowalewskii Ejsmont, L., 1929a, 400; 1929c,  
20; 1929d, 7.--Brackett, S., 1942b, 30, 31,  
--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. -L., 1957a, 295  
(key).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 357(key),  
358, fig. 96 (Anas crecca; veins; Poland).
- littlei Byrd, E. E., 1956a, 9 (Dendroica  
pennsylvanica; visceral organs; Mountain  
Lake, Virginia).
- querquedula McLeod, J. A., 1937a, 458-  
461, 463, 465, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 (Querquedula  
discors; portal & intestinal veins; Long  
Lake, Marquette, Manitoba, Canada); 1940a,  
4, 14, 18, 23.--Brackett, S., 1939a, 117  
(blue-winged teal; certain Wisconsin  
areas); 1940c, 53, 55 (Querquedula discors,  
Spatula clypeata; Wisconsin); 1940e, 98  
(blue-winged teal; Sun Prairie Pond, Wis-  
consin); 1942b, 30, 31, 32.--Gower, W. C.,  
1938c, 62, 75; 1939a, 593, 622.--McLeod,  
J. A.; & Little, G. E., 1942a, 170-181, figs.  
1-4 (syn.: Cercaria physellae Talbot,  
1936) (Physella gyrina, Dafila acuta, Spa-  
tula clypeata, teal ducks).--McMullen, D.  
B.; & Beaver, P. C., 1945a, 129, 132, 140,  
143, 144, 145, 146, 147 (as syn. of Tricho-  
bilharzia physellae).
- tatiana Spasskaia, L. P., [1954c], 685-687,  
figs. 1-2 (Rallus aquaticus; kidney veins;  
Barabin Sea).
- waubesensis Brackett, S., 1942b, 27-28, 30,  
31, 40, 41, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Nyroca collaris,  
Marca americana; intestinal & cloacal  
veins; Lake Waubesa, near Madison, Wis-  
consin).--Pao, T. -C.; & Yung, Y. -L.,  
1957a, 295.--Skrjabin, K. I., 1951a, 358  
(key), 372, 377, fig. 103.
- yokogawai (Oiso, 1927) Gower, W. C., 1938c,  
62, 73; 1939a, 593, 616 (Anas platyrhynchos  
domestica; Formosa).--Brackett, S.,  
1942b, 30, 31, 32.--McLeod, J. A., 1937a,  
461 [comb. not made].--Pao, T. C.; &  
Yung, Y. -L., 1957a, 294, 295, 296.--Skr-  
jabin, K. I., 1951a, 357(key), 371-372, fig.  
102 (Limnaea radix).
- PSEUDOBOTHRIUM Gallieni, L., 1937a, 11-  
13, 14 (mt.: P. pristiuri) (Pseudocotylineae),  
383 (as syn. of Leptobothrium n. n.).
- pristiuri Gallieni, L., 1937a, 10-13, 14, fig.  
1 (Pristiurus melanostomus; peau; ouest  
du Sud de l'Irlande), 1954, 154, pl. 1, fig. 3,  
pl. 2, figs. 8-9.
- (PSEUDOCHELOSOMA) Dollfus, R. P. F.,  
1951a, 123 (subg. of Ochetosoma) (tod: O.  
(Pseudochetosoma) salmonicola).
- PSEUDOCHELOSOMA (Dollfus, 1951) Dollfus,  
R. P. F., 1952f, 370, 371-372, 380, 381,  
382, 383, 384 (mt. P. salmonicola).--Yama-  
guti, S., 1958a, 59-60 (Zoogonidae, Stegano-  
dermatinae).
- salmonicola (Dollfus, 1951) Dollfus, R. P.  
F., 1952f, 369, 370, 371, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Salmo  
macrostigma; région d'Azrou (Moyen At-  
las), Laboobarbus paytoni; Bou Regreg  
près de Rabat, Barbus callensis; Oued  
Yquem).--Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 157.
- PSEUDOCHIORCHINAE Yamaguti, S.,  
1958a, 377 (Paramphistomidae).
- PSEUDOCHIORCHIS Yamaguti, S., 1958a,  
377-378 (Paramphistomidae, Pseudochior-  
chiorchiinae).
- burti (Prudhoe, 1944) Yamaguti, S., 1958a,  
378, pl. 40, fig. 495 (Rana hexadactyla;

- Colombo).
- PSEUDOCLADORCHIINAE** (Näsmark, 1937)  
Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 362 (Paramphistomidae).
- PSEUDOCLADORCHINAE** Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 313, 314, 344, 393, 434, 435, 439, 551. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 293.
- PSEUDOCLADORCHIS** Dadai, J., 1906b, 529-544; 1906a, 561, 564, 565, 567, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 577, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 590, 597, 601, 602, 611, 616, 617; 1907b, 481, 494-495, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 536, 537, 541, 547, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 561, 565, 566, 567, 576, 580, 581 (type by present designation, on page precedence, *cylindricus*). --Artigas, P.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 108, 109. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 561. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303, 305, 306, 312, 313, 337. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 434, 439 (Pseudocladorchinae). --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (Cladorchinae). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 293-294. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (as syn. of *Pseudocladiscus*). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 60, 62, 232. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 358; [1922a], 154; 1934c, 77-78. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 45. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 39, 40.
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 248 (*Piracterus b[?]r[?]achypomus*; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- species Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 249 (*Doras costatus*; Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil).
- cylindricus* (Diesing, 1836) Dadai, J., 1906b, 529-535, fig. 6: 1906a, 566, 570, 574, 581, 582, 589, 602, 615; 1907a, 495-501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 512, 530, 535, 538, 546, 554, 566, 579, pl. 25, figs. 7-16 (*Cataphracta murica*, *Salmo pacupeba*, *Salmo* sp., *Silurus megacephalus*; Villa Maria, Brazil). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 237, 303, 308, 312. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 314, 362, 365, 366, 367, 439, fig. 35. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 294-298, figs. 65-65a (*Colossoma bidens*, *Salmo* sp.; intestine; South America). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 232. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 145, 146. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 45-46, pl. 13, fig. 145, pl. 14, fig. 146 (*Mylosoma aureum*, *Doras granulatus*, *Pimelodus megacephalus*; intestine; Brazil); 1934c, 78, 79, figs. 40-41. --Vaz, S., 1932a, 10, 12, 15, 17, 40.
- dilatatus* (Dadai, 1905) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 19, 40 (as syn. of *Travassosinia dilatata*).
- ferrum-equinum* (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 79 (*Catafractus* [? *Cataphr---*] *co-*
- rone*, *Doras costatus*, *D. granulatus*). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 18, 40.
- helostomatis* (MacCallum, 1905) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 15, 40.
- macrostomus* Dadai, J., 1906b, 540-544, fig. 8; 1906a, 566, 570, 573, 581, 582, 589, 602; 1907a, 506-509, 530, 531, 535, 538, 546, 554, 566, pl. 26, figs. 8-12 (*Salmo pacupa*, *Salmo* sp.; South America). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 303-308, 312. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 439. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 298-301, fig. 66 (syn.: *P. cylindricum* of Vaz, 1932). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 78. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 46-47, pl. 14, fig. 147 (*Salmo* sp., *Colossoma bidens*; intestine; Brazil). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17 (as syn. of *P. cylindricum*).
- nephrodorchis* Dadai, J., 1906b, 535-540, fig. 7; 1906a, 565, 570, 574, 581, 582, 589, 602; 1907b, 501-506, 508, 509, 530, 535, 538, 546, 554, 556, pl. 25, figs. 17-22, pl. 26, figs. 1-7 (*Salmo pacu*, *S. pacupa*, *Salmo* sp.; South America). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 237, 303, 308, 312. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 314, 362, 364, 366, 367, fig. 35. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 145. --Travassos, L. P.; Artigas, P.; & Pereira, C., 1928a, 47-48, pl. 14, fig. 148 (*Colossoma bidens*, *Mylosoma aureum*; intestine; Brazil). --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 9, 10, 12, 17 (as syn. of *P. cylindricum*).
- oxycephalus* (Diesing, 1836) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Fukui, T., 1929b, 308. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 17, 26, 27, 40 (as syn. of *Dadayatrema oxycephala*).
- pagasii* (MacCallum, 1905) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 15, 40.
- quadrangulatus* (Dadai, 1906) Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 146. --Vaz, Z., 1932a, 10, 18 (as syn. of *Parabaris quadrangulatus*).
- PSEUDOCODYLE** Taschenberg, G., 1879c, 49, misprint for Pseudocotyle.
- PSEUDOCOTYLE** van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1865a, 4th appendix, 11-18, (mt: *P. squatinae*) (*Tritomidiae*). --van Beneden, E., 1868c, 28. --Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 92. --Brandes, C. P. H., 1891d, 20. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 411, 442, 451, 453, 455, 478, 482, 483, 484, 491, 492, 498, 511, 516, 517, 518, 523, 530; 1891d, 422; 1893a, 890; 1896b, 7. --Birkmann, A., 1940a, 26, 27, 81. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898b, 347, 356, 362. --Frapont, J., 1880c, 445; 1881b, 28. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 6, 22, 28. --Gallien, L., 1937a, 13. --Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 5 (*Monocotylidae*, *Pseudocotylinae*). --Haswell, W. A., 1892b, 150; 1893e, 112, 114. --Hoyle, W. E., 1888a, 539. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 115, 118. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 544, 572. --Manter, H. W., 1938b,

1349

297. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 13, 16, 20, 34, 37, 42, 43, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 98; 1892a, 213 (Monocotylidae); 1892g, 108, 127, 128, 129; 1893d, 168; 1893i, 118; 1903c, 336 (Pseudocotylinae; Monocotylidae); 1905c, 69, 70 (=Microbothrium Olss.). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 649, (key), 655, fig. 15. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 188 (type: P. squatinae Beneden & Hesse, 1865). --Saint Remy, G., 1891f, 213, 214, 222. --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 188, 276. --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1878b, 573; 1879c, 44, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68; 1879g, 236 (syn. Microbothrium Olss.). --Thoss, E., 1897a, 24.
- 1879: Pseudocodyle Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 49, misprint.
- 1879: Peudocotyle Taschenberg, O., 1879a, 65, misprint.
- apiculatum (Olsson, 1869-70) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 530, 547, 550. --Monticelli, F. S., 1893i, 206. --Stafford, J., 1904b, 482 (Squalus acanthias; skin; Canada); 1907a, 92.
- fragile (Olsson, 1869-70) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 530, 547, 551 (Raja batis; Nordl. Eismeer). --Stafford, J., 1904b, 482 (syn. of Micropharynx parasitica Jaegers).
- lepidorhini Guiart, J., 1938b, 5-6, 60-61, 63, 64, 77, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (Lepidorhinus squamosus). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 277, 519 (Lepidorhinus squamosus; Atlantic off Cap Finistère, Centrophorus squamosus).
- minor Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 16, 52, 60, 66 (Scyllium); 1890i, 191, fig. 4; 1892g, 116, 127, 128; 1905c, 70. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 530, 547, 552 (Sc. canicula; Mittelmeer, Naples). --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 27, 28. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 54 (Scyllium canicula; ext.; France). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 118.
- squalinae Monticelli, F. S., 1892g, 127, for squatinae.
- squatinae van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1865a, 4th appendix, 11-18, figs. 1-7 (Squatina angelus; Ostende). --van Beneden, P. J., 1871a, 13. --Brandes, G. P. H., 1891d, 20. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1889k, 622; 1890a, 420, 421, 424, 445, 449, 487, 530, 547, 552 (Squatina angelus; North Sea, Mittelmeer, Naples); 1893b, 178. --Brinkmann, A., 1940a, 26, 27, 28, 81. --Cerfontaine, P., 1898b, 341. --Fraipont, J., 1880c, 442. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 53, 54, fig. 17 (Squatina angelus; ext.; France). --Goto, S., 1891a, 162. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 5, 6. --Ijima, I., 1884c, 638. --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 118. --Jones, E. I., 1933d, 332 (Rhina squatina; skin; Plymouth). --Juel, H. O., 1889a, 36. --Kerbert, C., 1881a, 533. --Looss, A., 1885b, 5, 10. --Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 16, 19, 20, 23, 26, 32, 37, 39, 45, 52, 53, 66, 88; 1890f, 420; 1892b, 129, pl. 8, fig. 2, 3; 1892g, 116, 127 (spelled squainae), 128. --Nicoll, W., 1941g, 497 (Rhina squatina; skin; English Channel). --Palombi, A., 1949a, 235-237, fig. 13 (Squatina squatina (=S. angelus); Napoli). --Perrier, E., 1897a, 1769, 1806. --Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, fig. 15. --Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 162 (squalae ange; ext.). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 276, 510, 541, fig. 43a. --Taschenberg, O., 1878a, 176; 1878b, 573; 1879c, 48-55, 57, pl. 3, fig. 2. --Thoss, E., 1897a, 18. --Ziegler, H. E., 1883b, 545.
- PSEUDOCOTYLINAE** Monticelli, F. S., 1903c, 335 (Monocotylidae); 1905c, 69, 78. --Bykhovskii, B. E., 1937a, 1363. --Froissant, A., 1930a, 35. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. --Gallien, K., 1937a, 13. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 5 (key to genera). --Johnston, T. H.; & Tiegs, O. W., 1922a, 85, 115, 118. --Price, E. W., 1938c, 183, 188 (type: Pseudocodyle Beneden & Hesse, 1865) (Microbothriidae). --Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 270, 275-276. --Tagliani, G., 1912a, 307, 309.
- PSEUDOCREADIUM** Layman, E. M., 1930a, 68, 95 (tod: P. monocanthi). --Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1942a, 307 (Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 358, 452 (syn.: Hypocreadium Ozaki, 1936); 1947a, 269, 271. --Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 1-2 (syn.: Lepocreadium Ozaki, 1937, Hypocreadium Ozaki, 1937). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 75 (syn.: Hypocreadium Ozaki).
- species Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 310, 358, figs. 115-116 (Lactophrys tricornis; intestine; off Puerto Real, P. R.).
- anandrum Manter, H. W., 1947a, 270-271, 370, figs. 12-13 (Calamus calamus; ceca; Tortugas, Florida). --Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 104 (as syn. of Hypocreadium anandrum).
- balistes Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 6-7, 23, pl. , fig. 3 (Balistes aculeatus; alimentary tract; Red Sea). --Manter, H. W., [1946a], 414.
- bimbinensis Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 73, 74, 75, 76, 115, pl. , fig. 6 (Balistes capriscus; intestine; N. Bimini & near Cat Cay, British West Indies).
- dampieriae (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 104 (Dampieria hellmuthi; Naha, Okinawa). --Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 76 (syn.: Hypocreadium dampieriae Yamaguti, 1942).
- elongata Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 4-6, 23, pl. , fig. 2 (Acanthurus sohal; alimentary tract; Red Sea). --Manter, H. W., [1946a], 414, 416 (as syn. of Lepocreadium elongatum (Nagaty, 1942)). --Pritchard, M. H., 1960a, 248 (as syn. of Prepetos elongatus (Nagaty, 1942), Lepocreadium elongatum (Nagaty, 1942) Manter, 1945).
- galapagoensis Manter, H. W., [1946a], 415, 416, 417, pl. , fig. 9 (n. n. for P. scaphosomum Manter, 1940 in part) (Balistes ver-

- res; intestine; Charles Island, Galapagos).
- lamelliforme** (Linton, 1907) Manter, H. W., [1946a], 413-414 (syn.: Distomum lamelliforme Linton, 1907, in part) (Balistes, probably B. capriscus; Bermuda). -- Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 81-82, 86, 87 (Balistes capriscus; Bermuda). -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 73, 76, pl., fig. 9 (Balistes vetula; intestine; N. Bimini, British West Indies).
- monocanthus** Layman, E. M., 1930a, 68-69, 96, fig. 19 (Cantherinus [for ---es] modestus; intestine; Peter the Great Bay). -- Manter, H. W., 1940a, 358, 359, 360; [1946a], 414 (syn.: Leptocreadium skrjabini Ozaki, 1936); 1954b, 475, 498 (Cantherines scaber; intestine; Wellington). -- Yamaguti, S., 1934a, 323-324 (Monacanthus cirrhifer; Inland Sea, Cantherines unicornu; Pacific coast of Mia Prefecture); 1938c, 34 (of Yamaguti, 1934 as syn. of Hypocreadium symmetrorchis Ozaki); 1938c, 34 (syn.: Leptocreadium skrjabini Ozaki, 1936) (Cantherines unicornu).
- ovale** Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 354-355, fig. 12 (Caesio chrysozonus; small intestine; Pterocaesio tile; Naha).
- patellare** (Yamaguti, 1938) Manter, H. W., 1940a, 358, 360, 452; [1946a], 414.
- scaphosomum** Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 356-359, 360, 446, 467, pl. 35, figs. 28-29 (Balistes polylepis; intestine; Socorro & Clarion Islands, Balistes verres; intestine; Isabel Island, Mexico); 1940b, 542; [1946a], 414, 415 (of Manter, 1940, in part as syn. of P. galapagoensis, 416. -- Caballero y C., E., Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1953b, 117-121, figs. 17-18 (Balistes polylepis; Fuerte Amador, Zona del Canal, Panama, Oceano Pacifica, Centralamerica). -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 73, 76, 115, pl., fig. 7 & 8 (syn.: Hypocreadium scaphosomum (Manter, 1940) Yamaguti, 1942, H. myohelicatum Bravo & Manter, 1947) (Balistes naufragium, Balistes verres; intestine; Taboga Island, Panama Pacific).
- sohali** Nagaty, H. F., 1942a, 2-4, 23, pl., fig. 1 (Acanthurus sohali; alimentary tract Red Sea). -- Manter, H. W., [1946a], 414, 416 (as syn. of Lepocreadium sohali (Nagaty, 1942)).
- spinusum** Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 359-360, 447, 466, 467, pl. 35, figs. 30-31 (Caulo-latilus sp.; intestine; James Island, Galapagos); [1946a], 414, 415.
- symmetrorchis** (Ozaki, 1936) Manter, H. W., 1940a, 358, 360; [1946a], 414.
- vitellosum** (Ozaki, 1936) Manter, H. W., 1940a, 358, 360; [1946a], 414, 416 (as syn. of Lepocreadium vitellosum (Ozaki, 1936)).
- PSEUDOCROCODILICOLA** Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1941a, 357; 1942c, 55, 63, 64, 65 (tod.: P. americanense). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 91 (key).
- americanense** Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1941a, 357 [nomen nudum] (Alligator mississippiensis); 1942c, 55-56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 72, fig. 1H, pl. 4, figs. 7-8 (Alligator mississippiensis; intestine; Midville, Georgia). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 91 (key).
- georgiana** Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1941a, 357 [nomen nudum] (Alligator mississippiensis); 1942c, 56-58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 73, fig. 1(I), pl. 5, figs. 9-10 (Alligator mississippiensis; intestine; Midville, Georgia). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 91 (key).
- PSEUDOCRYPTOGONIMUS** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 219-220 (tod.: P. cirrhiti (Bravo, 1953)).
- cirrhiti** (Bravo, 1953) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 220 (Cirrhitis rivulatus; Jalisco).
- PSEUDOCRYPTOTROPA** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 749-750 (Lecithodendriidae, Phaneroopsolinae) (tod.: P. macrotestis (Belopol'skaia, 1954)).
- macrotestis** (Belopol'skaia, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 750 (Caprimulgus indicus jokata; Primorski Krai).
- PSEUDOCTOCOTYLA** Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 25, 26 (tod.: P. dorosomatis) (Octocotyliidae). -- Chauhan, B. S., 1950a, 65 (as syn. of Mazocraeoides Price, 1936).
- dorosomatis** Yamaguti, S., 1938f, 15, 25-27, 72, pl. 4, figs. 12-14 (Dorosoma thriassa; Benten-Zima, Sizuoka Prefecture); 1942a, 105, 128 (D. thriassa; gills; Miya, Mikawa Province).
- PSEUDODIPECTANUM** Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 15, 16 (tod.: P. cynoglossum).
- cynoglossum** Tripathi, Y. R., 1957a, 5, 15-17, 18, figs. 28-29 (Cynoglossus arel; gills; Madras).
- PSEUDODIPELOSTOMUM** Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 544, 580-582 (tod.: P. cochleariforme); 1939d, 195. -- Dubois, G., [1935b], 165; 1938b, 30, 311, 313-314 (key to species); 1953a, 72-73 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 493. -- Yang, F. H., 1959a, 494.
- cochleariforme** Yamaguti, S., 1934b, 544, 580-582, fig. 16 (Ceryle l. lugubris; small intestine); 1939d, 195. -- Dubois, G., [1935b], 165 (as syn. of Crassiphiala cochleariformis (Yamaguti, 1934)); 1938b, 313, 314-315, 480, fig. 211; 1953a, 72-73 (key). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 493, fig. 165 (C. lugubris; small intestine; Japan).
- cochlearis** Verma, S. C., 1936c, 177, 178 (Alcedo atthis). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 214 (king fisher; intestine; Allahabad). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 313, 315, 320, 480 (Alcedo atthis ispida; Inde).
- fraterni** Verma, S. C., 1936c, 177, 178 (Ceryle rudis). -- Bhalerao, G. D., 1942f, 214 (Ceryle rudis [for rudis]; intestine; Allahabad). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 314, 315-316, 480; 1953a, 72-73 (key). -- Sudarikov,

- V. E., 1960c, 494 (*C. varia* (= *C. rudis*); intestine; India).
- major Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 194-195, 209, pl. 20, fig. 32 (*Ceryle l. lugubris*; small intestine; Mie Prefecture). --Dubois, G., 1953a, 72-73 (key). --Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 494, fig. 166.
- PSEUDODISCINAE Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 313, 342, 344, 393, 433 (type: *Pseudodiscus*). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 310.
- PSEUDODISCOGASTEROIDES Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 19 (Fellodistomatinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 332.
- caranxi (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 19 (syn.: *Discogasteroides caranxi* Srivastava). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 332 (key), 335-336, fig. 102 (*Caranx kalla*; small intestine; Bengal).
- indicus (Srivastava, 1939) Gupta, S. P., [1955b], 19 (syn.: *Discogasteroides indicus* Srivastava). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 332 (key), 335, fig. 101 (*Caranx kalla*; intestine; Bengal).
- (PSEUDODISCUS) Sonsino, P., 1895n, 187 (subg. of *Amphistoma*). --Fukui, T., 1929b, 321 (subg. of *Pseudodiscus*).
- PSEUDODISCUS Sonsino, P., 1895n, 184, 185, 186 (includes hawkesi, collinsi, ornatum); 1896a, 310. --Alessandrini, G. C., 1929a, 98. --Artigas, P.; & Pacheco, G., [1933a], 106, 107 (key). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 58. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 3. --Castellani, A.; & Chalmers, A. J., 1919a, 561. --Fischoeder, F., 1903h, 589. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 101. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444, 447-448 (key); 1927a, 332; 1929b, 252, 265, 269, 292, 301, 305, 306, 310, 316, 321 (type: *P. collinsi*) (includes: subg. *Pseudodiscus*, *Watsonius*). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88. --Lane, C., 1924b, 31. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 13. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 158, 159, 160. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 342, 363, 388, 432, 434. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 593. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 207 (*Cladorchinae*). --Piana, G. P.; & Stazzi, P., 1900a, 523. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 203 (*Cladorchinae*, *Pseudodiscinae*). --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 283. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 237, 241 (syn.: *Pseudocladorchis* Daday, 1907; *Cleptodiscus* Linton, 1910; *Pfenderius* Stiles & Goldberger, 1910; *Wardius* Barker & East, 1915). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 186, 191 (type species: *P. collinsi* (Cobbold, 1875)). --Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 9, 11, 12, 60, 62, 170, 171, 173, 187, 189, 200, 202. --Travassos, L. P., 1921d, 357; [1922a], 153; 1934c, 56-57. --van der Westhuisen, O. P., 1938a, 114 (syn.: *Watsonius* Stiles & Goldberger, 1910).
- species Krijgsman, B. J., 1933d, 375 (syn.: *Watsonius* sp.) (Tapir; dikke darm; Nederlandsch Indie).
- species Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 565, pl. 11, fig. 3.
- species Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 565, pl. 11, fig. 4.
- species Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 383, fig. 57.
- species Nasmark, K. E., [1937a], 341, fig. 23.
- species Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 311.
- cobboldi Montgomery, R. E., 1906a, 21 (*Equus caballus*; intestine; Himalayas, India). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 192, 814.
- collinsi (Cobbold, 1897) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 145, 173, 187, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, figs. 152-162 (*Equus caballus*; colon; India). --Alessandrini, F. C., 1929a, 98. --Anantaraman, M.; & Balasubramaniam, G., 1949a, 125. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 58 (horse, mule). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1931b, 359-360 (Indian elephants); 1933j, 103, 105-108, 112 (syn.: *Amphistoma collinsi* Sonsino, 1895; *A. collinsi* Cobbold, 1875; *Am. collinsi* var. *stanleyi* Cobbold, 1879; *A. stanleyi* Ward, 1895; *A. stanleyi* Cobbold, 1875; *Pseudodiscus stanleyi* Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) (horse, *Elephas indicus*; colon; India); 1935d, 35 (Indian elephant, Burma (Toungoo)). --Bhatta-charjee, J., 1937b, 5 (*Elephas indicus*; Burma). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 16. --Cameron, T. W. M., 1934 l, 45. --Chatterji, R. C., 1938a, 102 (*Elephas maximus*; Burma). --Datta, S. C. A., 1932c, 20. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 162, 408, 417. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444, 445, 448 (syn.: *P. stanleyi* (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, 1895); 1929b, 267, 305, 307, 321, 344. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88. --Hall, M. C., 1922r, 453; [1923b], 44. --Lopez Neyra, C. R., 1924a, 13. --Mahajan, M. R., 1935b, 40 (horse; Hyderabad); 1942a, 136 (elephant, horse; Hyderabad). --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 160-163, 164. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 311, 565, pl. 11, fig. 8. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 631. --Ozaki, Y., 1937b, 209. --Peter, C. T., 1955b, 352-353 (pre-cercarial development) (*Indoplanorbis exustus*). --Peter, C. T.; & Srivastava, H. D., [1954a], 221 (monkey); 1960b, 1-17, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, pl. II (*Indoplanorbis exustus*; near the village Rithowra, District Bareilly). --Rai, P., 1959b, 201-206, pl. 1, figs. 1-6 (redescription). --Rai, P.; & Srivastava, J. S., 1958a, 456 (*Equus asinus*; India). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1949a, 302-308, figs. 67-67a. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swellengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 283, 284. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 191, 814, 817. --Srivastava, H. D., [1957a], 85 (equines, *Indoplanorbis exustus*; India); [1957b], 82. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139. --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 216, 226, 227 (cattle; Orissa, elephant; Bihar, mule, U. P.; horse; Bihar). --Travassos, L. P., 1934c, 57-58, figs. 21-22 (*Elephas maximus*; Asia). --Varma, A. K., 1957a,

- 75(*Equus caballus*; Bihar). --Velu, H.; & Barotte, J. L., 1924a, 344. --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 114-115, 117, 185, 186, figs. 250-251.
- hawkesi (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, P., 1895n, 184; 1896a, 310. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 108 (as syn. of P. hawkesi (Cobbold, 1875)). --Bhattacharjee, J., 1937b, 5 (*Elephas indicus*; Burma). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 193, 194 (*Elephas indicus*; Burma); 1933j, 103, 108-111 (*Elephas indicus*; Madras Assam) (syn.: Amphistoma hawkesii Cobbold, 1875, P. hawkesi Sonsino, 1895, Watsonius ornatus (Cobbold, 1882), A. ornatum Cobbold, 1882, P. ornatus Sonsino, 1895, A. hawkesi Piana & Stazzi, 1900; Hawkesius hawkesi Stiles & Goldberger, 1910, Watsonius ornatus Railliet, & Henry, 1912, Pseudodiscus watsoni Conyngham, 1904, Cladorchis watsoni Shipley, 1905, Gastrodiscus watsoni Verdun, 1907, Paramphistomum watsoni Manson, 1908, Watsonius watsoni Stiles, & Goldberger, 1910, W. macaci Kobayashi, 1915). --Cameron, T. W. M., 1927a, 554 (? as syn. of Watsonius watsonius). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 162, 421. --Fukui, T., 1923b, 444, 445, 448; 1926a, 79, 83 (elephant); 1926b, 97, 104; 1929b, 233-236, 242, 252, 254, 257, 267, 281, 300, 305, 307, 322, figs. 18, 20-23, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 344 (to subg. Watsonius). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88. --Malik, B. S.; Rai, P.; & Ahluwalia, S. S., [1960a], 15-16, fig. 4. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 160, 164, 165. --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 311, 565, pl. 11, figs. 2, 7. --Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1912a, 631. --Railliet, A.; Henry, A.; & Bauche, J., 1914b, 79 (*Elephas indicus*). --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937a, 217. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139. --Thapar, G. S., 1956a, 226 (elephant; Assam). --van der Westhuysen, O. P., 1938a, 115-116, 117, 186, figs. 252-253.
- macaci (Kobayashi, 1915) Fukui, T., 1929b, 267, 322, 344 (to subg. Watsonius) (Macacus cynomolgus). --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 109, 110, 111 (as syn. of P. hawkesi (Cobbold, 1875)). --Leiper, in Hamerton, A. E., 1937a, 471 (Pan satyrus; London Zoological Society's Gardens).
- ornatus (Cobbold, 1882) Sonsino, P., 1895n, 184. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1926a, 193, 194 (*Elephas indicus*; Burma); 1933j, 108 (as syn. of P. hawkesi (Cobbold, 1875)). --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 162, 408, 421 (Elefant, Pferd). --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88 (elephant; India).
- stanleyi (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles, C. W.; & Goldberger, J., 1910a, 62, 145, 173, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 208, 219, 221, 222, 224, 238, 250, figs. 137-151 (*Equus caballus*; colon; India). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 58. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 105 (as syn. of P. collinsi (Cobbold, 1875)). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 17. --Fiebiger, J., 1923a, 162, 408, 417. --Fukui, T., 1927a, 322 (syn.: P. collinsi); 1929b, 305. --Gedoelst, L., 1911a, 88. --Hall, M. C., 1922r, 453; [1923b], 44. --Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, 160, 161, 162, 163 (as syn. of P. collinsi (Cobbold)). --Näsmark, K. E., [1937a], 311, 389, 565, fig. 61, pl. 11, figs. 2, 5-6. --Pillers, A. W. N., 1922c, 367. --Sluiter, C. P.; Swelengrebel, N. H.; & Ihle, J. E. W., [1922a], 284. --Stunkard, H. W., 1925c, 139.
- watsoni (Conyngham, 1904) Maplestone, P. A., 1923b, July, 12, 160, 164-165 (Homo, Cercopithecus callitrichus). --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 58. --Bhalerao, G. D., 1933j, 108 (Cobbold, 1875), 109, 111. --Fukui, T., 1923b, Dec. 15, 444, 445-446, 448 (syn.: Amphistoma watsoni Conyngham; 1904, Cladorchis watsoni Shipley, 1905, Gastrodiscus watsoni Verdun, 1907, Paramphistomum watsoni Manson, 1908, Watsonius watsoni S. et G., 1910, W. macaci Kobayashi, 1915); 1929b, 265, 267, 321, 322, 344. --Lane, C., 1924b, 31. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 192 (as syn. of Watsonius watsoni (Conyngham, 1904)).
- zibethicus (Barker & East, 1915) Fukui, T., 1929b, 265, 267, 344 (Fiber zibethicus). --Ameel, D. J., 1942a, 267 (Ondatra zibethica; Michigan). --Edwards, R. L., 1949a, 547 (Ondatra z. zibethica; caecum; New York). --Gilford, J. H., 1954a, 703 (Ondatra z. zibethica; Illinois). --Meyer, M. C.; & Reilly, J. R., 1950a, 467, 469, 471, 473 (Ondatra z. zibethica; Maine). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 192 (as syn. of Watsonius zibethicus (Barker u. East, 1915)). --Warwick, T., 1936a, 398.
- PSEUDODISTOMULA Lutz, A., 1933a, 41, 58.  
species Lutz, A., 1933a, 41, 58, pl. 1, figs. 4-4a (cobras americanas).
- PSEUDODISTOMULUM Lutz, A., 1933a, 33, 35-36.
- PSEUDOECHINOCHASMUS Verma, S. C., 1936c, 168 (tod: P. satjivani). --Yamashita, J., 1937b, 92; 1938f, 875, 879, 885.  
satjivani Verma, S. C., 1936c, 168-169 (sooty gull). --Yamashita, J., 1938f, 885.
- PSEUDOECHINOSTOMUM Bashkirova, E. I., 1947a, 383, 384, for Pseudochinostomium.
- PSEUDOEXORCHIS Morozov, F. N., 1962b, 580, 583, for Pseudexorchis.
- PSEUDOGALACTOSOMA Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 142, 144-145 (tod: P. macrostoma); 1958a, 712 (Heterophyidae, Galactosominae).  
macrostoma Yamaguti, S., 1942b, 131, 142-144, 159, figs. 3-4, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Acanthogobius flavimanus; encysted in flesh & body cavity; Lake Hamana & Ago Bay). --Jitsukawa, W., 1953a, 26, 27, pl. fig. 1.
- PSEUDOGLOSSODIPLOSTOMUM Dubois, G., [1945a], 12, 32, 68, 73 (tod: P. hieraetii);

- 1953a, 59 (as syn. of *Glossodiplostomoides* Bhalerao, 1942). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 581 (as syn. of *Glossodiplostomoides*).  
buteoides (Vidyarthi, 1938) Dubois, G., 1953a, 59 (as syn. of *Glossodiplostomoides hieraetii*).  
hieraetii (Vidyarthi, 1938) Dubois, G., [1945a], 9, 12 (syn.: *Glossodiplostomoides hieraetii*, *Glossodiplostomum hieraetii* Vidyarthi, 1938, *G. buteoides* Vidyarthi, 1938).
- (PSEUDOHALIOTREMA) Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 218-221 (subg. of *Pseudohaliotrema*).  
PSEUDOHALIOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 218, 222 (tod: *P. sphincteroporos*). -- Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 59, 61.  
carbunculus Hargis, W. J., 1955a, 189-190, 191, 193, pl. II, figs. 39-43 (*Lagodon rhomboides*; gills; Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida).  
fusiforme Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 222-224, 255, pl. IV, figs. 15-16 (subg. *Pseudohaliotrema*) (*Siganus* sp.; gills; Macassar).  
mugilinus Hargis, W. J., 1955a, 33, 34, 35-36, figs. 44-48 (*Mugil caphalus* [for *ce---*]; gills; Alligator Harbor, Florida).  
sigani Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 220-221, 255, pl. III, figs. 12, pl. IV, figs. 13-14 (subg. *Pseudohaliotrema*) (*Siganus* sp.; gills; Macassar).  
sphincteroporos Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 218-220, 255, pl. III, figs. 10-11 (subg. *Pseudohaliotrema*) (*Siganus* sp.; gills; Macassar).  
(PSEUDOHALIOTREMOIDES) Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 222, 223-224 (subg. of *Pseudohaliotrema*).  
PSEUDOHAPLADENA Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 181 (tod: *P. scatophagi*).  
scatophagi Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 178-181, 197, pl. IV, fig. 17 (*Scatophagus arsus* [? for *argus*]; small intestine; Macassar).  
PSEUDOHAPLORCHIS Dayal, J., 1949a, 106 (tod: *P. macrones*).  
macrones Dayal, J., 1949a, 106-109, figs. 12-13 (*Macrones seenghala*; intestine; India).  
PSEUDOHAPLORCHIS Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 147, 150 (tod: *P. anguillarum*) [corrected on errata slip to *Tubanguia*]; 1958a, 232 (as syn. of *Tubanguia* Srivastava, 1935).  
anguillarum (Tubanguia 1933) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 150 (*Anguilla mauritiana*; Philippines) [corrected on errata slip to *Tubanguia anguillarum*]; 1958a, 232 (as syn. of *Tubanguia anguillarum*).  
PSEUDOHETEROLEBES Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 256-257 (tod: *P. cotylophorus*).  
chilomycteri Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 257-258, 262, pl. 21, fig. 13 (*Chilomycterus affinis*; small intestine; Japan).  
cotylophorus (Ozaki, 1935) Yamaguti, S., 1959b, 241, 255-256, 257 (syn.: *Heterolebes cotylophorus* (Ozaki, 1935) (*Chilomycterus*
- affinis*; small intestine; Japan).  
PSEUDOHETEROPHYES Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 162, 164-165 (tod: *P. continua*) (*Heterophyidae*); 1958a, 701 (as syn. of *Heterophyopsis*). -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 248, 251. -- Price, E. W., 1940c, 8 (as syn. of *Heterophyopsis*).  
continua (Onji & Nishio, 1916) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 162-163, 164, 165, pl. 22, fig. 37 (syn.: *Heterophyes continus* Onji & Nishio, 1924) (*Larus argentatus vegae*; small intestine; Niigata Prefecture). -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 251, fig. 56. -- Okabe, K.; & Koga, Y., 1952b, 637-640, fig. 1 (dogs; Saga Prefecture).  
continua major Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 163-164, 209, pl. 22, figs. 38-39, pl. 23, fig. 42 (*Larus crassirostris*; small intestine; Ise Province, *Dorosoma thripssa*; flesh; Lake Hamana). -- Ito, J.; et al., 1958a, 677 (dogs; Shizuoka Prefecture); 1959b, 652; 1959d, 454-456, 457. -- Noguchi, M.; et al., 1958a, 219. -- Okabe, K.; & Koga, Y., 1952c, 641-644, fig. (*Coilia* sp., *Larus crassirostris*).  
PSEUDOHEXABOTHRIUM Brinkman, A., [1952a], 93 (tod: *P. rajae*).  
rajae Brinkman, A., [1952a], 4, 93-96, figs. 17-19 (*Raja fyllae*; gills; Norwegian Waters).  
PSEUDOHOLORCHIS Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 123 (tod: *P. pulcher* (Manter, 1954)).  
pulcher (Manter, 1954) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 123 (*Latridopsis ciliaris*; New Zealand).  
PSEUDOHURLEYTREMA Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 264 (tod: *P. eucinostomi*).  
eucinostomi (Manter, 1942) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 264 (*Eucinostomus lefroyi*; Florida). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 264, 284, 338, fig. 38 (*Gerres cinereus*; intestine; Punta Arenas, Boqueron Bay & Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).  
PSEUDOLAMELLODISCUS Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 229-230 (tod: *P. sphyraenae*).  
nossibei Euzet, L.; & Razariheliosoa, M., 1959a, 79-82, figs. 2-6 (*Sphyraena commersonii*; branchies; Madagascar, Nossi-Bé).  
sphyraenae Yamaguti, S., 1953b, 203, 227-229, 255, pl. V., fig. 19 (*Sphyraena* sp.; gills; Macassar).  
(PSEUDOLATEROTREMA) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 179, 181 (subg. of *Laterotrema*) (tod: *L. (Pseudolaterotrema) cinclii*).  
PSEUDOLEPIDAPEDON Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 44 (tod: *P. paralichthydis*) (*Allocreadidae*). -- Caballero y C., E., 1952b, 5, 155-157 (key). -- Cable, R. M.; & Hunninen, A. V., 1941c, 14 (*Acanthocolpidae*); 1942a, 304, 305, 311. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1954a, 71.  
balistes Manter, H. W., 1940a, 325, 355-356, 446, 466, 467, pl. 35, fig. 27 (*Balistes verres*; intestine; James Island, Galapagos); 1940b, 54; 1947a, 258. -- Bravo Hollis, M., 1956a, 246-248, fig. 1 (*Balistes verres*;

- Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12; 1952b, 157, 160-162, 186, figs. 117-118(key). --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 74, 81, 86, 87, 88 (probably *Balistes caprisucus*; intestine; Bermuda). --Raecke, M. J., 1944a, 11 (syn.: *Distoma* sp. Linton, 1908) (triggerfish; Bermuda). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 71(key), 72, 77, fig. 18.
- kobayashii* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 44 (syn.: *Lepodera* sp. of Kobayashi) (*Oncorhynchus masou*). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (syn.: *Lepodera* sp. Kobayashi, 1921, *Pseudolepidapedon paralichthydis* Yamaguti, 1938); 1952b, 157-160, 192, figs. 115-116 (*Paralichthys olivaceus*). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 541. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 71(key), 77-78, fig. 19.
- lethrini* Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 160-161, 197, pl. IV, fig. 20 (*Lethrinus* sp.; small intestine; Macassar).
- paralichthydis* Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 43-44, fig. 25 (*Paralichthys olivaceus*; small intestine; Toyama Bay). --Caballero y C., E., 1952a, 12 (as syn. of *Pseudolepidapedon kobayashii*). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1954a, 71(key), 72, fig. 17.
- sinaloense* Bravo Hollis, M., 1956a, 248-252, 274, figs. 2-5 (*Balistes verres*, B., *capistratus*; intestine; Mexico). --Manter, H. W., 1940a, 541.
- PSEUDOLEUCOCHLORIDIUM** Pojmańska, T., 1959a, 345, 360, 361, 363-364 (tod: *P. soricis*).
- soricis* (Sołtys, 1952) Pojmańska, T., 1959a, 344, 345, 359-363, fig. 4 (*Succinea putris*, *Perforatella bidens*; Białowieża National Park).
- PSEUDOLEVINSENIELLA** Tsai, S. -T., 1955a, 147-158 (tod: *P. cheni*) (Microphallidae). --Chen, H. T., 1957a, 166 (Maritre matidae, Maritre matinae).
- cheni* Tsai, S. -T., 1955a, 147-158, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-11 (*Nycticorax n. nycticorax*; small intestine; duck; (exper.). *Macrobrachium nipponensis*; Canton). --Chen, H. T., 1957a, 165.
- PSEUDOMARITREMA** Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 689, 723 (tod: *P. posterolecithale*) (Microphallidae, Maritre matinae). --Chen, H. T., 1957a, 166 (Maritre matidae, Maritre matinae).
- posterolecithale* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 723-724, fig. 208 (*Tringa incana brevipes*; intestine; SSSR); 1954a, 17 (*T. incana brevipes*; Sudzkhinsk preserve, Maritime Province). --Mamaev, I. L., 1959b, 162.
- PSEUDOMAZOCRAES** Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo Hollis, M., 1955a, 107, 113-115 (tod: *P. monsvaisae*). --Hargis, W. J., 1957b, 9-10 (Vallisiinae). --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (Protomicrocotyliidae, Vallisiinae). --Tripathi, Y. R., [1959a], 113.
- monsvaisae* Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo Hollis, M., 1955a, 107-113, 114, figs. 17-23 (*Balistes polylepis*, *Citula dorsalis*, *Argyreiosus brevoorti*; branquias; Océano Pacifico del Norte). --Hargis, W. J., 1957b, 9 ("it is believed that Caballero & Bravo have included more than one species in their description").
- selene* Hargis, W. J., 1957b, 7, 10-11, 12, pl., figs. 13-15 (*Selene vomer*; gills; Alligator Harbor, Franklin County, Florida).
- PSEUDOMERIZOCOTYLE** Kay, M. W., 1942d, 255, 256-258, 260 (tod: *P. dasybatis*).
- dasybatis* (MacCallum, 1916) Kay, M. W., 1942d, 256, 257, 260, fig. 1 (*Dasybatis pastinaculus*; nasal glands).
- PSEUDOMETADENA** Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 178 (tod: *P. celesbesensis*).
- celesbesensis* Yamaguti, S., 1952a, 146, 176-178, 197, pl. IV, fig. 25 (*Lates calcarifer*; small intestine; Macassar).
- PSEUDOMETADENINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 230 (Cryptogonimidae).
- PSEUDOMICROBOTHRIUM** Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 60 (tod: *P. spari*).
- spari* Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 59-60, fig. 7 (*Sparus macrocephalus*; gills; Sagami Bay, Japan).
- PSEUDOMICROCOTYLE** Sandars, D. F., 1947a, 149, 151 (tod: *P. elagatis*). --Price, E. W., 1959a, 23 (as syn. of *Gotocotyia Ishii*, 1936). --Tripathi, Y. R., 1956b, 244 (Gastrocotylinae).
- elagatis* Sandars, D. F., 1947a, 149-152, pl. 10, figs. 1-5 (*Elagatis bipinnulatus*; gills; Moreton Bay).
- PSEUDOMURRAYTREMA** Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 254, 309, 310, 348 (mt: *P. copulatum*).
- copulatum* (Mueller, 1938) Bykhovskii, B. E., 1957a, 254.
- PSEUDOMURRAYTREMA** Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 53, 70-71 (tod: *P. spari*).
- spari* Yamaguti, S., 1958b, 69-70, fig. 17 (*Sparus macrocephalus*; gills; Inland Sea, Japan).
- (**PSEUDONEODIPILOSTOMOIDES**) Yamaguti, S., 1954g, 331 (subg. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum*).
- PSEUDONEODIPILOSTOMUM** Dubois, G., 1936a, 511, 514 (tod: *P. thomasi*) (Proterodiplostomidae, Proterodiplostominae); [1937a], 6, 70; 1938b, 31, 377 (key to species); 1953a, 88; 1960b, 119-122.
- species Byrd, E. E., 1940g, 32 (*Alligator mississippiensis*).
- acetabulata* Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1941a, 357 [nomen solum] (*Alligator mississippiensis*); 1942c, 51-52, 59, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, fig. 1G, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 (*A. mississippiensis*; small intestine; Silver Springs, Florida). --Dubois, G., 1944a, 356, 358 (as syn. of *Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata*).
- bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1861) Dubois, G., 1948b, 10, 12 (*Crocodilus vulgaris*; Egypt); 1953a,

- 88 (key); 1960b, 120 (key). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1950a, 10, 89-91, figs. 70-71 (*C. niloticus*; Congo Belge).
- brasiliensis* Ruiz, J. M.; & Rangel, J. M., 1954a, 257, 258-261, 273, 274, 275, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Caiman* sp.; small intestine; Brasil). -- Dubois, G., 1960b, 120.
- crocodilarum* (Tubangui & Masilufgan, 1936) Tubangui, M. G., 1947a, 230, 285 (*Crocodylus porosus*; intestine; Palawan). -- Dubois, G., 1953a, 89 (key).
- crocodili* Yamaguti, S., 1954g, 331-333, 339, pl., figs. 2-3 (subg. *Pseudoneodiplostomoides*) (*Crocodylus porosus*; small intestine; Celebes).
- dollfusi* Dubois, G., 1948b, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, fig. 1 (*Crocodylus siamensis*; intestine); 1953a, 88 (key).
- siamense* (Poirier, 1886) Dubois, G., 1936a, 514; [1937a], 6, 7, 69-70; 1938b, 377-378, 484, 485, figs. 265-266 (*Champse siamensis* intestine; Asie); 1953a, 88, 89 (key); 1960b, 120. -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, fig. 1K.
- thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935) Dubois, G., 1936a, 514; [1937a], 6, 8, 12, 67-68; 1938b, 377, 378-380, 484, 485, figs. 267-268 (*Osteolaemus tetraspis*) 1958a, 63 (*crocodile* (espèce non déterminée); Brazzaville); 1960b, 120 (key). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Reiber, R. J., 1942c, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, fig. 1H.
- thomasi gabonicum* Dubois, G., 1948b, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, figs. 2-3 (syn.: *Neodiplostomum* sp. Dollfus, 1935); 1960b, 120, 121.
- PSEUDOPARABARIS Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 344-345 (syn.: *Parabaris Travassos*, 1923 preoccupied) (type: *P. parabaris*).
- parabaris* (Travassos, 1922) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 345 (*Piaractus brachypomus*; Brazil).
- PSEUDOPARAMPHISTOMA Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (type: *P. cuonum*).
- cuonum* (Bhalerao, 1937) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 963 (*Cuon dukhunensis*; India).
- PSEUDOPARVUMCREADIUM Caballero y C., E., 1957b, 15-16, 21 (tod: *P. maris*).
- maris* Caballero y C., E., 1957b, 11-15, 16, figs. 1-2 (*Hoplopagrus güntheri*; intestine; Panama).
- PSEUDOPECOELINA Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 349-351 (tod: *P. dampieriae*). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 264.
- dampieriae* Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 349-351, fig. 10 (*Dampiera hellmuthi*; stomach; Naha, Okinawa Prefecture). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 264, 269, fig. 83a.
- PSEUDOPECOELOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 75, 108 (tod: *P. tenuis*) (*Allocreadiidae*). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285, 287, 288 (*Opecoelidae*, *Opecoelinae*). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 269-270.
- carangis* (Yamaguti, 1938) Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 77, 108 (*Caranx mertensi*; Hamazima); 1951b, 247, 263 (*C. mertensi*; Tarumi, C. equula; Hamazima). -- Bravo H., M., 1954c, 219-221, 231, fig. 5 (*C. hippos*; intestine; Colima, Mexico). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 258, 292, 370, 378, 379 (*C. bartholomaei*, *C. ruber*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 272-275, fig. 86 (*Selar crumenophthalmus*; intestine; Ecuador). -- Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 156, 160, 161 (*Polynemus octonemus*; Galveston, Texas).
- equesi* Manter, H. W., 1947a, 291, 371, 386, fig. 39 (*Eques lanceolatus*, *E. acuminatus*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 266, 302-303, 352 (*Eques acuminatus*; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico). -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 96, 98, pl., fig. 52 (*Stellifer* sp.; intestine; Panama City, Panama).
- gracilis* Manter, H. W., 1947a, 290-291, 375, 386, figs. 37-38 (*Trachurops crumenophthalma*; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 95 (*Selar crumenophthalma*, *Pogon binotatus*; intestine; Bimini, British West Indies).
- tenuis* Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 75-76, 108, fig. 31 (tod) (*Pseudopriacanthus nipponicus*; small intestine; Hamazima, Mie Prefecture); 1953c, 257, 262-263 (*Priacanthus hamrur*; small intestine; Macassar). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 270-271, fig. 84.
- tenuoides* Martin, W. E., 1960b, 414-415, figs. 10-11 (*Priacanthus cruentatus*; intestine; Oahu, Hawaii).
- PSEUDOPECOELUS Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159-160, 161 (tod: *P. vulgaris*). -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 285, 288, 294 (*Opecoelidae*, *Opecoelinae*); 1954b, 507 (key to species). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 295-296.
- barkeri* Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 82, 87, 89, fig. 8 (*Holocentrus ascensionis*; Bermuda). -- Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 266, 303, 352, fig. 93 (*Holocentrus ascensionis*, *H. vexillarius*; intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 300, fig. 94. -- Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1959b, 98 (*H. ascensionis*; pyloric cecum; Bimini, British West Indies).
- brevivesiculatus* Hanson, M. L., 1955a, 77, 80-81, 86, figs. 4-5 (*Cantherines pardalis*, *Melichthys buniva*; intestine; Marine Laboratory, University of Hawaii, Honolulu). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 300, 303-304, fig. 95.
- elongatus* (Yamaguti, 1938) Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161. -- Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 82, 87 (*Holocentrus ascensionis*; Bermuda). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 304, fig. 96.
- gibbonsiae* Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 321-322, 337, 340, pl. 12, figs. 6-7 (*Gibbonsia metzi*; intestine; California). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a,

- 296(key), 305, fig. 97.  
hemilobatus Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 504, 505-506, 507, 563, figs. 30-31(key)(Cyttus australis; intestine; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 305-306, fig. 98.  
japonicus (Yamaguti, 1938) Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161. --Manter, H. W., 1954b, 476, 507, 508, 563, figs. 32-33(Centriscops humerosus; intestine; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 306, 311-312, fig. 99 (Sayonara satsumae, Polymixia japonica, Zenopsis rebusus [for neb---], Nemichthys sp., Ateleopus japonicus, Siremo imberbis, Synegrops [for Syna---] japonica, Chlorophthalmus albatrosus, Pseudorhombus pentophthalmus, Aulopus japonicus, Chelidoperca hirundinacea, Trachurus trachurus; Japan).  
manteri Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1959b, 261, 262, 264-266, 271, pl., fig. 9 (Bairdiella chrysurus; Tarpon Key, Boca Ciega Bay, Florida). --Hutton, R. F.; & Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1960a, 290.  
priacanthi (MacCallum, 1921) Manter, H. W., 1947a, 292, 374, 386 (Priacanthus arenatus, P. cruentatus; intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296(key), 312, 315, fig. 100.  
tortugae Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 160, 161 (n. n. for Cymbephallus fimbriatus Linton, 1934 of Manter, 1934). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 292, 371 (Coelorhynchus carminatus; Tortugas, Florida). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296(key), 315, fig. 101 (Coelorhynchus corminatus [for car---], Chalinura occidentalis, Menticirrhus saxatilis, Bairdiella chrysurus, Sciaenops ocellatus; intestine; Florida). --Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 266, 303, 352, fig. 94 (Apogon maculatus; intestine; Punta Arenas, Puerto Rico).  
umbrinae Manter, H. W.; & Van Cleave, H. J., 1951a, 322-323, 337, 340, pl. 12, figs. 8-9 (Umbrina roncador; intestine; California). --Montgomery, W. R., 1957a, 20 (Roncador stearnsi; La Jolla, California). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296 (key), 315-316, fig. 102.  
vulgaris (Manter, 1934) Von Wicklen, J. H., 1946a, 159, 161 (tod). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 293, 369 (Ancylosetta dilecta; Tortugas, Florida); 1954b, 505, 507 (Helicolenus percoides; Portobello). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Petrov, A. M., 1958a, 296-299, fig. 93 (key) (Ancylosetta dilecta, Bellator militaris, Bembrops gobioides, Benthodesmus atlanticus, Brotula barbata, Helicolenus dactylopterus, Loemonema [for Lae---] barbatulum, Peristedion imberbe, P. iniatum, P. platycephalum, Pontinus longispinus, Prionotus alatus, P. stearnsi, Pronotogrammus sp., Scorpaena cristulata [i. e. cristulata], Helicolenus percoides].  
PSEUDOPISTHODISCUS Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 377 (tod: P. americanus).  
americanus (Holl, 1928) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 377 (Triturus viridescens; N. Carolina).  
PSEUDOPLAGIOPORUS Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 26 (tod: P. lethrini) (Allocreadiidae). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 286 (Opcecolidae, Plagioporinae). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 801, 802.  
brevivittellus Siddiqi, A. H.; & Cable, R. M., 1960a, 257, 265, 297-298, 350, fig. 79 (Malacanthus plumieri; intestine; Mona Island, Puerto Rico).  
lethrini Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 25-26, fig. 12 (tod) (Lethrinus haematopterus; small intestine; Pacific Coast of Wakayama Prefecture); 1942c, 329, 337 (L. haematopterus; Naha). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 802, fig. 274.  
microrchis Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 329, 336-337, fig. 4 (Lethrinus haematopterus; intestine; Naha). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1958a, 802(key), 803, fig. 275.  
PSEUDOPROCTOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 330, 373 (tod: P. parupenei). --Sobolev, A. A., 1955a, 264, 461 ("does not belong to definite subfamily").  
parupenei Yamaguti, S., 1942c, 330, 371-373, figs. 21-22 (Parupeneus chrysedros; stomach; Naha).  
PSEUDOPROCTOTREMATINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 75 (Monorchidae).  
PSEUDOPROSORHYNCHUS Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 9 (tod: P. synodi) (Bucephalidae, Prosorhynchinae). --Chauhan, B. S., 1943a, 112 (as syn. of Neidhartia).  
synodi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 7-9, fig. 3 (Synodus japonicus; small intestine; Namazu). --Manter, H. W., 1947a, 261.  
PSEUDOPSILOSTOMA Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 662, 904 (tod: P. varium) (Psilostomidae, Psilostominae).  
ondatrae (Price, 1931) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 904 (Ondatra zibethica; liver, Larus californicus; proventriculus; U. S. A.).  
suspensum (Braun, 1901) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 662 (Corvus sp.; Brazil).  
varium (Linton, 1928) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 662 (Gavia immer; Woods Hole).  
PSEUDORAJONCHOCOTYLE Bykhovskii, B. E., 1959a, 198.  
orientalis Bykhovskii, B. E., 1959a, 198 [nomen nudum] (South Sakalin, South Kurils).  
PSEUDORENIFER Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (tod: P. megametricus). --Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J., 1937a, 203, 204 (diagnosis & key to species). --Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381, 382, 384 (as syn. of Renifer). --Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 462 (Reniferinae) (key). --Odlaug, T. O., 1938a, 175, 177 (as syn. of Zeugorchi).  
ancistrodontis (MacCallum, 1921) Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (syn.: Zeugorchi ancistrodontis). --Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J.,

- 1937a, 204(key).
- brachyoesophagidius Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J., 1937a, 203-205, figs. 1-3 (Thamno-phis sirtalis; intestine; Perrysburg, New York).--Dubois, G.; & Mahon, J., 1959a, 221 (as syn. of Ochetosoma monstruosum Braun, 1901).
- megametricus (Talbot, 1934) Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (tod: syn.: Zeugorchis megametricus).--Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J., 1937a, 204(key).
- natricis (Holl & Allison, 1935) Price, E. W., 1936c, 34 (syn.: Zeugorchis natricis).--Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J., 1937a, 204(key).
- syntomentera (Sumwalt, 1926) Price, E. W., 1935b, 437 (spelled syntometra).--Allison, L. N.; & Holl, F. J., 1937a, 204(key).--Rankin, J. S., 1937b, 239, 249, 258 (Triturus torosus; California).
- PSEUDORHABDOSYNCHUS Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 53, 65-66 (tod: P. epinepheli).
- epinepheli Yamaguti, S., 1938b, 53, 64-65, fig. 18 (Epinephelus akaara; gills; Inland Sea, Japan).
- PSEUDOSELLACOTYLA Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 157 (tod: P. lutzi).
- lutzi (Freitas, 1941) Yamaguti, S., [1954a], 157, pl. XXXI, fig. 407 (Hoplias malabaricus; São Paulo, Brazil); 1958a, 243-244 (Microphaliidae, Pseudosellacotylinae).
- PSEUDOSELLACOTYLINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 243 (spelled Pseudosellacotylinae).
- PSEUDOSIPHODEROIDES Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 382 (tod: P. hapalogenyos) (Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae).
- hapalogenyos Yamaguti, S., 1958c, 369, 381-382, 384, pl. XIV, fig. 1 (Hapalogenys sp.; small intestine; Inland Sea).
- PSEUDOSONSINOTREMA Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 141, 144 (tod: P. chamaeleonis).--Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 470-471 (Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogenetinae).
- chamaeleonis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1951a, 105, 142-144, fig. 19 (Chamaeleon chamaeleon; intest).
- (PSEUDOSPELOTREMA) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 174 (tod: Pseudospelotrema japonicum).
- PSEUDOSPELOTREMA Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 171, 173 (tod: P. japonicum) (Heterophyidae).--Baer, J. G., [1944a], 67, 68, 72 (syn.: Maritreminoides Rankin, 1939) (Maritremitidae).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 727.--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 166, 172-173, 177, 181 (Maritremitidae, Maritremitinae).--Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 655 (as syn. of Maritrema).
- ammospizae Hunter, W. S.; & Vernberg, W. B., 1953b, 84-87, fig. 1 (Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii; intestine; North Carolina).--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 172, 173, 181.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.--Hunter, W. S.; & Quay, T. L., 1953a, 408, 409.
- charadrii Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442 [nomen solum].--Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 223-224, 252, fig. 39 (Charadrius w. wilsonia; intestine; Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico).
- cincli Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 174, 209, pl. 19, fig. 28 (subg. Pseudospelotrematoides, type of subg.) (Cinclus pallasii hon-doensis; small intestine; Kyoto).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 735-736, fig. 212.--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 172, 173, 181.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- japonicum Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 171-172, 173, 174, 209, pl. 23, fig. 43 (Histrionicus h. pacificus, Melanitta fusca stejnegeri; ceca; Ise Province).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1954a, 18-19 (Tringa incana brevipipes; blind gut; Sudzukhinsk Preserve, Maritime Province).--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 172, 173, 176, 181.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- macrovesicula Chen, H. T., 1957a, 165, 171-173, 176, 180-181, 182, pl. II, figs. 6-8 (Halcyon smyrnensis fusca; Canton, China).
- medium (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932) Hunter, W. S.; & Vernberg, W. B., 1953b, 85.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- nettae (Gower, 1938) Hunter, W. S.; & Vernberg, W. B., 1953b, 83.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- nyctanassa Connor, R. S., 1957a, 442 [nomen nudum].--Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 189, 194, 224-225, 252, fig. 40 (Nyctanassa v. violacea; Small Island, Puerto Rico).
- obstipum (Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932) Hunter, W. S.; & Vernberg, W. B., 1953b, 85.--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- uriae Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 172-173, 209, pl. 24, fig. 45 (Uria carbo; ceca; Ise Province).--Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1952a, 728, 735, fig. 211.--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 172, 173, 181 (as syn. of P. japonicum).--Etges, F. J., 1953b, 16.
- (PSEUDOSPELO TREMATOIDES) Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 174 (tod: Pseudospelotrema (Pseudospelotrematoides) cincli).
- PSEUDOSPELO TREMATOIDES (Yamaguti, 1939) Baer, J. G., [1944a], 72.--Chen, H. T., 1957a, 173, 181 (invalid genus).
- species Babero, B. B.; Karstad, L. H.; & Shepperson, J. R., 1959a, 95, 101-102, fig. 7 (Sus scrofa; intestine; Georgia).
- PSEUDOSTERINGOPHORUS Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 88, 90-91 (tod: P. hoplognathi) (Fellostomatidae).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 235-236.
- hoplognathi Yamaguti, S., 1940b, 36, 88-91, figs. 38-40 (Hoplognathus punctatus; small intestine; Hamazima).--Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 236-239, fig. 71.
- PSEUDOSTOMACHICOLA Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 345, 435-436 (tod: P. rubea (Linton, 1910)).--Yamaguti,

- S., 1958a, 310 (partim as syn. of *Stomachicola Yamaguti*, 1934), 311 (partim as syn. of *Allotomachicola n.g.*).
- magna (Manter, 1931) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 441, fig. 133 (*Synodus foetens*, *Cynoscion nebulosus*; stomach; North Carolina).
- rubea (Linton, 1910) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 436, fig. 132 (*Lycodontis moringa*, *L. funebris*; stomach & intestine; Florida).
- secunda (Srivastava, 1949) Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1954a, 441-442, fig. 134 (*Hemirhamphus limbatus*; stomach; Puri). -- Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 311 (as syn. of *Allotomachicola secundus*).
- PSEUDOSTRIGEA Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 3, 5, 6 (tod: *P. buteonis*). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 28, 96, 110 (as syn. of *Apatemon Szidat*, 1928). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 590, 593. -- Vidarthi, R. D., 1937a, 321.
- buteonis Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 3-6, fig. 1 (tod) (*Buteo b. japonicus*; small intestine; Prefecture of Sizuoka, Japan); 1939d, 200 (*Circus a. aeruginosus*; small intestine; Aiti Prefecture, Nisaetus nipalensis orientalis; Wakayama Prefecture). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 109 (as syn. of *Apatemon buteonis*); [1945a], 13. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 593, fig. 182.
- pandubi (Pande, 1939) Sudarikov, V. E., 1959b, 594, fig. 183 (*Anhinga melanogaster*; intestine; India).
- sarcogypsonis Vidarthi, R. D., 1937a, 318-321, fig. 3. -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 491, fig. F (*Sarcogyps calvus*). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1959a, 594, 599, fig. 184 (*S. calvus*; India).
- truonis (Dubois & Fain, 1956) Sudarikov, V. E., 1959a, 599-600, fig. 185 (*Phalacrocorax a. africanus*; intestine; Astrida, Belgian Congo).
- PSEUDOOOGONOIDES Zhukov, E. V., 1957a, 841-842, 846 (tod: *P. microacetabulum*). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 33-34 (as syn. of *Diptherostomum Stossich*, 1904).
- microacetabulum (Shul'man-Al'bova, 1952) Zhukov, E. V., 1957a, 842, 846. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1957d, 39-40 (as syn. of *Diptherostomum microacetabulum*). -- Zhukov, E. V.; & Strelkov, I. A., 1959a, 189 (Far East).
- PSILLOTREMA Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 390, for *Psilotrema*.
- PSILOCHASMUS Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 57, 59 (mt: *P. oxyurus* (Creplin)). -- Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 45. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 45, 47. -- Cassamagnaghi, A.; & Bianchi Bazerque, A., 1951b, 36. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 127. -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 58; 1939a, 591 (*Psilostomidae*). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90, 98. -- Odhner, T., 1913c, 294-295; 1914c, 232. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 16; 1920, 7; 1947a, 241-242. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332-333 (type species; *P. oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)).
- species Swales, W. E., 1933c, 480 (*Querque-*
- dula discors; Alberta).
- agilis Travassos, L. P., 1921n, 179-180, fig. 1 (*Poecilometta bahamensis* (small intestine; Manginhos, Rio); 1928c, 316-317, 351, pl. 46, fig. 14. -- Gower, W. C., 1939a, 591, 622. -- Gupta, P. D., [1958a], 452, 455 (emended diagnosis) (*Tadorna ferruginea* (= *Casarca rutila*) (syn.: *Psilochasmus oxyurus* Luehe, 1909)). -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 242, 245, fig. 103.
- alii Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 53-54, fig. 1 (*Sarkidiornis melanotos*; Hyderabad, Deccan (India)).
- indicus Gupta, P. D., [1958a], 452-455, fig. 1 (*Casarca rutila*; intestine).
- japonicus Ishii, N., 1935b, 467, 468, 469-470, 479, pl. 1, fig. 1 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas boschas domesticus*; intestine; Tokyo); 1935c, 275, 276-277, 283, 284, pl. 15, fig. 1. -- Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 245, fig. 105. -- Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 157, 158 (as syn. of *P. longicirratu* Skrjabin, 1913).
- lecithosus Otte, W., 1926a, 444-445 (Hau-sente). -- Baylis, H. A., 1932h, 124-125 (as syn. of: *Hypoderaeum conoideum* Bloch, 1782); 1929c, 45 (duck). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 58 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Lettland); 1939a, 591, 617 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, Europe (Lettland)). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 333, 859, fig. 186 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Lettland).
- longicirratu Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 365-368, pl. 13, figs. 4, 5, 6 (*Fuligula nyroca*; [i. e. *nyroca*] Darm; Russ. Turkestan). -- Ablasov, N. A., 1957a, 122, 138, fig. 1 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Kirgiziia). -- Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 159 (*Clangula clangula*; intestine; Kirgiziia). -- Beverley-Burton, M., [1959a], 31, 33, 34 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *Anas acuta acuta*, *Spatula clypeata*; Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (*Nyroca nyroca*). -- Cannon, D. G., 1938a, 268, 275, 277-278, fig. 8 (*Anas rubripes*, *Branta canadensis*; Eastern Canada). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 58 (as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)). -- Hst, H. F.; & Chow, C. Y., 1938d, 449, 450, pl. 2, fig. 5 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Tsingkingangpu, Kiangsu, China). -- Inamdar, N. B.; & Bhalerao, G. D., 1944b, 48, 49 (*Nyroca ferina*; Dharwar, Bombay Presidency, India); 1944a, 89 (*Nyroca ferina*; India). -- Kurashvili, B. E., 1957a, 35-36, fig. 7 (*Anas acuta*; *Aythya nyroca*; intestine, appendix; Georgian SSR). -- Lalitha, C. M.; & Alwar, V. S., 1960b, 179 (*Anas boschas domesticus*; Madras). -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 89. -- Minett, F. C., 1955, 51 (cat; underneath tongue; Mercara, India). -- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1956b, 132, 139 (*Nyroca fuligula*; Gruzinskaia SSR). -- Ryzhova, A. A., 1948a, 196 (domestic goose; Gorkii Oblast). -- Ryzhova, A. A.; & Sheretnevskia, E. N., 1958a, 254 (geese;

- Gorky oblast). --Shibue, H., 1954c, 178, 181, 183 (syn.: *P. japonicus* Ishii, 1935) (*Anas p. platyrhynchos*; intestine; Kurume District, Kyushu, Japan); 1954d, 43 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; Kyushu, Japan). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 245-246, fig. 105. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 333, 863 (*Nyroca nyroca*; Darm; Russland (Aulie-Ata)). --Tang, C. -C., 1941a, 301 (domestic duck; Foochow). --Tubangui, M. A., 1932f, 384-386, pl. 5, fig. 2 (domestic duck); 1933c, 191 (domestic duck; intestine; Philippines). --Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 157-158 (syn.: *P. japonicus* Ishii, 1935) (*Nyroca fuligula*, *Anas poecilorhynchus zonorhyncha*; Toyohasi). --Yamaguti, S.; & Mitunaga, Y., 1943c, 312, 322 (*Columba livia domestica*, *Strix* sp.; Formosa). --Yamashita, J., 1939b, 451.
- megacetabulus* Jaiswal, G. P., 1957a, 54-56, fig. 2 (*Ardeola grayi*; intestine; Hyderabad, Deccan).
- oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 60, fig. 50 (*Tadorna tadorna*, *Nyroca marila*, *N. fuligula*, *N. clangula*, *N. hyemalis*, *Oedemia nigra*). --Ablasov, N. A.; & Chibichenko, N. T., 1960a, 159 (*Netta rufina*; intestine; Kirgizia). --Baugh, S. C., 1949a, 83-84 (*Anas poecilorhyncha* Forster; Allahabad). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (*Nyroca fuligula*; Dorset, Brit. Isles). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (*Bucephalus clangula*, *Clangula hyemalis*). --Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 58, 59, 101, 104, 105, fig. 47 (*Vanellus vanellus*, *Anas querquedula*, *A. clypeata*, *A. platyrhyncha*, *A. strepera*, *A. acuta*, *A. penelope*, *Nyroca fuligula*; western Siberia). --Davies, T. I., 1938c, 285 (*Anas boschas dom.*; South of England). --Fediushin, A. V., 1937a, 171 (*Anas platyrhyncha*; western Siberia). --Foggie, A. B., 1933a, 62, 63 (duck; England). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 329 (*Nyroca fuligula*; intestine; Jardins Zoologiques, LeCaire). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 58, 73, 74, 75 (syn.: *Psilochasmus longicirratu* Skrjabin, 1913; 1939a, 591, 616, 619, 621, 622 (*Bucephala clangula hyemalis*, *Glaucionetta clangula*; Europe). --Gupta, P. D., [1958a], 452, 455 (syn.: *Psilochasmus agilis* Travassos, 1921) (*Tadorna ferruginea* (= *Casarca rutilla*)). --Humes, A. G., 1940a, 88 (bird; Louisiana). --Jameson, H. L.; & Nicoll, W., 1931a, 57 (*Oedemia nigra*). --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 220 (*Tadorna tadorna*; England). --Kurashvili, B. E., [1954a], 341 (*Anas acuta*; Georgian SSSR); 1956c, 109 (*Anas acuta*, *Anas platyrhynchos*; Lagodekhs preserve); 1957a, 36-37, fig. 8 (*Anas acuta*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Tadorna tadorna*; Georgian SSR). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89. --Mönnig, H. O., 1933d, 469 (Eend[duck]; Utrecht). --Odner, T., 1913c, 290, 291, 295-296, fig. 3 (Enten). --Otte, W., 1926a, 444. --Ryšavý, B., 1957a, 305 (*Ardea platyrhyncha*; Czechoslovakia). --Singh, K. S., 1954b, 205-206 (*Anas acuta*; Barabanki, India). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1913i, 365, 366, 367. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. S., 1934b, 389 (canard, U. R. S. S.). --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 333, 858, 863, 864, 865, 866. --Stunkard, H. W.; & Dunihue, F. W., 1931a, 179, 181-182, fig. 2. --Sul-gostowska, T., 1958a, 117, 118, 129 (*Anas platyrhynchos*; intestine; Druzno Lake, Poland); 1960a, 91, 106 (*Anas platyrhynchos*, *A. marila*, *A. fuligula*; small intestine; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamry Połnocne). --Szidat, L., 1957a, 24-35, illus. (*Littoridina australis*; liver). --Verma, S. C., 1927a, 143. --Wiśniewski, W. L., 1958a, 26 (Druzno Lake, Poland); 1958d, 273-287, figs. 1-6 (*Bithynia tentaculata*, *Radix ovata*, *R. auricularia*, *R. ampla*, *Spiralina vortex*; Lake Mamry Połnocne).
- skrjabini* Gnedina, M. P., 1946a, 85-86, fig. 1 (*Nyroca rufa*; intestine; Azerbaidzhan SSR). --Artsimovich, A. Z., 1959a, 11 (*Anas platyrhynchos domesticus*; intestine; Beliaev Region of Odessa Oblast, Ochakov Region of Nikolaev Oblast). --Gubskii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (*Anas clypeata*; lower Dniester). --Panova, L. G., 1956a, 141 (duck; Leningrad Oblast). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 246 (*Nyroca rufa*; SSSR (Azerbaidzhan)).
- PSILOCOLLARIS Singh, S., 1954a, 24 (tod: *P. indicus*).
- indicus* Singh, S., 1954a, 24-25, figs. 1-3 (tod) (*Dissoura e. episcopus*; intestine; Lucknow, India).
- PSILORCHIS Thapar, G. S.; & Lal, M. B., 1935b, 88, 91, 92, 93 (mt.: *P. indicus*). --Gupta, P. D., 1956a, 4 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1938a, 259; 1939c, 170-171 (key to species). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 246, 249.
- species Lal, M. B., 1939a, 273 (*Nettion crecca*; intestine).
- ajgainis* Lal, M. B., 1938a, 259-261, fig. 1 (*Nettion crecca*; intestine; near Ajgain, India); 1939c, 117, 170, 171 (*N. crecca*; Ajgain & Chinhut). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 249, fig. 97.
- halcyoni* Chatterji, P. N., [1949a], 1-5, pl. (Halcyon smyrnensis fusca; intestine; near Gorukhpur).
- indicus* Thapar, G. S.; & Lal, M. B., 1935b, 88-91, 93, figs. 1-3 (mt) (kingfisher; Lucknow). --Gogate, B. S., 1940b, 26 (*Alcedo ispidia*; intestine; Pilibit). --Gupta, P. D., 1956a, 4 (key). --Lal, M. B., 1938a, 259, 261; 1939c, 117, 171 (*Halcyon smyrnensis*, *Psittacula krameri*; Lucknow).
- ketupai* Chatterji, P. N., 1956c, 34-35, 36, fig. (Ketupa zeylonensis leschenaulti; small intestine; Cuttack).
- kutupai* Chatterji, P. N., [1955b], 56 [nomen nudum], ? for ketupai.
- mehrai* Gupta, P. D., 1956a, 1-5, pl., fig. 1 (key) (*Alcedo ispidia*; intestine; Allahabad).

- thapari Baugh, S. C., 1949a, 79-84, figs. 1-2 (Athena [i. e. Athene] brama indica; small intestine; Banaras Cantt). --Gupta, P. D., 1956a, 4 (key).
- PSILOSTOMATIDAE** Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1935a, 127. --Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I. E., 1957b, 172. --Chen, H.-T., 1956b, 112. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 214-260.
- PSILOSTOMATINAE** Dollfus, R. P. F.; Callot, J.; & Desportes, C., 1935a, 127.
- PSILOSTOMIDAE** Looss, A., 1900d, 604. --Baylis, H. A., 1929c, 44. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 69, 96, 127. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 57; 1939a, 582, 591 (key to genera). --Lal, M. B., 1939c, 170. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 88, 89, 90, 91, 98, 106, 107. --Odhner, T., 1911h, 523; 1913c, 289. --Poche, F., 1926b, 172. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 16. --Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937d, 429-430. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 181, 331. --Szidat, L., 1937b, 529-542. --Thapar, G. S.; & Lal, M. B., 1935a, 319-320; 1935b, 91-93. --Travassos, L. P., 1928c, 315, 350.
- PSILOSTOMINAE** Looss, A., 1900d, 604. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 43, 57 (contains: Psilostomum, Psilochasmus). --Mathias, P., 1935a, 89, 90, 98. --Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 349. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 896 (includes: Psilostomum, Crepidostomum, Rhytidodes, Allocreadium, Calycodes, Azygia, Helicometra, Cotyloretus; related genera; Ptychogonimus, Orchipedum).
- PSILOSTOMUM** Looss, A., 1899b, 573-574, 578, 579 (tod: P. platyurum); 1900d, 603, 604. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2, 70, 83. --Braun, M. G. C., 1900b, 232; 1901a, 33; 1901g, 944; 1901i, 56; 1902b, 11, 15, 18, 19, 26, 147, 148. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 69, 127. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 57-58; 1939a, 591. --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 30. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 489; 1909b, 57. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90, 98. --Odhner, T., 1913c, 290, 291-293. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 888, 897. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1920, 16; 1947a, 216-217. --Solov'ev, P. F., 1912c, 14, 17, 18, 22. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332 (type: P. brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)). --Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 189.
- species Babero, B. B., 1960c, 26, 27 (Mephitis mephitis; Louisiana).
- species Panova, L. G., 1927b, 57 (Larus canus).
- arvicolae Shul'ts, R. E. S.; & Dobrova, M. I., 1934a, 329-331, 1 fig. (Arvicola amphibius; Lake Kolodeznii, USSR). --Price, E. W., 1942b, 30-31. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 217, fig. 88.
- brevicolle (Creplin, 1829) Braun, M. G. C., 1902b, 12-14, fig. 9 (syn.: Dist. brevicolle Creplin, 1829, 24; Dujardin, 1845a, 445; Mueller, 1897, 19, (D. (Dicrocoelium brevicolle Stossich, 1892, 35)). --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Haematopus ostralegus; Lincolnshire; Norfolk, British Is., Melanitta nigra; Lincolnshire, Brit. Is.). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (Clangula hyemalis). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 127, fig. 168. --Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; & Naumov, D. V., [1959a], 100 (Himantopus [i. e. Haematopus] ostralegus; Barents Sea). --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 58, 73, 74; 1939a, 591, 618, 622. --Jameson, H. L.; & Nicoll, W., 1913a, 57 (Oedemia nigra). --Jennings, A. R.; & Soulsby, E. J. L., 1957a, 219 (Haematopus ostralegus; England). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90. --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 247, 248, 269-271 (Haematopus ostralegus, Oidemia fusca, Oidemia nigra). --Odhner, T., 1913c, 293-294, figs. 1-2 (Haematopus ostralegus, Harelda glacialis, Oidemia nigra). --Riggins, M. A., 1955a, 57, 58 (Limosa fedoa; Oklahoma). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 217-218, fig. 87. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332, 865, 866, 879 (syn.: Distoma brevicolle Creplin, 1829; Distoma platyurum Mühl-ing, 1896; Psilostomum platyurum (Mühl-ing, 1896) Looss, 1899; P. brevicolle (Creplin, 1829) Braun, 1902). --Walker, T., 1937a, 30 (Haematopus ostralegus; South Wales).
- chilkai Chatterji, P. N., [1958b], 96-99, illus. (Lates calcarifer; small intestine; Chilka Lake, Orissa).
- cygnei Southwell, T.; & Kirshner, A., 1937d, 428-429, figs. 1-2 (Cygnus olor; small intestine; Sefton Park, Liverpool). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 218.
- lineatum Linton, E., 1928b, 4-5, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Larus argentatus; intestine; Woods Hole). --Odhner, T., 1928c, 6. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 218, 221, fig. 89.
- marilae Price, E. W., 1942b, 30-31, fig. 1 (Marila affinis; intestine; Maryland). --Mettrick, D. F., 1956a, 85, 86 ("it is suggested that it be removed to the genus Psilotrema Odhner, 1913"). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 221.
- oligom (von Linstow, 1887) Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 58, 59 (Gallinula chloropus; Darm; Göttingen). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7.
- ondatrae Price, E. W., 1931a, 1-13, figs. 1-4 (Larus californicus proventriculus; Oregon, Ondatra zibethica; live r; Ontario; 1942b, 30 (as syn. of Ribeiroia ondatrae). --Beaver, P. C., 1938a, 28 (Helisoma antrosom; Douglas Lake, Michigan, hawks, chickens, ducks, pigeons & canaries, muskrat & California gull); 1939c, 383-393, pl., figs. 1-14 (morphology & life history) (Helisoma antrosom percarinatum; Douglas Lake Region; Pandion haliaetus carolinensis; Carlisle, Pa., Accipiter cooperi; Douglas Lake region, pigeon (exper.), chicken (exper.), duck (exper.), canary

(exper.), Perca flavescens; Grapevine Point, Douglas Lake, Larus californicus; Klamath Falls, Oregon, Ambloplites rupestris, Micropterus dolomieu, Eupomotis gibbosus, Lepomis pallidus. --Cable, R. M.; Connor, R. S.; & Balling, J. W., 1960a, 199-200, 240, fig. 7 (as syn. of Ribeiroia ondatra (Price, 1931) Price). --Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. J.; & Van der Woude, A., 1947a, 17-18 (germinal masses in rediae); 1949a, 579, 580, 581, 582, pl., figs. 8-12 (Helisoma campanulatum smithii, H. antrosom percarinatum); 1949c, 430, 435-439, 445, pl. 2, figs. 17-24. --Cort, W. W.; Olivier, L. J.; & Brackett, S., 1941a, 440, 441, 442, 445 (Helisoma antrosom percarinatum). --Kuntz, R. E., 1951a, 96-98, 100, 108, pl. II, figs. 27-34 (Helisoma antrosom; near Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ambloplites rupestris, Lepomis gibbosus (exper.), Ondatra zibethica). --Law, R. G.; & Kennedy, A. H., 1932b, 15, 16, 30, fig. 8 (muskrat; Ontario). --Newson, I. E.; & Stout, E. N., 1933a, 462-463, 2 figs. (chickens; near Craig, Colorado). --Perez Viguera, I., 1940b, 241, 1 pl. (Ardea h. herodias; Corojal, Artemisa, Prov. Pinar del Rio, Cuba). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 221-222, fig. 90. --Swales, W. E., 1933a, 474, 475, 476 (Ondatra zibethica; Kirkfield, Ontario). --Wehr, E. E.; & Christensen, J. F., 1942a, 1022, 1023.

oxyurum (Crepl., 1825) Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 14, fig. 10. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. --Nicoll, W., 1907f, 269.

platyrum (Muehling, 1897) Looss, A., 1899b, 574. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 58, fig. 49 (Nyroca hyemalis; Darm; Ostpreussen). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. --Odhner, T., 1913c, 290. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332 (as syn. of P. brevicolle (Creplin, 1829)).

plicatum Linton, E., 1928b, 5, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Larus argentatus; intestine; Woods Hole). --Aldous, C. M., 1941a, 31 (herring gulls, Maine). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 225, fig. 91. --Sogandares-Bernal, F.; & Hutton, R. F., 1958a, 567 (as syn. of Diploproctodaeum plicatum (Linton, 1928)). --Stunkard, H. W., 1931a, 715 (as syn. of Bianium plicatum (Linton, 1928)).

progeneticum Wisniewski, L. W., 1932h, 8 [nomen nudum]; 1933b, 260, 267, 268-271, 273, 274, fig. 6 (Fontogammarus bosniacus var. generale; Unweit von Sarajevo). --Freund, L., 1933b, 261. --Mettrick, D. F., 1956a, 85, 86. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 225-226, fig. 92.

reductum Nicoll, W., 1906b, 515, 525-527, pl. 13, figs. 9-10 (Gasterosteus aculeatus; intestine; Scotland); 1907a, 70, 73 (as syn. of Podocotyle atomon). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90. --Palombi, A., 1938a, 374 (as syn. of Podocotyle atomon (Rud.) Odhner, 1905).

reflexae (Cort, 1914) Feldman, S. I., 1940a, 35 (Stagnicola palustris; Minneapolis, Minnesota); Heliosoma [i. e. Heliosoma] trivolvis, Physa gyrina, chicks (all exper.); 1941a, 525-533, 1 pl., figs. 1-5 (Stagnicola reflexae, Physa gyrina, Heliosoma [sic] sp. (exper.), chicks (exper.)). --Beaver, P. C., 1943a, 65-70, illus. (renamed Protechinostoma mucronisetulatum, n. g., n. n.). --Price, E. W., 1942b, 30, 31.

simillimum (Muehling, 1898) Looss, A., 1899b, 574. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (Nyroca nyroca). --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 58, 59 (Nyroca nyroca; Darm; Ostpreussen). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 90. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334 (as syn. of Psilotrema simillimum (Muehling, 1898)).

spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898) Looss, A., 1899b, 574. --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 7 (Nyroca nyroca). --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 15, 16, 155. --Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 58, 59 (Nyroca nyroca; Darm; Ostpreussen). --Mathias, P., 1925a, 90, 106. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334 (as syn. of Psilotrema simillimum (Muehling, 1898)). --Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 91, 112, 114 (Lake Mamry Poczoc).

varium Linton, E., 1928b, 5-6, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Gavia immer; intestine; Woods Hole). --Mettrick, D. F., 1956a, 85, 86. --Price, E. W., 1931a, 3. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 226, fig. 93.

**PSILOTREMA** Odhner, T., 1913c, 296 (tod: P. simillimum). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 127. --Gower, W. C., 1938c, 35, 58; 1939a, 591, 592. --Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 90, 98, 100. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 230. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934b, 390. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 332, 334.

castoris Orlov, I. V., 1946c, 199-201, fig. 1 (Castor fiber; small intestine; stomach, large intestine; Voronezhskaja Oblast, SSSR). --Romashov, V. A., 1957a, 40 (Bithynia tentaculata (intermediate), Sphaerium rivicola, Sphaerium corneum). marki Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 321-322, 325, 326, fig. 3 (Arvicola terrestris; small intestine; Volga river near Gorkii, Russia). --Dubinin, V. B., [1954d], 259 (Arvicola terrestris; intestine; Volga Delta). --Grabda, J., 1954a, 22 (Ondatra zibethica; environs de Bydgoszcz). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1947a, 236, fig. 98. --Zasukhin, D. N.; Tiflov, V. E.; & Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1934a, 85 [nomen solum].

oligoon (von Linstow, 1887) Odhner, T., 1913c, 299 (Gallinula chloropus Göttingen). --Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 173, 180, fig. 5 (as syn. of Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898)). --Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 58 (as syn. of Psilotrema spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, 1913). --Kaslauskas, J., [1960a], 39, 40, 41, figs.

- (Anser anser; small intestine; district Ignalina, Lithuania). -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1947a, 236. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334, 886 (syn.: Distoma oligoon Linstow, 1887) (Gallinula chloropus; Darm; Europa (Gottingen)). -- Wertjuk, M., 1958a, 319-328, ill., fig. 1 (Anser a. domesticus; Puławy), pharyngeatum Grabda, J., 1954a, 22-24, figs. 1-2 (Ondatra zibethica; small intestine; environs de Bydgoszcz). -- Erhardová, B., 1958b, 32-33, 89 (Microtus oeconomus mehelyi; Czechoslovakia). -- Pojmánska, T., 1956a, 302 (Microtus ratti; ceps; intestinal tract; environs of Turvia near Poznan); 1957a, 149-151, 153, 161, fig. 14.
- simillimum (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, T., 1913c, 290, 291, 296, 298, figs. 4-5 (Fuligula nyroca; East Prussia). -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 59-60, 104, fig. 49 (Anas strepera; western Siberia). -- Endrigkeit, A., 1940c, 149, 151, fig. 1 (Bithynia tentaculata (exper.), Hausenten (exper.)), Höckerschwäne, Nordenburger See). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 59, 74 (Nyroca nyroca; Europe); 1939a, 592, 621. -- Mathias, P., 1925a, 89, 98. -- Merkusheva, I. V., [1959a], 225 (Arvicola terrestris; small intestine; White Russia); 1959b, 280, 281 (Arvicola terrestris; Belorussia). -- Semenov, V. D., 1927a, 255 (Querquedula querquedula). -- Skrzabin, K. I., & Shul'ts, R. S., 1934b, 389, 390 (canard, oie; USSR). -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1947a, 235-236. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334, 863 (syn.: Distoma simillimum Mühling, 1898; Psilostomum simillimum (Mühling, 1898) Looss, 1899; Psilostrema simillimum (Mühling, 1898) Odhner, 1913) (Nyroca nyroca; Darm; Europa (Ostpreussen)). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 91, 107, 112, 114 (Anas querquedula, Anas strepera; small intestine; Lakes Gołdapiwo & Mamry Połnocne). -- Szidat, L., 1937b, 538, 541, fig. 14 (Bithynia tentaculata; Rossitten, Hausenten (exper.)). -- Zaskind, L. N., 1958a, 136-138, fig. 2 (domestic geese, Yakutia, white eyed duck [Nyroca]).
- spiculigerum (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, T., 1913c, 298-299 (Fuligula nyroca; East Prussia). -- Brooks, F. G., 1930a, 325. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E., [1954b], 60, 61, 100, fig. 50 (Fulica atra; western Siberia). -- Cable, R. M., 1938a, 449 (syn.: Cercaria tuberculata Filippi, 1858). -- Dubinina, M. N., 1948a, 173, 180, fig. 5 (syn.: Psilostrema oligoon Linstow, 1877) (Anser anser; Astrakhan preserve). -- Dubois, G., 1929a, 40, 41, 138, 146. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 95. -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., 1952b, 58 (syn.: P. oligoon Linstow, 1897) (Fulica atra, Astrakhan preserve). -- Gower, W. C., 1938c, 59, 74; 1939a, 592, 621 (Nyroca nyroca; Europe). -- Gubskii, V. S., 1957a, 178 (Anser anser; lower Dniester). -- McMullen, D. B., 1938a, 304, 305. -- Mathias, P., 1924c, 1217-1219 (life cycle); 1925a, 88-106, 107-111, 114; 115, 118, figs. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 9-13 (Fuligula nyroca, Bithynia tentaculata); 1927a, 306, 307 (canard, poule, caille [quail], tourterelle [turtle dove], souris blanche). -- Merkusheva, I. V., 1959b, 280, 282 (Arvicola terrestris; Belorussia); [1959a], 225. -- Ryzhova, A. A., 1948a, 196 (domestic goose, domestic duck; Gorkii Obast). -- Ryzhova, A. A.; & Sheretnevskaja, E. N., 1958a, 254, 256 (geese, ducks; Gorky Obast). -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1947a, 241, figs. 100-101. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 334, 863 (syn.: Distoma spiculigerum Mühling, 1898) Looss, 1899; Psilostrema spiculigerum (Mühling, 1898) Odhner, 1913) (Bithynia tentaculata, Nyroca nyroca; Darm; Europe (Ostpreussen)). -- Sulgostowska, T., 1960a, 106 (Fulica atra, Lake Gołdapiwo).
- PSILOTREMATOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 904 (tod: P. castoris (Orlov, 1946) (Psilostomidae, Psilostominae).
- castoris (Orlov, 1946) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 904 (Castor fiber; Russia).
- PSILOTREMIDAE Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 95.
- PTACUNELLA Massa, D., 1906a, 58, for Placunella.
- PTERINOTREMA Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1954a, 83, 84 (tod: P. macrostomon). -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. G., 1959a, 219, 231 (Pterinotrematidae, Pterinotrematidae); 1959c, 153.
- macrostomon Caballero y C., E.; Bravo Hollis, M.; & Grocott, R. G., 1954a, 83, 84-85, figs. 5-10 (Albula vulpes; intestine; Fuerte Amador, Panama). -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959a, 219, 231.
- mirabilis Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959a, 211-235, pls. I-II, figs. 1-20 (Albula vulpes; gill filaments; East China Sea).
- PTERINOTREMATIDAE Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959a, 219, 231; 1959c, 153.
- PTERINOTREMATINAE Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo Hollis, M., 1955a, 105-106. -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. F., 1959a, 219, 231 (Pterinotrematidae).
- PTERINOTREMATOIDES Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo Hollis, M., 1955a, 97, 104-105 (tod: P. mexicanum). -- Bykhovskii, B. E.; & Nagibina, L. E., 1959c, 153.
- mexicanum Caballero y C., E.; & Bravo Hollis, M., 1955a, 97-104, 105, 106, figs. 7-16 (Micropogon ectenes; branquias; Matzatlán, Sinaloa).
- PTEROCLEIDUS Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 210 (tod: P. acer (Mueller, 1936) (Tetraonchinae); 1937c, 4, 7, figs. -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 17, 46, 63, 64 (Tetraonchinae, Dactylogyridae); 1955a, 261, 262, 263 (included

- in *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 169-170 (as syn. of *Urocleidus* Mueller, 1934). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Hughes, R. C., 1938a, 342, 346, 347 (pars as syn. of *Urocleidus*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Seamster, A., 1939a, 502. -- Price, E. W., 1937b, 134, 150. -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 604, 607.
- species Summers, W. A.; & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (*Helioperca incisor*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- species Summers, W. A., & Bennett, H. J., 1938a, 248 (*Ambloplites rupestris*; Baton Rouge, Louisiana).
- acer* (Mueller, 1936) Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 210, 216 (*Eupomotis gibbosus*). -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 20, 38, 46 (*Helioperca macrochira*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 170-171 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*). -- Mizelle, J. D.; & Regensberger, R., 1945a, 684 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*). -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 605 (as syn. of *Urocleidus acer*); 1938a, 14 (*Helioperca macrochira*; gills; Stillwater, Oklahoma).
- acuminatus* (Mizelle, 1936) Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 210 (syn.: *Onchocleidus acuminatus*). -- Mizelle, J. D., 1938a, 30, 40, 43, 46-48, 74, 75, 78, 79, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 4, figs. 94-102 (*Xenotis megalotis*; Embarras River, Urbana, Illinois). -- Seamster, A., 1938b, 605.
- biramosus* Mueller, J. F., 1937b, 210-211, 216, 217, 218, 219, figs. 14, 32-33 (*Lepomis pallidus*; gills; Florida). -- Mizelle, J. D.; et al., 1956a, 171 (as syn. of *Urocleidus biramosus*). -- Seamster, A., 1938a, 606 (as syn. of *Urocleidus biramosus*).
- (PTEROCOTYLE) Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806 (subg. of *Octobothrium*).
- PTEROCOTYLE Van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 96, 106; 1864a, 96, 106 (*palmatum-inhaerens*, type by inclusion; also type because it is only species figured). -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 477, 498, 516, 517, 522, 546. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 918, 920; 1896d, 514, 515, 516. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 7, 11, 16, 36, 66, 86, 89, 99; 1903c, 336 (as syn. of *Dactycotyle*). -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 46 (as syn. of *Octodactylus*).
- morrhuae* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 106-107 (*Gadus morrhua*; branches); 1864a, 106-107. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 492. -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 922; 1896d, 517; 1898a, 302. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. -- Price, E. W., 1943b, 47 ("of Scott, 1901 "is probably not this species"). -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 161. -- Scott, T., 1901a, 149-150, pl. 8, figs. 25-26 (*Gadus callarias, G. merlangus*); 1905b, 118 (in Scott, 1901, pl. 8). -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (as syn. of *Octobothrium morrhuae*).
- palmata* (Leuckart, 1830) van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 107-108, pl. 11, figs. 1-13 (syn.: *Octobothrium palmatum* Leuckart, *Octodactylus inhaerens* Dal-yell) (*Gadus molva*; branches); 1864a, 107-108, pl. 11, figs. 1-13. -- Brinkmann, A., 1942b, 22 (as syn. of *Dactycotyle palmatum*). -- Cerfontaine, P., 1895h, 917 (as syn. of *Octobothrium palmatum*); 1896d, 513. -- Lebour, M. V., 1907a, 26, 61, 67, pl. 5, fig. 3 (*Molva vulgaris*; Northumberland Coast). -- Saint-Loup, R., [1895a], 160-161, fig. 124. -- Scott, T., 1901a, 149, pl. 8, fig. 27 (*Molva molva*); 1905b, 118 (in Scott, 1901, pl. 8); 1911b, pl. 27, fig. 8. -- Taschenberg, O., 1879g, 246 (to *Octobothrium*).
- PTERONELLA van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 94-95 (mt: *P. molvae*) (fam. *Udonellidés*); 1864a, 94-95. -- Benham, W. B. S., 1901a, 50. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 410, 446, 511, 516, 517, 523, 531, 532; 1893a, 890. -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 36. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 28. -- Gamble, F. W., 1896a, 73; 1901a, 73. -- Monticelli, F. S., 1888a, 10, 86, 88, 98; 1892a, 213 (*Udonellinae*); 1903c, 336 (*Udonellidae, Udonellinae*). -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 646, 649 (key), 655, fig. 14. -- Price, E. W., 1938c, 197 (gen. inq.).
- molvae* van Beneden, P. J.; & Hesse, C. E., 1863a, 94-95, pl. 8, figs. 20-23 (*Lota molva*; corps); 1864a, 94-95, pl. 8, figs. 20-23. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1890a, 409, 418, 532, 548, 550, 551 (*Lota molva*; Atlantic Ocean). -- Froissant, A., 1930a, 80. -- von Linstow, O. F. B., 1889a, 87. -- Perrier, E., 1897a, 1806. -- Pratt, H. S., 1900a, 655, 657, fig. 14. -- Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 530 (*Caligus* sp.). -- Taschenberg, O., 1878b, 573 (to *Udonella*).
- PTERYGOTOMASCHALOS Stunkard, H. W., 1923c, 358; 1924b, 109 (mt: *P. attenuatus*). -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1925b, 288 (spelled *Pterygomaschalos*); 1929d, 117. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 126. -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 354. -- Poche, F., 1926b, 170 (*Telorchidae*). -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 515, 516 (as syn. of *Auridistomum* Stafford, 1905).
- attenuatus* Stunkard, H. W., 1923c, 358 [nomen nudum] (*Chelydra serpentina*; stomach; Florida); 1924b, 109-111, pl. 2, fig. 9 (mt.). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 125, fig. 166. -- Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 354. -- Wharton, G. W., 1940a, 516 (as syn. of *Auridistomum chelydrae*).
- chelydrae* (MacCallum, 1921) Perkins, M. G. L., 1928a, 340, 354.
- PTYASIORCHIS Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430, 456, 462 (tod: *P. (Ostiolum) mehrai*) (*Lepodermatidae, Reniferinae*). -- Byrd, E. E.; & Denton, J. F., 1938a, 381 (as syn. of *Allopharynx*). -- Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 385-388. -- Skrzabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959a], 644-645 (*Ochetosomatidae*).
- mehrai* (Gogate, 1935) Mehra, H. R., 1937a, 430, 456. -- Chatterji, R. C., 1940a, 386,

- 388-390, 401, fig. 2 (Ptyas korros, P. mucosus; Rangoon). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Antipin, D. N., [1959b], 645-649, fig. 18.
- PTYCHOGONIMIDAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937c, 397, 423, 459-460. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1956a, 147; 1957b, 647-648.
- PTYCHOGONIMINAE Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937c, 459. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 647.
- PTYCHOGONIMUS Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 489(mt:P. megastomus). --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937c, 397, 422-425, 461 (Ptychogonimidae e, Ptychogoniminae). --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 49, 59, 107, 108. --Guiart, J., 1938b, 20. --Horsfall, H. W., 1934a, 325 (Azygiidae). --Isaichikov, I. M., 1933a, 3 (key). --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, E. V., 1926a, 11. --Looss, A., 1901b, 206; 1902m, 829, 830; 1907c, 75. --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 166. --Manter, H. W., 1926c, 183. --Odhner, T., 1911h, 523. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 88(related to Psilostominae); 897, 900. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 648. --Travassos, L. P., 1919b, 184.
- fontanus Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 154, 162, 166-167, fig. 14 (Perca flavescens; stomach; Lake Commandant, Canada); 1940d, 68, 70, 76, 77 (P. flavescens, Salvelinus fontinalis; Lake Commandant, Canada). --Fantham, H. B.; & Porter, A., 1948a, 628, 631, pl. 4, fig. 10. --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 648(key), 657-658, fig. 192.
- megastomus (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, M. F. L., 1900u, 489; 1901n, 483. --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Mustelus mustelus; S. Devon, British Isles). --Baylis, H. A.; & Jones, E. I., 1933a, 631 (M. vulgaris; stomach; Plymouth, England). --Dickeerman, E. E., 1934a, 17. --Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937b, 60, 61, 65, 66-67, 71, 270 (Galeorhinus mustelus; G. laevis, Eugaleus galeus, Galeus glaucus, Catulus caniculus, C. stellaris, C. (=Scyllium) sp. plur.); [1937c], 398, 459, 461-479, figs. 41-48 (syn.: Distoma soccus Molin, D. lymphaticum Linstow, 1903) (Carcharias glaucus; Gènes, Galeorhinus mustelus (= Mustelus asterias = M. vulgaris = M. plebejus); Côte de Mauritanie, Carcinus maenas; Arcachon, Gironde; Galeorhinus laevis (= Mustelus laevis); Naples, Eugaleus galeus (= Galeus canis = G. vulgaris); Arimini, Afrique du Nord, Catulus caniculus (= Scyllium canicula = Squalus catulus); France, Trieste, C. stellaris (= Scyllium catulus); Mes sine, Portunus depurator, Hyas araneus; Luc-sur-Mer, Calvados, Maia sp.; Archachon, Gironde). --Fischoeder, F., 1903h, 548. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 58, fig. 74. --Hanson, M. L., 1950a, 85, 87 (Cynias canis; Bermuda). --Layman, E. M.; & Borovkova, E. V., 1926a, 11. --Lyster, L. L., 1939a, 166. --
- Manter, H. W., 1926c, 175; 1954b, 476, 534 (Raia nasuta; Portobello). --Nicoll, W., 1914g, 484 (M. vulgaris; stomach; English Channel). --Odhner, T., 1911h, 523-528; 1928, 1. --Palombi, A., 1941a, 127-128 (larval form = Cercaria dentali) (Dentalium dentale, Portunus depurator, P. marmoratus, Ethusa mascarone, Dorippe lanata, Gonoplax angulata, Inachus dorsettensis, Macropodia longirostris); 1942a, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 172, figs. 1-2, 3 a-c, 5a-c, 6-10, pl., figs. 11-12, figs. 13-16, 172-b, 182-b, 19-26, pl. 2, figs. 1-6 (Dentalium alternans; Golfo di Napoli, Prionaca glauca (= Carcharias glaucus); Genova, Dentalium vulgare (= D. tarentinum), Carcinides maenas (exper.), Portunus holsatus, Atelecyclus rotundatus, Maia verrucosa, Macropodia (Stenorhynchus) longirostris, Ethusa mascarone, Inachus dorsettensis, Portunus depurator, Dasyatis (Trygon) violacea, Leander serratus, Eupagurus sculptimanus, Galathea strigosa, Scylliorhinus stellaris, Octopus vulgaris, Ophiura lacertosa, Dorippe lanata, Ilia nucleus, Calappa granulata, Acanthonyx lunulatus, Pisa armata, Herbstia condyliata, Lambrus anguilfrons, Thiapolita, Pirimela denticulata, Portunus (Platonychus) nasutus, Portunus arcuatus, P. corrugatus, P. marmoratus, Neptunus hastatus (= Lupa hastata), Pilumnus hirtellus, Xanto hydrophilus (= X. rivulosus), Eriphia spinifrons, Gonoplax angulata, Pachygrapsus marmoratus, Dentex dentex (D. vulgaris), Scorpaena porcus, Hepatus hepatus (= Centropristis, Serranus hepatus, Gobius paganelus, Blennius gatrorugine); 1942b, 9-15; 1942c, 1-3; 1955a, 721, 724, 727, 730, figs. 2, 5, 9. --Pérez Viguera, I., 1957a, 26-27, figs. 52-53 (Cynias canis; stomach; Cuba). --Skrjabin, K. I.; & Gushanskaia, L. K., 1957b, 648-654, 657, figs. 190-191. --Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 65 (Galeorhinus manazo; stomach; Numadu, Siduoka Prefecture). --Yeh, L. S., 1954a, 683 (Mustelus antarcticus; stomach; Otago Harbour, New Zealand).
- volgensis von Linstow, O. F. B., 1907 1, 201 (Lucioperca sandra; intestine; Volga).
- PULCHROSOMA Travassos, L. P., 1916b, 313-314 (tod:P. pulchrosoma); 1928c, 310, 344-345; 1939b, 301 (Echinostomatidae, Omphalometrinae); 1951a, 465-492.
- pulchrosoma Travassos, L. P., 1916b, 313-314 (Ceryle torquata; cav. abdom.; Brasil); 1922f, 187; 1928c, 310-311, 345, pl. 44, figs. 1-2; 1939b, 301; [1941a], 714 (Megaceryle t. torquata); 1941e, 623; 1945a, 158 (M. t. torquata; Porto Cabral); 1951a, 475, 478-482, figs. 22-23. --Lutz, A., 1928a, 122 (Ceryle

- amazonica; sacos aereos; Venezuela). -- Travassos, L. P.; Pinto, C. F.; & Muniz, J., 1927a, 264. -- Travassos, L. P.; & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1943a, 404 (M. t. torquata; Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil). -- Travassos, L. P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1939a, 236.
- reticulata (Wright, 1879) Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301; 1951a, 479, 482-486, figs. 24-29 (Megaceryle alcyon, M. torquata). -- Zeff, C. C., 1941a, 510.
- PULCHROSOMOIDES Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1937e, 55-57, figs. 1-2 (tod: P. elegans). -- Travassos, L. P., 1939b, 301 (Echinostomatidae, Omphalometrinae).
- elegans Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; & Lent, H., 1937e, 55-57 (Iguana tuberculata; stomach; Porto Esperança, Brasil). -- Hughes, R. C.; Higginbotham, J. W.; & Clary, J. W., 1941a, 37; 1942a, 114 (Iguana iguana; Brazil).
- PULMOVERMIS Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960b, 148, 149, 150 (tod: P. cyanovitellus).
- cyanovitellus Coil, W. H.; & Kuntz, R. E., 1960b, 149, 150, figs. 1, 3, 5 (Laticauda semifasciata; lungs; Yeh Yu, Lan Yü Island).
- PULVINIFER Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 23, 27 (tod: P. singularis) (Strigeidae). -- Dubois, G., 1936a, 511; 1938b, 30, 316 (key to species); 1953a, 75. -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 497.
- macrostomum (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Dubois, G., 1938b, 316-318, 477, 478, figs. 212-214 (Gallinago media = G. major = Telmatias major; Upsala, Suède); 1953a, 75. -- Bykhovskaia, I. E. (Pavlovskaja), [1954b], 76, 102 (Capella gallinago; western Siberia). -- Ginetsinskaia, T. A., [1954b], 147 (C. media, C. gallinago; Volga Delta). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 497-498, fig. 168.
- singularis Yamaguti, S., 1933b, 1, 23-27, fig. 11 (Scolopax r. rusticola; small intestine; Sizuoka Prefecture, Japan). -- Dubois, G., 1938b, 316, 318-319, 477, 478, fig. 215; 1953a, 75 (key). -- Mamaeva, I. L., 1959a, 162 (Capella gallinago; eastern Siberia). -- Sudarikov, V. E., 1960c, 497, fig. 167.
- PYCNADENA Linton, E., 1911a, 303 (n.n. for Didymorchis Linton). -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 103 (as syn. of Stringotrema). -- Manter, H. W., 1934c, 271, 284; 1947a, 296, 298, 317 (Fellodistomatidae). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 126 (Stringotrema). -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 3. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 240. -- Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 24.
- lata (Linton, 1910) Linton, E., 1911a, 303. -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 298, 317-318, 370 (Calamus calamus; Tortugas, Florida). -- Falombi, A., 1931b, 9. -- Price, E. W., 1934f, 3. -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 241, fig. 72 (key).
- piriforme Price, E. W., 1934f, 2-3, pl. 1, 1366
- fig. 2 (Monocanthus [for Mona---] hispidis; intestine; Puerto Rican Deep). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 241-242, fig. 73.
- PYCNADENOIDES Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 24 (Allocreadiidae) (tod: P. pagrosomi). -- Cortini, M.; & Ferretti, G., 1959b, 188, 192. -- Manter, H. W., 1947a, 296, 298, 299, 318 (Fellodistomatidae). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 242, 245.
- calami Manter, H. W., 1947a, 318-319, 386, fig. 77 (Calamus bajonado; gills; Tortugas, Florida). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 245 (key), 246, fig. 75.
- pagrosomi Yamaguti, S., 1938c, 1, 23-24, fig. 11 (Pagrosomus unicolor; small intestine; Tarumi). -- Skrjabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 245-246, fig. 74.
- PYCNOPORINAE Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 825.
- PYCNOPORUS Loos, A., 1899b, 551, 610-611, 612, 618, 619 (tod: P. heteroporus); 1901b, 199, 200. -- Baer, J. G., 1943a, 72. -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2 (spelled Pygnoporus). -- Cheng, T. S., 1957a, 62 (key). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 1-80. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 47, 115. -- Luehe, M. F. L., 1909b, 118. -- Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 110 (Lecithodendriinae). -- Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95, 97. -- Pande, B. P., 1935a, 371-372, 375-376 (emend.). -- Poche, F., 1926b, 139 (Lecithodendriidae). -- Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 889, 903. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 424. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 218, 219. -- Srivastava, H. D., 1934b, 255 (Lecithodendriidae, Lecithodendriinae). -- Stafford, J., 1903a, 828. -- Stiles, C. W., 1901r, 197. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 60, 61, 62.
- species (1) Hárková, J., 1959a, 32-33, fig. 3 (Barbastella barbastellus; intestine; Czechoslovakia). -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 3, 4, 24-26 (as syn. of P. megacotyle).
- acetabularis Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900f, 388, for acetabulatus.
- acetabulatus Loos, A., 1899b, 611, 717-719, fig. 36 (Vesperugo kuhli; Darm; Egypt); 1901b, 205; 1907b, 481, 488. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1900b, 227, 228. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 48, fig. 56. -- Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 64, 67, 60. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 325. -- Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 97. -- Pande, B. P., 1935a, 376. -- Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 429, fig. 221. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219, fig. 141. -- Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62.
- heteroporus (Dujardin, 1845) Loos, A., 1899b, 611. -- Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481 (Pipistrellus pipistrellus; Cambridge-shire, British Isles). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13. -- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1937a, 2. -- Dubois, G., 1960a, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70 (syn.: Distoma heteroporum Dujardin, 1845, Pycnoporus skarbilovich Shaldibin, 1948, P. treljudovi Shaldibin, 1948) (key). -- Gohar, N., 1934a,

- 325(*Vesperugo kuhlii*;intestine;Egypt). --  
Hárková, J., 1959a, 30, 31, fig. 2 (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*, *Vespertilio discolor*;lower part of intestine;Czechoslovakia). --Mödlinger, G., 1930a, 181-182, 196, fig. 20, fig. 1. --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 80, 81, 82-83, 95(*Vespertilio muricola*, *Scotophilus temminckii*; intestine; Burma). --Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 97. --Pande, B. P., 1935a, 376. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 424, 429, fig. 220. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 219, 807. --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62.
- indicus* Pande, B. P., 1935a, 374-375, 376, 378, 380, fig. 2(*Nycticejus dormeri*;small intestine;Allahabad). --Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 100(to *Lecithoporus*). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 66, 68, 70(key).
- inversus* Looss, A., 1907b, 486-487, fig. 6a-b (*Vesperugo kuhli*; Darm; Cairo). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 325. --Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 64, 68, 70(as syn. of *P. macrolaimus*). --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. --Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 97, 98. --Pande, B. P., 1935a, 376. --Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62.
- loossii* Pande, B. P., 1935a, 372-374, 376, 378, 380, fig. 1(*Nycticejus dormeri*; small intestine;Allahabad), 249 (host corrected to *Vesperugo abranus*). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 64, 67, 70(as syn. of *P. acetabulatus*). --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 429-430, fig. 222.
- macrolaimus* (von Linstow, 1894) Travassos, L. P., 1921f, 62. --Baylis, H. A., 1939a, 481(*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*;Cambridgeshire, British Isles). --Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13. --Dubois, G., 1960a, 3, 4, 21-23, 62, 64, 68, 70, fig. 5 (*Pipistrellus k. kuhli*, *Nyctalus noctula noctula*; Suisse). --Northup, F. E., 1928a, 95. --Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 97, 98. --Pande, B. P., 1935a, 376. --Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 219, 807.
- megacotyle* (Ogata, 1939) Dubois, G., 1960a, 3, 4, 24-26, 62, 65, 69, 70, fig. 6 (syn.: *Lecithodendrium megacotyle* Ogata, 1939, *Pycnopus* sp. (Hárková, 1959))(*Nyctalus noctula noctula*; Suisse).
- microlaimus* Mehra, H. R., 1935a, 110, for *macrolaimus*.
- rhinolophi* (Ogata, 1939) Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 66, 69, 70.
- skarbilovichii* Shaldybin, L. S. in Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 430, 431, 433, fig. 223 (*Vespertilio murinus*;small intestine; Gorkii Oblast). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70(as syn. of *P. heteropus*).
- transversus* Ozaki, Y., 1929b, 95-98, fig. 3 (*Pipistrellus abramus*;intestine; Tokyo). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 62, 65, 69, 70. --Pande, B. P., 1935a, 376. --Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 433-434, fig. 224.
- travassosi* (Macy, 1938) Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 826(*Eptesicus fuscus* i.e. *fuscus*; Minnesota).
- trejudoovi* Shaldybin, L. S. in Skarbilovich, T. S., 1948a, 434, 435, fig. 255 (*Vespertilio murinus*;small intestine;Gorkii Oblast). --Dubois, G., 1960a, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68, 70(as syn. of *P. heteropus*).
- PYELOSOMUM** Looss, A., 1899b, 667 (mt.: *P. cochlear*); 1902m, 581, 582, 584, 586, 590, 593, 597, 600, 601, 602, 609, 611, 612, 613 (diagnosis), 614. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901b, 50. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 122. --Mehra, H. R., 1932a, 327; 1932d, 246. --Pratt, H. S., 1902a, 890, 910. --Price, E. W., 1931, 6, 9. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 254, 263, 264, 281, 286, 287. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 111.
- amblyrhynchi* (Gilbert, 1938) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 289 (*Amblyrhynchus cristatus*; Ilhas Galapagos).
- cochlear* Looss, A., 1899b, 667, 773-774, fig. 83(*Chelonia mydas*;Egyptian Coast); 1902m, 416, 578-580, 593, 613, pl. 27, figs. 102-104, pl. 32, figs. 181. --Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 53. --Caballero y C., E., 1954b, 44-46, 56, figs. 11-12(*Chelone mydas*; urinary bladder; Panama). --Gohar, N., 1934a, 331. --Nigrelli, R. F., 1940c, 178; 1941b, 15. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 288, pl. fig. 26. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 111-112, figs. 33-34.
- coriacea* MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 204.
- crassum* (Looss, 1901) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 264-265, 288, pl., figs. 17-18 (*Chelone mydas*; Brasil, *Caretta caretta*; Egipto).
- longicaecum* Luhman, M., 1935a, 274, 275, 276, fig. 2(*Caretta caretta*;intestine; Tortugas, Florida). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 288-289. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955d, 112, 115, fig. 35.
- parvum* Prudhoe, S., 1944b, 484-486, fig. 2 (*Eretmochelys imbricata*; stomach; Torres Strait).
- posterorchi* Oguro, Y., 1936a, 1, 6-8, fig. 8(*Eretmochelys squamosa*; Darm; Palao-Insel, Südseeinseln, Japan). --Caballero y C., E.; Zerecero y D., M. C.; & Grocott, R. C., 1955a, 163-166, figs. 9-10 (*Chelone mydas*; Isla de Chepillo, Panama). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 289. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1955a, 115-116, fig. 36.
- renicapita* (Leidy, 1856) Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 289 (*Dermochelys coriacea*; intestine; Tunisia, Estados Unidos).
- sphargidis* MacCallum, G. A., 1921c, 199 [nomen nudum] (*Sphargis coriacea*).
- PYGIDIOPSINAE** Yamaguti, S., 1958a, 719, 884 (includes: *Pygidopsis* Looss, 1907, *Taphrogonimus* Cohn, 1904).
- PYGIDIOPSIS** Looss, A., 1907b, 488 (mt: *P. genata*). --Ciurea, I., 1924c, 17. --Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 118. --Moroso, F. N., 1952b, 394, 397. --Nishio, T., 1915a, 1139-1143. --Odner, T., 1914c, 244. --Price, E. W., 1940c, 9(*Heterophyidae*, *Centrocestinae*). --Ransom, B. H., 1920 l, 527, 529, 568. --Travassos, L. P., 1929b, 8, 9. --Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 141, 142, 184, 185.

- Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Uesugi, S., 1940a, 451, 457-458.
- species (? probablement pindoramensis) Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 49, 50, fig. 3D (Hemigrammus ocellifer; viscères, dans l'ovaire, cavité crânienne, sous les écailles; Pernambuco, Brésil).
- species Nishio, T., 1915a, 1139-1143 ("might have developed in intestine of pup fed on mullet").
- species Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916d, 589-593 (gull ("amidori"); small intestine).
- species Rebecq, J., 1960c, 258 (Atherina mochon; foie; Camargue, France).
- genata Looss, A., 1907b, 488-490, fig. 7a-c (Pelecanus onocrotalus; Darm; Cairo, Egypt).--Abdel Azim, M., 1938a, 119, 121 (dogs; Cairo & Alexandria); 1939a, 34 (chiens, chats; Egypt).--Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 45, 52, 100 (dogs, cats (exper.)), Mugil dussumieri; Philippines).--Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1938a, 562 (Hemichromis bimaculatus, poissons, rats, souris, chats; Tunisie); 1939a, 45, 48-52, 59, 60, fig. 3A (Barbus antonini, Gambusia affinis, Astatotilapia desfontainesi, Melania tuberculata, souris blanche).--Bykhovskaia, I. E.; & Petrushevskii, G. K., 1959a, 200. --Chen, H. T., 1934b, 83 (dogs; Canton).--Chernyschenko, A. S., 1956a, 288 (fish; Dniester Estuary); 1957a, 197 (Neogobius melanostomus, N. cephalargus, N. syrman, N. fluviatilis; Dniester Estuary).--Christensen, N. O.; & Roth, H., 1949a, 7, 45, 46, 47, 64, 65, fig. 14 (dogs, Pleuronectes platessa; Denmark).--Ciurea, I., 1924c, 2-3, 13, 17; 1931a, 290, 292, 295, 296, 298 (Mugil capito, Gobius cephalargus, chien; intestine grêle, Tilapia galilea, T. nilotica, T. simonis, Barbus canis, Atherina pontica, Pleuronectes fleusus); 1933a, 75, 77-78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85; 1933c, 55, 64-71, 74, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90-91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 129, 130, 131, 132, pl. 8, figs. 16-18, pl. 9, fig. 22, pl. 15, figs. 46-49, pl. 18, figs. 63-64, pl. 20, fig. 75, pl. 21, fig. 80 (chien, chat (exper.)), lapin (exper.), herisson [hedgehog]; Scardinius erythrophthalmus, rat blanc, Vulpes lagopus, Pelecanus crispus, Haliaeetus albicilla, Egretta garzetta, Platalea leucorodia, Larus argentatus californicus, Ardea purpurea, A. cinerea, Nycticorax nycticorax, Plegadis falcinellus, Podiceps cristatus, Asio otus, Gobius fluviatilis); 1934a, 173, 175, 177, 178, 181, 182, fig. 5 (Columbia [sic] livia; intestin, Nymphaea, Anas domestica, Anser domesticus; tiers antérieur de l'intestin).--Fahmy, M. A. M.; & Selim, M. K., 1959a, 11-12. --Faust, E. C., 1926d, 232; 1929a, 33 (dog; Sino-Japanese Area).--Faust, E. C.; & Nishigori, M., 1926a, 93, 122, 124. --Gohar, N., 1934b, 218 (Milvus migrans); 1934a, 326 (Pelecanus onocrotalus; Milvus migrans aegyptius; intestin grêle; Le Caire).--Khalil, M., 1939j, 12 (Melania tuberculata; ponds near Pyramid Road, Egypt, Telapia [sic] nilotica, Gambusia affinis, cats, dogs (all exper.)).--Kuntz, R. E.; & Chandler, A. C., 1956a, 446, 452, 456 (cats, dogs, Vulpes vulpes, Crocidura olivieri, Rattus rattus, Milvus migrans, Pandion sp., domestic duck; Egypt).--Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 397-401, fig. 105 (Felis catus domesticus, Canis lupus, C. familiaris, Rattus norvegicus, Oryctolagus canaliculus [sic], Erinaceus europaeus, Larus argentatus).--Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., [1924b], 361. --Prell, H., 1928a, 120. --Ransom, B. H., 1920f, 567, 568-570, figs. 32-33. --Ryšavý, B., 1960b, 200, fig. 4. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1924a, 8. --Travassos, L. P., 1930e, 61. --Vazquez-Colet, A.; & Africa, C. M., 1938a, 295, 299, 301 (Mugil sp.; Philippines, puppy (exper.)).--Witenberg, G. G., 1929b, 142, 160, 162, 185-187, 226, fig. 22 (Pelecanus onocrotalus, dog, Butorides virescens, cats, Tilapia galilea, T. nilotica, T. simonis, Barbus canis, Persian wolf); 1934a, 237 (dog, cat, Palestine); [1949a], 68.
- macrostromum Travassos, L. P., 1928d, 3-4, fig. 3 (Mus norvegicus [sic]; intestino delgado; Rio de Janeiro); 1929b, 22. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 402, fig. 108.
- marivillai Refuerzo, P. G.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1937b, 359-363, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Haliaeetus [for Haliaeetus] leucogaster; small intestine; Pandacan, Manila).--Africa, C. M.; de Leon, W.; & Garcia, E. Y., 1940a, 20, 46, 52, 100, 127, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Haliaeetus [sic] leucogaster, Mugil dussumieri; Philippines).--Vazquez-Colet, A.; & Africa, C. M., 1938a, 299, 301 (Mugil sp.; Philippines, puppy (exper.)).
- phalacrocoracis Yamaguti, S., 1939d, 130, 160-161, 209, pl. 19, fig. 26 (Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae; small intestine; Ise Province).--Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 401, fig. 106.
- piclaumoreli Dollfus, R. P. F.; & Capron, A., 1958a, 306-310, figs. 1-4 (Sterna hirundo; intestine; Senegal).
- pindoramensis Travassos, L. P., 1929a, 14-15, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Ardetta erythromelas; intestine; Rio de Janeiro); 1929b, 20-21; 1929 1, 956-957. --Balozet, L.; & Callot, J., 1939a, 49, 50, fig. 3D. --Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 401-402, fig. 107.
- plana (Linton, 1928) Price, E. W., 1933a, 111 (syn.: Ascocotyle plana).
- summus Onji, Y.; & Nishio, T., 1916c, 945; [1924b], 359-362, pl. 1, figs. 9-10, pl. 4, fig. 2, German summary, p. 5 (amidori ("eine Vogelart") (? Larus sp., Hund, Katze; Dünndarm), Mugil, Liza; Wand von Oesophagus und Umgebung; Provinz Yamaguchi). --Akagi, T., 1945a, 45 (brac-

- kish-water fishes; Okayama District). -- Aokage, K., 1956a, 254 (fishes; Setonaikai Coast, Chugoku). -- Asada, J., 1927a, 926, 927 (dogs; Tokyo). -- Hasegawa, T., 1934a, 1399 (*Pseudorasbora parva*). -- Hsu, H. F., & Li, S. Y., 1941b, 201, 202, 203, 209, 211 (dogs; Peiping). -- Kanemitsu, T., 1953a, 272-274, 277 (*Mugil cephalus*, *Liza menadensis*; Fukuyama District). -- Katsura, I., 1931a, 1405. -- Kobayashi, H., 1934a, 4160 (*Mugil cephalus*, human beings, cats, dogs, Onda, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan). -- Mishima, T.; & Yamanaka, N., 1959a, 369, 370 (Shikoku District). -- Morishita, K., 1929a, 161. -- Morozov, F. N., 1952b, 402, 411, fig. 109. -- Okabe, K.; Yamaguchi, T.; & Koga, Y., (1953a), 1019 (cats; north Kyushu). -- Price, E. W., 1940b, 447. -- Rothschild, M., 1938b, 155. -- Shibue, H., 1954c, 178, 180, 181, 183 (*Nycticorax n. nycticorax*; intestine; Kurume District); 1954d, 43. -- Takabayashi, Y., 1953a, 220, 223, 225-226, 281 (*Mugil cephalus*, *Liza haematochilus* [sic]; Yamaguchi Prefecture). -- Takahashi, S., 1929a, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1932, pl. 2, fig. 5. -- Tokumo, S., 1956a, 23, 25-26 (dogs; Kure Area). -- Wu, C. L.; Ting, C. H.; & Liu, C. W., 1956a, 236 (dogs; Peking). -- Yamaguchi, T., 1953a, 171, 172. -- Yamaguchi, S., 1939d, 130, 159-160, 161, 209, pl. 19, fig. 25 (*Milvus migrans lineatus*; small intestine). -- Yoshikawa, M.; Miyata, I.; & Uesugi, S., 1940a, 450-451, 458, 461, 463, 464, pl. 1, fig. 2. -- Zajček, D.; & Valenta, Z., 1958c, 402-403, 421, 423, fig. 3, 28 (5) (*Macacus irus*; CSR); 1958d, 818, 821, 825, 827, 828 (*M. rhesus*).
- PYGIDIOPSOIDES** Martin, W. E., 1951a, 297, 300 (tod: *P. spindalis*).
- spindalis* Martin, W. E., 1951a, 297-300, pl., figs. 1-3 (*Fundulus p. parvipinnis*, *Felis catus*; small intestine; *Gallus domesticus*; Southern California).
- PYGORCHIS** Looss, A., 1899b, 587 (mt: *P. affixus*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 2. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1902b, 31, 37. -- Fuhrmann, O., 1928b, 120. -- Nicoll, W., 1907d, 354. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1924d, 157; 1947a, 211 (*Philophthalmidae*). -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 275, 276. -- Travassos, L. P., 1918f, 75, 76.
- affixus* Looss, A., 1899b, 587, 596, 702-703, fig. 25 (*Corvus cornix*; Marg, Galiub, Gizeh, Cairo, *Falco tinnunculus*; Galiub, *Circus aeruginosus*; Nil, Adeleninsel, *Recurvirostra avocetta*). -- Bittner, H.; & Sprehn, C. E. W., 1928a, 13. -- Braun, M. G. C. C., 1901a, 948; 1902b, 147. -- Gohar, N., 1934a, 326. -- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1932c, 276, 832, 849, 851, 877. -- Vasilii, G. D., 1939a, 90 (*Corvus corone cornix*).
- PYRAGRAPHORUS** Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 190, 449 (tod: *P. pyragraphorus* (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1913)). -- Hargis, W. J., 1954a, 38; 1954b, 1115 (Monocotylidae, Monocotylinae); [1957a], 448-449 (emend.). *caballeroi* Zerecero y D., M. C., 1960a, 345-351, figs. 1-9 (*Caranx hippos*; gills; Colima, Mexico).
- hippos* Hargis, W. J., [1957a], 446, 451-452, pl. 2, figs. 19-20 (probable syn.: *P. incomparabilis* (MacCallum, 1917) (*Caranx hippos*; gills; Port Aransas, Texas)).
- incomparabilis* (MacCallum, 1917) Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 1115; [1957a], 446, 450-451, fig. 25 (*Caranx ruber*; New York Aquarium from Key West, Florida). -- Koratha, K. J., 1955a, 244, 246, 261-262, 274, 276, 278, figs. 12, 15, 45 (*C. hippos*; gills; Port Aransas, Texas).
- pyragraphorus* (MacCallum & MacCallum, 1913) Sproston, N. G., 1946a, 449, 450, 543, figs. 102 a-c (*Trachinotus carolinus*; Atlantic Coast, U.S.A.). -- Hargis, W. J., 1954b, 115; [1957a], 446-449, 459, pl. 2, figs. 21-24.
- PYRIFORMA** Skrzabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 384, for *piriforma*.
- PYRIFORMINAE** Skrzabin, K. I.; & Koval, V. P., 1957a, 168 (Fellodistomatidae), 169, 383-387.
- QUASIGHIORCHIS** Skrzabin, K. I., 1949a, 462, 467 (tod: *Q. purvisi*).
- purvisi* (Southwell & Kirshner, 1937) Skrzabin, K. I., 1949a, 467-471, fig. 109 (*Heosemys grandis*; Malaya).
- (**QUINQUESERIALIS**) Skvortsov, A. A., [1935a], 319-321, 326.
- QUINQUESERIALIS** (Skvortsov, 1935) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 335, 430 (tsd: *Q. quinqueserialis*) (Notocotylinae, Notocotylidae). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 255, 300, 319-320. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1953c, 167-168. -- Smith, C. F., 1954c, 209, 213.
- species* Rausch, R. L., 1957a, 365 (*Microtus*; Alaska).
- floridensis* Rausch, R. L., 1952a, 151, 152, 153, 155, figs. 1-3 (*Neofiber alleni nigrescens*; cecum; Putnam County, Florida). -- Smith, C. F., 1954c, 212, 213.
- hassalli* (McIntosh & McIntosh, 1934) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 430, 431 (syn.: *Monostoma* sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1894, *Notocotylus quinqueserialis* HARRAH, 1922 in part, *N. hassalli*) (*Microtus p. pennsylvanicus*; cecum; Piscataway Creek, Maryland, Falls Church, Virginia, Cass Lake, Minnesota, *Zapus h. hudsonius*). -- Kuns, M. L., [1952a], 293 (*Microtus* sp.; Wyoming). -- Kuns, M. L.; & Rausch, R. L., 1950a, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187. -- Rausch, R. L.; & Tiner, J. C., 1948a, 733, 746 (*Marmota monax* subsp.; cecum; North Central State); 1949a, 671, 680-691, 684, 692 (*Microtus p. pennsylvanicus*, *M. ochrogaster*). -- Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 320-321. -- Skrzabin, K. I., 1953c, 168 (key), 175-176, fig. 47. -- Smith, C. F., 1954c, 209-212, 213, 214, 215, pl., figs. 1-13 (*Microtus*

montanus caryi; Wyoming, M. montanus fusus; Colorado, M. pennsylvanicus modestus; New Mexico, Colorado; Thomomys talpoides; Wyoming).

quinqueserialis (Barker & Laughlin, 1911) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 427, 429, 430-431 (syn.: Monostoma sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1894, Notocotyle quinqueserialis Barker & Laughlin, 1911, ?N. urbanensis Harrah, 1922 in part) (Ondatra zibethica; cecum; Belleview, Iowa, Miles City, Montana, Eastern Shore, Maryland). --Burnett, M. P., 1956a, 45 (muskrat; Colorado). --Cort, W. W.; Ameel, D. H.; & Van der Woude, A., 1947a, 17-19 (germinal masses in rediae). --Dunagan, T. T., 1957b, 319 (muskrats; Alaska). --Erhardová, B., 1958b, 34, 84, 87, 90 (Arvicola terrestris, Microtus arvalis, Ondatra zibethica; Czechoslovakia). --Gilford, J. H., 1954a, 703 (Ondatra z. zibethica; Illinois). --Herber, E. C., 1942a, 179, 180-184, 185, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, pl. 1, figs. 1-12 (Gyraulus parvus, meadow mice, Ondatra zibethicus, Microtus pennsylvanicus, Zapus hudsonius). --Knight, I. M., 1951a, 188, 191, 193, 198, 199 (Ondatra zibethica; British Columbia). --Machul'skii, S. N., [1959a], 221 (Ondatra zibethica; small & large intestine; Buriat ASSR). --Meyer, M. C.; & Reilly, J. R., 1950a, 468-469, 471, 473 (Ondatra z. zibethica; Maine). --Raisch, R. L., 1952c, 434-435 (Microtus pennsylvanicus drummondii, M. oeconomus macfarlani; Alaska). --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 320, pl., fig. 84. --Schad, G. A., 1954a, 216-217, 223 (Microtus pennsylvanicus; caecum, Zapus hudsonius; small intestine). --Senger, C. M.; & Bates, J. W., 1957a, 141 (Ondatra zibethica osoyosensis; Cache Valley Area, northern Utah). --Senger, C. M.; & Neiland, K. A., 1955a, 638 (Ondatra zibethica; Oregon). --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 168-175, figs. 46-46a. --Smith, C. F., 1954c, 212, 213. --Tenora, F., 1956a, 38, 40, 46, 47, 49, 50, fig. 1.

wolgaensis (Skvortsov, 1935) Harwood, P. D., 1939a, 430. --Merkusheva, I. V., [1959a], 227 (Arvicola terrestris; White Russia); 1959b, 282. --Ruiz, J. M., 1946a, 321. --Skrjabin, K. I., 1953c, 168 (key), 176, 181, fig. 48 (A. terrestris; intestine; Volga Basin). --Smith, C. F., 1954c, 212 (as syn. of Q. hassalli).







